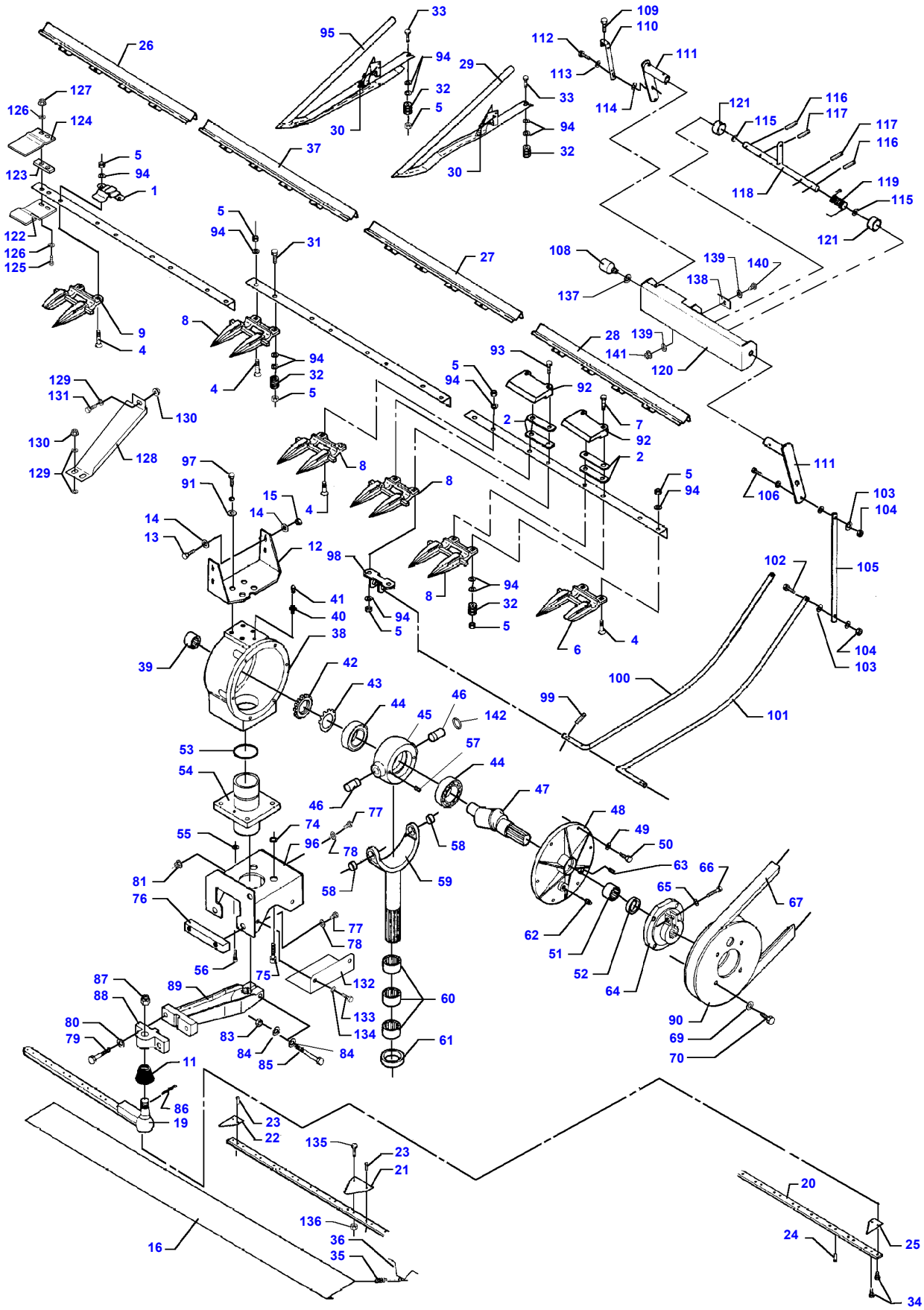
MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-ZAZA-003-B



D-ZAZA-003-B

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Knives And Fingers - Freeflow - 14' - 20'

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	**D28283934**	13	Clip	14' - 4,34M
	D28283934	15	Clip	16' - 4,95M
	D28283934	17	Clip	18' - 5,56M
	D28283934	19	Clip	20' - 6,16M
2	**D28230292**	4	Shim	
4	**D40551500**	X	Bolt	
5	D41010800	X	Nut	
6	**D44104700**	1	Finger	Left Hand
7	D40067600	X	Screw	
8	**D44104500**	27	Finger	14' - 4,34M
	D44104500	31	Finger	16' - 4,95M
	D44104500	35	Finger	18' - 5,56M
	D44104500	39	Finger	20' - 6,16M
9	**D44104600**	1	Finger	Right Hand
11	**D44120500**	1	Cap	
12	D28283104	1	Support	
13	D40405100	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
14	D20400414	4	Washer	
15	D41087500	2	Locknut	
16	D28230830	1	Guard	14' - 4,34M
	D28230830	2	Guard	18' - 5,56M
	D28230831	1	Guard	14' - 20' 4,34M - 6,16M
	D28200314	1	Guard	16' - 20' 4,95M - 6,16M
	D28200738	1	Blade	16' - 20' 4,95M - 6,16M
19	D28283009	2	Blade	18' - 5,56M
	D28283010	2	Blade	20' - 6,16M
	D28283307	2	Blade	14' - 4,34M
	D28283308	2	Blade	16' - 4,95M
	D28283011	2	Knife Head	
20	D28281490	2	Knife Back	16' - 4,95M
	D28281491	2	Knife Back	18' - 5,56M
	D28281492	2	Knife Back	20' - 6,16M
	D28281489	2	Knife Back	14' - 4,34M
21	**D44103700**	X	Section	OPTIONAL
22	**D44103800**	2	Half Section	
23	**D41306100**	X	Rivet	OPTIONAL
24	**D41306200**	X	Rivet	OPTIONAL
25	**D44104000**	2	Half Section	Left Hand
26	D18283701	1	Stone Trap	Right Hand
27	D18283705	1	Stone Trap	18' - 5,56M
	D18283706	1	Stone Trap	20' - 6,16M
28	D18283702	1	Stone Trap	Left Hand
29	D49040200	X	Ear Lifter	
30	D49040400	X	Spring	
31	D40426000	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
32	D49040600	X	Roller	
33	D40426000	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
34	D40402400	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
35	D26500317	2	Spring	(16)
36	D28230841	2	Spring	(16)
37	D18283703	1	Stone Trap	14' - 4,34M
	D18283704	1	Stone Trap	16' - 4,95M
38	D28281324	1	Wobble Drive	[B] Cpl.
	D44127800	1	Box	[B] (38)
	D28281324	1	Wobble Drive	[C] (38) Cpl.
	D44126500	1	Box	[C] (38)
39	D44128800	1	Bearing Needle	(38)
40	D44129400	1	Connector	(38)
41	D46116500	1	Valve	(38)
42	D44129100	1	Nut	(38)
43	D44129200	1	Washer	(38)
44	D41668400	2	Bearing Roller	(38)

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Knives And Fingers - Freeflow - 14' - 20'

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
45	D44127900	1	Housing	[B] (38)
45	D44126400	1	Housing	[C] (38)
46	D44128000	2	Journal	[B] (38)
46	D44125900	2	Journal	[C] (38)
47	D44129300	1	Shaft	(38)
48	D44128200	1	Cover	[B] (38)
48	D44126300	1	Cover	[C] (38)
49	D41100700	6	Spring Washers	(38)
50	D40404900	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	(38)
51	D41669700	1	Bearing Needle	(38)
52	D45412000	1	Gasket	(38)
53	D45481500	1	O Ring	(38)
54	D44128300	1	Bearing Carrier	[B] (38)
54	D44126200	1	Bearing Carrier	[C] (38)
55	D41100700	2	Spring Washers	(38)
56	D40697200	2	Screw	[B] (38)
56	D40697700	2	Screw	[C] (38)
57	D40639600	2	Pin	[B] (38)
58	D44128400	2	Bush	[B] (38)
58	D44126100	2	Bush	[C] (38)
59	D44128500	1	Yoke	[B] (38)
59	D44126000	1	Yoke	[C] (38)
60	D41669800	3	Bearing Needle	(38)
61	D45409500	1	Gasket	(38)
62	D44128600	1	Plug	(38)
63	D45236200	1	Plug	(38)
64	D44127100	1	Hub	(38)
65	D41100900	1	Spring Washers	(38)
66	D40694000	1	Screw	(38)
67	**D41985600**	1	Belt	
69	D20400426	4	Washer	
70	D40410900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
74	D20400522	4	Spacer	
75	D40465400	4	Screw	
76	D28283103	1	Clamp	
77	D40416500	5	Screw Metric	
78	D20400461	5	Washer	
79	D40698400	2	Screw	
80	D20400438	2	Washer	
81	D41087900	2	Locknut	
83	D41087700	1	Locknut	
84	D20400426	2	Washer	
85	D40429400	1	Screw Metric	
86	D41409100	1	Split Pin	
87	**D41054300**	1	Nut	
88	D44126900	1	Flange	
89	D44127000	1	Swivel Arm	
90	D44127200	1	Pulley	
91	D28280986	4	Washer	
92	**D28260362**	X	Clip	
93	D40067200	X	Screw	
94	D20400419	X	Washer	
95	D49040300	X	Ear Lifter	
96	D28283109	1	Support	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D18283109
97	D40405100	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
98	D28284356	4	Fitting	[A]

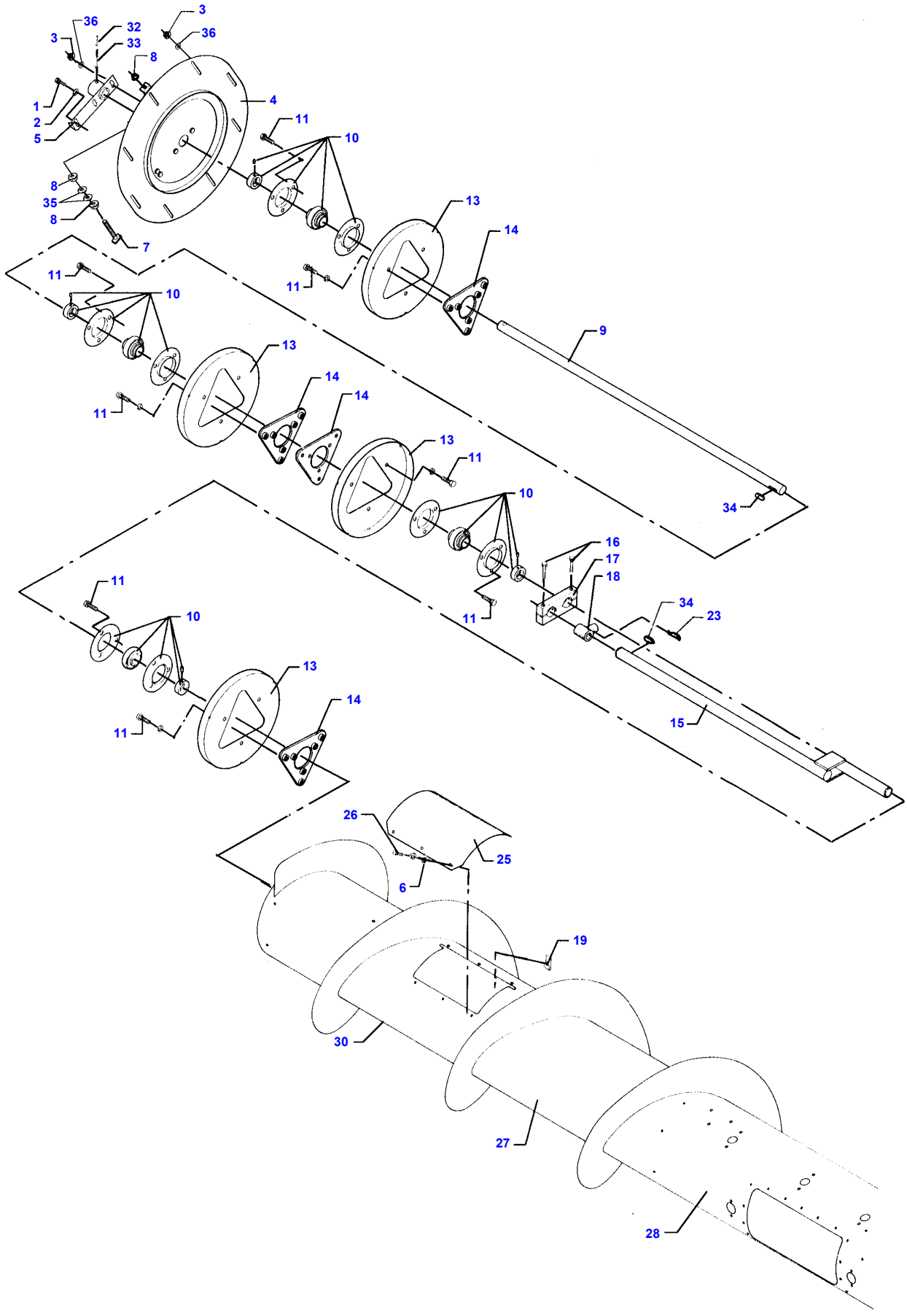
Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Knives And Fingers - Freeflow - 14' - 20' Page 001-0001

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
99	D42611800	8	Pin	[A]
100	D28284257	2	Sensor	[A]
101	D28284258	2	Sensor	[A]
102	D40405300	4	Screw	[A]
103	D20400506	20	Washer	[A]
104	D41087500	8	Locknut	[A]
105	D28284223	4	Link	[A]
106	D40423600	4	Screw Metric	[A]
108	**D28780523**	2	Meter	[A]
109	D40464900	2	Screw	[A]
110	D28780845	2	Rod	[A]
111	D28284225	4	Lever	AUTO-LEVEL 18' - 5,56M
111	D28284234	4	Lever	[A]
112	D40402700	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	[A]
113	D20400404	2	Washer	[A]
114	D41013400	2	Nut	[A]
115	D28200551	4	Washer	[A]
116	D42611900	8	Pin	[A]
117	D42612300	4	Pin	[A]
118	D28284232	2	Shaft	[A]
119	D28284389	2	Spring	[A]
120	D28284222	2	Support	AUTO-LEVEL 16' - 4,95M
120	D28284229	2	Support	AUTO-LEVEL 18' - 5,56M
121	D28284456	4	Bush	[A]
122	D28281576	1	Plate	
123	D28281575	1	Shim	
124	D28281574	1	Plate	
125	D40423700	2	Screw Metric	
126	D20400506	2	Washer	
127	D41087500	2	Locknut	
128	D18281572	1	Guard	
129	D20400506	3	Washer	
130	D41017500	3	Locknut	
131	D40405000	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
132	D28281706	1	Guard	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18281706
133	D40404700	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
134	D20400506	2	Washer	
135	D40402400	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	Alternative D41306100
136	1441462X1	X	Locknut	Alternative D41306100 Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
137	D20400441	1	Washer	
138	D28284268	2	Stop	
139	D20400416	4	Washer	
140	D40404900	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
141	D41087500	2	Locknut	
142	D45483000	1	O Ring	[C]

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AUTO-LEVEL
FOOTNOTE [B] USED ONLY IN KNIFE DRIVES WITH 6 HOLES IN BEARING HOUSING BOTTOM
FOOTNOTE [C] USED ONLY IN KNIFE DRIVES WITH 8HOLES IN BEARING HOUSING BOTTOM AND BULGES SIDES



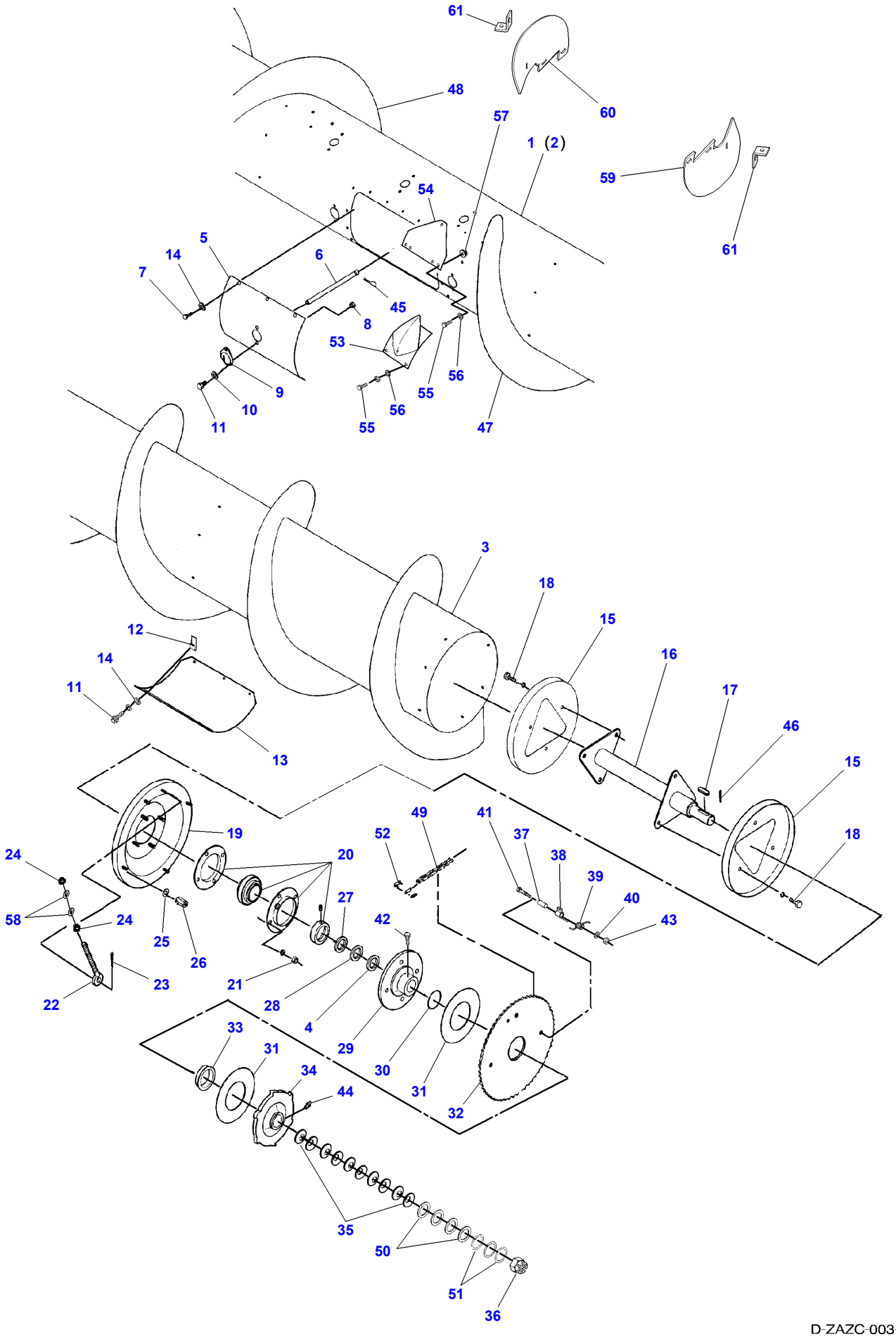
D-ZAZB-003-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Table Auger Right Hand - Freeflow - 14' - 20' Page 001-0002

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D40404700	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
2	D20400506	1	Washer	
3	D41017500	10	Locknut	
4	D18280040	1	Plate	
5	D28283029	1	Adjuster	
6	D20400470	6	Washer	
7	D28211023	1	Bolt	
8	D41087600	2	Locknut	
9	D28283036	1	Shaft	18' - 5,56M
	D28283037	1	Shaft	20' - 6,16M Up to Serial or Engine Number 940147
	D28284655	1	Shaft	20' - 6,16M From Serial or Engine Number 940148
	D28283767	1	Shaft	14' - 4,34M
	D28283768	1	Shaft	16' - 4,95M
10	D41707800	4	Bearing	
11	D40407900	24	Hex. Sock. Screw	
13	D28280014	4	Plate	
14	D28283847	4	Bearing Plate	
15	D28283016	1	Crankshaft	
16	D40426100	2	Screw	
17	D28283039	1	Arm	
18	**D28251831**	15	Bearing Carrier	
19	D43428200	6	Nut	
23	D28283853	15	Hair Pin	
25	D18283070	1	Cover	
26	D40402600	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
27	D18283125	1	Table Auger	20' - 6,16M Up to Serial or Engine Number 940147
	D18283134	1	Table Auger	18' - 5,56M Up to Serial or Engine Number 940147
	D18283789	1	Table Auger	14' - 4,34M Up to Serial or Engine Number 940147
	D18283790	1	Table Auger	16' - 4,95M Up to Serial or Engine Number 940147
	D18285988	1	Table Auger	14' - 4,34M From Serial or Engine Number 940148
	D18285989	1	Table Auger	16' - 4,95M From Serial or Engine Number 940148
	D18285990	1	Table Auger	18' - 5,56M From Serial or Engine Number 940148
	D18285991	1	Table Auger	20' - 6,16M From Serial or Engine Number 940148
28	D28283012	1	Body	
30	D28283032	1	Tube	Right Hand 18' - 5,56M
	D28283034	1	Body	Right Hand 20' - 6,16M
	D28283792	1	Body	Right Hand 14' - 4,34M
	D28283795	1	Body	Right Hand 16' - 4,95M
32	D42616400	1	Pin	
33	D42625300	1	Pin	
34	D43104700	2	Key	
35	D20400471	2	Washer	
36	D20400414	X	Washer	


61
48
60
57
1 (2)
59
61
54
5
14
7
6
45
8
53
56
55
9
10
11
56
55
47
3
18
15
16
17
46
15
18
12
14
11
13
19
24
58
24
25
26
20
27
42
21
28
4
29
30
31
32
49
52
41
37
38
39
40
43
22
23
33
31
34
44
35
50
51
36

D-ZAZC-003-B

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Table Auger Left Hand - Freeflow - 14' - 20' Page 001-0003

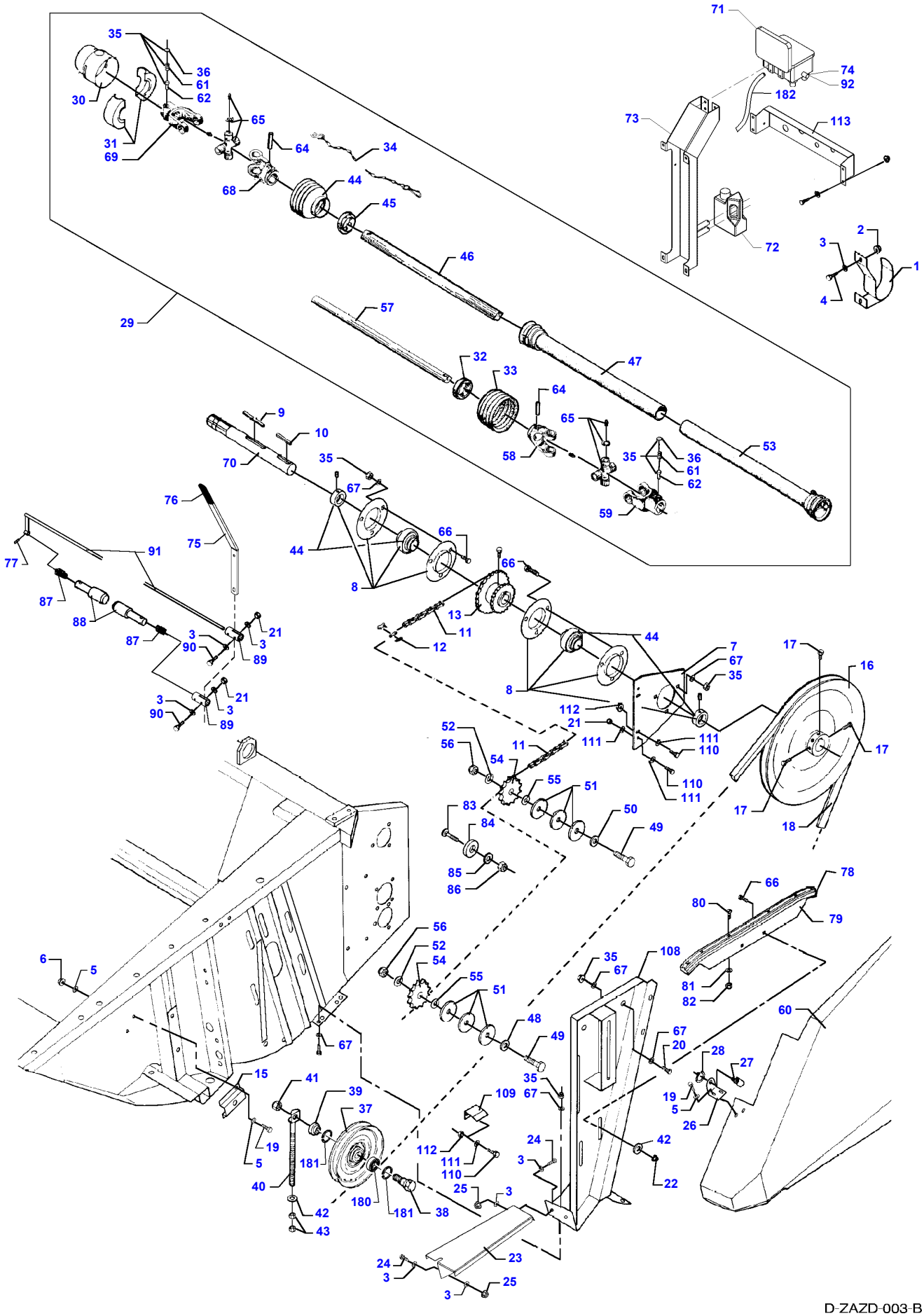
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D18283125	1	Table Auger	20' - 6,16M
				Up to Serial or Engine Number 940147
	D18283134	1	Table Auger	18' - 5,56M
				Up to Serial or Engine Number 940147
	D18283789	1	Table Auger	14' - 4,34M
				Up to Serial or Engine Number 940147
	D18283790	1	Table Auger	16' - 4,95M
				Up to Serial or Engine Number 940147
	D18285988	1	Table Auger	14' - 4,34M
				From Serial or Engine Number 940148
	D18285989	1	Table Auger	16' - 4,95M
				From Serial or Engine Number 940148
	D18285990	1	Table Auger	18' - 5,56M
				From Serial or Engine Number 940148
	D18285991	1	Table Auger	20' - 6,16M
				From Serial or Engine Number 940148
2	D28283012	1	Body	
3	D28283031	1	Body	Left Hand 20' - 6,16M
	D28283033	1	Body	Left Hand 18' - 5,56M
	D28283793	1	Body	Left Hand 14' - 4,34M
	D28283794	1	Body	Left Hand 16' - 4,95M
4	D41653500	X	Washer	OPTIONAL
5	D18283078	1	Cover	
6	**D28283815**	15	Finger	
7	D40402400	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
8	1441462X1	X	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
9	**D28283060**	15	Bush	
10	D20400404	X	Washer	
11	D40402600	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
12	D43428200	6	Nut	
13	D18283070	1	Cover	
14	D20400470	6	Washer	
15	D28280014	2	Plate	
16	D28283007	1	Drive Shaft	
17	D43106800	1	Key	
18	D40407600	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
19	D18283053	1	Plate	
20	D41716500	1	Bearing	
21	D41010900	4	Nut	
22	D28281387	1	Screw	
23	D41408900	1	Split Pin	
24	D41010800	2	Nut	
25	D20400415	4	Washer	
26	D28280729	4	Nut	
27	D41653500	X	Washer	
28	D41653500	4	Washer	
29	D28283004	1	Washer	
30	D45481600	1	O Ring	
31	**D45904300**	2	Facing	
32	D28283008	1	Sprocket	Up to Serial or Engine Number 937852
	D28286047	1	Sprocket	From Serial or Engine Number 937853
33	D28283000	1	Insert	Up to Serial or Engine Number 937852
	D28286049	1	Insert	From Serial or Engine Number 937853
34	D28283003	1	Washer	
35	D41112400	10	Washer	
36	D41054100	1	Castle Nut	
37	D28281431	1	Spacer	
38	D28281432	1	Support	
39	D28283006	1	Spring	
40	D20400507	1	Spacer	
41	D40426100	1	Screw	
42	D40405000	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
43	D41087600	1	Locknut	
44	D43001500	1	Greaser	
45	D28283853	15	Hair Pin	
46	D41408800	1	Split Pin	
47	D28280005	1	Spiral	20' - 6,16M
				Up to Serial or Engine Number 939455
	D28280051	1	Spiral	18' - 5,56M
	D28280052	1	Spiral	16' - 4,95M
	D28280988	1	Spiral	14' - 4,34M

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
47	D28286019	1	Auger	20' - 6,16M From Serial or Engine Number 939649
48	D28280006	1	Spiral	20' - 6,16M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939455
48	D28280053	1	Spiral	18' - 5,56M
48	D28280054	1	Spiral	16' - 4,95M
48	D28280989	1	Spiral	14' - 4,34M
48	D28286018	1	Auger	20' - 6,16M From Serial or Engine Number 939649
49	**D42329300**	1	Chain	
50	D20400520	4	Spacer	
51	D20400522	3	Spacer	
52	**D42365100**	1	Link	
53	D28283294	4	Spike	
54	D28281694	4	Threaded Part	
55	D40404900	20	Hex. Sock. Screw	
56	D20400506	20	Washer	
57	D41087500	12	Locknut	
58	D20400471	2	Washer	
59	D28285967	1	Auger Extension	20' - 6,16M
60	D28285968	1	Auger Extension	20' - 6,16M
61	D28285981	2	Bracket	20' - 6,16M

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-ZAZD-003-B



D-ZAZD-003-B

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Guarding And Transmissions - Freeflow - 14' - 20'

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D18281345	1	Stirrup	
2	D41013500	X	Nut	
3	D20400506	X	Washer	
4	D40404700	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
5	D20400470	X	Washer	
6	1441462X1	X	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
7	D18283099	1	Bearing Carrier	
8	D41707800	2	Bearing	
9	D43114900	1	Key	
10	D43105000	1	Key	
11	**D42329300**	1	Chain	
12	**D42365100**	1	Link	
13	D28280225	1	Sprocket	
15	D28281578	1	Retainer	
16	D28285423	1	Pulley	
17	D40697900	3	Screw	
18	**D41985600**	1	Belt	
19	D40402600	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
20	D40407700	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
21	D41087500	X	Locknut	
22	D41087600	X	Locknut	
23	D28281570	1	Plate	
24	D40405000	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
25	D41087500	3	Locknut	
26	D28281577	1	Angle	
27	D43427500	1	Pin	
28	D42555500	1	Circlip	
29	D45608900	1	Shaft	14' - 4,34M
	D45609000	1	Shaft	16' - 4,95M
	D45609100	1	Shaft	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
30	D45632900	1	Bush	
31	D45633000	1	Ring	
32	D45630700	1	Ring	
33	D45630500	1	Guard	
34	D45681800	2	Chain	
35	D45632400	2	Tube	
36	D45645700	2	Washer	
37	D28760574	1	Pulley	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 938215
38	D28760156	1	Screw	
39	D28760155	1	Bush	
40	D28260181	1	Bolt	
41	D41087900	X	Locknut	
42	D20400416	X	Washer	
43	D41010800	X	Nut	
44	D45630400	1	Guard	
45	D45630600	1	Ring	
46	D45631100	1	Tube	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
	D45632800	1	Tube	16' - 4,95M
47	D45631900	1	Tube	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
	D45632600	1	Tube	16' - 4,95M
48	D28181284	1	Washer	
49	D40433600	2	Screw Metric	
50	D20400463	1	Washer	
51	D20400460	6	Washer	
52	D20400459	2	Washer	
53	D45632100	1	Tube	14' - 4,34M
	D45632300	1	Tube	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
	D45632500	1	Tube	16' - 4,95M
54	D41716800	2	Tightener	
55	D20400516	X	Spacer	OPTIONAL
56	D41087900	2	Locknut	

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

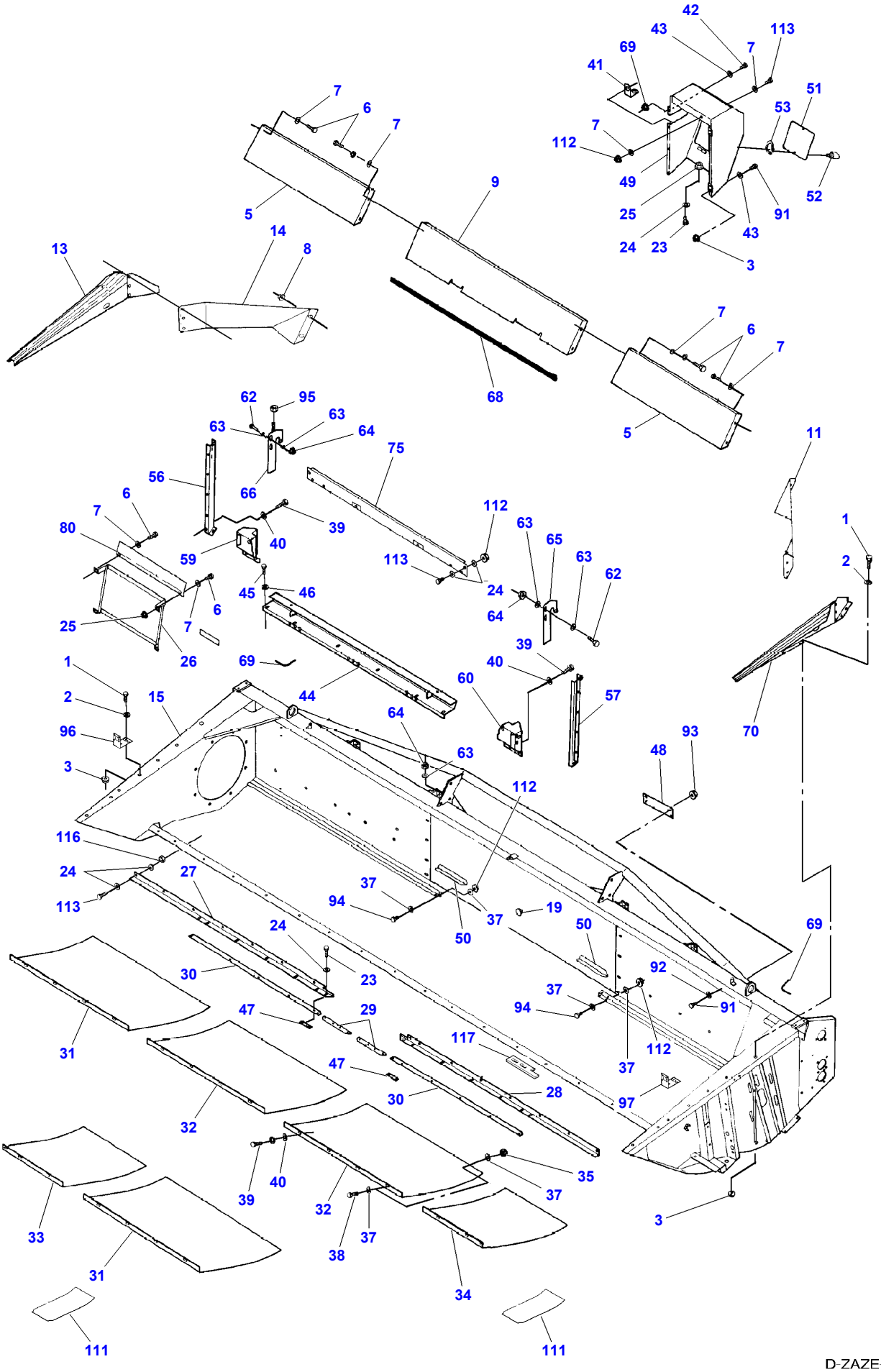
Guarding And Transmissions - Freeflow - 14' - 20' Page 001-0004

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
57	D45631500	1	Tube	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
57	D45632700	1	Tube	16' - 4,95M
58	D45630100	1	Yoke	
59	D45633200	1	Yoke	
60	D18281583	1	Guard	
61	D45667300	2	Spring	
62	D45665300	2	Pin	
64	D42619100	2	Pin	
65	D45630300	2	Hub	
66	D40066800	8	Screw Metric	
67	D20400419	X	Washer	
68	D45630200	1	Yoke	
69	D45633100	1	Yoke	
70	D28284404	1	Shaft	
71	D28785641	1	Clutch	[A]
72	D45148900	1	Container	[A]
73	D28285296	1	Bracket	[A]
74	D45140037	2	Screw	[A]
75	D28285536	1	Lever	
76	D43484900	1	Lever	
77	D42612200	X	Pin	
78	D28280787	1	Rail	
79	D28281365	1	Crossmember	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18281365
80	D40609300	6	Screw	
81	D20400466	6	Washer	
82	D41087200	6	Locknut	
83	D40073100	1	Screw	
84	D28280981	1	Spacer	
85	D20400459	1	Washer	
86	D41087900	1	Locknut	
87	D27100794	2	Spring	
88	D28283200	1	Shaft	
89	D28285535	2	Fork	
90	D40423900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
91	D28285531	1	Journal	
92	D45140038	2	Ring	[A]
108	D18283090	1	Plate	
109	D18283098	1	Fitting	
110	D40404900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
111	D20400506	X	Washer	
112	D41013500	X	Nut	
113	D18285215	1	Bracket	
180	D41622700	1	Bearing Ball	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 938215
181	D42513700	2	Circlip	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 938215
182	D45702000	1	Hose	

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-ZAZE-003-B



D-ZAZE-003-B

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Table Housing And Guarding - Freeflow - 14' - 20'

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D40402400	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
2	D20400470	X	Washer	
3	D41013400	X	Nut	
5	D18283237	2	Cowl	18' - 5,56M
	D18283238	2	Cowl	20' - 6,16M
	D18283427	2	Cowl	16' - 4,95M
	D18283428	2	Cowl	14' - 16' 4,34M - 4,95M
6	D40404900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
7	D20400506	X	Washer	
8	D41013500	X	Nut	
9	D18283236	1	Cowl	
11	D18283233	1	Cowl	Left Hand
13	D18283516	1	Side	Right Hand Up to Serial or Engine Number 939455
	D18285507	1	Side	From Serial or Engine Number 939649
14	D18283232	1	Cowl	Right Hand
15	D18285501	1	Table Housing	14' - 4,34M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939455
	D18285502	1	Table Housing	16' - 4,95M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939455
	D18285503	1	Table Housing	18' - 5,56M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939455
	D18285504	1	Table Housing	20' - 6,16M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939455
	D18286023	1	Table	14' - 4,34M From Serial or Engine Number 939649
	D18286024	1	Table	16' - 4,95M From Serial or Engine Number 939649
	D18286025	1	Table	18' - 5,56M From Serial or Engine Number 939649
	D18286026	1	Table	20' - 6,16M From Serial or Engine Number 939649
19	D45745300	X	Plug	
23	D40404900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
24	D20400506	X	Washer	
25	D41013500	X	Nut	
26	D18285767	1	Bracket	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
	D18285768	1	Bracket	14' - 16' 4,34M - 4,95M
27	D28281802	1	Deflector	Right Hand 16' - 4,95M Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18281802
	D28281804	1	Deflector	Right Hand 18' - 5,56M Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18281804
	D28281806	1	Deflector	Right Hand 20' - 6,16M
	D28282208	1	Deflector	Right Hand 14' - 4,34M Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18282208
28	D28281801	1	Deflector	Left Hand 16' - 4,95M Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18281801
	D28281803	1	Deflector	Left Hand 18' - 5,56M Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18281803
	D28281805	1	Deflector	Left Hand 20' - 6,16M
	D28282207	1	Deflector	Left Hand 14' - 4,34M Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18282207
29	D28280781	2	Retainer	
30	D28283324	2	Deflector	20' - 6,16M
	D28283325	2	Deflector	18' - 5,56M
	D28283326	2	Deflector	16' - 4,95M
	D28283327	2	Deflector	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18283327 14' - 4,34M
31	D28283256	3	Wearplate	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18283256 16' - 4,95M
	D28283256	2	Wearplate	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18283256 18' - 5,56M
	D28283256	4	Wearplate	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18283256 20' - 6,16M
	D28283256	1	Wearplate	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18283256 14' - 4,34M
32	D28283255	2	Wearplate	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18283255 14' - 18' 4,34M - 5,56M

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

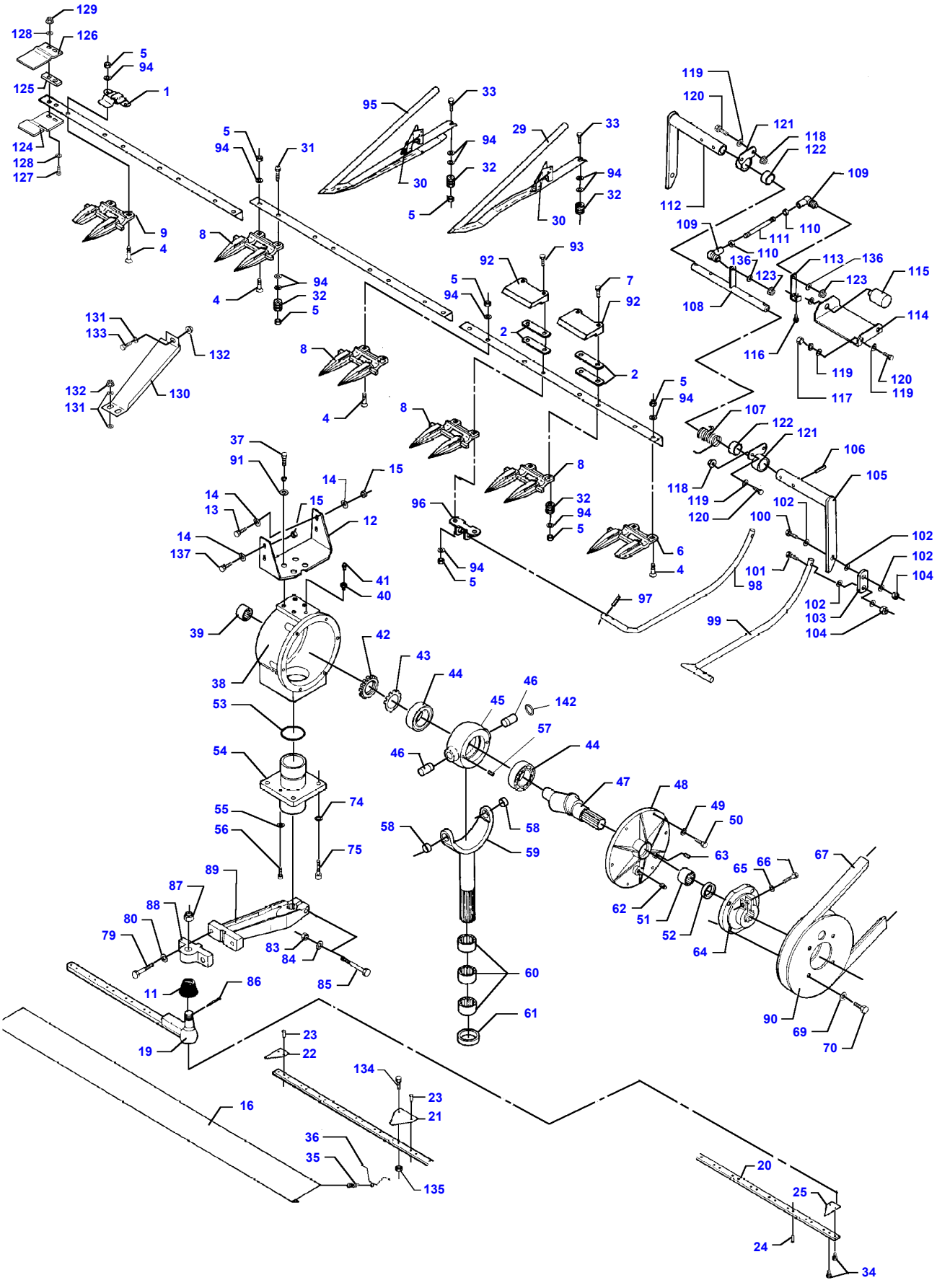
Table Housing And Guarding - Freeflow - 14' - 20' Page 001-0005

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
33	D28283253	1	Wearplate	Right Hand
34	D28283254	1	Wearplate	Left Hand
				Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18283254
35	D41087500	X	Locknut	
37	D20400506	X	Washer	
38	D40405300	X	Screw	
39	D40407800	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
40	D20400419	X	Washer	
41	D18250648	1	Clip	
42	D40402600	5	Hex. Sock. Screw	
43	D20400405	5	Washer	
44	D18285529	1	Profile	
45	D40407800	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
46	D20400415	8	Washer	
47	D28283321	4	Clamp	18' - 20'
				5,56M - 6,16M
47	D28283321	2	Clamp	16' - 4,95M
48	D18285613	1	Cover	
49	D18284331	1	Guard	
50	D28283406	2	Deflector	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18283406
51	D18280958	1	Cover	
52	D43427500	2	Pin	
53	D42555500	2	Circlip	
56	D18285775	1	Seal	Right Hand
57	D18285776	1	Seal	Left Hand
59	D18285752	1	Bracket	
60	D18285756	1	Bracket	
62	D40433300	4	Screw Metric	
63	D28181284	9	Washer	
64	D41087900	5	Locknut	
65	D18285739	1	Hook	
66	D18285738	1	Hook	
68	D28283557	X	Tensioner	
69	D44740000	X	Profile	5 M
70	D18283938	1	Plate	Left Hand
75	D18285218	1	Plate	[A]
80	D18285763	1	Protector	18' - 20'
				5,56M - 6,16M
80	D18285764	1	Protector	16' - 4,95M
80	D18285765	1	Protector	14' - 4,34M
81	D20400506	2	Washer	[A]
82	D28284249	1	Plate	[A]
83	D40404700	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	[A]
91	D40402400	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
92	D20400404	X	Washer	
93	D41013400	X	Nut	
94	D40405100	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
95	D41011100	1	Nut	
96	D28780381	2	Retainer	[C]
97	D28780381	1	Retainer	[B]
112	D41087500	X	Locknut	
113	D40405000	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
116	D41010700	X	Nut	
117	D28285011	1	Lock Support	

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AUTO-LEVEL
FOOTNOTE [B] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT ELECTRIC - VERTICAL KNIFE LEFT
FOOTNOTE [C] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT ELECTRIC VERTICAL KNIFE RIGHT

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-ZAZF-003-B



D-ZAZF-003-B

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Knives And Fingers - Powerflow - 14' - 20'

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	**D28283934**	13	Clip	14' - 4,34M
	D28283934	15	Clip	16' - 4,95M
	D28283934	17	Clip	18' - 5,56M
	D28283934	19	Clip	20' - 6,16M
2	**D28230292**	4	Shim	
4	**D40551500**	X	Bolt	
5	D41010800	X	Nut	
6	**D44104700**	1	Finger	Left Hand
7	D40067600	X	Screw	
8	**D44104500**	27	Finger	14' - 4,34M
	D44104500	31	Finger	16' - 4,95M
	D44104500	35	Finger	18' - 5,56M
	D44104500	39	Finger	20' - 6,16M
9	**D44104600**	1	Finger	Right Hand
11	**D44120500**	1	Cap	
12	D28283104	1	Support	From Serial or Engine Number 939560
13	D40405100	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
14	D20400414	4	Washer	
15	D41087500	2	Locknut	
16	D28230830	1	Guard	14' - 4,34M
	D28230830	2	Guard	18' - 5,56M
	D28230831	1	Guard	14' - 20' 4,34M - 6,16M
	D28200314	1	Guard	16' - 20' 4,95M - 6,16M
	D28200738	1	Blade	16' - 20' 4,95M - 6,16M
19	D28283009	2	Blade	18' - 5,56M
	D28283010	2	Blade	20' - 6,16M
	D28283307	2	Blade	14' - 4,34M
	D28283308	2	Blade	16' - 4,95M
	D28283011	2	Knife Head	
20	D28281489	2	Knife Back	14' - 4,34M
	D28281490	2	Knife Back	16' - 4,95M
	D28281491	2	Knife Back	20' - 6,16M
	D28281492	2	Knife Back	18' - 5,56M
21	**D44103700**	X	Section	
22	**D44103800**	X	Half Section	Right Hand
23	**D41306100**	X	Rivet	
24	**D41306200**	X	Rivet	
25	**D44104000**	1	Half Section	Left Hand
29	D49040200	X	Ear Lifter	
30	D49040400	X	Spring	
31	D40426000	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
32	D49040600	17	Roller	16' - 4,95M
	D49040600	19	Roller	18' - 5,56M
	D49040600	21	Roller	20' - 6,16M
	D49040600	15	Roller	14' - 4,34M
33	D40426000	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
34	D40402400	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
35	D26500317	4	Spring	(16)
36	D28230841	4	Spring	(16)
37	D40405100	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
38	D28281324	1	Wobble Drive	[B] Cpl.
	D44127800	1	Box	[B] (38)
	D28281324	1	Wobble Drive	[C] (38) Cpl.
	D44126500	1	Box	[C] (38)
39	D44128800	1	Bearing Needle	(38)
40	D44129400	1	Connector	(38)
41	D46116500	1	Valve	(38)
42	D44129100	1	Nut	(38)
43	D44129200	1	Washer	(38)
44	D41668400	2	Bearing Roller	(38)
45	D44127900	1	Housing	[B] (38)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
45	D44126400	1	Housing	[C] (38)
46	D44128000	2	Journal	[B] (38)
46	D44125900	2	Journal	[C] (38)
47	D44129300	1	Shaft	(38)
48	D44128200	1	Cover	[B] (38)
48	D44126300	1	Cover	[C] (38)
49	D41100700	6	Spring Washers	(38)
50	D40404900	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	(38)
51	D41669700	1	Bearing Needle	(38)
52	D45412000	1	Gasket	(38)
53	D45481500	1	O Ring	(38)
54	D44128300	1	Bearing Carrier	[B] (38)
54	D44126200	1	Bearing Carrier	[C] (38)
55	D41100700	2	Spring Washers	(38)
56	D40697200	2	Screw	[B] (38)
56	D40697700	2	Screw	[C] (38)
57	D40639600	2	Pin	[B] (38)
58	D44128400	2	Bush	[B] (38)
58	D44126100	2	Bush	[C] (38)
59	D44128500	1	Yoke	[B] (38)
59	D44126000	1	Yoke	[C] (38)
60	D41669800	3	Bearing Needle	(38)
61	D45409500	1	Gasket	(38)
62	D44128600	1	Plug	(38)
63	D45236200	1	Plug	(38)
64	D44127100	1	Hub	(38)
65	D41100900	1	Spring Washers	(38)
66	D40694000	1	Screw	(38)
67	D41986300	1	V Belt	
69	D20400426	4	Washer	
70	D40410900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
71	D40405300	2	Screw	
74	D41114600	4	Lock Washer	
75	D40465100	4	Screw	
79	D40698400	2	Screw	
80	D20400523	4	Spacer	
83	D41087700	1	Locknut	
84	D20400426	1	Washer	
85	D40429400	1	Screw Metric	
86	D41409100	1	Split Pin	
87	D41054300	1	Nut	
88	D44126900	1	Flange	
89	D44127000	1	Swivel Arm	
90	D44127200	1	Pulley	
91	D28280986	4	Washer	From Serial or Engine Number 939560
92	D28260362	2	Clip	
93	D40067200	X	Screw	
94	D20400419	X	Washer	
95	D49040300	X	Ear Lifter	
96	D28284356	4	Fitting	[A]
97	D42611800	8	Pin	[A]
98	D28284259	2	Sensor	[A]
99	D28284260	2	Sensor	[A]
100	D40405100	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	[A]
101	D40405300	4	Screw	[A]
102	D20400506	20	Washer	[A]
103	D28284363	4	Link	[A]

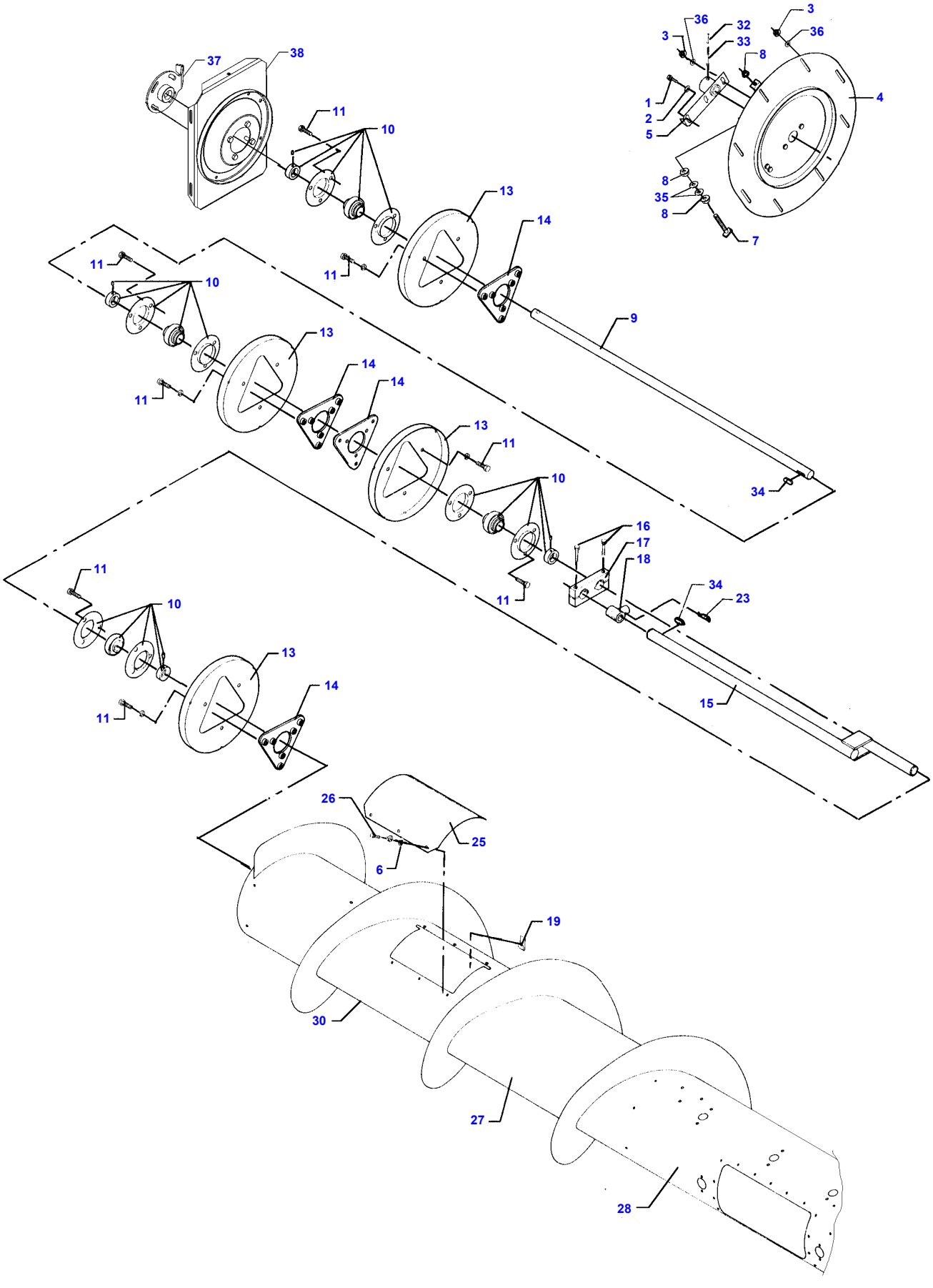
Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Knives And Fingers - Powerflow - 14' - 20' Page 001-0006

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
104	D41087500	8	Locknut	[A]
105	D28284227	2	Lever	[A]
				Left Hand
106	D42611900	8	Pin	[A]
107	D28281693	2	Spring	[A]
108	D28284232	2	Shaft	[A]
109	D46437300	4	Toggle	[A]
110	D41010600	4	Nut	[A]
111	D28780446	2	Rod	[A]
112	D28284226	2	Lever	[A]
				Right Hand
113	D28284361	2	Potentiometer	[A]
114	D28284360	2	Plate	[A]
115	**D28780523**	2	Meter	[A]
116	D40464900	2	Screw	[A]
117	D41010700	4	Nut	[A]
118	D41013500	8	Nut	[A]
119	D20400506	16	Washer	[A]
120	D40404900	12	Hex. Sock. Screw	[A]
121	D28284458	4	Bearing Bush	[A]
122	D28284456	4	Bush	[A]
123	D41088800	2	Locknut	[A]
124	D28281576	1	Plate	
125	D28281575	1	Shim	
126	D28281574	1	Plate	
127	D40423700	2	Screw Metric	
128	D20400506	2	Washer	
129	D41087500	2	Locknut	
130	D18281572	1	Guard	
131	D20400506	3	Washer	
132	D41087500	3	Locknut	
133	D40405000	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
134	D40402400	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	Alternative D41306100
135	1441462X1	X	Locknut	Alternative D41306100
				Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
136	D20400404	4	Washer	
142	D45483000	1	O Ring	[C]

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AUTO-LEVEL
FOOTNOTE [B] USED ONLY IN KNIFE DRIVES WITH 6 HOLES IN BEARING HOUSING BOTTOM
FOOTNOTE [C] USED ONLY IN KNIFE DRIVES WITH 8HOLES IN BEARING HOUSING BOTTOM AND BULGES SIDES


37
38
11
10
13
14
9
34
3
36
32
33
8
4
1
2
5
35
7
16
17
18
23
15
26
25
6
19
30
27
28

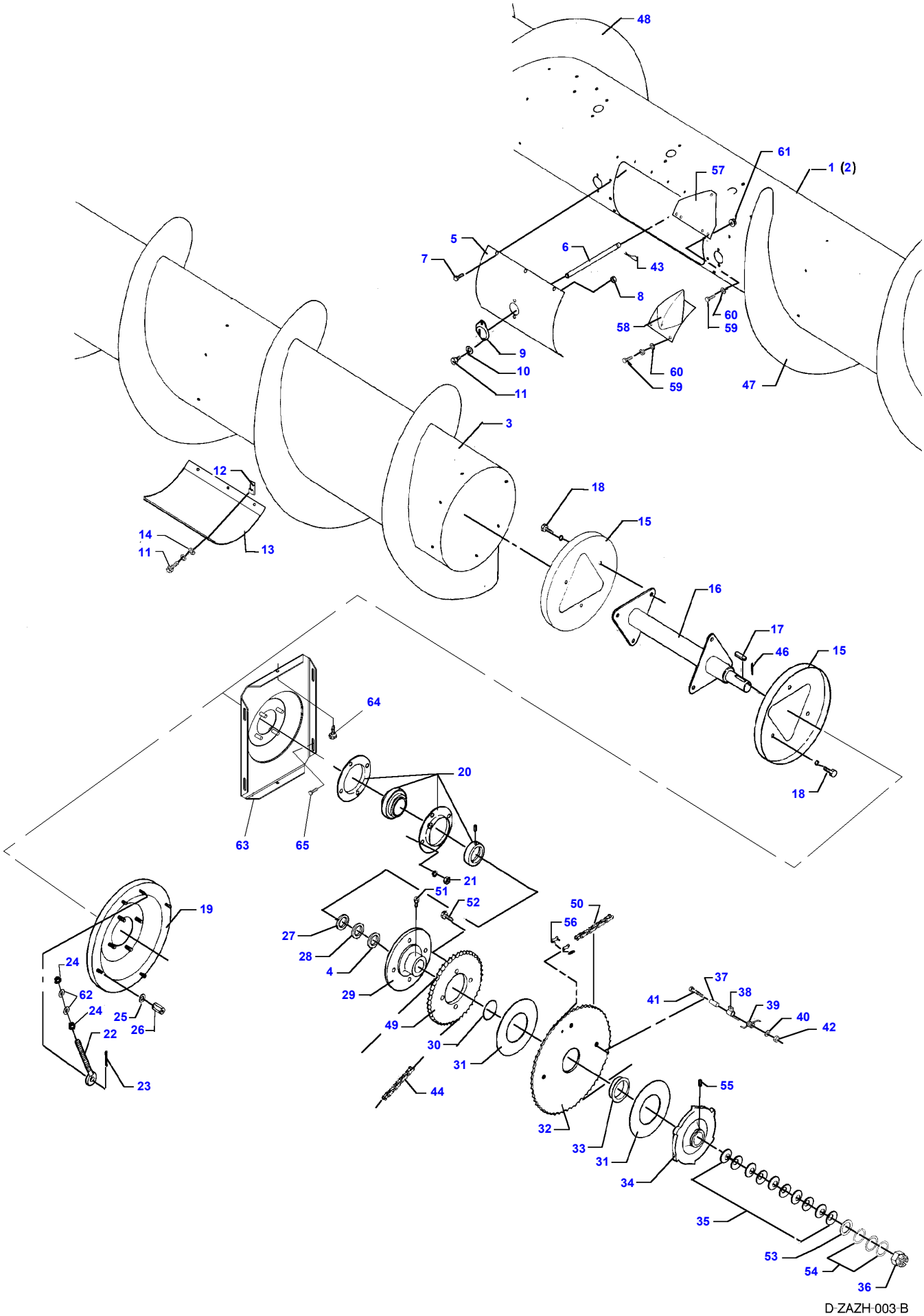
D-ZAZG-003-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D40404700	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
2	D20400506	1	Washer	
3	D41087500	10	Locknut	
4	D18283041	1	Plate	Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
5	D28283028	1	Support	Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
6	D20400470	12	Washer	
7	D28211023	1	Bolt	Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
8	D41010800	2	Nut	
9	D28283036	1	Shaft	18' - 5,56M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
	D28283037	1	Shaft	20' - 6,16M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
	D28283767	1	Shaft	14' - 4,34M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
	D28283768	1	Shaft	16' - 4,95M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
	D28285994	1	Shaft	14' - 4,34M From Serial or Engine Number 939560
	D28285995	1	Shaft	16' - 4,95M From Serial or Engine Number 939560
	D28285996	1	Shaft	18' - 5,56M From Serial or Engine Number 939560
	D28285997	1	Shaft	20' - 6,16M From Serial or Engine Number 939560
10	D41707800	4	Bearing	
11	D40407900	24	Hex. Sock. Screw	
13	D28280014	4	Plate	
14	D28283847	4	Bearing Plate	
15	D28283016	1	Crankshaft	
16	D40426100	2	Screw	
17	D28283039	1	Arm	
18	D28251831	15	Bearing Carrier	
19	D43428200	6	Nut	
23	D28283853	15	Hair Pin	
25	D18283070	1	Cover	Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
	D18285312	1	Cover	From Serial or Engine Number 939560
26	D40402600	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
27	D18283950	1	Table Auger	Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559 14' - 4,34M
	D18285983	1	Table Auger	From Serial or Engine Number 939560 14' - 4,34M
	D18283951	1	Table Auger	16' - 4,95M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
	D18283952	1	Table Auger	18' - 5,56M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
	D18283953	1	Table Auger	20' - 6,16M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
	D18285984	1	Table Auger	16'-4,95M From Serial or Engine Number 939560
	D18285985	1	Table Auger	18'-5,56M From Serial or Engine Number 939560
	D18285986	1	Table Auger	20'-6,16M From Serial or Engine Number 939560
28	D28283012	1	Body	
30	D28283032	1	Tube	Right Hand 18' - 5,56M
	D28283034	1	Body	Right Hand 20' - 6,16M
	D28283792	1	Body	Right Hand 14' - 4,34M
	D28283795	1	Body	Right Hand 16' - 4,95M
32	D42616400	1	Pin	
33	D42625300	1	Pin	
34	D43104700	2	Key	
35	D20400471	X	Washer	
36	D20400414	10	Washer	
37	D28285130	1	Fitting	From Serial or Engine Number 939560
38	D18285102	1	Cover	From Serial or Engine Number 939560

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-ZAZH-003-B



D-ZAZH-003-B

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Tabel Auger Left Hand - Powerflow - 14' - 20'

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D18283950	1	Table Auger	Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559 14' - 4,34M
	D18285983	1	Table Auger	From Serial or Engine Number 939560 14' - 4,34M
	D18283951	1	Table Auger	16' - 4,95M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
	D18283952	1	Table Auger	18' - 5,56M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
	D18283953	1	Table Auger	20' - 6,16M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
	D18285984	1	Table Auger	16'-4,95M From Serial or Engine Number 939560
	D18285985	1	Table Auger	18'-5,56M From Serial or Engine Number 939560
	D18285986	1	Table Auger	20'-6,16M From Serial or Engine Number 939560
2	D28283012	1	Body	
3	D28283031	1	Body	Left Hand 20' - 6,16M
	D28283033	1	Body	Left Hand 18' - 5,56M
	D28283793	1	Body	Left Hand 14' - 4,34M
	D28283794	1	Body	Left Hand 16' - 4,95M
4	D41653500	2	Washer	
5	D18283078	1	Cover	
6	**D28283815**	15	Finger	
7	D40402400	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
8	1441462X1	X	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
9	**D28283060**	15	Bush	
10	D20400404	X	Washer	
11	D40402600	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
12	D43428200	6	Nut	
13	D18283070	1	Cover	Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
	D18285312	1	Cover	From Serial or Engine Number 939560
14	D20400470	6	Washer	
15	D28280014	2	Plate	
16	D28285100	1	Drive Shaft	
17	D43106800	1	Key	
18	D40407900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
19	D18283053	1	Plate	Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
20	D41716500	1	Bearing	
21	D41010900	4	Nut	
22	D28281387	1	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
	D28284055	1	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number 939560
23	D41405900	1	Pin	
24	D41010800	2	Nut	
25	D20400416	4	Washer	
26	D28280729	4	Nut	Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
27	D41653500	X	Washer	OPTIONAL
28	D41653500	4	Washer	OPTIONAL
29	D28283004	1	Washer	
30	D45481600	1	O Ring	
31	**D45904300**	2	Facing	
32	D28283153	1	Sprocket	Up to Serial or Engine Number 937883
	D28286046	1	Pinion	From Serial or Engine Number 937898
33	D28283000	1	Insert	Up to Serial or Engine Number 937883
	D28286049	1	Insert	From Serial or Engine Number 937898
34	D28283003	1	Washer	
35	D41112400	10	Washer	
36	D41054100	1	Castle Nut	
37	D28281431	1	Spacer	
38	D28281432	1	Support	
39	D28283006	1	Spring	
40	D20400507	1	Spacer	
41	D40426100	1	Screw	
42	D41087600	1	Locknut	
43	D28283853	15	Hair Pin	
44	**D42332800**	1	Chain	
46	D41408800	1	Split Pin	
47	D28283945	1	Screw	Right Hand 14' - 4,34M
	D28283946	1	Screw	Right Hand 16' - 4,95M
	D28283947	1	Screw	Right Hand 18' - 5,56M
	D28283948	1	Screw	Right Hand 20' - 6,16M

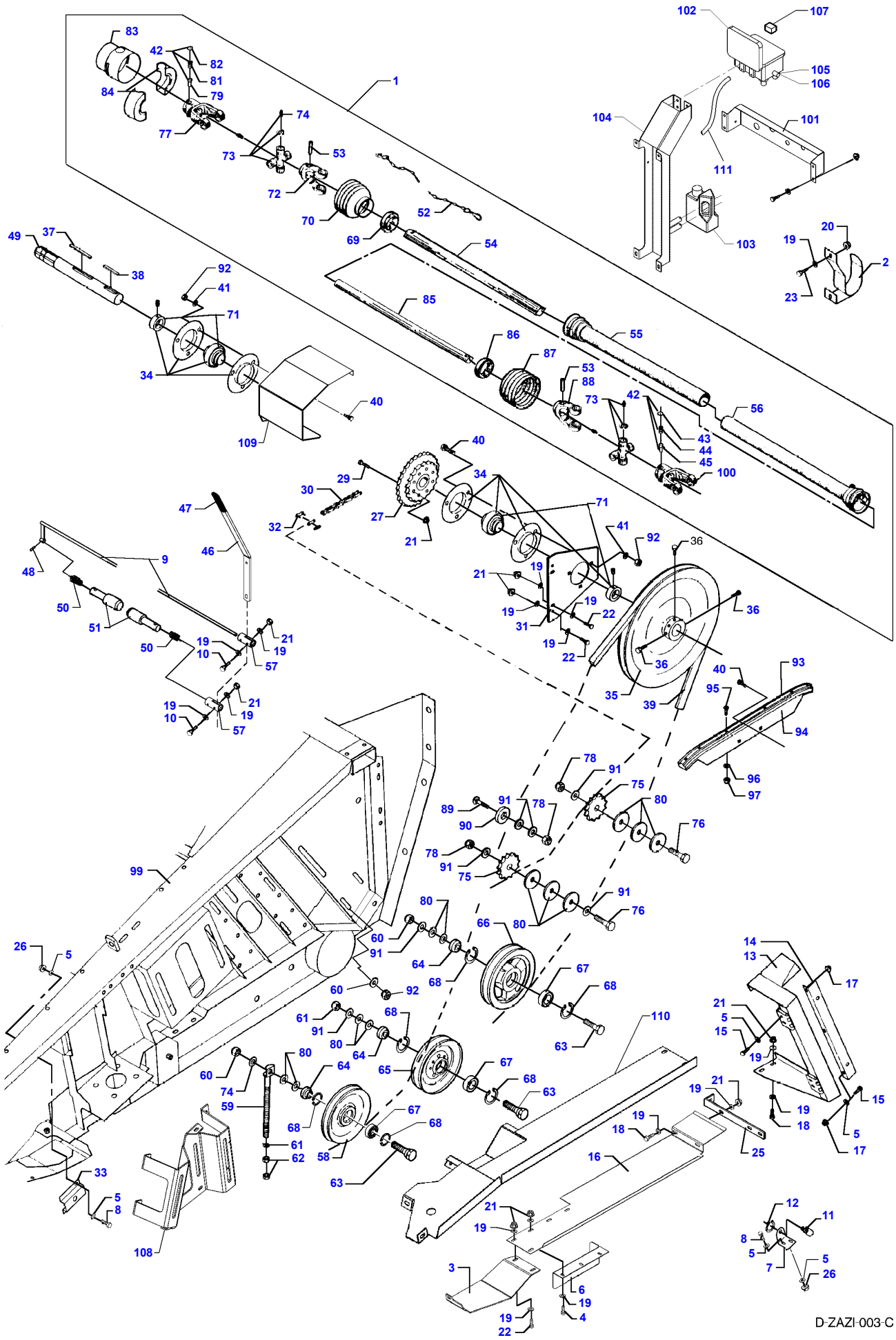
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
48	D28283940	1	Screw	Left Hand 14' - 4,34M
48	D28283941	1	Screw	Left Hand 16' - 4,95M
48	D28283942	1	Screw	Left Hand 18' - 5,56M
48	D28283943	1	Screw	Left Hand 20' - 6,16M
49	D28283182	1	Sprocket	
50	D42329200	1	Chain	
51	D40405000	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
52	D40404900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
53	D20400520	1	Spacer	
54	D20400522	4	Spacer	
55	D43001500	1	Greaser	
56	D42365500	1	Link	
57	D28281694	4	Threaded Part	[B]
58	D28283297	4	Finger	[B]
59	D40404900	20	Hex. Sock. Screw	[B]
60	D20400506	20	Washer	[B]
61	D41087500	12	Locknut	[B]
62	D20400471	2	Washer	
63	D18285102	1	Cover	From Serial or Engine Number 939560
64	D40633300	2	Pin	From Serial or Engine Number 939560
65	390809X1	4	Bolt Metric	From Serial or Engine Number 939560

FOOTNOTE [B] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT STANDARD COMBINE, STANDARD EQUIPMENT AUTO-LEVEL COMBINE,SLOPES

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-ZAZI-003-C



Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Guarding And Transmissions - Powerflow - 14' - 20'

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D45608900	1	Shaft	
	D45609000	1	Shaft	16' - 4,95M
	D45609100	1	Shaft	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
2	D18281345	1	Stirrup	
3	D28281709	1	Guard	Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
4	D40404900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
5	D20400470	X	Washer	
6	D28281708	1	Protector	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18281708 Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
7	D28281577	1	Angle	Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
8	D40402600	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
9	D28285117	1	Rod	
10	D40423900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
11	D43427500	1	Pin	
12	D42555500	1	Circlip	
13	D18280541	1	Post	Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
14	D18280550	1	Angle	Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
15	D40402400	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
16	D28283924	1	Reinforcement	Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
17	D41013400	X	Nut	
18	D40405100	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
19	D20400506	X	Washer	
20	D41013500	X	Nut	
21	D41087500	X	Locknut	
22	D40405000	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
23	D40404700	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
25	D28283924	1	Reinforcement	Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
26	1441462X1	X	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
27	D28285385	1	Gear	
29	D40423600	8	Screw Metric	
30	**D42329200**	1	Chain	
31	D18281366	1	Bearing Carrier	Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
32	**D42365500**	1	Link	
33	D28281578	1	Retainer	
34	D41707800	2	Bearing	
35	D28285423	1	Pulley	
36	D40697900	3	Screw	
37	D43114900	1	Key	
38	D43105000	1	Key	
39	**D41986300**	1	V Belt	
40	D40066800	6	Screw Metric	
41	D20400419	6	Washer	
42	D45632400	2	Tube	
43	D45645700	2	Washer	
44	D45667300	2	Spring	
45	D45665300	2	Pin	
46	D28285127	1	Lever	
47	D43484900	1	Lever	
48	D42612200	X	Pin	
49	D28284404	1	Shaft	
50	D27100794	2	Spring	
51	D28283200	1	Shaft	
52	D45681800	2	Chain	
53	D42619100	2	Pin	
54	D45631100	1	Tube	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
	D45632800	1	Tube	16' - 4,95M
55	D45631900	1	Tube	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
	D45632600	1	Tube	16' - 4,95M
56	D45632100	1	Tube	14' - 4,34M
	D45632300	1	Tube	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M

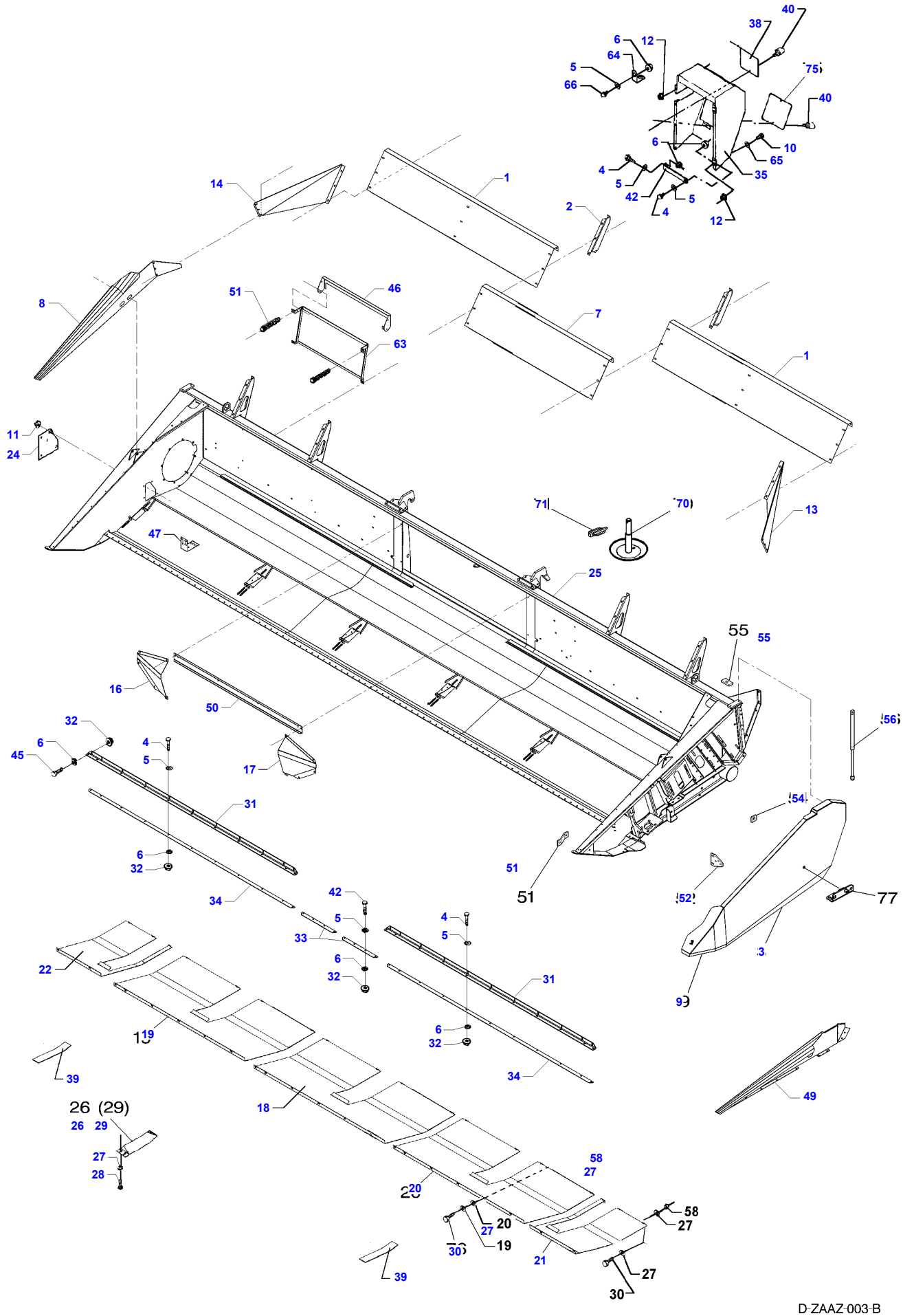
Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Guarding And Transmissions - Powerflow - 14' - 20'

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
56	D45632500	1	Tube	16' - 4,95M
57	D28285126	2	Fork	
58	D28760574	1	Pulley	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 938215
59	D28260181	1	Bolt	Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
60	D41087900	3	Locknut	
61	D20400416	X	Washer	
62	D41010800	X	Nut	
63	D28760156	3	Screw	
64	D28760155	3	Bush	
65	D28752130	1	Pulley	
66	D28280819	1	Pulley	
67	D41622700	3	Bearing Ball	
68	D42513700	6	Circlip	
69	D45630600	1	Ring	
70	D45630400	1	Guard	
71	D41663400	2	Bearing Ball	
72	D45630200	1	Yoke	
73	D45630300	2	Hub	
74	D43001600	2	Greaser	
75	D41716800	2	Tightener	
76	D40433600	2	Screw Metric	
77	D45633100	1	Yoke	[A]
78	D41087900	X	Locknut	
79	D45665300	2	Pin	
80	D20400460	X	Washer	
81	D45667300	2	Spring	
82	D45645700	2	Washer	
83	D45632900	1	Bush	
84	D45633300	1	Profile	
85	D45631500	1	Tube	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
85	D45632700	1	Tube	16' - 4,95M
86	D45630700	1	Ring	
87	D45630500	1	Guard	
88	D45630100	1	Yoke	
89	D40073100	1	Screw	
90	D28280981	1	Spacer	
91	D28181284	X	Washer	
92	D41087600	X	Locknut	
93	D28280787	1	Rail	
94	D28281365	1	Crossmember	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18281365
95	D40609300	6	Screw	
96	D20400466	6	Washer	
97	D41087200	6	Locknut	
99	D18285509	1	Table Housing	14' - 4,34M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
99	D18285831	1	Table Housing	14' - 4,34M From Serial or Engine Number 939560
99	D18285510	1	Table Housing	16' - 4,95M
99	D18285511	1	Table Housing	18' - 5,56M
99	D18285512	1	Table Housing	20' - 6,16M
100	D45633200	1	Yoke	[A]
101	D18285215	1	Bracket	
102	D28785641	1	Clutch	[G]
103	D45148900	1	Container	[G]
104	D28285296	1	Bracket	[G]
105	D45140037	2	Screw	[G]
106	D45140038	2	Ring	[G]
107	D45140039	2	Plug	
108	D18285089	1	Bracket	From Serial or Engine Number 939560
109	D18285795	1	Guard	From Serial or Engine Number 939560
110	D28285366	1	Pipe	From Serial or Engine Number 939560
111	D45702000	1	Hose	

FOOTNOTE [A] DELIVERED IN SETS
FOOTNOTE [G] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT


40
38
6
12
64
5
66
75
40
6
10
65
4
5
35
42
5
4
12
14
1
2
8
51
46
63
7
1
11
24
71
70
13
47
25
55
55
16
50
32
6
45
4
5
17
56
31
54
6
32
51
51
52
77
3
42
5
33
6
32
4
5
31
6
32
34
22
19
99
39
34
49
26 (29)
26
29
27
28
18
58
27
20
20
27
19
30
21
58
27
27
30
39
D-ZAAZ-003-B

Massey Ferguson

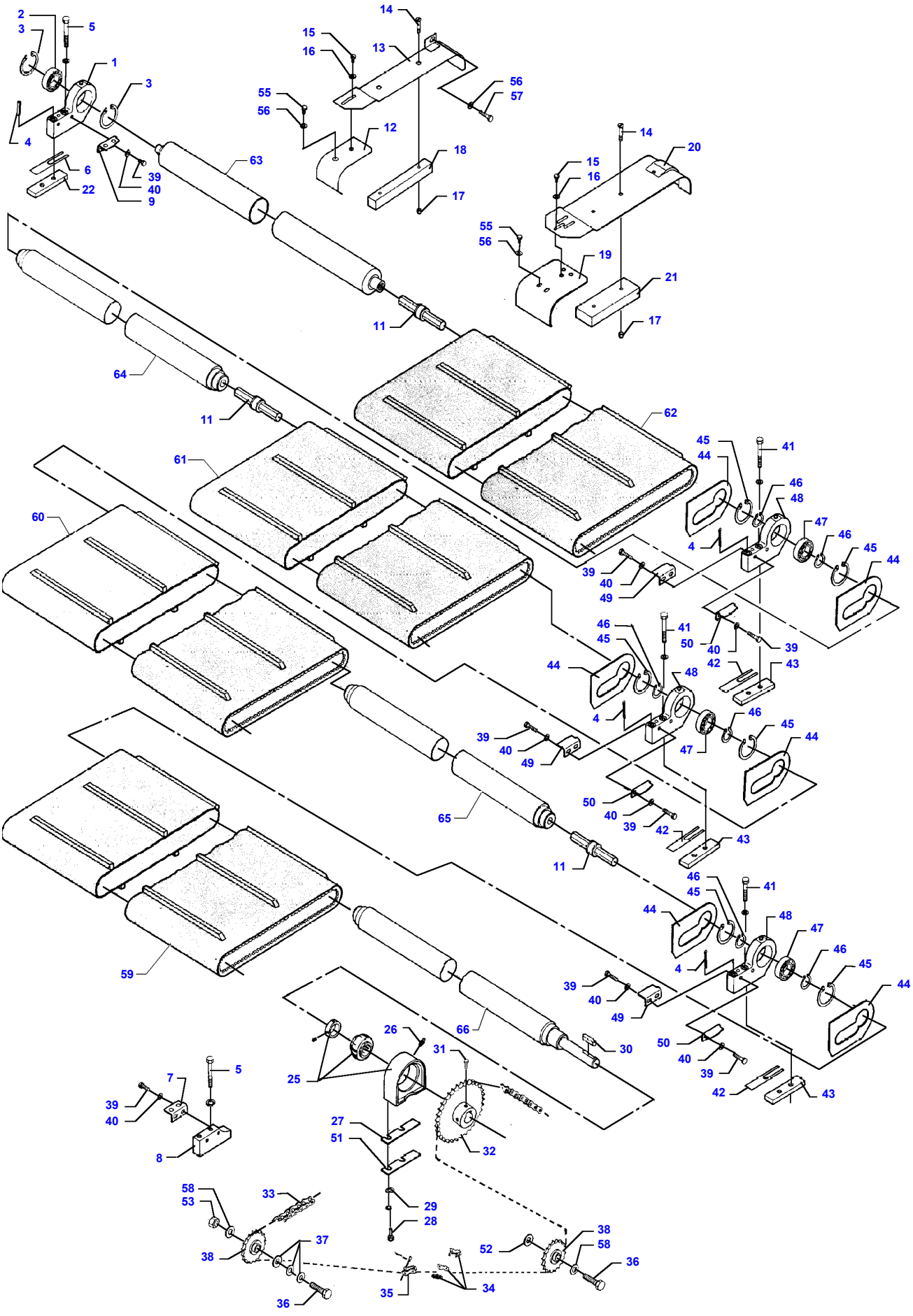
MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Table Housing And Guarding - Powerflow - 14' - 20' Page 001-0010

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D18285660	2	Plate	14' - 4,34M
	D18285661	2	Plate	16' - 4,95M
	D18285662	2	Plate	18' - 5,56M
	D18285663	2	Plate	20' - 6,16M
2	D18285124	2	Fitting	
3	D18280552	1	Guard	
4	D40404900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
5	D20400506	X	Washer	
6	D41013500	X	Nut	
7	D18285120	1	Guard	
8	D18283554	1	Panel	Right Hand
9	D18281582	1	Guard	
10	D40402400	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
11	D20400404	X	Washer	
12	D41013400	X	Nut	
13	D18285122	1	Guard	
14	D18285121	1	Guard	
16	D18285313	1	Guard	Right Hand
17	D18285314	1	Guard	Left Hand
18	D28280255	2	Wearplate	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18280255 14' - 4,34M
	D28280255	1	Wearplate	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18280255 16' - 4,95M
	D28280255	3	Wearplate	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18280255 18' - 5,56M
	D28280256	3	Wearplate	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18280256 20' - 6,16M
19	D41100800	26	Spring Washers	
20	D20400419	26	Washer	
21	D28280253	1	Wearplate	Left Hand 14' - 18' 4,34M - 5,56M
	D28280257	1	Wearplate	Left Hand 20' - 6,16M Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18280257
	D28280915	1	Wearplate	Left Hand 16' - 4,95M
22	D28280254	1	Wearplate	Right Hand 14' - 18' 4,34M - 5,56M
	D28280258	1	Wearplate	Right Hand 20' - 6,16M Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18280258
	D28280916	1	Wearplate	Right Hand 16' - 4,95M
24	D18280359	1	Shutter	
25	D18285509	1	Table Housing	14' - 4,34M
	D18285510	1	Table Housing	16' - 4,95M
	D18285511	1	Table Housing	18' - 5,56M
	D18285512	1	Table Housing	20' - 6,16M
26	D28251486	3	Cover	16' - 18' - 20' 4,95M - 5,56M - 6,16M
	D28251486	2	Cover	14' - 4,34M
27	D20400506	X	Washer	
28	D20400470	X	Washer	
29	D28285194	3	Cover	16' - 18' - 20' 4,95M - 5,56M - 6,16M
	D28285194	4	Cover	22' - 6,77M
30	D40423700	X	Screw Metric	
31	D28285648	2	Angle	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 939560 14' - 4,34M
	D28285649	2	Angle	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 939560 16' - 4,95M
	D28285650	2	Angle	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 939560 18' - 5,56M
	D28285651	2	Angle	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 939560 20' - 6,16M
32	D41010700	X	Nut	
33	D28285197	2	Scraper	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
34	D28285654	2	Strip	14' - 4,34M
34	D28285655	2	Strip	16' - 4,95M
34	D28285656	2	Strip	18' - 5,56M
34	D28285657	2	Strip	20' - 6,16M
35	D18283723	1	Panel	
38	D18280965	1	Cover	
39	D28283984	2	Wearplate	
40	D43427500	4	Pin	
42	D28283924	1	Reinforcement	
45	D40405000	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
46	D18285763	1	Protector	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
46	D18285764	1	Protector	14' - 16' 4,34M - 4,95M
47	D28780381	X	Retainer	
49	D18285590	1	Side	Left Hand
50	D18285801	1	Plate	
51	D18285097	1	Brace	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 939560
52	D28285170	1	Cover	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 931560
54	D28285271	1	Dog	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 931560
55	D28285289	1	Support	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 931560
56	D45056600	1	Gas Strut	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 931560
58	D41087500	X	Locknut	
63	D18285767	1	Bracket	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
63	D18285768	1	Bracket	14'-16'
64	D18250648	1	Clip	
65	D20400470	X	Washer	
66	D40404700	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
70	D28285180	1	Bar	
71	D41446200	1	Split Pin	
75	D18280958	1	Cover	
76	D40407800	26	Hex. Sock. Screw	
77	D43419900	1	Lock	


2
3
5
1
3
4
6
22
39
40
9
63
14
15
16
13
55
56
56
57
12
18
17
14
20
15
16
55
56
19
21
17
11
64
11
62
61
60
45
44
41
46
48
47
46
45
44
4
39
40
49
46
45
41
50
40
39
42
43
44
48
4
46
45
44
39
40
49
47
50
40
39
42
43
65
11
46
45
41
44
48
47
46
45
44
4
39
40
49
50
40
39
42
43
59
66
30
26
31
25
7
5
39
40
8
27
51
32
58
53
33
29
28
38
37
38
52
58
36
36
35
34

D-ZAAH-003-B

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Powerflow Band - Left Hand - 14' - 20'

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28251562	1	Bearing Carrier	
	D28251581	1	Bearing Carrier	(1)
2	D41715600	1	Bearing Ball	(1)
3	D42514500	2	Circlip	(1)
4	D42616100	6	Pin	
5	D40426600	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
6	D28251519	X	Shim	OPTIONAL
7	D28251380	4	Bracket	Right Hand 14' - 4,34M
	D28251380	5	Bracket	Right Hand 16'-18'-20' 4,95M-5,56M -6,16M
8	D28251419	1	Bracket	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18251419
9	D28251379	4	Bracket	Left Hand 14' - 4,34M
	D28251379	5	Bracket	Left Hand 16'-18'-20' 4,95M-5,56M -6,16M
11	D28251565	2	Shaft	14' - 4,95M
	D28251565	3	Shaft	16'-18'-20' 4,95M-5,56M -6,16M
12	D18281700	1	Plate	Right Hand 20'-6,16M
	D18284385	1	Shield	Right Hand 14' - 4,34M
	D18284386	1	Shield	Right Hand 16' - 4,95M
	D18284387	1	Shield	Right Hand 18'-5,56M
13	D18281703	1	Plate	Right Hand 20' - 6,16M
	D18284374	1	Shield	Left Hand 14' - 4,34M
	D18284377	1	Shield	Right Hand 18' - 5,56M
	D18284379	1	Shield	Right Hand 16' - 4,95M
14	D40064000	X	Screw	
15	D40404900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
16	D20400506	X	Washer	
17	D41087500	X	Locknut	
18	D28281310	2	Guide	From Serial or Engine Number 937533
19	D18281698	2	Shield	14' - 4,34M
	D18281698	3	Shield	16'-18'-20' 4,95M-5,56M 6,16M
20	D18281699	2	Shield	14' - 4,34M
	D18281699	3	Shield	16'-18'-20' 4,95M-5,56M -6,16M
21	D28281311	4	Guide	From Serial or Engine Number 937533
22	D28251146	1	Strap	14'-18'-20' 4,34M-5,56M-6,16 Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
	D28285303	1	Strap	14'-18'-20' 4,34M-5,56M-6,16 From Serial or Engine Number 939560
	D28280923	1	Dog	16'-4,95M
25	D41715800	1	Bearing Carrier	
26	D43004900	1	Grease Nipple	
27	D28251448	X	Shim	OPTIONAL
28	D40408000	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
29	D20400419	X	Washer	
30	D43104900	1	Key	
31	D40466200	2	Setscrew	
32	D28251161	1	Sprocket	Number of teeth/spines 32
	D28251163	2	Sprocket	[A]
33	D42332800	1	Chain	
34	D42363100	1	Link	

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Powerflow Band - Left Hand - 14' - 20'

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
35	**D42363500**	1	Link	
36	D40433600	2	Screw Metric	
37	D20400460	4	Washer	
38	D41712300	2	Tensioner	
39	D40404900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
40	D20400506	X	Washer	
41	D40693100	X	Screw	
42	D28251445	X	Shim	OPTIONAL
43	D28251146	X	Strap	14'-16'-18'-20' 4,34M - 4,95M 5,56M-6,16M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
43	D28285303	X	Strap	From Serial or Engine Number 939560
44	D28251420	4	Control	14' - 4,34M
44	D28251420	6	Control	16'-18'-20' 4,34M-5,56M -6,16M
45	D42515400	8	Circlip	
46	D42503300	8	Circlip	
47	D41716300	4	Bearing Ball	
48	D28251583	2	Bearing Carrier	14' - 4,34M
48	D28251583	3	Bearing Carrier	16'-18'-20' 4,95M-5,56M -6,16M
49	D28251417	2	Scraper	Left Hand 14' - 4,34M
49	D28251417	3	Scraper	Left Hand 16'-18'-20' 4,95M-5,56M -6,16M
50	D28251418	2	Scraper	Right Hand 14' - 4,34M
50	D28251418	3	Scraper	Right Hand 16'-18'-20' 4,95M-5,56M -6,16M
51	D28281522	X	Shim	OPTIONAL
52	D20400516	X	Spacer	OPTIONAL
53	D41087900	1	Locknut	
55	D40402200	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
56	D20400470	X	Washer	
57	D40402400	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
58	D28181284	2	Washer	
59	D28250932	1	Band	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
59	D28250931	1	Band	16' - 4,95M
59	D44742000	1	Kit, Repair	[B]
60	D28250931	1	Band	14' - 16' 4,34M - 4,95M 18' - 5,56M
60	D28250932	1	Band	20' - 6,16M
61	D28250931	1	Band	16' - 18' 4,95M - 5,56M
61	D28250932	1	Band	20' - 6,16M
62	D28250931	1	Band	16' - 4,95M
62	D28250932	1	Band	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
63	D28284144	1	Roller	Right Hand 16' - 4,95M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
63	D28285817	1	Roller	Right Hand 16' - 4,95M From Serial or Engine Number 939560
63	D28284108	1	Roller	Right Hand 18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
63	D28285142	1	Roller	Right Hand 18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M From Serial or Engine Number 939560
64	D28284145	1	Roller	16' - 18' 4,95M - 5,56M
64	D28284109	1	Roller	20' - 6,16M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559

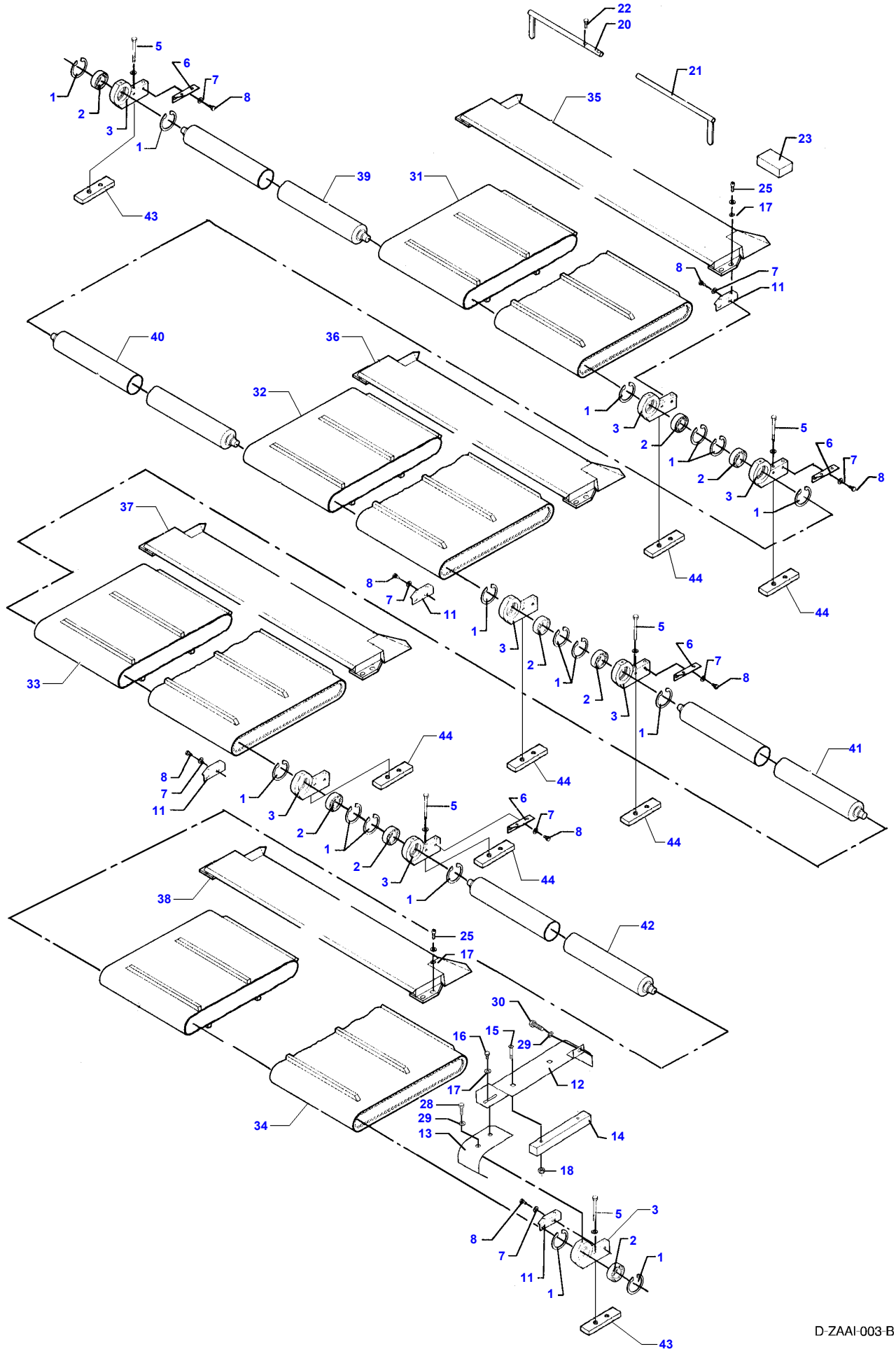
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
64	D28285142	1	Roller	20' - 6,16M From Serial or Engine Number 939560
64	D28285817	1	Roller	16' - 18' 4,95M - 5,56M 20' - 6,16M
65	D28284145	1	Roller	16' - 18' 4,95M - 5,56M 14' - 4,34M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
65	D28285817	1	Roller	16' - 18' 4,95M - 5,56M 14' - 4,34M From Serial or Engine Number 939560
65	D28284109	1	Roller	20' - 6,16M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
65	D28285142	1	Roller	20' - 6,16M From Serial or Engine Number 939560
66	D28284146	1	Roller	16' - 4,95M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
66	D28284110	1	Roller	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
66	D28285817	1	Roller	16' - 4,95M From Serial or Engine Number 939560
66	D28285142	1	Roller	14' - 18' 4,34M - 5,56M 20' - 6,16M From Serial or Engine Number 939560

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
FOOTNOTE [B] NOT ILLUSTRATED

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-ZAAI-003-B



D-ZAAI-003-B

Massey Ferguson

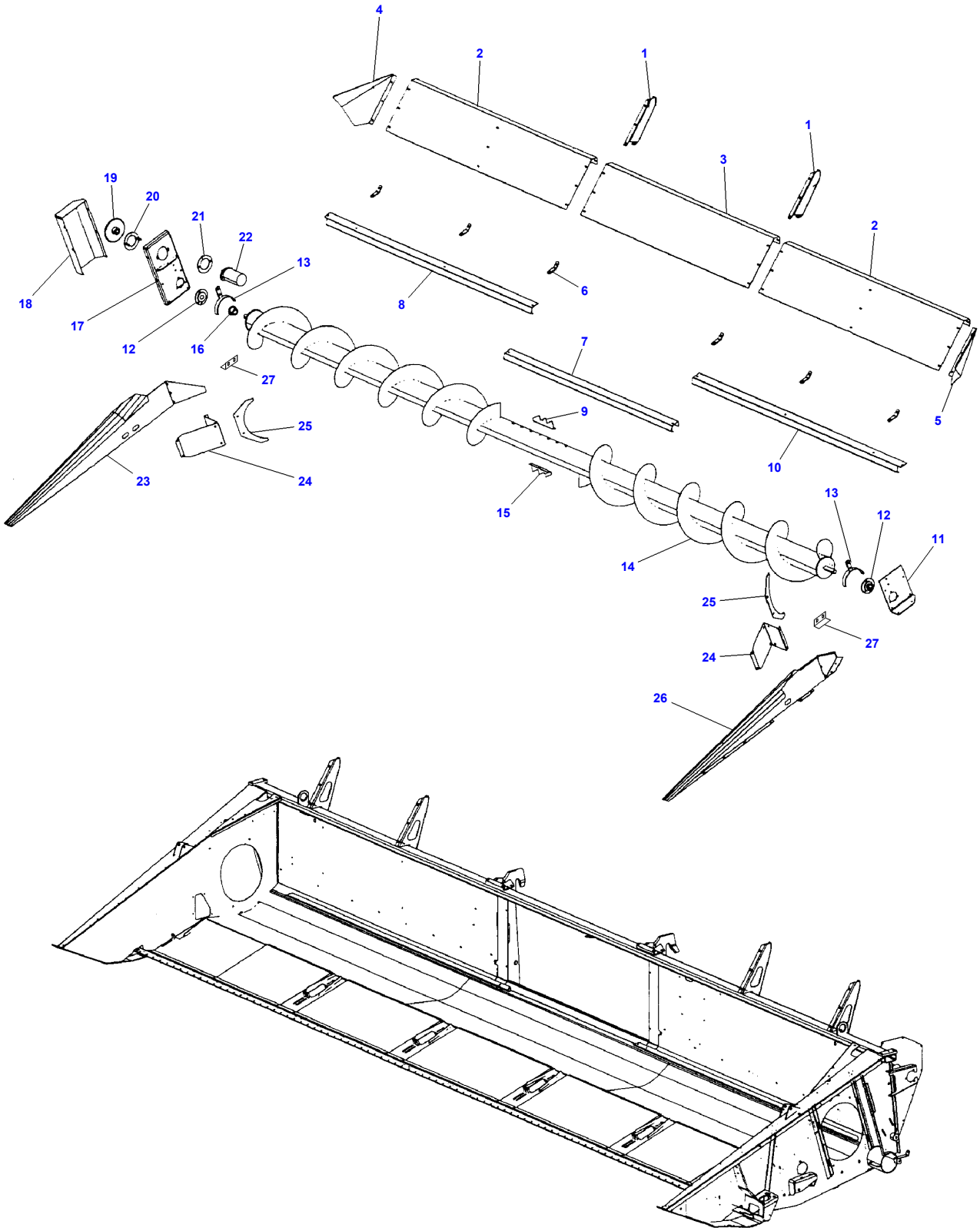
MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Powerflow Band - Right Hand - 14' - 20' Page 001-0012

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D42514500	16	Circlip	16 '- 18' - 20' 4,95M - 5,56M - 6,16M
	D42514500	12	Circlip	14' - 4,34M
2	D41715600	8	Bearing Ball	16' - 18' - 20' 4,95M - 5,56M - 6,16M
	D41715600	6	Bearing Ball	14' - 4,34M
3	D28251582	8	Bearing Carrier	16' - 18' - 20' 4,95M - 5,56M - 6,16M
	D28251582	6	Bearing Carrier	14' - 4,34M
5	D40426600	16	Hex. Sock. Screw	
6	D28251380	4	Bracket	Right Hand 16' - 18' - 20' 4,95M - 5,56M - 6,16M
	D28251380	3	Bracket	Right Hand 14' - 4,34M
7	D20400506	16	Washer	16' - 18' - 20' 4,95M - 5,56M - 6,16M
8	D40697400	16	Screw	16' - 18' - 20' 4,95M - 5,56M - 6,16M
	D40697400	12	Screw	14' - 4,34M
11	D28251379	4	Bracket	Left Hand 16' - 18' - 20' 4-95M - 5,56M - 6,16M
	D28251379	3	Bracket	Left Hand 14' - 4,34M
12	D18281702	1	Plate	Left Hand 20' - 6,16M
	D18284374	1	Shield	Left Hand 14' - 4,34M
	D18284375	1	Shield	Left Hand 18' - 5,56M
	D18284378	1	Shield	Left Hand 16' - 4,95M
13	D18281701	1	Plate	Left Hand 16' - 4,95M
	D18284381	1	Shield	Left Hand 14' - 4,34M
	D18284382	1	Shield	Left Hand 16' - 4,95M
	D18284383	1	Shield	Left Hand 18' - 5,56M
14	D28281310	2	Guide	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 937533
15	D40064000	X	Screw	
16	D40404900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
17	D20400506	X	Washer	
18	D41087500	X	Locknut	
20	D28251543	1	Tool	
	D28251545	1	Tool	(20)
21	D28251544	1	Tool	(20)
22	D43385200	2	Screw	(20)
23	D28251547	1	Adjuster	(20)
25	D40690300	16	Screw	16' - 18' - 20 4,95M - 5,56M - 6,16M
	D40690300	12	Screw	14' - 4,34M
28	D40402200	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
29	D20400470	X	Washer	
30	D40402400	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
31	D28250932	1	Band	14' - 18' 4,34M - 5,56M 20' - 6,16M
	D28250931	1	Band	16' - 4,95M
32	D28250931	1	Band	14' - 16' 4,34M - 4,95M 18' - 5,56M
	D28250932	1	Band	20' - 6,16M
33	D28250931	1	Band	16' - 18' 4,95M - 5,56M
	D28250932	1	Band	20' - 6,16M
34	D28250932	1	Band	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
	D28250931	1	Band	16' - 4,95M

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
35	D28281563	1	Scraper	16' - 4,95M
35	D28281562	1	Scraper	14' - 18' 4,34M - 5,56M 20' - 6,16M
36	D28281563	1	Scraper	14' - 16' 4,34M - 5,56M 20' - 6,16M
36	D28281562	1	Scraper	20' - 6,16M
37	D28281563	1	Scraper	16' -18' 4,95M - 5,56M3
37	D28281562	1	Scraper	20' - 6,16M
38	D28281562	1	Scraper	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
38	D28281563	1	Scraper	16' - 4,95M
39	D28285817	1	Roller	16' - 4,95M
39	D28285142	1	Roller	14' - 18' 4,34M - 5,56M 20' - 6,16M
40	D28285817	1	Roller	14' - 16' 4,34M - 4,95M 18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
40	D28285142	1	Roller	20' - 6,16M
41	D28285817	1	Roller	16' - 18' 4,95M - 5,56M 20' - 6,16M
41	D28285142	1	Roller	20' - 6,16M
42	D28285817	1	Roller	16' - 4,95M
42	D28285142	1	Roller	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
43	D28280923	X	Dog	16' - 4,95M
43	D28285303	X	Strap	14'-18'-20' 4,34M-5,56M 6,16M
44	D28285303	X	Strap	


4
2
1
1
3
2
19
20
21
22
13
18
17
12
16
27
8
6
7
9
10
5
23
25
24
15
13
12
11
14
25
27
24
26

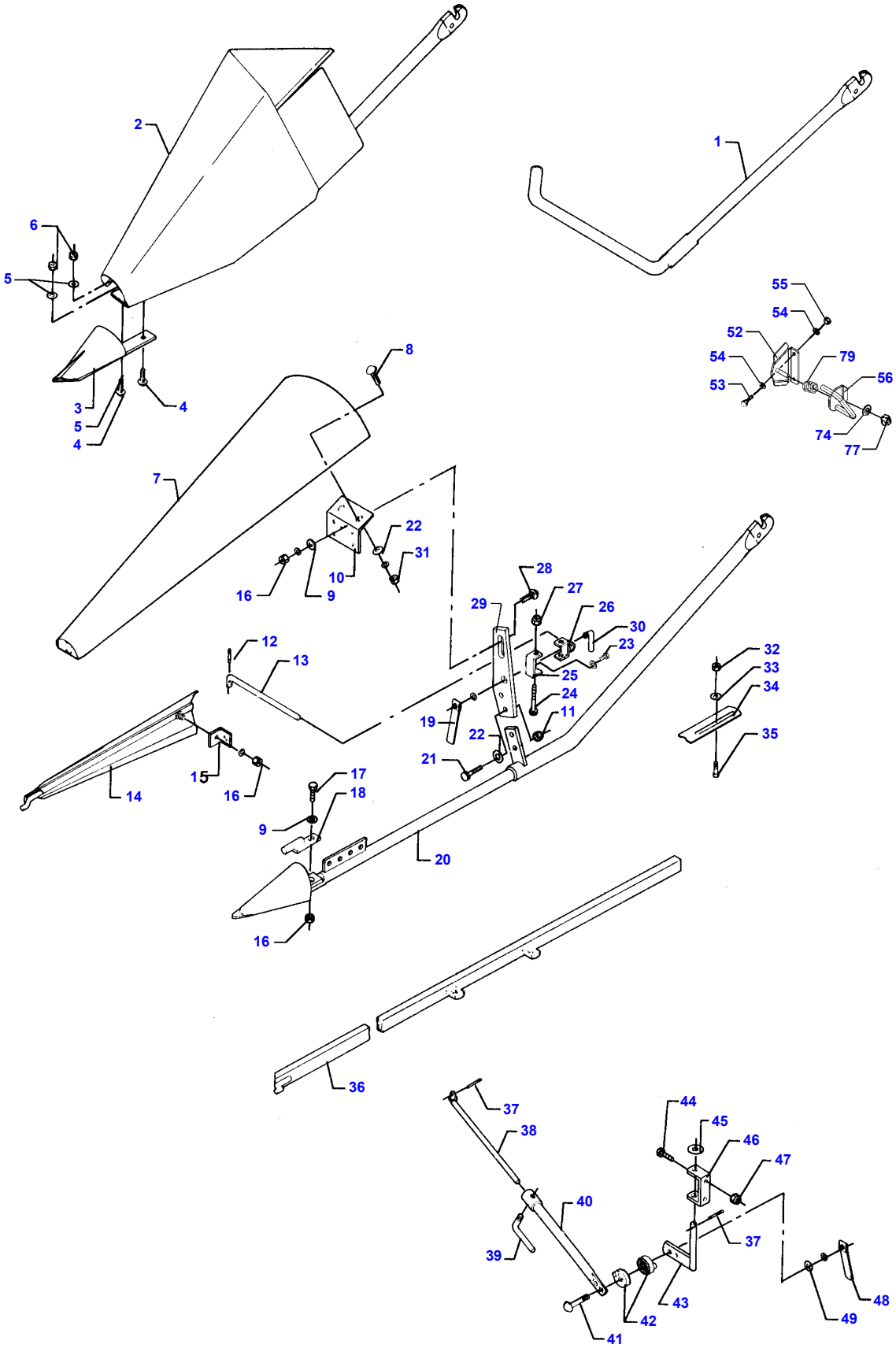
D-ZAAY-001-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

OILSEED RAPE AUGER Page 001-0013

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D18285124	2	Fitting	
2	D18285661	2	Plate	16' - 4,95M
	D18285662	2	Plate	18' - 5,56M
	D18285663	2	Plate	20' - 6,16M
3	D28285120	1	Guard	
4	D28282326	1	Guard	
5	D28282327	1	Guard	
6	D28282287	1	Clamp	
7	D28282288	1	Clamp	
8	D28282321	1	Strip	16' - 4,95M
	D28282289	1	Strip	18' - 5,56M
	D28282291	1	Strip	20' - 6,16M
9	D28282304	1	Slat	
10	D28282320	1	Strip	16' - 4,95M
	D28282290	1	Strip	18' - 5,56M
	D28282292	1	Strip	20' - 6,16M
	D28282294	1	Strip	22' - 6,77M
11	D28282284	1	Guard	
12	D41709600	2	Bearing	
13	D28282299	2	Rail	
14	D28282318	1	Auger	16' - 4,95M
	D28282317	1	Auger	18' - 5,56M
	D28282316	1	Auger	20' - 6,16M
15	D28282307	1	Slat	
16	D28281339	1	Drive	
17	D28282283	1	Bracket	
18	D28282285	1	Guard	
19	D28281338	1	Sprocket	Number of teeth/spines 34
20	D28650018	1	Plate	
21	D28650101	1	Plate	
22	D45120700	1	Hydraulic Motor	
23	D18283554	1	Panel	
24	D28282301	2	Deflector	
25	D28282328	2	Plate	
26	D18285590	1	Side	
27	D28281390	1	Shim	Thickness 1 MM
	D28281391	1	Shim	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
52
53
54
55
56
74
77
79

D-ZABZ-003-A

Massey Ferguson

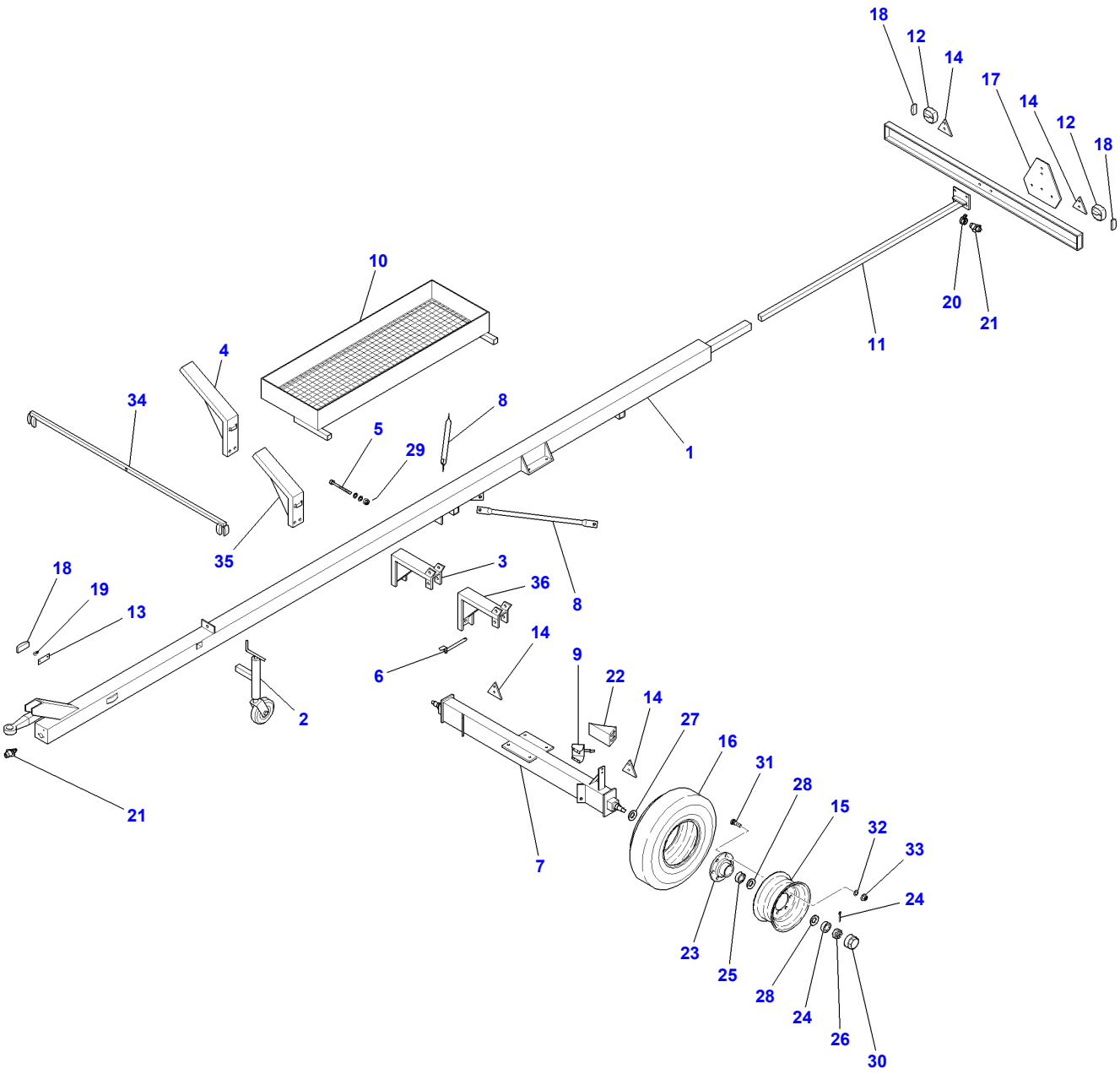
MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Straw Dividers

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D18251600	1	Divider	
2	D28251604	1	Divider	RH +LH
	D18251602	1	Divider	(2) Left Hand
	D18251603	1	Divider	(2) Right Hand
3	D18260226	2	Point	(2)
4	D40066800	4	Screw Metric	(2)
5	D20400471	4	Washer	(2)
6	D41087600	4	Locknut	(2)
7	D28251605	1	Divider	
	D18211126	1	Divider	(7)
8	D40063700	2	Screw Metric	(7)
9	D20400471	3	Washer	(7)
10	D18230447	1	Plate	(7)
11	D41013500	2	Nut	(7)
12	D41408700	1	Split Pin	(7)
13	D28230462	1	Rod	(7)
14	D18230457	1	Wing	(7)
15	D27200313	1	Angle	(7)
16	D41010800	3	Nut	(7)
17	D40408000	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	(7)
18	D17200640	1	Stop	(7)
19	D27300323	1	Locknut	(7)
20	D18251601	1	Support	(7)
21	D40405000	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	(7)
22	D20400506	4	Washer	(7)
23	D28230467	1	Mounting	(7)
	D40211200	1	Screw	(23)
24	D40424400	1	Bolt	(23)
25	D28230468	1	Mounting	(23)
26	D28230471	1	Mounting	(23)
27	D41087500	1	Locknut	(23)
28	D40066700	2	Screw Metric	(7)
29	D18250549	1	Plate	(7)
30	D27200300	1	Pin	(7)
31	D41010700	2	Nut	(7)
32	D41087700	2	Locknut	
33	D20400423	2	Washer	
34	D18251588	2	Plate	
35	D40070200	2	Screw Metric	
36	D28230487	1	Wing	
	D28230480	1	Wing	(36)
37	D41410600	2	Pin	(36)
38	D28230482	1	Support	(36)
39	D27200364	1	Handle	(36)
40	D28230486	1	Pipe	(36)
41	D40021300	1	Screw	(36) 1/2 WG
	D40070900	1	Screw	(36) M12
42	D28230488	2	Clutch	(36)
43	D28230473	1	Support	(36)
44	D40407700	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	(36)
45	D20400518	1	Spacer	(36)
46	D28230472	1	Bracket	(36)
47	D41087600	2	Locknut	(36)
48	D27300323	1	Locknut	(36) 1/2 WG
	D28284403	1	Locknut	(36) M12
49	D20400426	1	Washer	(36)
52	D28285166	2	Support	Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559
	D28286051	2	Bracket	From Serial or Engine Number 939560
53	D40407900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
54	D20400507	8	Spacer	
55	D41087600	4	Locknut	
56	D28285185	1	Arm	Right Hand
	D28285162	1	Arm	Left Hand Up to Serial or Engine Number 939559

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
56	D28286051	1	Bracket	Left Hand From Serial or Engine Number 939560
74	D20400537	2	Spacer	
77	D41087700	2	Locknut	
79	D28285270	2	Spring	


18
12
14
17
14
12
18
20
21
11
10
4
34
8
5
29
1
35
8
3
36
18
19
13
14
9
22
14
27
16
31
28
15
32
33
24
6
2
7
21
23
25
28
24
26
30

D-ZABA-006-A

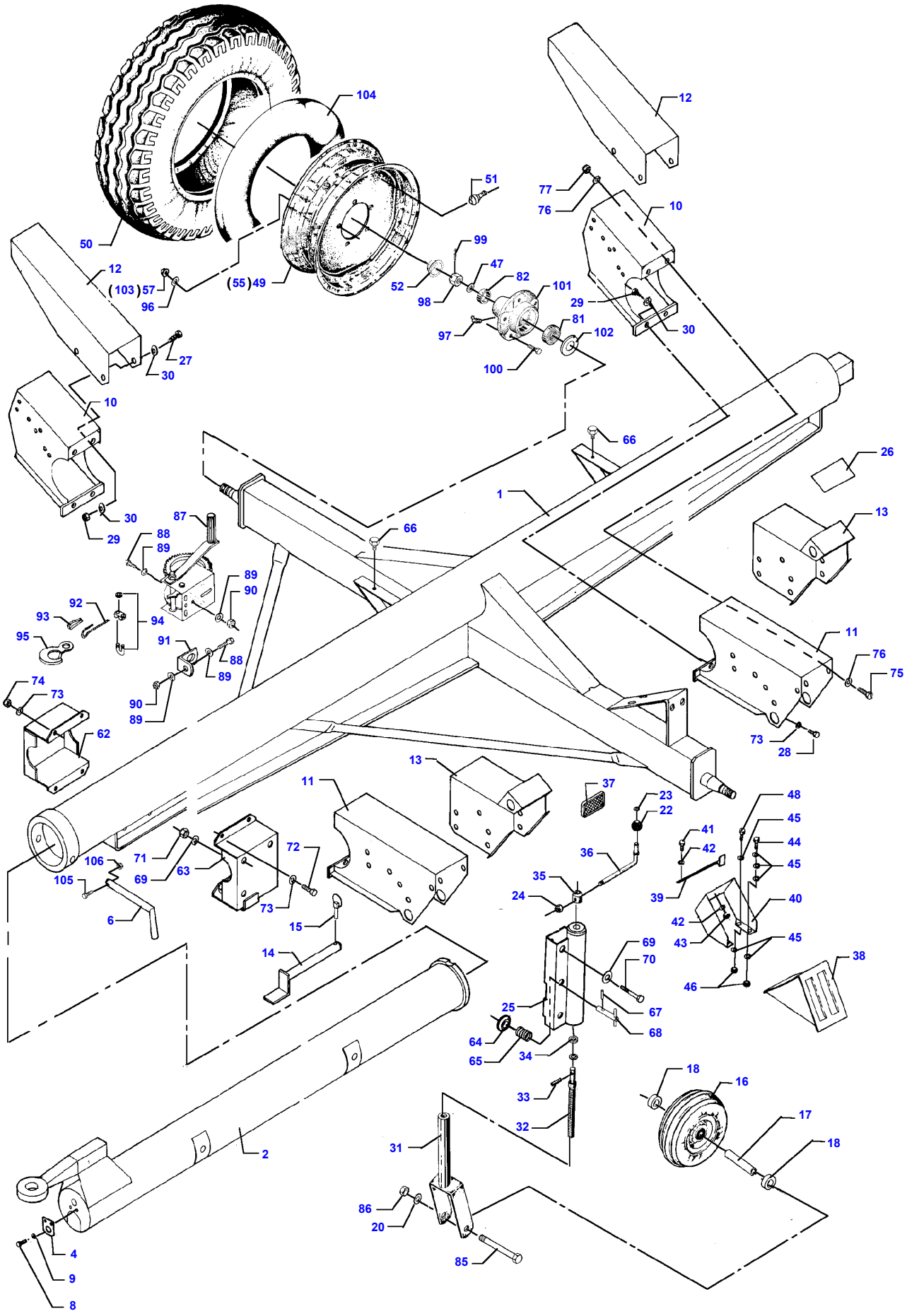
Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Table Trailer - From No 0000500 Page 001-0015

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28282399	1	Trailer	[A] 18' - 25' 5,56 - 7,60M
	D28282400	1	Trailer	[A] 12'- 16' 3,72 - 4,95M
	D28282401	1	Trailer	[C] 18' - 25' 5,56 - 7,60M
	D28282402	1	Trailer	[C] 12' - 16' 3,72 - 4,95M
	D28282403	1	Trailer	[B] 18' - 25' 5,56 - 7,60M
	D28282404	1	Trailer	[B] 12' - 16' 3,72 - 4,95M
2	D28282383	1	Wheel	CPL.
3	D28282384	2	Bracket	Left Hand FREEFLOW
4	D28282387	2	Bracket	Right Hand POWERFLOW
5	D28282389	2	Bolt	
6	D28282388	4	Bolt	
7	D28282391	1	Axle	
8	D28282390	2	Stay	
9	D28282397	2	Retainer	
10	D28282398	1	Support	
11	D28282393	1	Clevis Pin	
12	D28282394	2	Rear Light	
13	D45084600	6	Reflector	
14	D45083900	4	Reflector	
15	D28282392	2	Rim	
16	D46731800	2	Tyre	
17	D45084500	1	Reflector	
18	D45000268	8	Side Lamp	
19	D45081300	6	Bulb	
20	D45005200	1	Electric Socket	
21	D45005300	2	Electric Socket	
22	D45907200	2	Wedge	
23	D46743600	2	Housing	
24	D41663000	2	Bearing Taper	
25	D41661600	2	Bearing Taper	
26	D41049500	2	Nut	
27	D46743400	2	Ring	
28	D46743500	2	Ring	
29	D41411100	2	Split Pin	5 X 50
30	D46743700	2	Cap	
31	D46743800	12	Bolt	
32	D41111600	12	Spring Washers	
33	D41020200	12	Nut	M18
34	D28282395	1	Front Light	
35	D28282385	2	Bracket	Right Hand FREEFLOW
36	D28282386	2	Bracket	Left Hand POWERFLOW

FOOTNOTE [A] WITHOUT TRAILER BRAKING
FOOTNOTE [B] WITH TRAILOR BRAKING
FOOTNOTE [C] FOR ITALY ONLY


104
12
51
77
76
10
50
99
47
82
101
29
81
102
30
12
(103)57
96
(55)49
52
98
97
100
27
30
10
66
26
1
30
29
87
88
89
66
13
89
90
92
93
94
95
91
88
89
11
76
75
74
73
90
89
62
73
28
13
37
23
22
48
45
44
45
41
42
36
35
24
39
40
42
43
45
46
38
69
70
67
68
25
64
65
34
33
32
31
86
20
85
18
16
17
18
2
4
9
8
11
72
106
71
63
105
69
6
73
15
14

D-ZABA-002-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

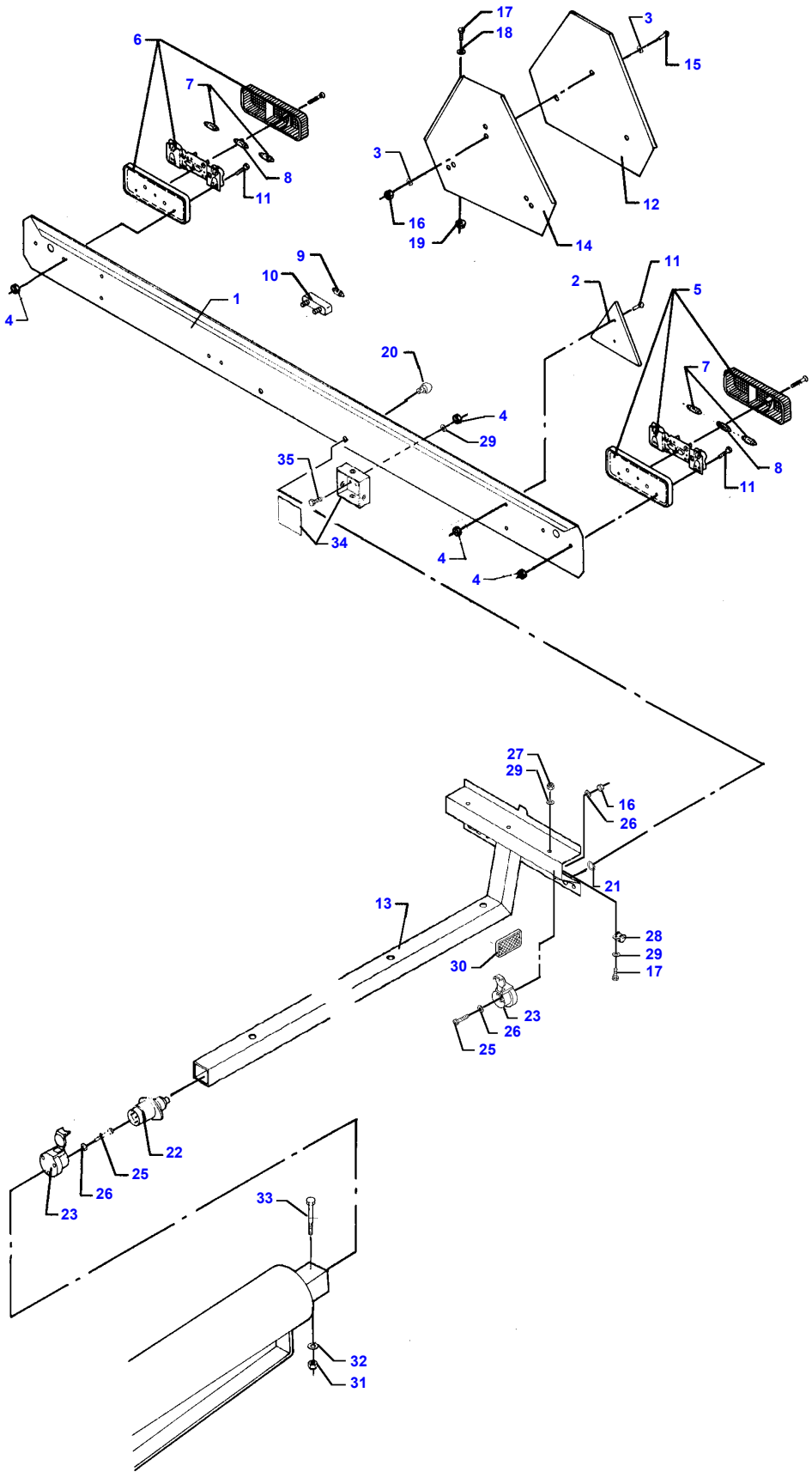
Table Trailer - UP TO NO. 7374033 Page 001-0016

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28283658	1	Trailer	
	D28283960	1	Trailer	[A]
2	D28283668	1	Drawbar	
4	D28250748	1	Support	
6	D28283633	1	Screw	
8	D40402400	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
9	D20400404	2	Washer	
10	D28283675	2	Bracket	
11	D28283676	2	Bracket	
12	D28283678	2	Support	
13	D28283683	2	Support	
14	D28283693	2	Bolt	
15	D41446200	2	Split Pin	
16	D46721700	1	Wheel	
17	D28250317	1	Bush	
18	D28250305	2	Spacer	
20	D20400459	2	Washer	
22	D28200609	1	Ball	
23	D20400466	1	Washer	
24	D41087700	1	Locknut	
25	D28284035	1	Pipe	
26	D49138600	1	Transfer	
27	D40410900	16	Hex. Sock. Screw	
28	D40411100	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
29	D41087700	20	Locknut	
30	D20400423	32	Washer	
31	D28250340	1	Pipe	
32	D28250337	1	Spindle	
33	D42612000	1	Pin	
34	D41597100	1	Bearing Ball	
35	D28250356	1	Hub	
36	D28250327	1	Lever	
37	D45084600	6	Reflector	
38	D45907200	2	Wedge	
39	D28284118	2	Retainer	
	D28260477	2	Retainer	(39)
40	D28283963	2	Retainer	(39)
41	D40402400	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	(39)
42	D20400404	4	Washer	(39)
43	1441462X1	2	Locknut	(39) Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
44	D40405100	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
45	D20400413	28	Washer	
46	D41087500	4	Locknut	
47	D20400459	2	Washer	
48	D40404900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
49	D28284453	2	Wheel	[C]
50	D46735600	2	Tyre	
51	D46737200	2	Pressure Valve	
52	D46723900	2	Cap	
55	D28284452	2	Rim	[B]
57	D41021500	10	Nut	M 12
62	D28284043	1	Bracket	
63	D28284048	1	Bracket	
64	D28284490	2	Spacer	
65	D28700136	1	Spring	
66	D43385200	2	Screw	
67	D41410800	1	Split Pin	
68	D28250355	1	Pin	
69	D20400522	2	Spacer	
70	D40418800	1	Screw	
71	D41088100	1	Locknut	
72	D40411100	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
73	D20400426	14	Washer	
74	D41087700	2	Locknut	
75	D40435100	4	Screw	
76	D28181284	8	Washer	
77	D41087900	4	Locknut	
81	D41661300	2	Bearing Taper	
82	D41661100	2	Bearing Taper	
85	D40435600	1	Screw	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
86	D41087900	1	Locknut	
87	D45906700	1	Capstan	[D]
88	D40405000	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	[D]
89	D20400506	6	Washer	[D]
90	D41087500	3	Locknut	[D]
91	D28284042	1	Ring	[D]
92	D28284143	1	Pipe	[D]
92	D28782153	X	Wire	[D] (92) 5 M
93	D43409000	1	Thimble	[D] (92)
94	D43405900	2	Bracket	[D] (92)
95	D43410400	1	Hook	[D] (92)
96	D41111200	10	Clip	[B]
97	D43001500	2	Greaser	[B]
98	D41048700	2	Castle Nut	[B]
99	D41408800	2	Split Pin	[B]
100	D46728300	10	Bolt	M 14
101	D46729200	2	Housing	[B]
102	D46727400	2	Seal	[B]
103	D41013000	10	Nut	M 14
104	D46707400	2	Hose	
105	D40423600	1	Screw Metric	
106	D41087500	1	Locknut	

FOOTNOTE [A] EQUIPMENT REQUIRED AND APPROVED BY THE TOV AUTHORITIES
FOOTNOTE [B] FOR HUB WITH M14 HUB BOLTS
FOOTNOTE [C] FOR HUB WITH M14 HUB BOLTS, INCL.POS 50,51,55,104
FOOTNOTE [D] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT


17
18
3
15
6
7
8
11
3
16
19
12
14
9
10
1
4
11
2
5
7
8
11
20
4
29
35
34
4
4
27
29
16
26
21
13
28
29
17
30
23
26
25
22
25
26
23
33
32
31

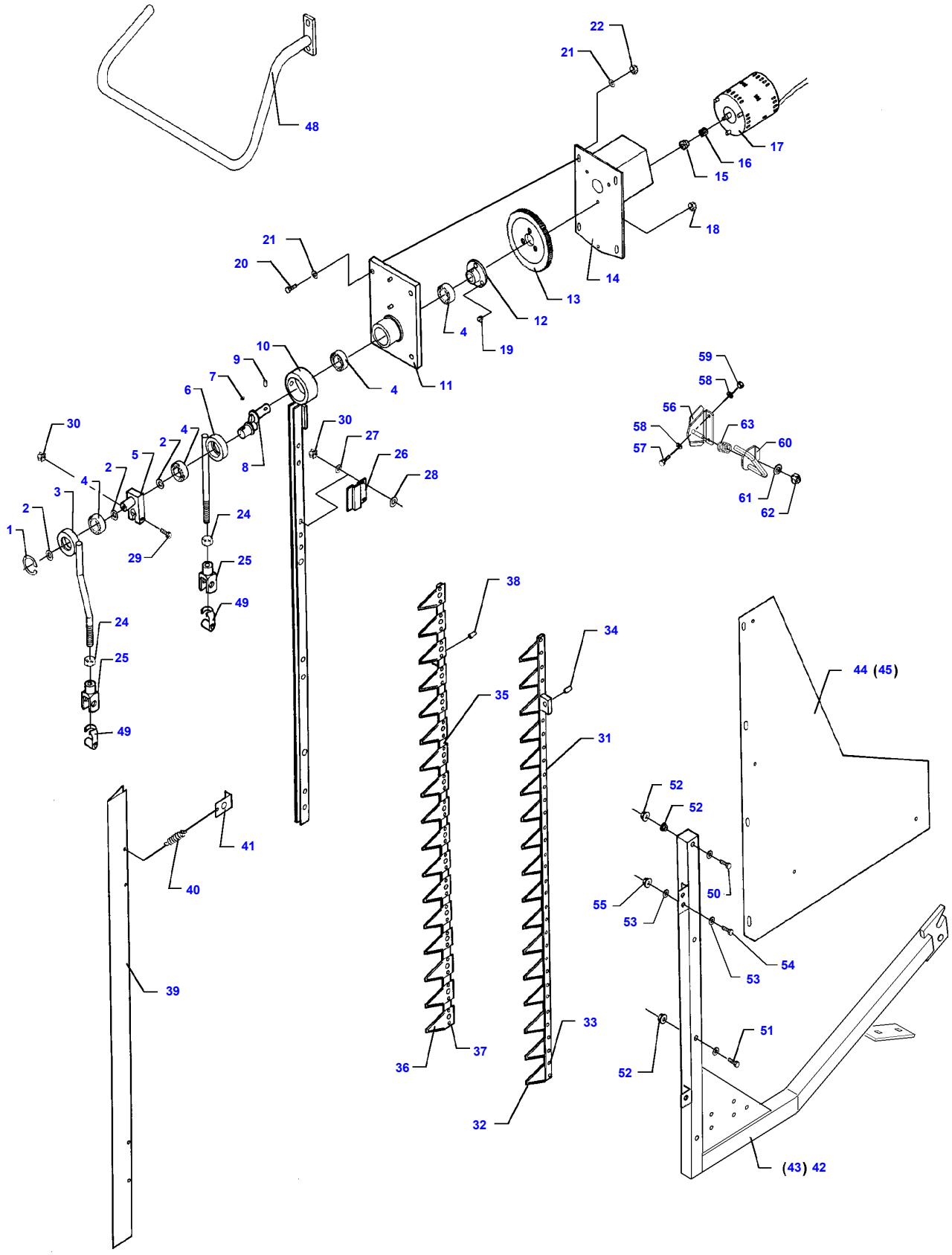
D-ZABB-002-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Lightening Bracket - UP TO NO. 7374033 Page 001-0017

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28283719	1	Bracket	
	D28285770	1	Ramp	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 937065
2	D45083900	2	Reflector	
3	D20400400	6	Washer	
4	D41010500	10	Nut	
5	D45077100	1	Rh Rear Lamp	Left Hand
6	D45077300	1	Lh Rear Lamp	Right Hand
7	D45080600	4	Bulb 12v 21w Sbc	
8	D45080700	2	Bulb 12v 10w	
9	D45080900	2	Bulb	
10	D45085500	2	Lamp	
11	D40352300	8	Screw Metric	
12	D45084500	1	Reflector	
13	D28285152	1	Support	
14	D28251559	1	Support	
15	D40400300	3	Screw Metric	
16	D41010400	3	Nut	
17	D40402400	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
18	D20400453	3	Washer	
19	D41013400	3	Nut	
20	D43427500	2	Pin	
21	D42555500	2	Circlip	
22	D45005300	1	Electric Socket	
23	D45005200	2	Electric Socket	
25	D40351600	3	Screw Metric	
26	D20400400	3	Washer	
27	1441462X1	1	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
28	D45729400	1	Clamp	
29	D20400404	4	Washer	
30	D45084600	2	Reflector	
31	D41087700	1	Locknut	
32	D20400426	1	Washer	
33	D40429200	1	Bolt	
34	D28781903	1	Connector	
35	D40402700	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	


48
22
21
17
16
15
18
14
13
12
4
19
21
20
10
9
7
6
4
11
30
4
2
5
2
4
8
30
27
26
28
3
2
1
24
29
25
49
24
25
49
59
58
56
58
57
63
60
61
62
38
34
35
31
33
37
36
32
41
40
39
44 (45)
52
52
55
53
50
54
53
51
52
(43) 42

D-ZABC-002-B

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Electric Vertical Knife Page 001-0018

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D42501800	1	Circlip	
2	D20400441	X	Washer	
3	D28284090	1	Bracket	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 936512
4	D41616800	4	Bearing Ball	
5	D28284087	1	Crank	
6	D28284289	1	Conrod	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 936512
7	D43100900	1	Key	
8	D28284084	1	Crank	
9	D42612000	1	Pin	
10	D28284291	1	Knife	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 936512
11	D28284292	1	Bearing Shell	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 936512
12	D28284069	1	Hub	
13	D28284081	1	Gear	
14	D28284090	1	Bracket	
15	D28284111	1	Nut	
16	D28284080	1	Pinion	
17	D45070083	1	Electric Motor	
18	D40688000	3	Screw	
19	D41010600	3	Nut	
20	D40426000	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
21	D20400471	8	Washer	
22	D41010800	4	Nut	
24	D41011000	2	Nut Metric	
25	D45905200	2	Fork Head	
26	D28284094	8	Clip	
27	D20400500	X	Spacer	
28	D20400506	32	Washer	
29	D40423700	16	Screw Metric	
30	D41087500	16	Locknut	
31	D28284060	1	Knife	
	D28284105	1	Knife Back	(31)
32	D44104100	17	Knife	(31)
33	D41314900	34	Rivet	(31)
34	D43360800	1	Bush	(31)
35	D28284061	1	Knife	
	D28284104	1	Knife Back	(35)
36	D44104100	17	Knife	(35)
37	D41314900	34	Rivet	(35)
38	D43360800	1	Bush	(35)
39	D28284124	1	Guard	
40	D26500317	2	Spring	
41	D28284125	2	Retainer	
42	D28285169	1	Bracket	[B] Right Hand
43	D28285168	1	Bracket	[A] Left Hand
44	D28285187	1	Guard	[B] Right Hand
45	D28285189	1	Guard	[A] Left Hand
48	D28284107	1	Deflector	
49	D45904800	2	Pin	
50	D40422400	X	Screw	
51	D40422300	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
52	D41013400	X	Nut	
53	D20400419	2	Washer	
54	D40425800	1	Screw	
55	D41087600	1	Locknut	
56	D28285166	2	Support	
57	D40407900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
58	D20400507	8	Spacer	
59	D41087600	4	Locknut	
60	D28285185	1	Arm	Right Hand
	D28285162	1	Arm	Left Hand

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
61	D20400537	2	Spacer	
62	D41087700	2	Locknut	
63	D28285270	2	Spring	

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT ELECTRIC - VERTICAL KNIFE LEFT
FOOTNOTE [B] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT ELECTRIC VERTICAL KNIFE RIGHT

Ved skift af kniv, skal man sikre sig at knivbladene ligger an mod fingrenes skæreflader uden at presse mod disse.

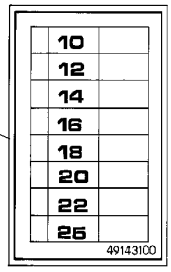
When changing knife, please ensure that the blades are in contact with the fingers without pressing against them.

Beim Wechsel der Messern müssen die Klingen dicht an den Fingern liegen, ohne sie zu pressen.

En changeant le couteau, faire attention que la section soit en contact avec la surface du doigt sans appuyer sur celui-ci.

49158800

1



2

Ved ændring af tromlehastighed skal fjederstramhed på tromlekobling justeres.

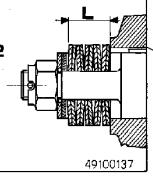
When changing table auger revolutions adjust the spring tension of the table auger clutch.

Bei Änderung der Einzugschneckenumdrehungen die Federspannung der Einzugschneckenkupplung einstellen.

En Changeant la vitesse de rotation de la vis d'alimentation ajuster la tension du ressort de l'embrayage de la vis d'alimentation.

High Speed: L = 28,5 ± 0,2

Low Speed: L = 26 ± 0,2



49100137

3

Al cambiar la cuchilla, asegurarse de que las hojas estén en contacto con los dedos pero sin apretarse contra ellos.

Cambiando la lama fare attenzione la lama sia a contatto con la superfice del dente senza però appoggiarcisi sopra.

49100192

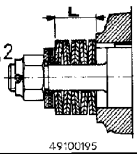
4

Al cambiar la velocidad del sinfin de cabezal ajustar la tensión del embrague del sinfin de cabezal.

Al cambiamento della volocità di rotazione della coclea regolare la tensione della molla della frizione della coclea.

Velocidad alta L = 28,5 ± 0,2

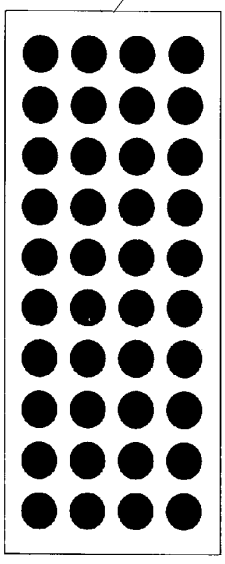
Velocidad baja L = 26 ± 0,2



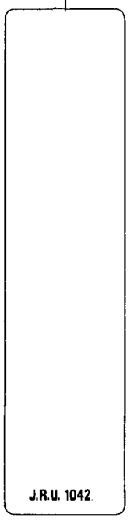
49100195

5

6



7

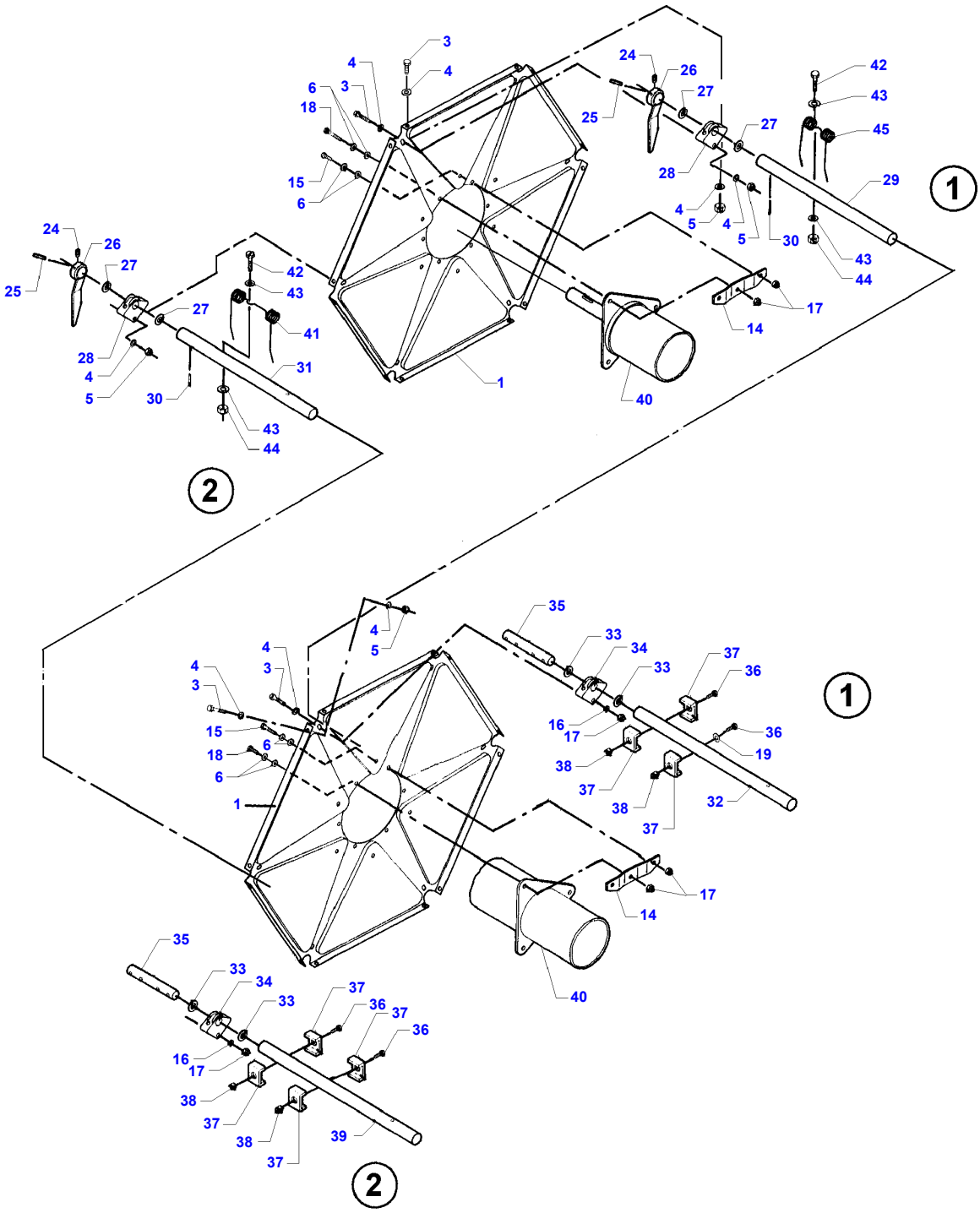


D-AR11-001-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D49158800	1	Decal	
2	D49143100	1	Transfer	
3	D49100137	1	Decal	
4	D49100192	1	Knife	
5	D49100195	1	Decal	
6	D49178500	40	Decal	[A]
	D49178600	40	Decal	[B]
	D49178700	40	Decal	[C]
	D49178800	40	Decal	[D]
7	D49138600	1	Transfer	[A]
	D49138700	1	Transfer	[D]

FOOTNOTE [A] YELLOW
FOOTNOTE [B] RED
FOOTNOTE [C] BLUE
FOOTNOTE [D] WHITE

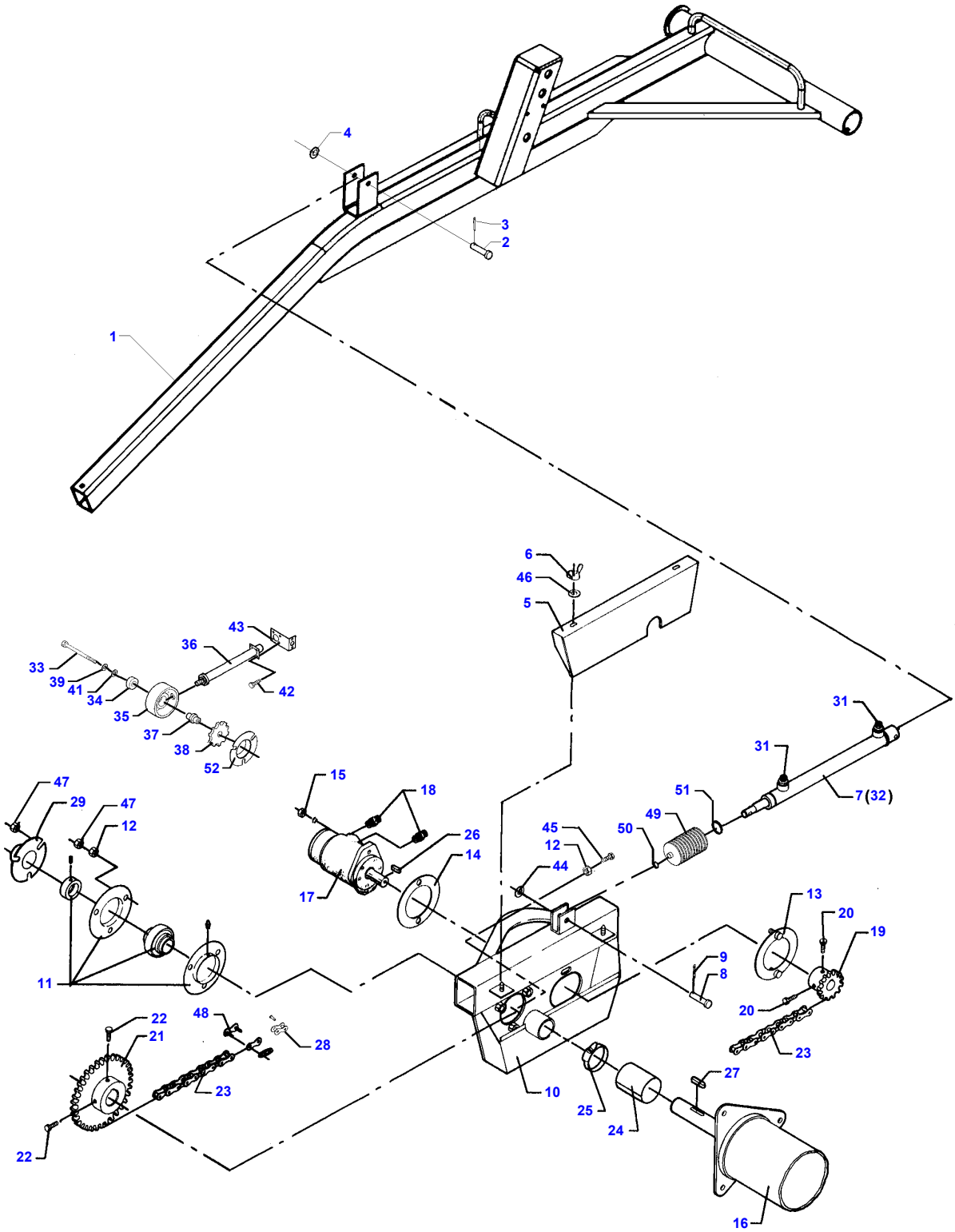

1
2
1
2

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Reel - Right Hand Page 002-0001

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28680240	2	Plate	
3	D40402700	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
4	D20400403	X	Washer	
5	1441462X1	X	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
6	D20400413	X	Washer	
14	D28660051	6	Dog	
15	D40404700	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
16	D20400506	X	Washer	
17	D41087500	X	Locknut	
18	D40405000	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
19	D20400507	6	Spacer	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
24	D40632000	6	Stud	
25	D42614300	6	Pin	
26	D28680107	6	Finger	
27	D20400586	X	Washer	
28	D28680117	X	Bearing Carrier	
29	D28680145	3	Rake	Right Hand 20' - 6,16M
	D28680154	3	Rake	18' - 5,56M
	D28680168	3	Rake	See Page - Reference Number 002-0003/49 16' - 4,95M
	D28680170	3	Rake	See Page - Reference Number 002-0003/49 14' - 4,34M
30	D41411100	X	Split Pin	
31	D28680141	3	Rake	Right Hand 20' - 6,16M
	D28680156	3	Rake	Right Hand 18' - 5,56M
	D28680167	3	Rake	See Page - Reference Number 002-0003/56 16' - 4,95M
	D28680171	3	Rake	See Page - Reference Number 002-0003/56 14' - 4,34M
32	D28680147	3	Rake	See Page - Reference Number 002-0003/49 20' - 6,16M
	D28680153	3	Rake	See Page - Reference Number 002-0003/49 Left Hand 18' - 5,56M
33	D20400585	12	Washer	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
34	D28680132	6	Bearing Carrier	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
35	D28680139	6	Pin	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
36	D40426000	24	Hex. Sock. Screw	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
37	D28660035	42	Stirrup	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
38	D41087600	24	Locknut	18' - 20' 5,56M - 6,16M
39	D28680148	3	Rake	See Page - Reference Number 002-0003/56 20' - 6,16M
	D28680152	3	Rake	See Page - Reference Number 002-0003/56 18' - 5,56M
40	D28680151	1	Pipe	See Page - Reference Number 002-0003/57 20' - 6,16M
	D28680159	1	Tube	See Page - Reference Number 002-0003/57 18' - 5,56M
	D28680166	1	Tube	16' - 4,95M
	D28680174	1	Tube	14' - 4,34M
41	**D28680130**	X	Spring	
42	D40423900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
43	D20400506	X	Washer	
44	D41087500	X	Locknut	
45	**D28680131**	3	Spring	


4
3
2
1
6
46
5
43
36
33
39
41
34
42
35
37
38
52
31
31
7(32)
51
49
50
47
29
47
12
15
18
26
14
17
45
12
44
11
13
20
19
9
8
20
23
22
21
48
28
23
22
10
25
24
27
16

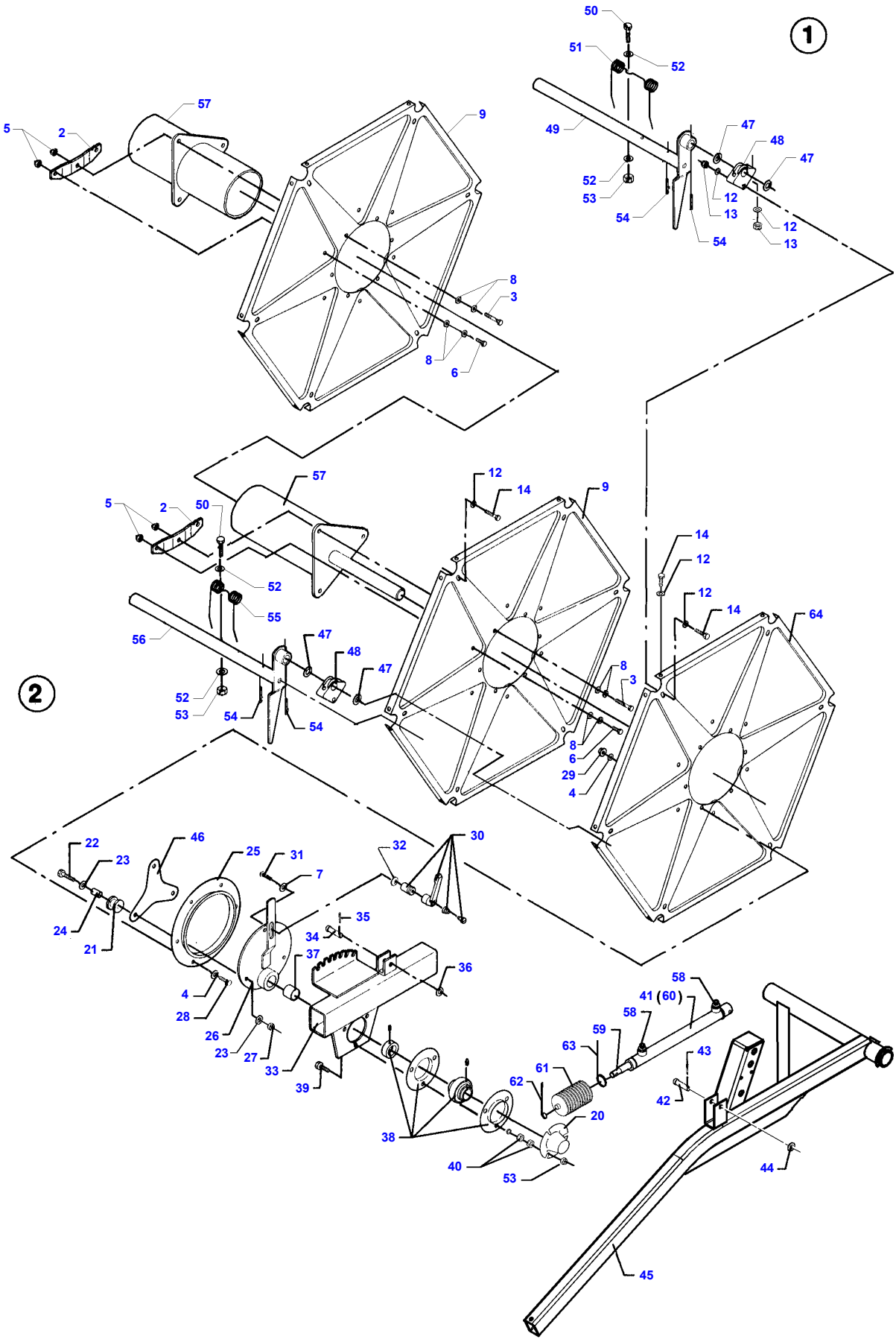
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D18285026	1	Frame	Right Hand FREEFLOW Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 937853
	D18285024	1	Frame	Right Hand POWERFLOW Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 937853
2	D28280383	1	Pin	
3	D41408800	1	Split Pin	
4	D20400471	1	Washer	
5	D28680046	1	Cover	
6	D41057100	2	Wing Nut	
7	D45100027	1	Cylinder	14' - 16' - 18' 4,34M - 4,95M - 5,56M
	D45140014	1	Cylinder	20' - 6,16M
8	D28280382	1	Pin	
9	D41408800	1	Split Pin	
10	D28680055	1	Housing	
11	D41707800	1	Bearing	
12	D41010800	4	Nut	
13	D28650018	1	Plate	
14	D28650101	1	Plate	
15	D41010900	2	Nut	
16	D28680151	1	Pipe	20' - 6,16M
	D28680159	1	Tube	18' - 5,56M
	D28680166	1	Tube	16' - 4,95M
	D28680174	1	Tube	14' - 4,34M
17	D45120700	1	Hydraulic Motor	
18	D45250700	2	Union	
19	D28650023	1	Sprocket	
20	D40404900	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
21	D28680013	1	Sprocket	
22	D40405100	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
23	**D42325700**	1	Chain	
24	D28680087	1	Tube	
25	D45728000	1	Clamp	
26	D43103400	1	Key	
27	D43103500	1	Key	
28	D42363200	1	Link	
29	D28761977	1	Cover	
31	D45250000	2	Union	
32	D45110083	1	Kit, Seal	
33	D40407900	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	[A]
34	D28781020	1	Sensor	[A]
	D41622600	1	Bearing Ball	[A] (34)
35	D28751223	1	Cup	[A] (34)
36	D28781016	1	Sensor	[A] (34)
37	D28751218	1	Journal	[A] (34)
38	D28750922	1	Wheel	[A] (34)
39	D41100800	1	Spring Washers	[A]
41	D20400419	1	Washer	[A]
42	D40740400	4	Screw	[A]
43	D28780772	1	Retainer	[A]
44	D20400505	1	Spacer	
45	D40408400	1	Bolt Metric	
46	D20400414	2	Washer	
47	D41087500	6	Locknut	
48	D42363100	1	Link	
49	D28281626	1	Rubber	
50	D45007800	1	Retainer	
51	D45050037	1	Retainer	
52	D28281517	1	Cover	[A]

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT REEL/FIELD PRESSURE ADJUSTMENT


1
2
50
51
52
49
47
48
53
54
12
13
57
5
2
9
8
3
6
14
64
56
55
46
25
31
7
32
30
22
23
24
21
4
28
26
27
33
35
34
37
36
39
38
40
41 (60)
58
59
63
61
62
20
43
42
44
45
29

D-ZBZB-003-B

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

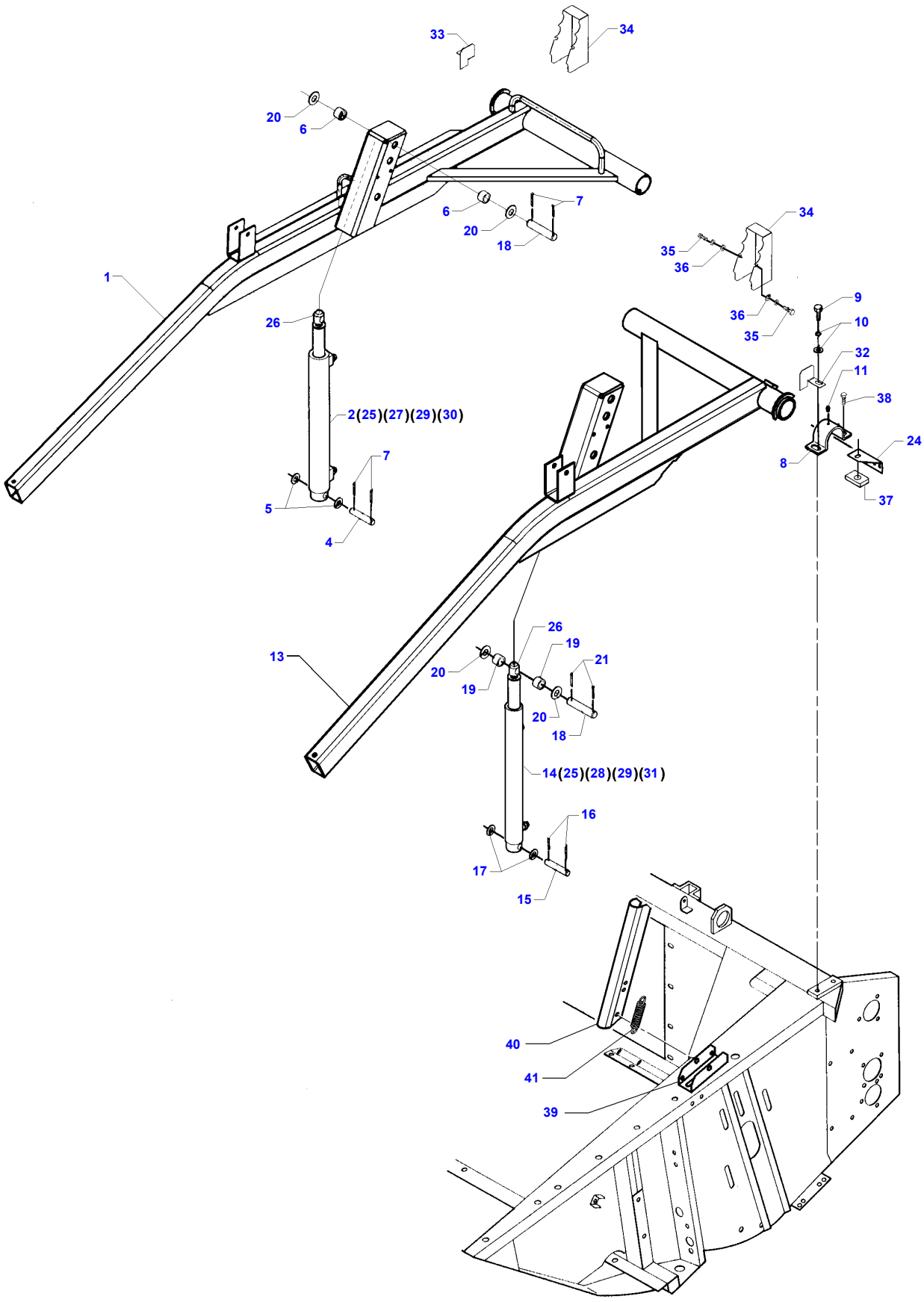
Reel - Left Hand

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
2	D28660051	6	Dog	
3	D40405000	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
4	D20400506	X	Washer	
5	D41087500	X	Locknut	
6	D40404700	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
7	D20400518	1	Spacer	
8	D20400413	X	Washer	
9	D28680276	3	Plate	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 941149
12	D20400403	X	Washer	
13	1441462X1	X	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
14	D40402700	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
20	D28761977	1	Cover	
21	D28660005	3	Roller	
22	D40426000	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
23	D20400416	3	Washer	
24	D28660143	3	Bush	
25	D28660036	1	Ring	Up to Serial or Engine Number 941148
	D28680277	1	Ring	From Serial or Engine Number 941149
26	D28680097	1	Plate	
27	D41087600	3	Locknut	
28	D40404900	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
29	D41087500	6	Locknut	
30	D43387500	1	Lever	
31	D40070100	1	Screw Metric	
32	D20400426	1	Washer	
33	D28680054	1	Housing	
34	D28280382	1	Pin	
35	D41408800	1	Split Pin	
36	D20400505	1	Spacer	
37	D43338200	1	Lining	(26)
38	D41707800	1	Bearing	
39	D40407800	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
40	D41010800	3	Nut	
41	D45100028	1	Cylinder	14' - 16' - 18' 4,34M - 4,95M 5,56M
	D45140011	1	Cylinder	20' - 6,16M
42	D28280383	1	Pin	
43	D41408800	1	Split Pin	
44	D20400471	1	Washer	
45	D18685025	1	Frame	Left Hand FREEFLOW Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 937853
	D18685023	1	Frame	Left Hand POWERFLOW Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 937853
46	D28680120	1	Plate	
47	D20400586	X	Washer	
48	D28680117	X	Bearing Carrier	
49	D28680147	3	Rake	Left Hand 20' - 6,16M
	D28680153	3	Rake	Left Hand 18' - 5,56M
	D28680168	3	Rake	16' - 4,95M
	D28680170	3	Rake	14' - 4,34M
50	D40423900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
51	**D28680130**	X	Spring	
52	D20400506	X	Washer	
53	D41087500	X	Locknut	
54	D41411100	X	Split Pin	
55	**D28680131**	3	Spring	
56	D28680148	3	Rake	Left Hand 20' - 6,16M
	D28680152	3	Rake	Left Hand 18' - 5,56M
	D28680167	3	Rake	16' - 4,95M
	D28680171	3	Rake	14' - 4,34M

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
57	D28680151	1	Pipe	20' - 6,16M
57	D28680159	1	Tube	18' - 5,56M
57	D28680166	1	Tube	20' - 6,16M
57	D28680174	1	Tube	14' - 4,34M
58	D45250000	2	Union	PACOMA
58	D45252800	2	Union	PPT
59	D45100021	1	Cylinder Rod	PACOMA
60	D45100080	1	Kit, Seal	PACOMA
60	D45110020	1	Kit	PPT
60	D45110084	1	Kit, Seal	SERTA
61	D28281626	1	Rubber	
62	D45007800	1	Retainer	
63	D45050037	1	Retainer	
64	D28680240	1	Plate	[A] Up to Serial or Engine Number 941148
64	D28680276	1	Plate	From Serial or Engine Number 941149

FOOTNOTE [A] ORDER D28680276 + D28680277


33
34
20
6
6
20
18
7
1
26
2(25)(27)(29)(30)
5
4
7
35
36
34
36
35
9
10
32
11
38
8
24
37
13
26
19
21
20
19
20
18
14(25)(28)(29)(31)
16
17
15
40
41
39

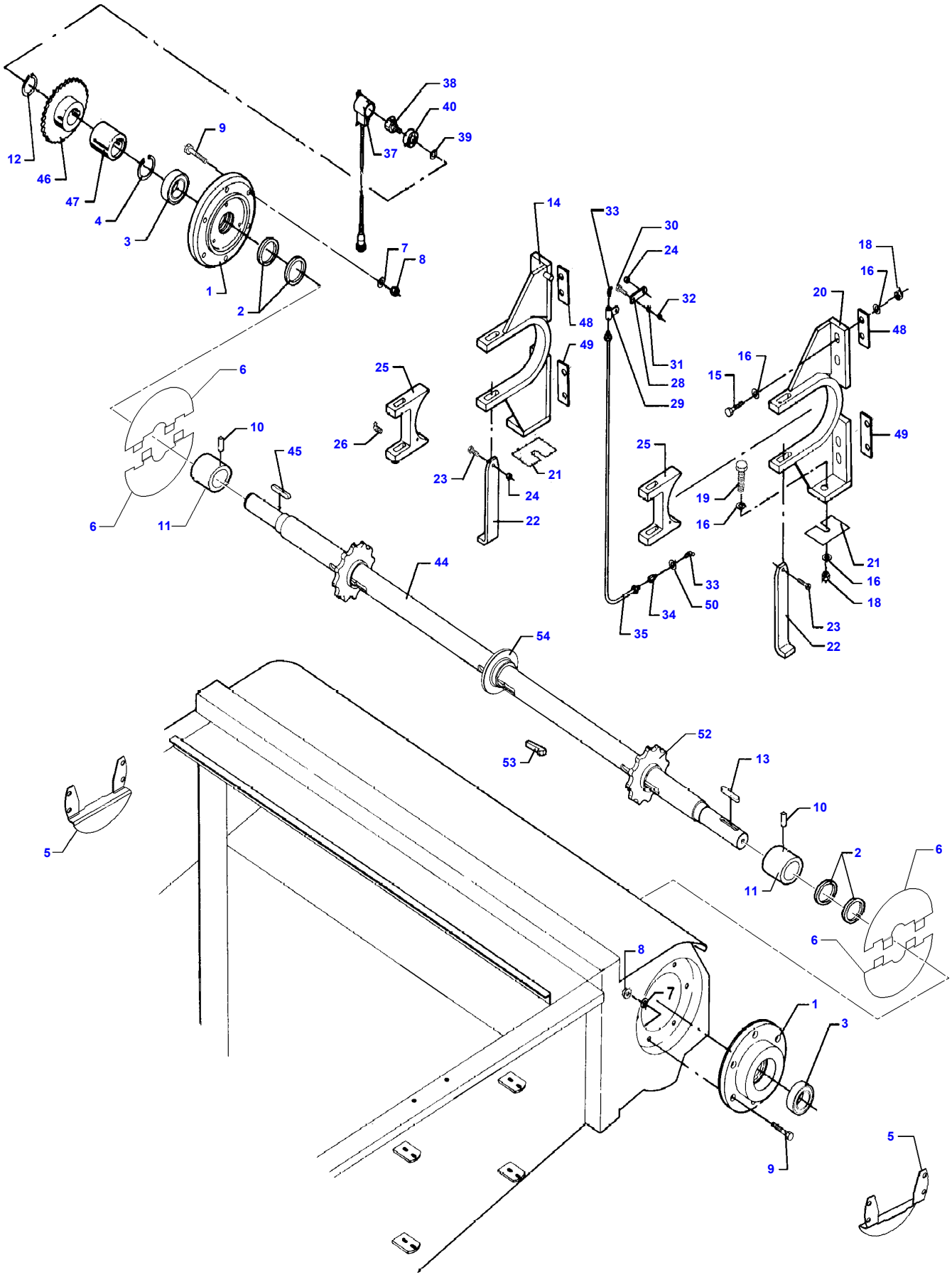
D-ZBZC-003-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D18685026	1	Frame	Right Hand FREEFLOW Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 937853
	D18685024	1	Frame	Right Hand POWERFLOW Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 937853
2	D45100066	1	Cylinder	
4	D28280236	1	Pin	
5	D20400518	2	Spacer	
6	D28751140	2	Spacer	
7	D41408800	4	Split Pin	
8	D18283300	2	Half Flange	
9	D40410800	2	Screw Metric	
10	D20400424	2	Washer	
11	D43001500	2	Greaser	
13	D18685025	1	Frame	Left Hand FREEFLOW Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 937853
	D18685023	1	Frame	Left Hand POWERFLOW Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 937853
14	D45100067	1	Cylinder	
15	D28280236	1	Pin	
16	D41408800	2	Split Pin	
17	D20400518	2	Spacer	
18	D28280237	2	Pin	
19	D28751140	2	Spacer	
20	D20400520	4	Spacer	
21	D41408800	4	Split Pin	
24	D18283251	1	Retainer	
25	D41042700	2	Nut	
26	D45100044	2	Piston Head	
27	D45100016	1	Cylinder Rod	PACOMA
28	D45100017	1	Cylinder Rod	PACOMA
29	D45252800	3	Union	
30	D45100031	1	Gasket	PACOMA
	D45110030	1	Kit, Joint	PPT
	D45110089	1	Kit, Seal	SERTA
31	D45100032	1	Kit,Joint/Gasket	PACOMA
	D45110022	1	Kit, Joint	PPT
	D45110090	1	Kit, Seal	SERTA
32	D18680025	1	Angle	
33	D18680024	1	Angle	
34	D18281518	2	Guard	
35	D40402400	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
36	D20400404	4	Washer	
37	D28283835	2	Support	
38	D40410900	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
39	D28685027	2	Console	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 937898
40	D28685015	2	Stand	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 937898
41	D28710853	2	Spring	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 937898

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

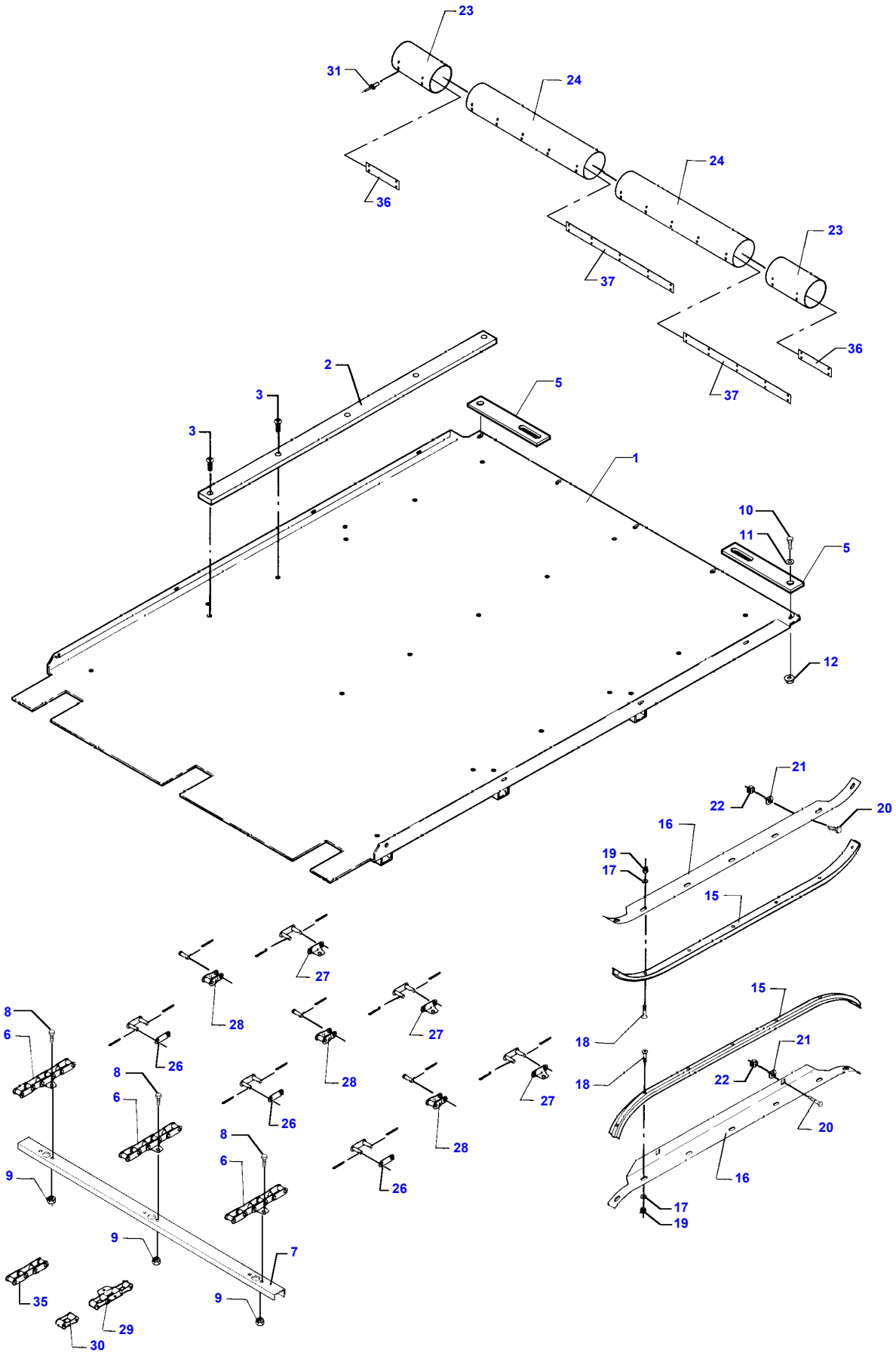
D-ZCZA-003-A



D-ZCZA-003-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28280112	2	Bearing	
2	D43501500	4	Felt Ring	
3	D41623300	2	Bearing Ball	
4	D42515900	1	Circlip	
5	D28281409	2	Cover	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57735
6	D28285386	4	Cover	From Serial or Engine Number 57736
7	D20400426	12	Washer	
8	D41087700	12	Locknut	
9	D40694100	12	Screw	
10	D40632000	2	Stud	
11	D28284038	2	Insert	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57735
	D28286108	2	Insert	From Serial or Engine Number 57736
12	D42504300	1	Circlip	
13	D43107900	1	Key	
14	D28281309	1	Bearing	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 59088
15	D40433600	8	Screw Metric	
16	D28181284	20	Washer	
18	D41087900	5	Locknut	
19	D40433700	1	Screw	
20	D28280984	1	Bearing	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 59088
21	D28280142	12	Shim	
22	D28280138	2	Pin	
23	D40405100	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
24	D41087500	2	Locknut	
25	D28281552	2	Stop	
26	D43002700	2	Greaser	
28	D28281478	1	Mounting	
29	D43009200	1	Bracket	
30	D40402600	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
31	D20400404	1	Washer	
32	1441462X1	1	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
33	D43002700	2	Greaser	
34	D43009500	1	Greaser	
35	D28281479	1	Tube	
37	**D28780514**	1	Sensor	
38	**D28780516**	1	Inductive Taker	
39	D20400419	1	Washer	
40	D41622600	1	Bearing Ball	
44	D28282080	1	Shaft	
45	D43107500	1	Key	
46	D28283544	1	Sprocket	
47	D28283545	1	Spacer	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18283545
48	D28281663	2	Support	
49	D28281662	2	Support	
50	D20400453	1	Washer	
52	D28281304	2	Sprocket	(44)
53	D43162000	3	Gib Key	(44)
54	D28282198	1	Flange	


23
31
24
24
36
23
37
36
37
2
3
3
5
1
10
11
5
12
21
22
20
16
19
17
15
27
28
27
8
6
26
8
6
28
26
8
6
27
28
26
9
9
7
9
35
29
30
15
18
21
18
22
20
16
17
19

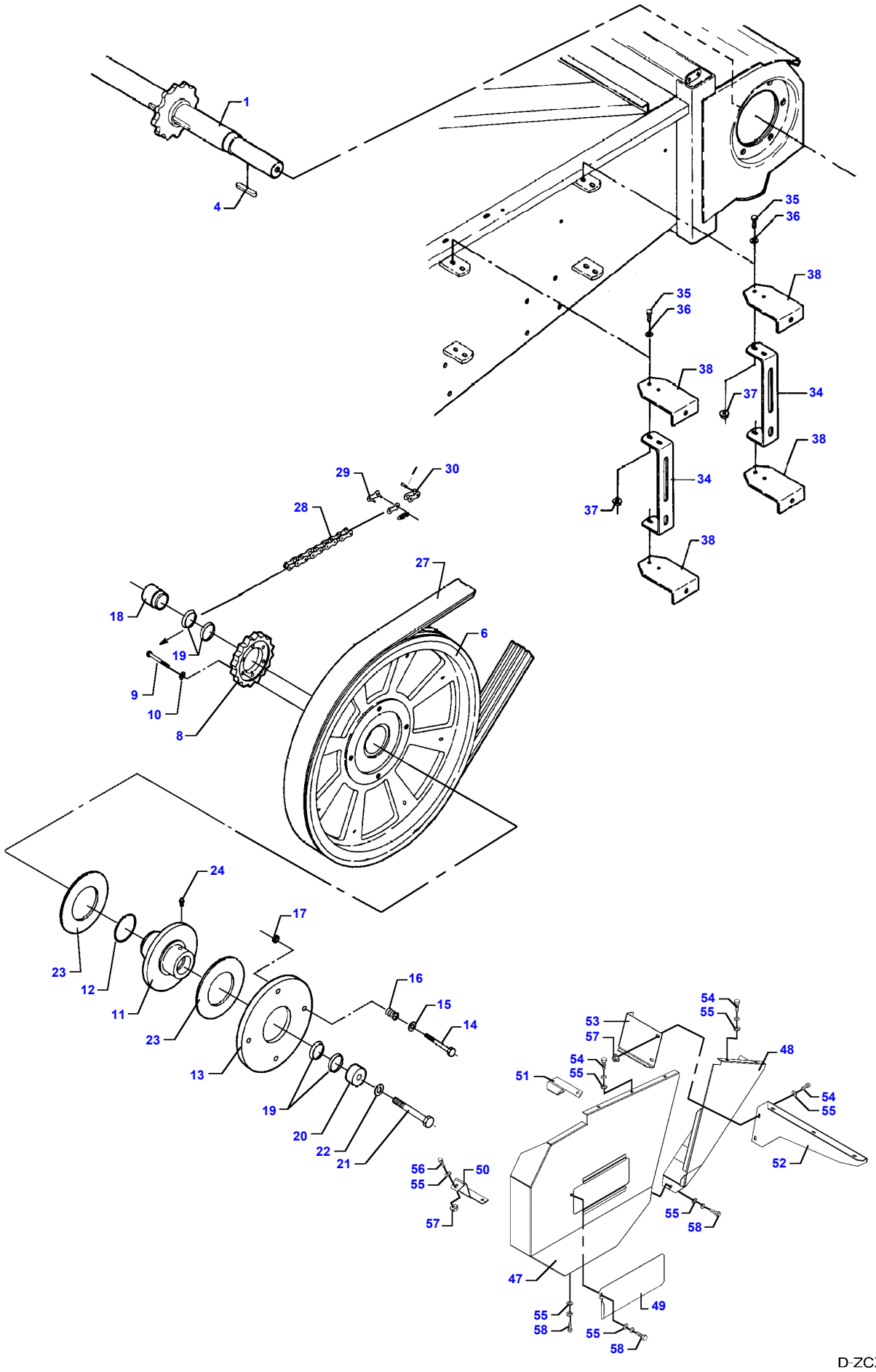
D-ZCZB-003-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Feeder Chain And Protective Plates Page 003-0002

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28282192	1	Plate	
2	D28281247	4	Guide	
3	D40685000	20	Screw	
5	D28281410	2	Cover	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57535
	D28286106	2	Cover	From Serial or Engine Number 57736
6	D28282092	3	Chain	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57141
	D28285380	3	Chain	From Serial or Engine Number 57142
	D28280302	3	Chain	(6) Up to Serial or Engine Number 57141
	D28285326	3	Chain	(6) From Serial or Engine Number 57142
7	D28282155	20	Support	(6) Up to Serial or Engine Number 57141
	D28285265	20	Carrier	(6) From Serial or Engine Number 57142
8	D40404900	120	Hex. Sock. Screw	(6) Up to Serial or Engine Number 57141
	D40407600	120	Hex. Sock. Screw	(6) From Serial or Engine Number 57142
9	D41087500	120	Locknut	(6) Up to Serial or Engine Number 57141
	D41087600	120	Locknut	(6) From Serial or Engine Number 57142
10	D40404900	13	Hex. Sock. Screw	
11	D20400506	13	Washer	
12	D41013500	5	Nut	
15	D28281557	2	Rail	
	D28280540	2	Rail	(15)
16	D28281315	2	Reinforcement	(15) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18281315
17	D20400404	14	Washer	(15)
18	D40600900	14	Screw Metric	(15)
19	1441462X1	14	Locknut	(15) Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
20	D40070200	4	Screw Metric	
21	D20400423	4	Washer	
22	D41010900	4	Nut	
23	D28282066	2	Protector	Left Hand Up to Serial or Engine Number 57735
	D28286109	2	Protector	From Serial or Engine Number 57736
24	D28281840	2	Protector	
26	**D42351400**	4	Link	(6) Up to Serial or Engine Number 57141
	D42350800	4	Connecting Link	(6) From Serial or Engine Number 57142
27	D42351500	1	Link	(6) Up to Serial or Engine Number 57141
	D42350700	1	Connecting Link	(6) From Serial or Engine Number 57142
28	**D42351200**	8	Link	(6) Up to Serial or Engine Number 57141
	D42350900	8	Link	(6) From Serial or Engine Number 57142
29	D42351600	1	Chain	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57141
	D42350600	1	Link	From Serial or Engine Number 57142
30	D42354800	1	Link	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57141
	D42354900	1	Link	From Serial or Engine Number 57142
31	D41397200	34	Rivet	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57735
35	**D42351300**	1	Chain	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57141
36	D28282209	2	Rivet	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57735
37	D28281870	2	Plate	


1
4
35
36
38
35
36
38
37
34
38
34
37
38
29
30
28
27
18
6
19
9
10
8
24
17
23
12
11
16
15
14
23
13
19
20
22
21
56
55
57
50
54
55
53
57
54
55
51
48
54
55
52
55
58
47
49
55
58
55
58

D-ZCZC-003-A

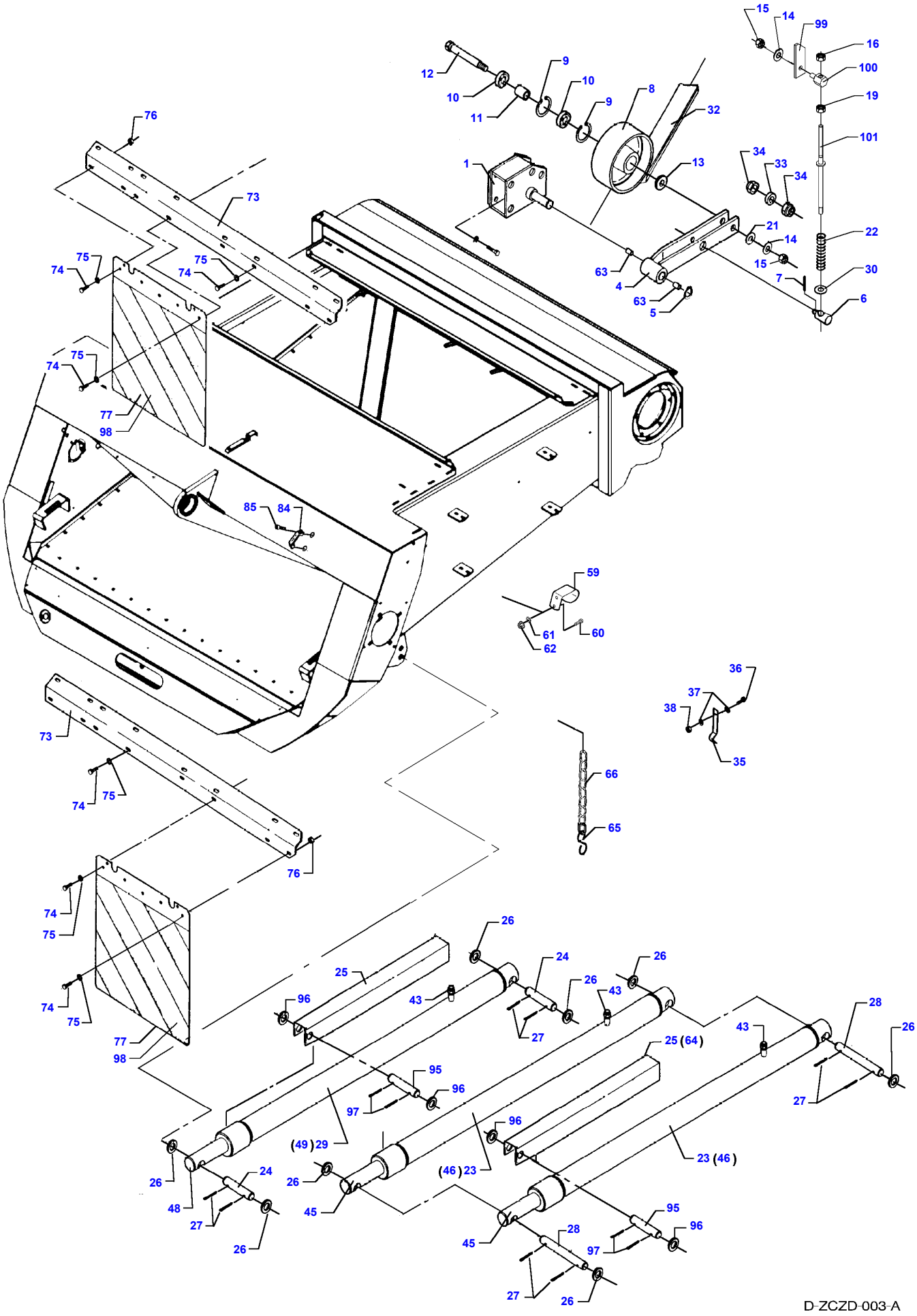
Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Table Clutch Page 003-0003

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28282080	1	Shaft	
4	D43107900	4	Key	
6	D28280120	1	Pulley	
8	D28281618	1	Sprocket	[A] Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D28280262
9	D40407900	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
10	D20400471	6	Washer	
11	D28280118	1	Hub	
12	D45481200	1	O Ring	
13	D28280116	1	Plate	
14	D40429400	4	Screw Metric	
15	D28251025	4	Washer	
16	D28260098	4	Comp.Spring	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57735
	D28286052	4	Comp.Spring	From Serial or Engine Number 57736
17	D41012100	4	Locknut	
18	D28280252	1	Ring	
19	D42596900	2	Tightener	
20	D28280261	1	Ring	
21	D40433200	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
22	D20400459	1	Washer	
23	**D45903400**	2	Friction Disc	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57735
	D45904300	1	Facing	From Serial or Engine Number 57736
24	D43001600	1	Greaser	
27	**D41979800**	1	Belt	
28	D42329600	1	Chain	
	D42332400	1	Chain	[B] AUTO-LEVEL
	D42333200	1	Chain	[B]
	D42334500	1	Chain	AUTO-LEVEL
	D42334600	1	Chain	
29	**D42367700**	1	Connecting Link	
30	**D42367800**	1	Link	
34	D28281296	2	Support	
35	D40405100	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
36	D20400506	8	Washer	
37	D41013500	8	Nut	
38	D28282081	8	Support	
47	D28185328	1	Guard	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57722
	D28186327	1	Shield	From Serial or Engine Number 57723
48	D28185326	1	Guard	Left Hand Up to Serial or Engine Number 57722
	D28186331	1	Guard	Left Hand From Serial or Engine Number 57723
49	D28184441	1	Cover	
50	D28181107	1	Bracket	
51	D28181106	1	Bracket	
52	D28185321	1	Bracket	
53	D28181126	1	Bracket	
54	D40404900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
55	D20400506	X	Washer	
56	D40405000	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
57	D41013500	X	Nut	
58	D40476100	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	

FOOTNOTE [A] MAIZE EQUIPMENT STANDARD AUTO-LEVEL COMBINE
FOOTNOTE [B] MAIZE EQUIPMENT


15
14
99
16
100
19
101
12
9
10
8
32
10
11
9
1
13
34
33
34
21
14
15
22
30
7
6
63
4
63
5
76
73
75
74
75
74
75
74
77
98
85
84
59
61
62
60
36
37
38
35
66
65
73
75
74
76
74
75
74
75
77
98
26
25
24
26
96
43
26
43
27
28
26
25 (64)
43
95
96
97
96
(49) 29
(46) 23
23 (46)
26
24
48
27
26
26
45
95
96
45
28
97
27
26

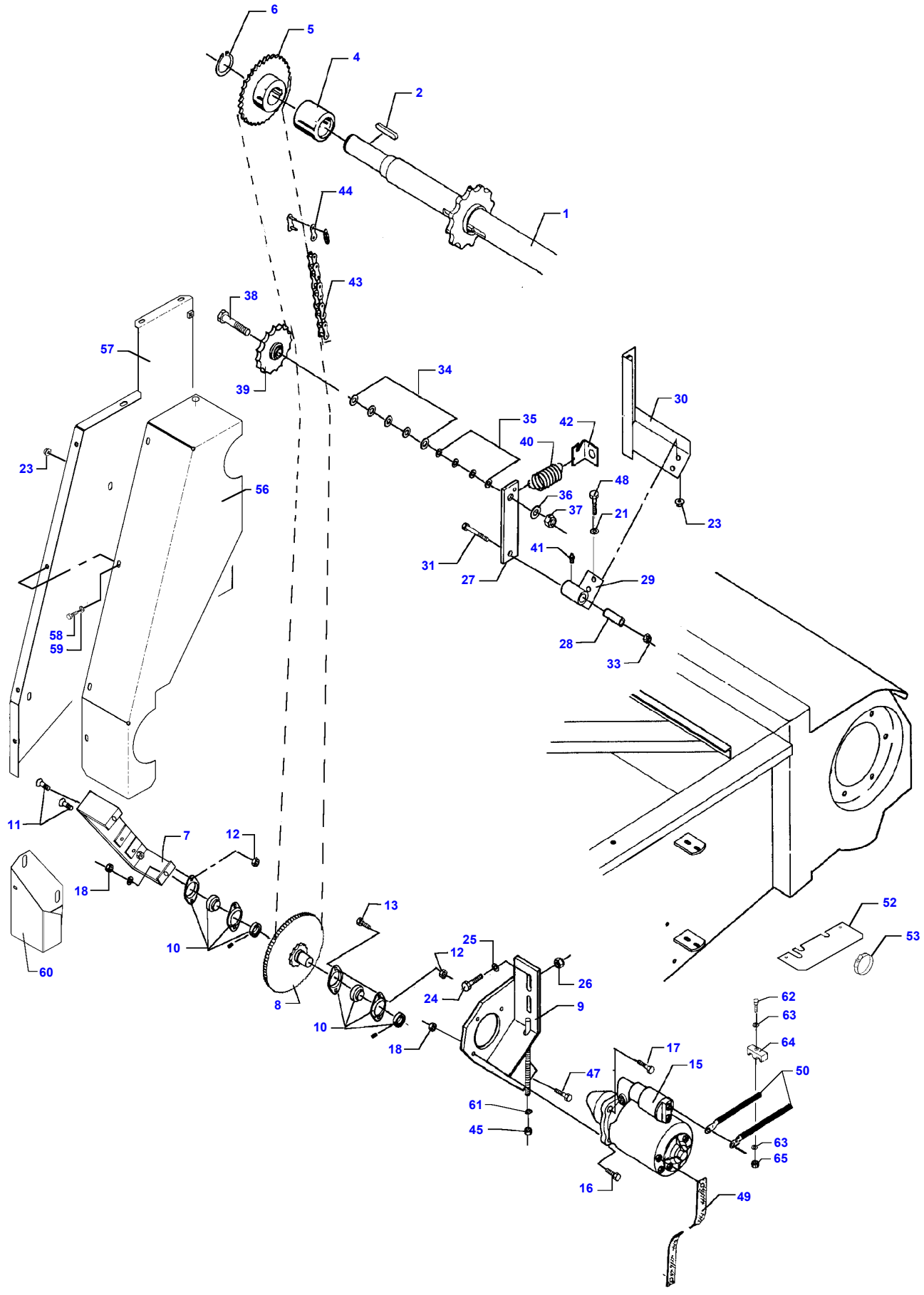
D-ZCZD-003-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Hydraulic Cylinder

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28785719	1	Bracket	
2	D40408100	4	Setscrew	
3	D20400419	4	Washer	
4	D28786659	1	Lever	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57068 - CPL.
	D28787003	1	Arm	
5	D42502300	1	Circlip	
6	D28780030	1	Pivot	
7	D41405900	1	Pin	
8	D28880196	1	Pulley	
9	D42513700	2	Circlip	
10	D41622700	2	Bearing Ball	
11	D28780007	1	Ring	
12	D28780008	1	Bolt	
13	D28380003	1	Ring	
14	D20400459	2	Washer	
15	D41087900	2	Locknut	
16	339495X1	1	Nut	
19	D41012300	14	Nut Metric	
21	D20400460	1	Washer	
22	D28210881	1	Comp.Spring	
23	D45140001	2	Hydraulic, Cylin	
24	D28282040	2	Clevis Pin	
25	D28284049	2	Stop	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18284049
26	D20400467	8	Washer	
27	D41410700	8	Split Pin	
28	D28282039	2	Clevis Pin	
29	D45140002	1	Ram	
30	D28181284	1	Washer	
32	**D41979800**	1	Belt	
33	D28780776	1	Spacer	
34	D28780777	2	Eccentric	
35	D28260477	2	Retainer	
36	D40402600	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
37	D20400470	4	Washer	
38	1441462X1	2	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
43	D45250800	X	Union	
45	D45100057	2	Hydraulic, Cylin	PACOMA
46	D45100074	2	Kit, Seal	PACOMA
	D45110023	2	Kit, Joint	PPT
	D45110087	2	Kit, Seal	SERTA
49	D45100075	1	Kit, Seal	PACOMA
	D45110024	1	Kit, Joint	PPT
	D45110087	1	Kit, Seal	SERTA
59	D28181714	2	Hinge	
60	D40404900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
61	D20400506	4	Washer	
62	D41013500	4	Nut	
63	D43364800	2	Bush	(4)
65	D28181230	1	Chain	
66	D42386000	2	Hook	
73	D28181073	2	Suspension	
74	D40402600	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
75	D20400470	X	Washer	
76	D41087500	X	Locknut	
77	D28761501	2	Plate	
84	D43386900	2	Handle	
85	D40690300	4	Screw	
95	D28282040	2	Clevis Pin	
96	D20400467	4	Washer	
97	D41410700	4	Split Pin	
98	D49157500	4	Decal	
99	D28280789	1	Perforated Plate	
100	D28280790	1	Nut	
101	D28280802	1	Tie Rod	


6
5
4
2
44
1
43
38
57
39
34
30
35
42
40
23
56
48
36
37
21
23
31
41
27
29
58
59
28
33
11
7
12
18
13
10
25
12
26
24
9
8
10
18
62
63
64
17
15
50
47
61
45
63
65
16
49
52
53
60

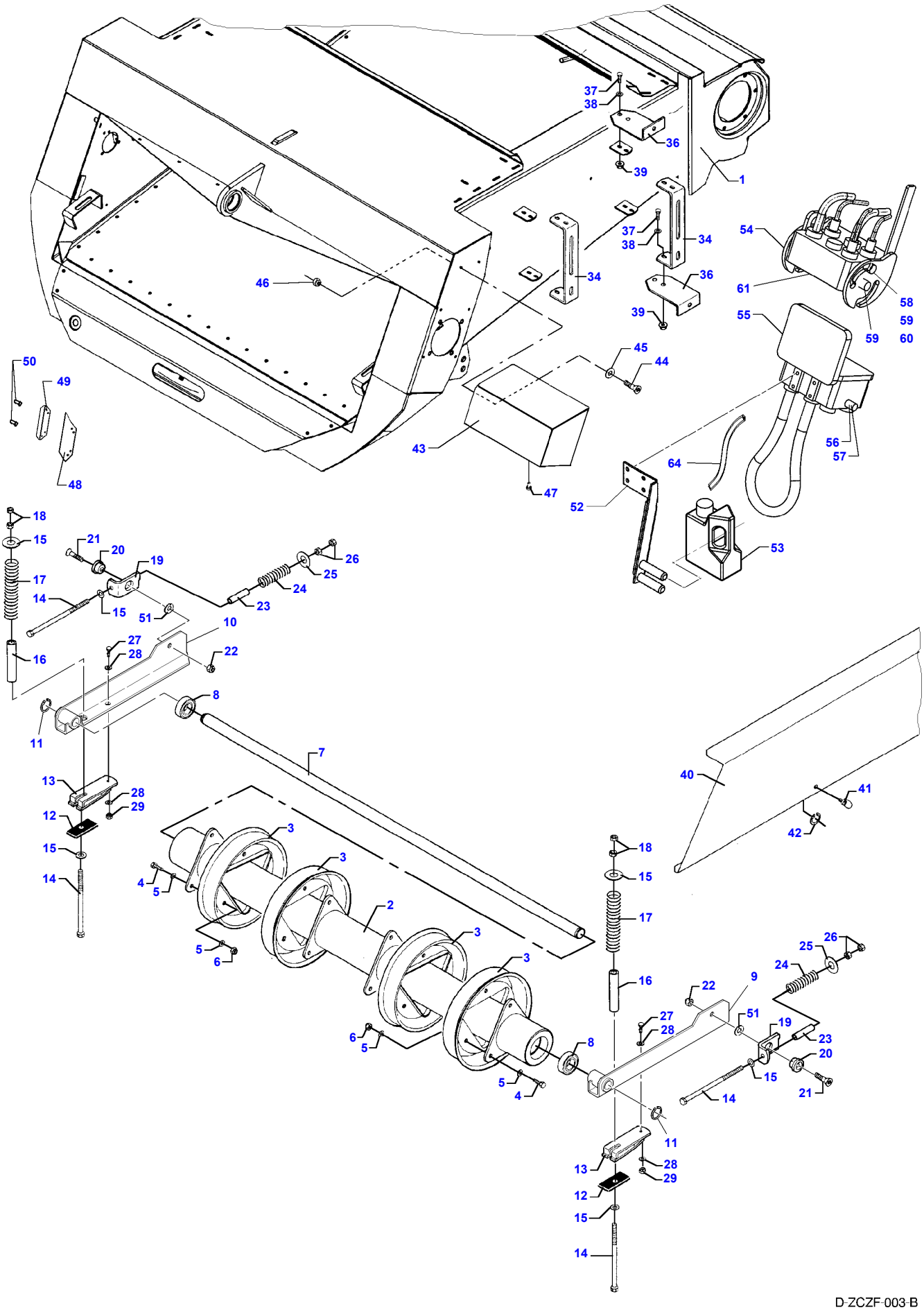
D-ZCZE-003-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Reversing Device Page 003-0005

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28282080	1	Shaft	
2	D43107500	1	Key	
4	D28283545	1	Spacer	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18283545
5	D28283544	1	Sprocket	
6	D42504300	1	Circlip	
7	D28284251	1	Stirrup	
8	D28283515	1	Sprocket	
9	D28283514	1	Bracket	
10	D41713900	2	Bearing	
11	D40603400	2	Screw Metric	
12	D41010800	4	Nut	
13	D40407800	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
15	D45070088	1	Startermotor	
16	D40407900	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
17	D40408100	1	Setscrew	
18	D41010800	4	Nut	
21	D20400506	4	Washer	
23	D41013500	5	Nut	
24	D40411100	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
25	D20400446	2	Washer	
26	D41087700	2	Locknut	
27	D28283818	1	Lever	
28	D28283820	1	Bush	
29	D28283823	1	Bearing Carrier	
30	D28283542	1	Support	
31	D40426600	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
33	D41087600	1	Locknut	
34	D28181284	5	Washer	
35	D20400516	X	Spacer	
36	D20400462	1	Washer	
37	D41087900	1	Locknut	
38	D40433800	1	Screw	
39	D41712300	1	Tensioner	
40	D28760287	1	Spring	
41	D43001700	1	Greaser	
42	D28283819	1	Retainer	
43	**D42333300**	1	Chain	
44	D42363100	1	Link	
45	D41087600	1	Locknut	
47	D40407800	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
48	D40423600	2	Screw Metric	
49	D28760642	1	Earth Strap	
50	D28781887	2	Cable	
51	D41716000	2	Bearing Ball	
52	D28284250	1	Guard	
53	D45728000	1	Clamp	
56	D18280378	1	Shield	
57	D18185358	1	Guard	
58	D40404900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
59	D20400506	4	Washer	
60	D18281843	1	Guard	
61	D20400416	1	Washer	
62	D40422200	1	Screw Metric	
63	D20400470	2	Washer	
64	D45736400	1	Clip	
65	1441462X1	1	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400


37
38
36
39
1
37
38
34
34
36
39
46
54
61
58
59
60
55
59
45
44
50
49
48
43
47
56
57
64
52
53
18
15
21
20
19
26
25
17
14
15
24
23
51
10
27
28
22
16
8
11
7
13
28
29
12
15
14
40
41
42
3
4
5
3
2
5
6
3
6
5
3
5
4
18
15
17
16
22
9
27
28
51
19
23
20
15
14
21
25
26
24
11
13
28
29
12
15
14
D-ZCZF-003-B

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

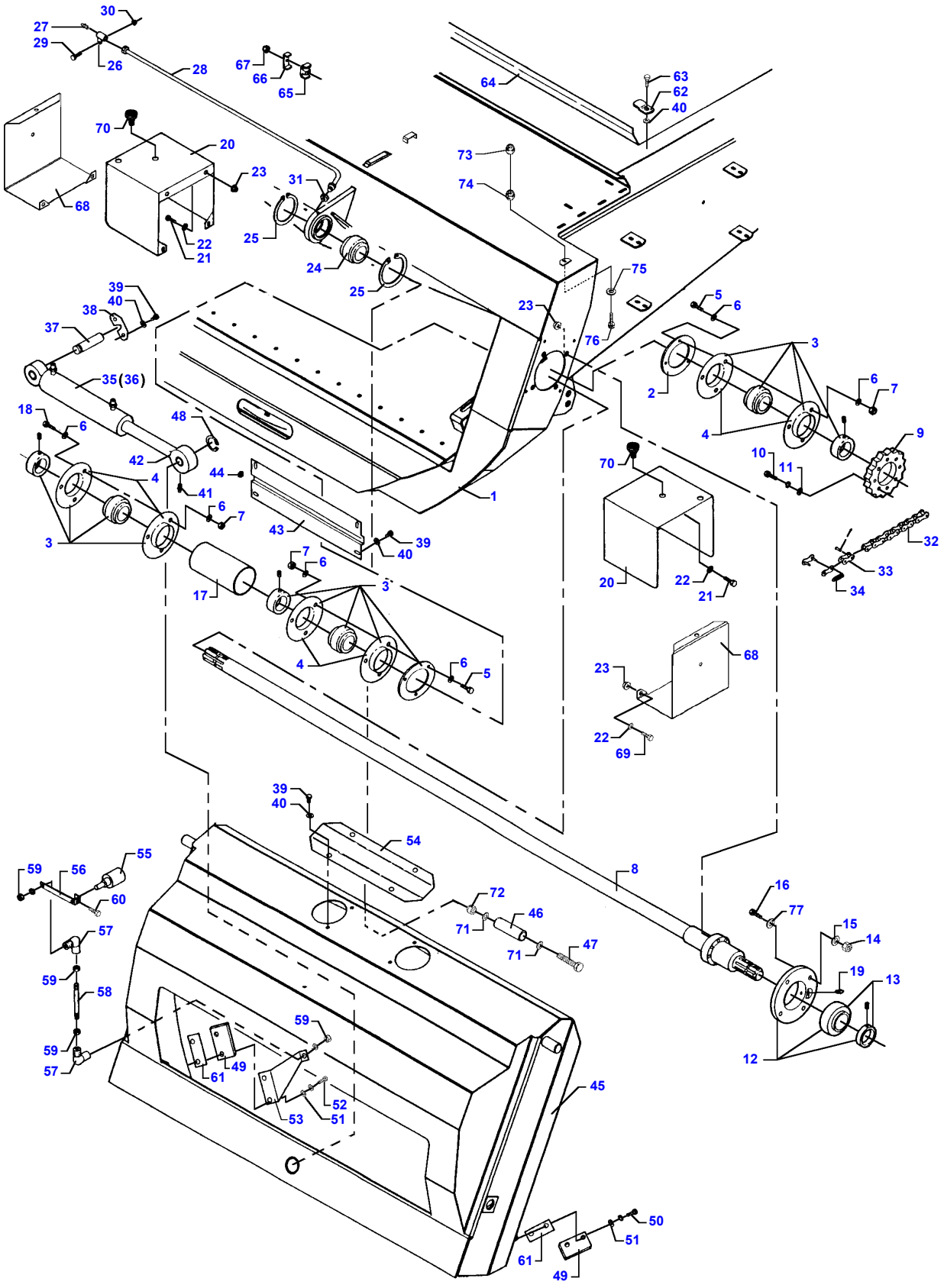
Feeder Shaft - Lower Page 003-0006

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28285679	X	Channel	STD COMBINE CPL
	D28285680	X	Channel	AL COMBINE CPL
	D18282179	1	Conveyor	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57185
	D18282260	1	Conveyor	From Serial or Engine Number 57186
2	D28282188	1	Shaft	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D18282188 Up to Serial or Engine Number 57185
	D18282225	1	Shaft	From Serial or Engine Number 57186
3	D28281245	4	Cup	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D18281245
4	D40407900	12	Hex. Sock. Screw	
5	D20400415	24	Washer	
6	D41087600	12	Locknut	
7	D28282189	1	Shaft	
8	D41629000	2	Bearing Ball	
9	D28281773	1	Bracket	Left Hand Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18281773 Up to Serial or Engine Number 57185
	D18281963	1	Bracket	From Serial or Engine Number 57186
10	D28281774	1	Bracket	Right Hand Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18281774 Up to Serial or Engine Number 57185
	D18281966	1	Bracket	From Serial or Engine Number 57186
11	D42502800	2	Circlip	
12	D28280537	2	Plate	
13	D28281374	2	Chock	[A]
	D28286105	1	Chock	From Serial or Engine Number 57736
14	D40413200	4	Screw	
15	D20400425	10	Washer	
16	D28281799	2	Pipe	
17	D28281798	2	Spring	
18	D41010900	2	Nut	
19	D28288151	2	Support	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 58739
20	D28281777	2	Bush	
21	D40605600	2	Screw Metric	
22	D41087700	2	Locknut	
23	D28280489	2	Spacer	
24	D28280309	2	Spring	
25	D28260383	2	Indicator	
26	D41010900	4	Nut	
27	D40405100	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	[A]
28	D20400506	4	Washer	[A]
29	D41087500	2	Locknut	[A]
34	D28281296	2	Support	
36	D18282081	4	Support	
37	D40405100	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
38	D20400506	8	Washer	
39	D41013500	8	Nut	
40	D18281780	1	Shield	
41	D43427500	4	Pin	
42	D42555500	4	Circlip	
43	D18285284	1	Case Assy	
44	D40404900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
45	D20400506	4	Washer	
46	D41013500	4	Nut	
47	D45744000	1	Plug	
48	D28281853	2	Seal	
49	D28281854	2	Clamp	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D18281854
50	D41397900	4	Rivet	
51	D20400456	2	Washer	
52	D28285320	1	Support	[B]
53	D45148900	1	Container	[B]
54	D28785642	1	Clutch	[B]
55	D45148800	1	Clutch	[B]
56	D45140037	2	Screw	[B]
57	D45140038	2	Ring	[B]
58	D45140041	2	Ring	
59	D45140037	4	Screw	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
60	D45140042	2	Screw	
61	D45140040	2	Plug	
64	D45702000	1	Hose	

FOOTNOTE [A] MAIZE EQUIPMENT
FOOTNOTE [B] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
FOOTNOTE [C] NOT ILLUSTRATED


30
27
29
26
28
67
66
65
64
63
62
40
70
20
23
31
73
74
68
22
21
25
24
25
75
39
40
38
37
23
5
6
76
35(36)
3
2
6
7
18
6
48
4
9
42
10
4
44
41
11
70
6
7
1
43
39
40
32
3
7
6
3
33
17
20
22
21
34
4
6
5
23
68
22
69
39
40
54
8
59
56
55
60
72
46
71
47
71
16
77
15
14
57
19
13
59
58
12
59
59
57
49
61
59
52
53
51
45
50
51
61
49

D-ZCZG-003-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

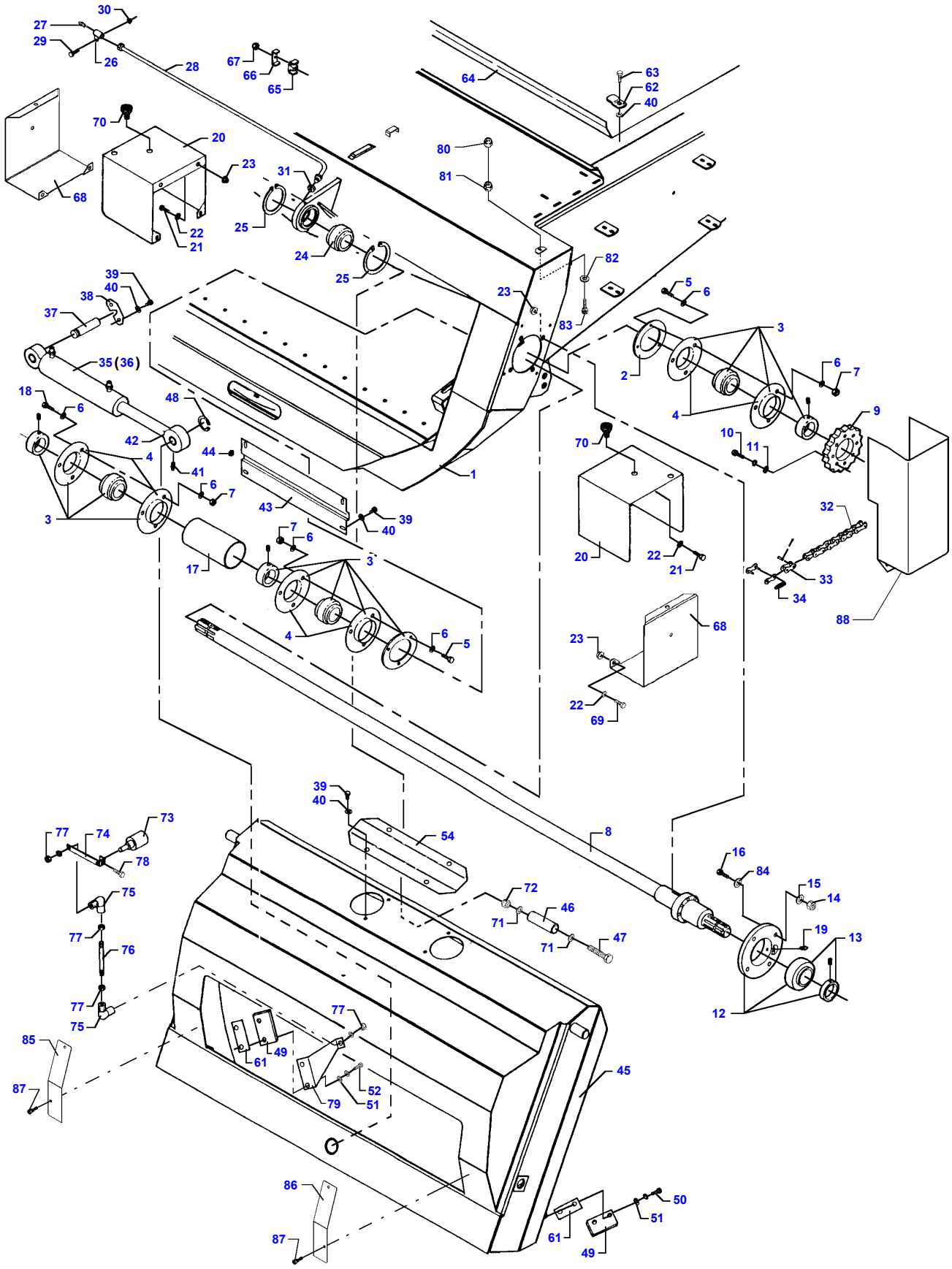
Transmission Auto-Level Combine Page 003-0007

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D18282179	1	Conveyor	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57185
	D18282260	1	Conveyor	From Serial or Engine Number 57186
2	D28284368	2	Shim	
3	D41707800	3	Bearing	
4	D41701700	6	Flange	
5	D40407800	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
6	D20400507	12	Spacer	
7	D41010800	6	Nut	
8	D28282183	1	Shaft	
9	D28281617	1	Sprocket	
10	D40423600	8	Screw Metric	
11	D20400506	8	Washer	
12	D41716400	1	Bearing	
13	D41716400	1	Bearing	
14	D41087900	4	Locknut	
15	D20400462	4	Washer	
16	D40433200	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
17	D28282193	1	Guard	
18	D40407700	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
19	D43004900	1	Grease Nipple	
20	D18281791	2	Pto Guard	Up to Serial or Engine Number 59409
	D28282251	2	Shield	From Serial or Engine Number 59410
21	D40404900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
22	D20400506	8	Washer	
23	D41013500	8	Nut	
24	D45698700	1	Toggle	
25	D42514800	2	Circlip	
26	D43009200	1	Bracket	
27	D43002600	1	Greaser	
28	D28780803	1	Tube	
29	D40402600	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
30	D41013400	1	Nut	
31	D43009500	1	Greaser	
32	**D42334600**	1	Chain	
33	**D42367800**	1	Link	
34	**D42367700**	1	Connecting Link	
35	D45100029	1	Ram	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57067
	D45120073	1	Ram	From Serial or Engine Number 57068
36	D45110085	1	Kit, Seal	
37	D28284399	1	Pin	
38	D28281783	1	Plate	
39	D40404900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
40	D20400506	X	Washer	
41	D43001500	1	Greaser	
42	D45698900	1	Toggle	
43	D18281779	1	Cover	
44	D44740400	X	Gasket	2 M
45	D18282108	1	Frame	
46	D28281782	1	Pin	
47	D40435100	1	Screw	
48	D42502800	1	Circlip	
49	D18281781	2	Plate	
50	D40410800	2	Screw Metric	
51	D20400426	4	Washer	
52	D40410900	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
53	D18281787	1	Bracket	
54	D18281792	1	Cover	
55	**D28780523**	1	Meter	
56	D18281785	1	Rod	
57	D46437300	2	Toggle	
58	D28281784	1	Rod	
59	D41010600	4	Nut	
60	D40402400	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
61	D28281810	X	Shim	[A]
62	D18281771	1	Support	
63	D40404700	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
64	D18282197	1	Shutter	
65	D45739400	3	Support	
66	D28750784	3	Bracket	
67	1441462X1	3	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
68	D18281838	2	Guard	Up to Serial or Engine Number 59409

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
68	D28282460	2	Shield	From Serial or Engine Number 59410
69	D40405300	4	Screw	
70	D43385200	2	Screw	
71	D28280441	2	Washer	
72	D41087900	1	Locknut	
73	1441462X1	1	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
74	D41013400	1	Nut	
75	D20400404	1	Washer	
76	D40402700	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
77	D20400461	4	Washer	

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL


30
27
29
26
28
67
66
65
64
63
62
40
70
20
23
68
22
21
31
25
24
80
81
82
83
39
40
38
37
35 (36)
18
6
48
42
4
44
41
6
7
3
43
39
40
7
6
3
17
4
6
5
1
5
6
2
3
4
6
7
9
10
11
70
20
22
21
32
33
34
88
68
23
22
69
39
40
54
8
73
77
74
78
75
77
76
77
75
72
46
71
71
47
16
84
15
14
19
13
12
85
87
77
49
61
79
52
51
45
86
87
61
49
50
51

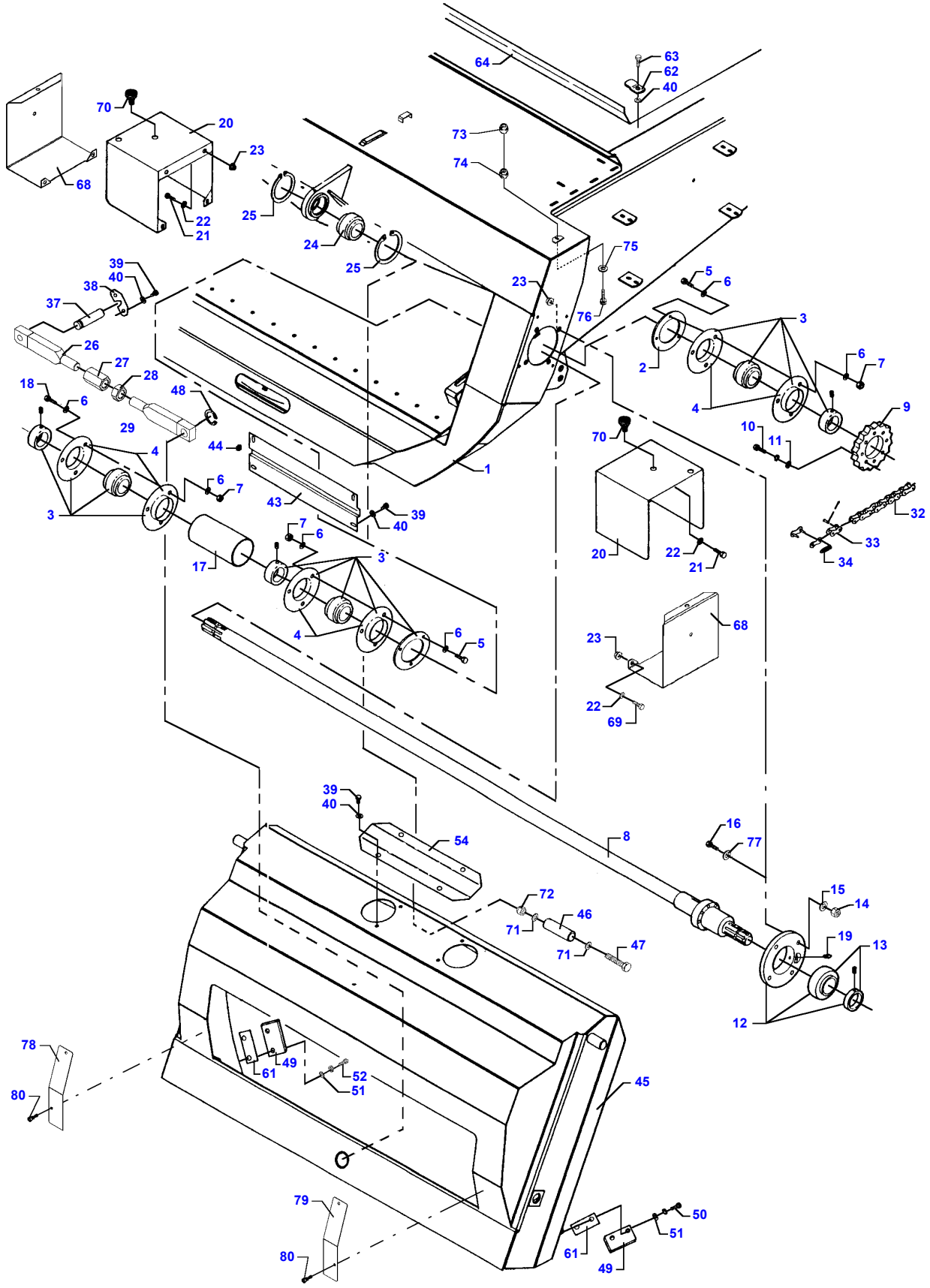
D-ZCZH-003-A

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D18282179	1	Conveyor	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57185
	D18282260	1	Conveyor	From Serial or Engine Number 57186
2	D28284368	2	Shim	
3	D41707800	3	Bearing	
4	D41701700	6	Flange	
5	D40407800	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
6	D20400507	12	Spacer	
7	D41010800	6	Nut	
8	D28282183	1	Shaft	
9	D28281617	1	Sprocket	
10	D40423600	8	Screw Metric	
11	D20400506	8	Washer	
12	D41715000	1	Bearing	
13	D41716400	1	Bearing	
14	D41087900	4	Locknut	
15	D20400462	4	Washer	
16	D40433200	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
17	D28282193	1	Guard	
18	D40407700	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
19	D43004900	1	Grease Nipple	
20	D18281791	2	Pto Guard	Up to Serial or Engine Number 59409
	D28282251	2	Shield	From Serial or Engine Number 59409
21	D40404900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
22	D20400506	8	Washer	
23	D41013500	8	Nut	
24	D45698700	1	Toggle	
25	D42514800	2	Circlip	
26	D43009200	1	Bracket	
27	D43002600	1	Greaser	
28	D28780803	1	Tube	
29	D40402600	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
30	D41013400	1	Nut	
31	D43009500	1	Greaser	
32	**D42334600**	1	Chain	
33	**D42367800**	1	Link	
34	**D42367700**	1	Connecting Link	
35	D45100029	1	Ram	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57067
	D45120073	1	Ram	From Serial or Engine Number 57068
36	D45110085	1	Kit, Seal	
37	D28284399	1	Pin	
38	D28281783	1	Plate	
39	D40404900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
40	D20400506	X	Washer	
41	D43001500	1	Greaser	
42	D45698900	1	Toggle	
43	D18281779	1	Cover	
44	D44740400	X	Gasket	2 M
45	D18282109	1	Frame	
46	D28281782	1	Pin	
47	D40435100	1	Screw	
48	D42502800	1	Circlip	
49	D18281781	2	Plate	
50	D40410800	2	Screw Metric	
51	D20400426	4	Washer	
52	D40410900	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
54	D18281792	1	Cover	
57	D20400521	2	Spacer	
61	D28281810	X	Shim	[B]
62	D18281771	1	Support	
63	D40404700	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
64	D18282197	1	Shutter	
65	D45739400	3	Support	
66	D28750784	3	Bracket	
67	1441462X1	3	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
68	D18281838	2	Guard	Up to Serial or Engine Number 59409
	D28282460	2	Shield	From Serial or Engine Number 59410
69	D40405300	4	Screw	
70	D43385200	2	Screw	
71	D28280441	2	Washer	
72	D41087900	1	Locknut	
73	**D28780523**	1	Meter	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
74	D18281785	1	Rod	
75	D46437300	2	Toggle	
76	D28281784	1	Rod	
77	D41010600	2	Nut	
78	D40402400	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
79	D18281787	1	Bracket	
80	1441462X1	1	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
81	D41013400	1	Nut	
82	D20400404	1	Washer	
83	D40402700	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
84	D20400461	4	Washer	
85	D28281878	1	Cover	[A]
86	D28281879	1	Cover	[A]
87	D40685000	4	Screw	[A]
88	D18281983	1	Guard	From Serial or Engine Number 57794

FOOTNOTE [A] COVER PLATES ARE USED FOR RYE GRASS ONLY
FOOTNOTE [B] OPTIONAL

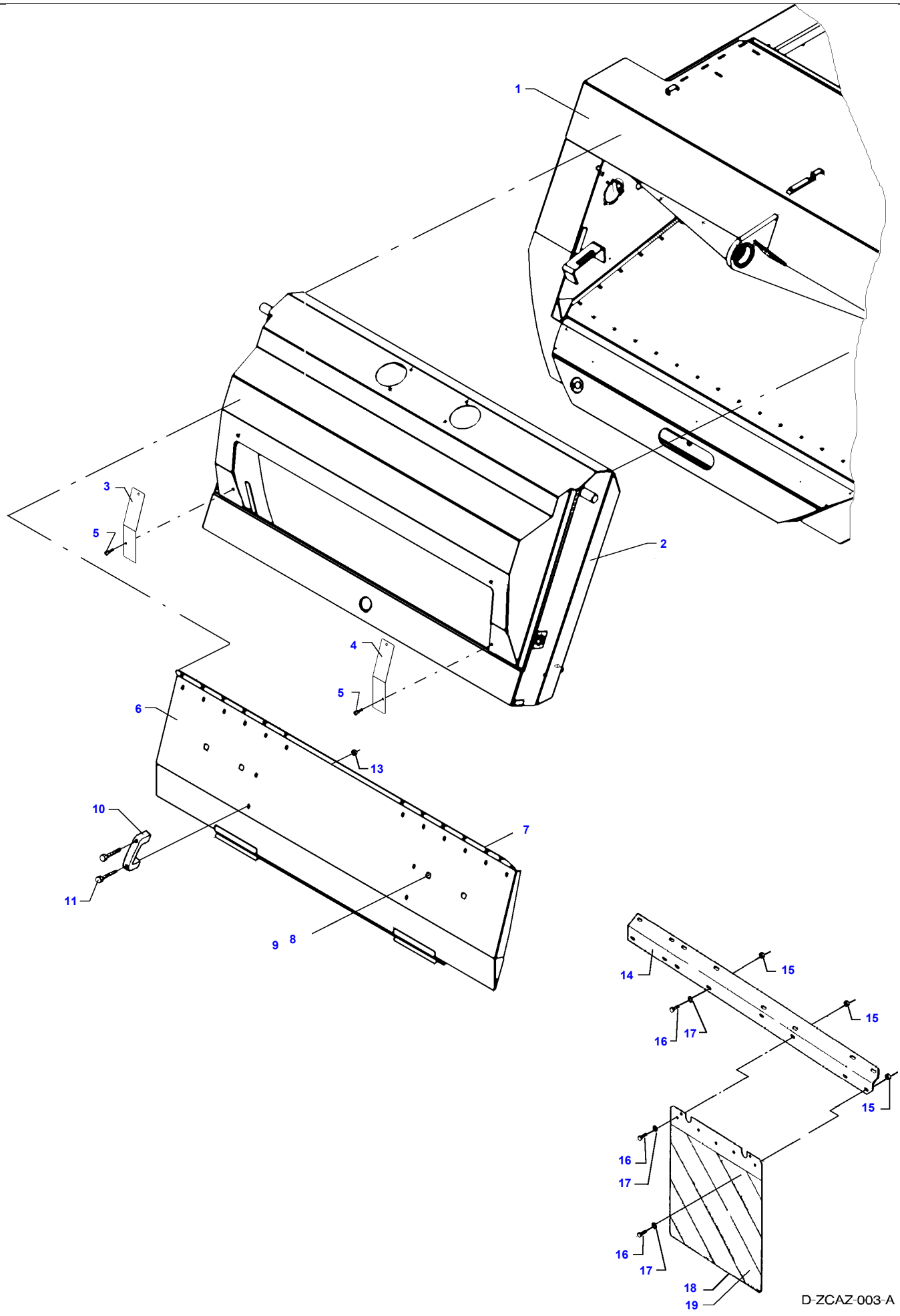

64
63
62
40
70
20
23
68
22
21
73
74
25
24
25
75
23
76
39
40
38
37
26
27
28
18
6
48
29
4
44
3
6
7
43
39
40
1
5
6
3
2
4
6
7
9
10
11
70
20
22
21
32
33
34
7
6
3
17
4
6
5
23
68
22
69
39
40
54
8
16
77
72
46
71
71
47
15
14
19
13
12
78
80
49
61
52
51
45
79
80
50
51
61
49

D-ZCZI-003-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D18282179	1	Conveyor	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57185
	D18282260	1	Conveyor	From Serial or Engine Number 57186
2	D28284368	2	Shim	
3	D41707800	3	Bearing	
4	D41701700	6	Flange	
5	D40407800	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
6	D20400507	12	Spacer	
7	D41010800	6	Nut	
8	D28282183	1	Shaft	
9	D28281617	1	Sprocket	
10	D40423600	8	Screw Metric	
11	D20400506	8	Washer	
12	D41716400	1	Bearing	
13	D41713200	1	Bearing Ball	
14	D41087900	4	Locknut	
15	D20400462	4	Washer	
16	D40433200	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
17	D28282193	1	Guard	
18	D40407700	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
19	D43004900	1	Grease Nipple	
20	D18281791	2	Pto Guard	Up to Serial or Engine Number 59409
	D28282251	2	Shield	From Serial or Engine Number 59410
21	D40404900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
22	D20400506	8	Washer	
23	D41013500	8	Nut	
24	D45698700	1	Toggle	
25	D42514800	2	Circlip	
26	D28281820	1	Link	
27	D28281825	1	Nut	
28	D41043200	1	Nut Metric	
29	D28281819	1	Link	
32	**D42334600**	1	Chain	
33	**D42367800**	1	Link	
34	**D42367700**	1	Connecting Link	
37	D28284399	1	Pin	
38	D28281783	1	Plate	
39	D40404900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
40	D20400506	X	Washer	
43	D18281779	1	Cover	
44	D44740400	X	Gasket	2 M
45	D18282109	1	Frame	
46	D28281782	1	Pin	
47	D40435100	1	Screw	
48	D42502800	1	Circlip	
49	D18281781	2	Plate	
50	D40410800	2	Screw Metric	
51	D20400426	4	Washer	
52	D40410900	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
54	D18281792	1	Cover	
61	D28281810	X	Shim	OPTIONAL
62	D18281771	2	Support	
63	D40404700	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
64	D28282197	1	Shutter	
68	D18281838	2	Guard	Up to Serial or Engine Number 59409
	D28282460	2	Shield	From Serial or Engine Number 54910
69	D40405300	4	Screw	
70	D43385200	2	Screw	
71	D28280441	2	Washer	
72	D41087900	1	Locknut	
73	1441462X1	1	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
74	D41013400	1	Nut	
75	D20400404	1	Washer	
76	D40402700	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
77	D20400461	4	Washer	
78	D28281878	1	Cover	[A]
79	D28281879	1	Cover	[A]
80	D40685000	4	Screw	[A]

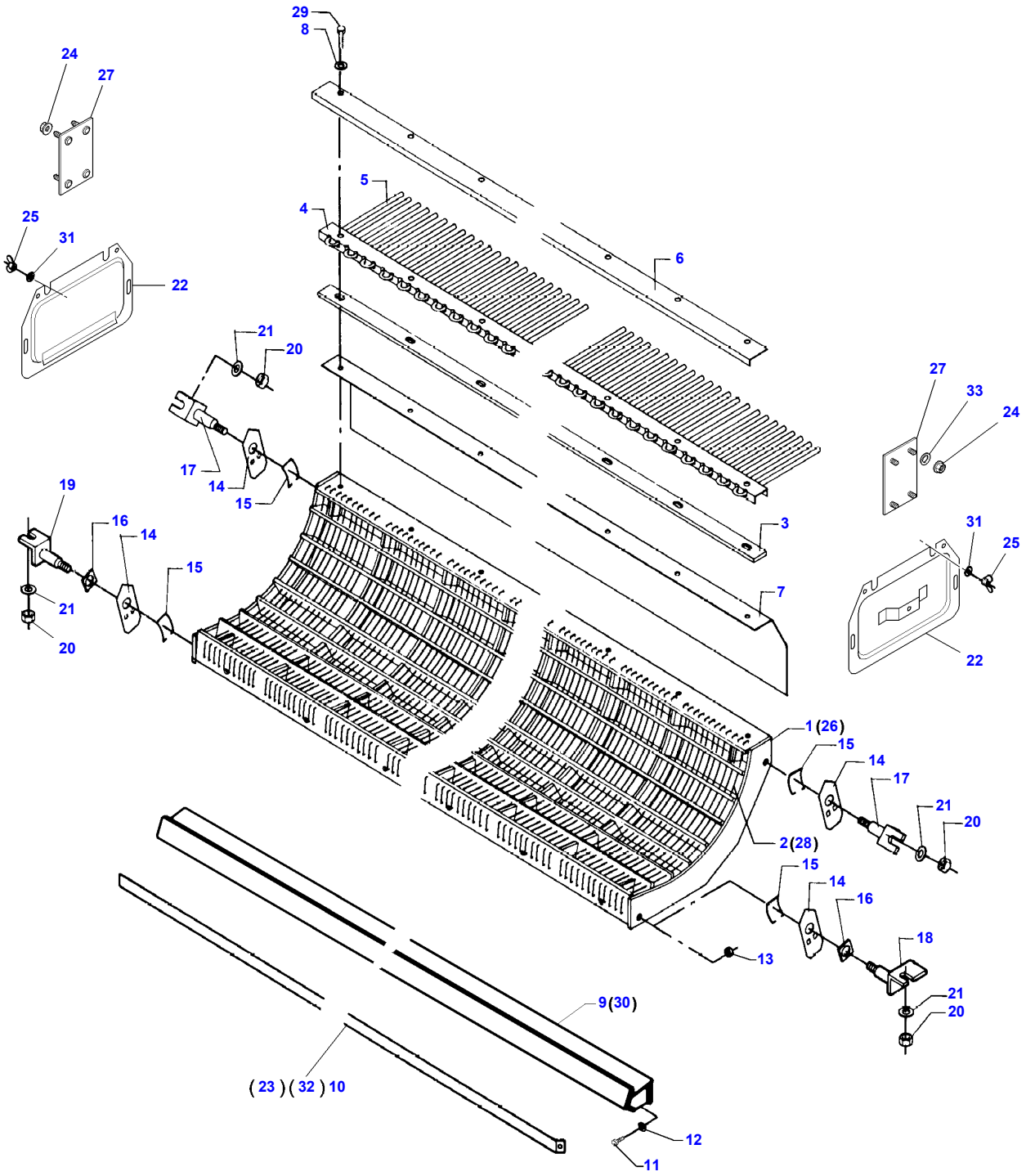
FOOTNOTE [A] COVER PLATES ARE USED FOR RYE GRASS ONLY
FOOTNOTE [B] OPTIONAL


1
2
3
5
4
5
6
13
10
11
7
9
8
14
15
16
17
15
15
16
17
16
17
18
19
D-ZCAZ-003-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D18282179	1	Conveyor	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57185
	D18282260	1	Conveyor	From Serial or Engine Number 57186
2	D18282109	1	Frame	
	D18282108	1	Frame	
4	D28281879	1	Cover	
5	D40685000	2	Screw	
6	D18280969	1	Plate	
7	D43429400	2	Latch	
8	D43429200	2	Housing	
9	D43429300	2	Punch	
10	D43386900	2	Handle	
11	D40690300	4	Screw	
13	D41013500	4	Nut	
14	D28181073	2	Suspension	[A]
15	D41013400	2	Nut	[A]
16	D40402600	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	[A]
17	D20400470	X	Washer	[A]
18	D28761501	2	Plate	[A]
19	D49157500	2	Decal	[A]

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT


29
8
24
27
5
4
6
25
31
22
21
20
17
14
15
19
16
14
15
21
20
27
33
24
31
25
22
3
7
1 (26)
15
14
17
21
20
2 (28)
15
14
16
18
21
20
13
9 (30)
(23) (32) 10
12
11

D-ZDZA-002-B

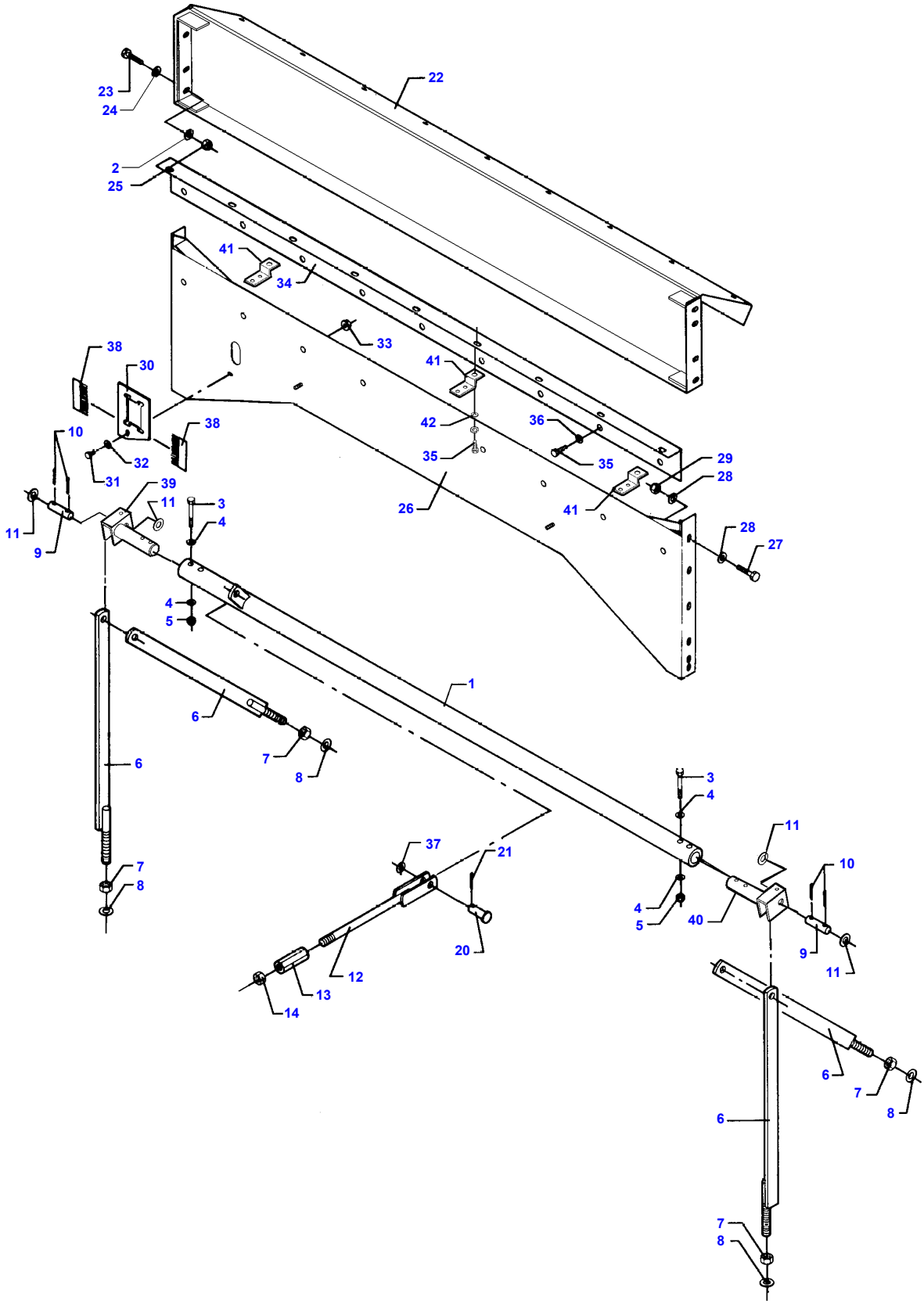
Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Concave

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28382090	1	Concave	[B,D]
	D28382090	1	Concave	[C]
2	D28380075	X	Wire	
3	D28350260	1	Plate	
4	D28350259	1	Plate	
5	D28350257	30	Tine	
6	D28380261	1	Extension	
7	D28382010	1	Guard	
8	D20400415	15	Washer	
9	D28382218	1	Concave	
10	D28350194	2	Blade	[A]
11	D40407900	7	Hex. Sock. Screw	
12	D20400419	7	Washer	
13	D41087600	7	Locknut	
14	D28350146	4	Plate	
15	D28350031	4	Spring	(14)
16	D28350037	2	Gauge	
17	D28380621	2	Journal	
18	D28380622	1	Journal	
19	D28385087	1	Journal	
20	D41087600	4	Locknut	
21	D28181284	4	Washer	
22	D28185271	2	Cover	
23	D28380448	1	Plate	
24	1441461X1	8	Locknut	
25	D41057100	4	Wing Nut	
26	D28382035	1	Concave	[D]
27	D28184058	2	Plate	
28	D28380158	X	Wire	[D]
29	D40425900	15	Screw	
30	D28382039	1	Concave	[D]
31	D20400506	8	Washer	
32	D28382120	1	Blade	[A]
33	D20400506	8	Washer	

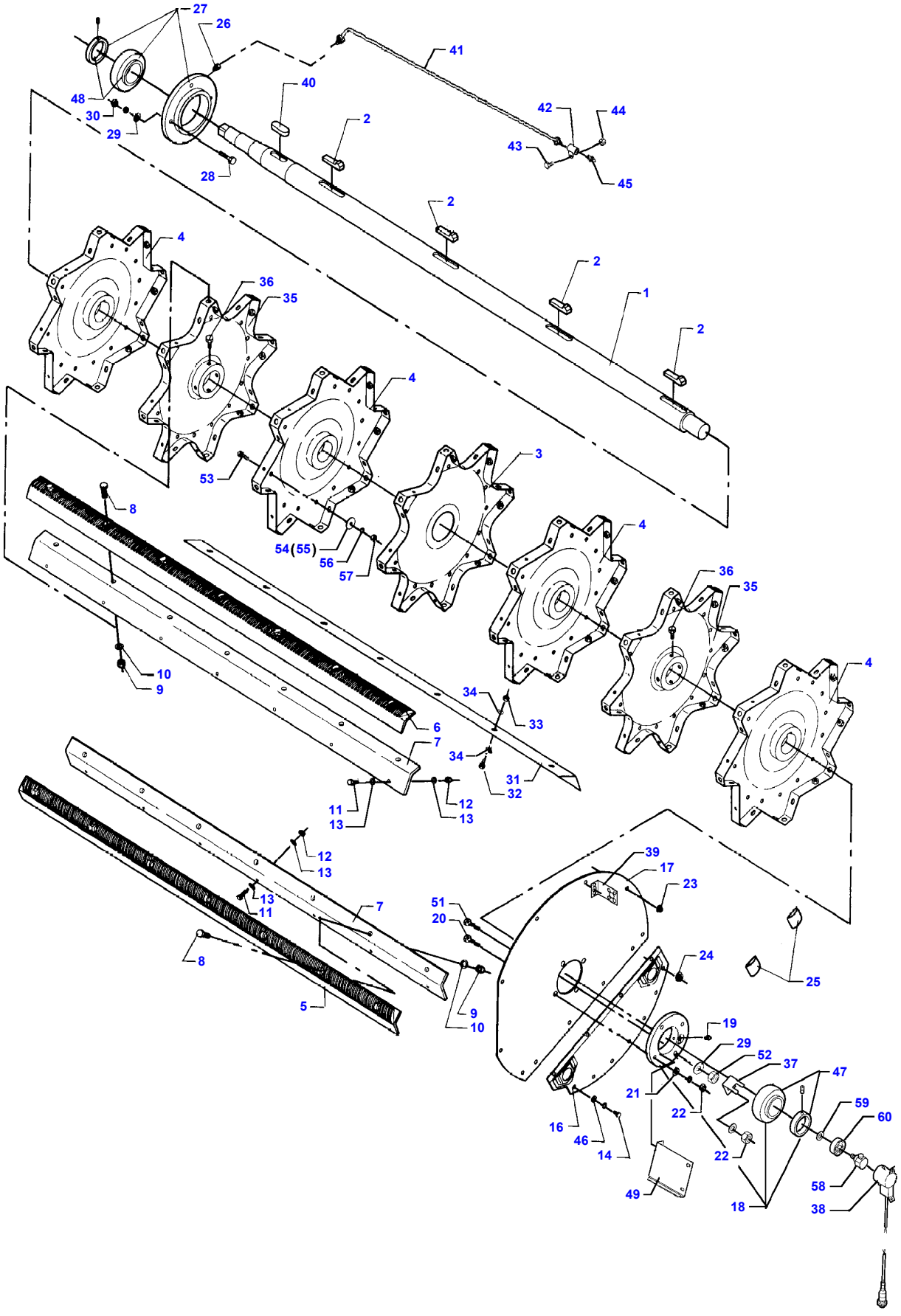
FOOTNOTE [A] SEE FOOTNOTES POS. 1
FOOTNOTE [B] USE 3 OFF POS. 10, D28350194 W=30
FOOTNOTE [C] USE 1 OFF POS. 10, D28350194 W=30 AND 2 OFF D28382120 W=20
FOOTNOTE [D] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT


22
23
24
2
25
41
34
33
38
30
41
42
36
10
38
32
35
35
29
28
31
39
26
41
11
3
28
27
11
9
4
4
5
1
6
7
8
6
3
4
37
21
11
10
7
8
4
5
40
9
11
20
12
13
14
6
7
8
6
7
8

D-ZDZB-002-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28382026	1	Shaft	
2	D20400424	8	Washer	
3	D40426300	4	Screw Metric	
4	D20400471	8	Washer	
5	D41087600	4	Locknut	
6	D28380142	4	Suspension	
7	D41011100	8	Nut	
8	D28181284	8	Washer	
9	D28380146	2	Pin	
10	D41408900	4	Split Pin	
11	D20400518	2	Spacer	
12	D28980635	1	Rod	
13	D28884116	1	Nut	
14	D41011100	1	Nut	
20	D41486000	1	Clevis Pin	
21	D41408800	1	Split Pin	
22	D28182074	1	Stay	
23	D40428300	8	Screw Metric	
24	D20400426	8	Washer	
25	D41087700	8	Locknut	
26	D28182159	1	Plate	
27	D40428300	12	Screw Metric	
28	D20400426	24	Washer	
29	D41087700	12	Locknut	
30	D28184264	1	Plate	
31	D40402400	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
32	D20400470	1	Washer	
33	D41013400	1	Nut	
34	D28182105	1	Profile	
35	D40407800	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
36	D20400471	8	Washer	
37	D20400461	1	Washer	
38	D28180246	2	Brush	
39	D28384048	1	Arm	Right Hand
40	D28384047	1	Arm	Left Hand
41	D28780694	3	Support	
42	D20400416	X	Washer	


27
26
41
40
48
30
29
28
2
42
44
43
45
4
36
35
1
53
3
54(55)
56
57
8
10
9
6
7
34
33
31
32
11
13
12
39
17
23
51
20
24
25
19
29
52
37
47
21
22
59
60
16
46
14
49
18
58
38

D-ZDZC-002-B

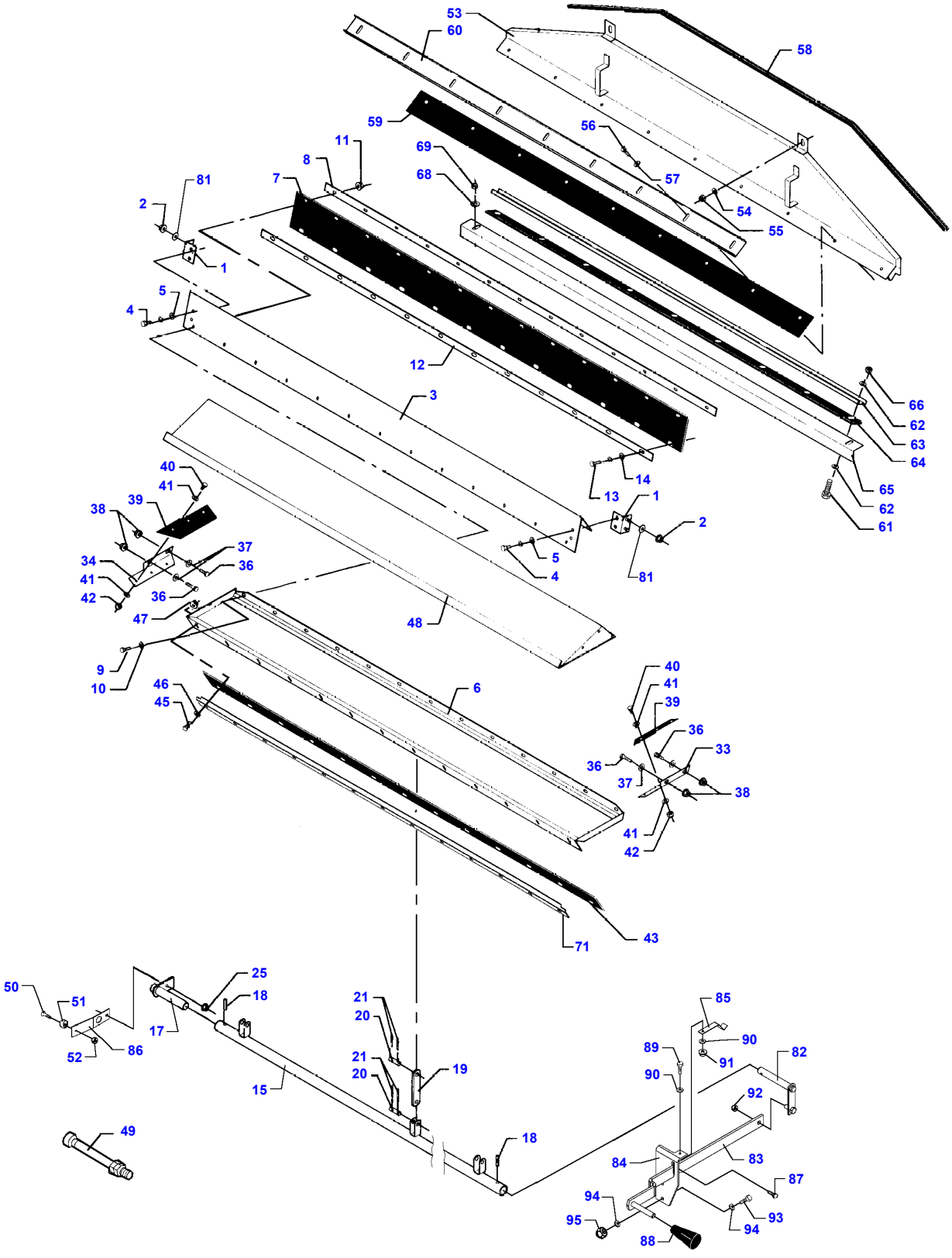
Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Threshing Drum

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28382029	1	Threshing Cyl	
	D28382028	1	Shaft	(1)
2	D43160200	4	Gib Key	(1)
3	D28380084	4	Crosspiece	(1)
4	D28380085	4	Crosspiece	(1)
5	D28082192	2	Kit	(1) Right Hand
6	D28082193	2	Kit	(1) Left Hand
7	D28382007	8	Support	(1)
8	D40428300	56	Screw Metric	(1)
9	D41087700	56	Locknut	(1)
10	D20400424	56	Washer	(1)
11	D40425000	56	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1)
12	D41087500	X	Locknut	(1)
13	D20400408	X	Washer	(1)
14	D40404700	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
15	D20400506	4	Washer	
16	D28380091	1	Shutter	
17	D28385011	1	Cover	
18	D41715000	1	Bearing	
19	D43004900	1	Grease Nipple	
20	D40411100	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
21	D20400446	4	Washer	
22	D41010900	4	Nut	
23	D41013500	8	Nut	
24	D41013500	7	Nut	
25	D27300181	4	Shutter	
26	D43009600	2	Greaser	
27	D41716400	1	Bearing	
28	D40411200	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
29	D20400446	4	Washer	
30	D41010900	4	Nut	
31	D28382040	8	Plate	[A]
32	D40407900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	[A]
33	D41087600	X	Locknut	[A]
34	D20400473	X	Washer	[A]
35	D28380202	2	Hub	(1)
36	D40693800	8	Screw	(1)
37	D28780749	1	Retainer	
38	**D28780514**	1	Sensor	
39	D28780772	1	Retainer	
40	D43110600	1	Key	
41	D28780803	1	Tube	
42	D43009200	1	Bracket	
43	D40402400	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
44	D41013400	1	Nut	
45	D43002500	1	Greaser	
46	D20400506	4	Washer	
47	D41713200	1	Bearing Ball	
48	D41716400	1	Bearing	
49	D28181126	1	Bracket	
51	D40411400	1	Screw Metric	
52	D41012100	1	Locknut	
53	D40407800	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	OPTIONAL
54	D20400421	X	Washer	OPTIONAL
55	D20400422	X	Washer	OPTIONAL
56	D41100800	X	Spring Washers	OPTIONAL
57	D41010800	X	Nut	OPTIONAL
58	**D28780516**	1	Inductive Taker	
59	D20400419	1	Washer	
60	D41622600	1	Bearing Ball	

FOOTNOTE [A] MAIZE EQUIPMENT


53
60
58
59
56
57
69
68
11
8
7
81
2
1
54
55
5
4
12
3
66
62
63
64
14
13
1
2
5
4
81
65
62
61
40
41
39
38
37
34
36
41
42
36
47
48
9
10
46
45
6
40
41
39
36
33
36
37
38
41
42
43
71
50
51
52
86
25
18
17
15
21
20
21
20
19
18
49
85
90
89
91
82
90
92
84
83
87
94
95
88
93
94

D-ZDZD-002-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

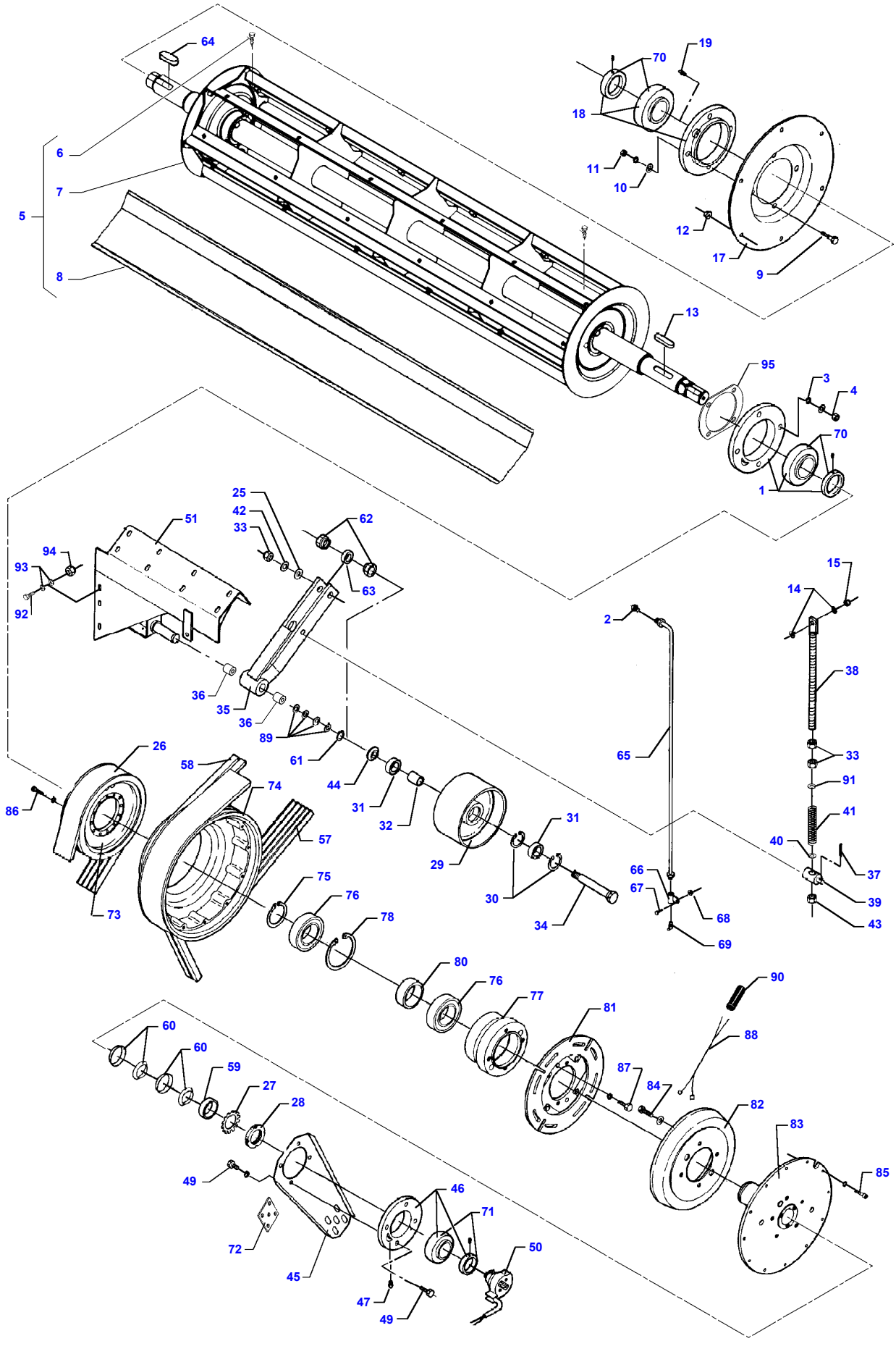
Drum Cover And Stone Trap Page 004-0004

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28380105	2	Elbow	
2	D41087600	4	Locknut	
3	D28382217	1	Plate	
4	D40407700	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
5	D20400471	4	Washer	
6	D28382006	1	Stone Trap	
7	D28350219	1	Curtain	
8	D28130233	1	Plate	
9	D40402700	13	Hex. Sock. Screw	
10	D20400470	13	Washer	
11	D41013400	13	Nut	
12	D28380109	1	Washer	
13	D40405000	12	Hex. Sock. Screw	
14	D20400506	12	Washer	
15	D28382003	1	Shaft	
17	D28380112	1	Support	
18	D42612000	2	Pin	
19	D28380113	3	Strap	
20	D28600299	6	Pin	
21	D41405700	12	Pin	
25	D41013400	1	Nut	
33	D28380118	1	Seal	Left Hand
34	D28380119	1	Seal	Right Hand
36	D40405000	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
37	D20400506	4	Washer	
38	D41013500	4	Nut	
39	D28380148	2	Seal	
40	D40402400	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
41	D20400404	12	Washer	
42	1441462X1	6	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
43	D28350054	1	Joint	
45	D40405000	13	Hex. Sock. Screw	
46	D20400506	13	Washer	
47	D41013500	13	Nut	
48	D28382084	1	Plate	[B]
49	D28780365	1	Cable	
50	D40316600	1	Screw Metric	
51	D45010092	1	Magnet	
52	D41010400	1	Nut	
53	D28182051	1	Cover	
54	D20400419	2	Washer	
55	D41087600	2	Locknut	
56	D40404900	9	Hex. Sock. Screw	
57	D20400506	9	Washer	
58	D44740600	X	Strip	25 M
59	D28182046	1	Seal	
60	D28182045	1	Rail	
61	D40405100	9	Hex. Sock. Screw	
62	D20400506	18	Washer	
63	D28182048	1	Rail	
64	D28182047	1	Deflector	
65	D28182044	1	Deflector	
66	D41087500	9	Locknut	
68	D20400415	2	Washer	
69	D41010800	4	Nut	
71	D28350055	1	Stop	[A]
81	D20400416	4	Washer	
82	D28385013	1	Shaft	
83	D28385016	1	Handle	
84	D28385017	1	Console	
85	D28385008	1	Spring	
86	D28385009	1	Bracket	
87	D40690000	1	Screw	
88	D43389700	1	Handle	
89	D40402600	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
90	D20400470	2	Washer	
91	1441462X1	1	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
92	D41087700	1	Locknut	
93	D40407900	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
94	D20400507	4	Spacer	
95	D41087600	2	Locknut	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments

FOOTNOTE [A] STANDARD COMBINE
FOOTNOTE [B] MAIZE EQUIPMENT


64
6
7
5
8
19
70
18
11
10
12
17
9
13
95
3
4
70
1
25
42
33
62
63
51
94
93
92
36
35
36
89
61
44
31
32
29
31
30
34
26
58
74
57
86
73
75
76
78
80
76
77
81
90
88
87
84
82
83
85
60
60
59
27
28
49
72
45
46
71
50
47
49
2
65
66
67
68
69
15
14
38
33
91
41
40
37
39
43

D-ZDZE-002-A

Massey Ferguson

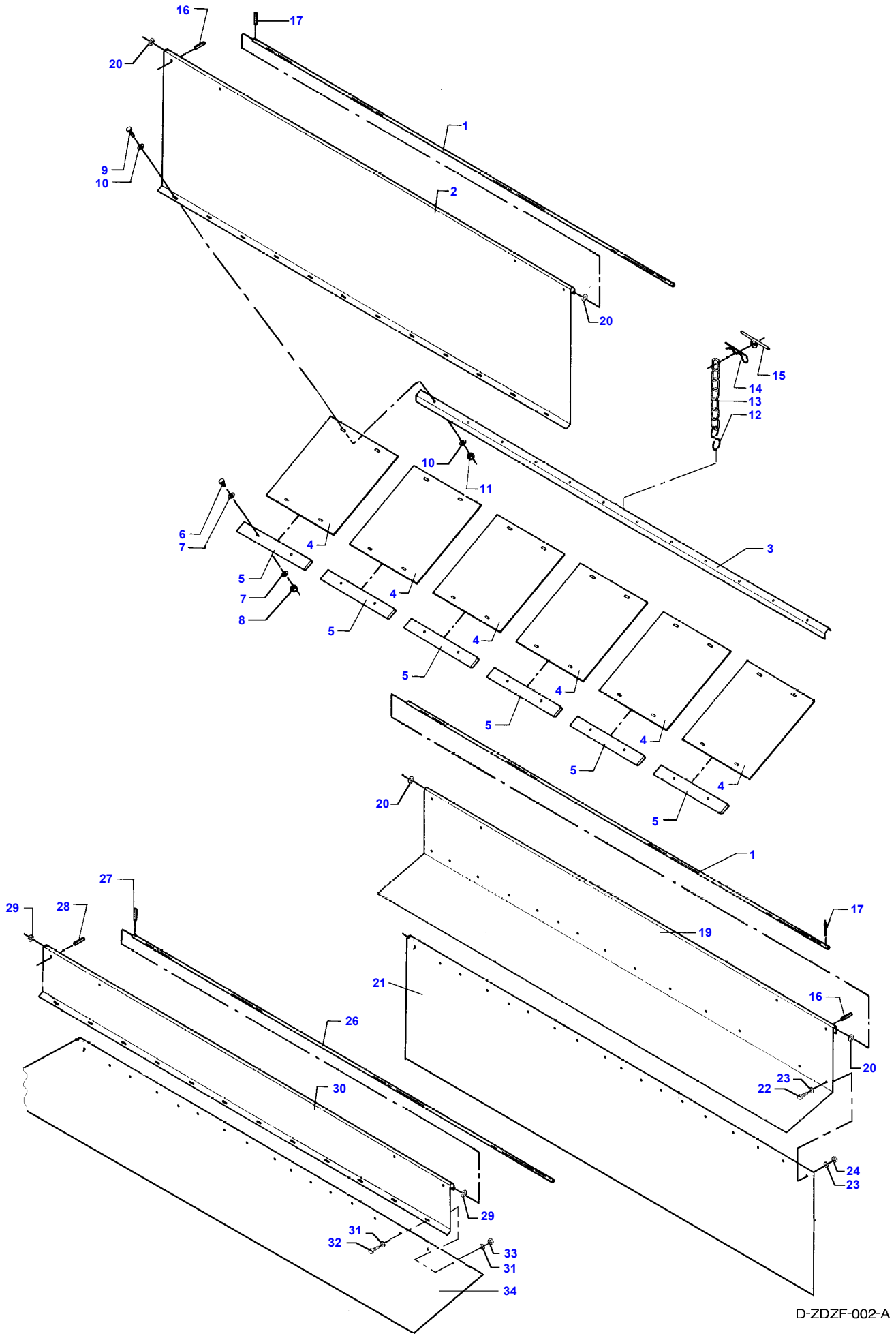
MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Rear Beater Page 004-0005

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D41716400	1	Bearing	
2	D43009600	1	Greaser	
3	D20400446	4	Washer	
4	D41010900	4	Nut	
5	D28382031	1	Drum	CPL.
6	D40697900	2	Screw	(5)
7	D28382032	1	Rear Beater	(5)
8	D28382034	6	Plate	(5)
9	D40411100	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
10	D20400446	4	Washer	
11	D41010900	4	Nut	
12	D41013500	6	Nut	
13	D43159000	1	Key	
14	D20400471	2	Washer	
15	D41087600	1	Locknut	
17	D28380103	1	Cover	
18	D41716400	1	Bearing	
19	D43004900	1	Grease Nipple	
25	D20400460	1	Washer	
26	**D41979800**	1	Belt	
27	D28780617	1	Washer	
28	D25700322	1	Nut	
29	D28780486	1	Pulley	
30	D42513700	2	Circlip	
31	D41622700	2	Bearing Ball	
32	D28780007	1	Ring	
33	D41011100	2	Nut	
34	D28780008	1	Bolt	
35	D28786659	1	Lever	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57068 - CPL.
	D28787003	1	Arm	
36	D43364800	2	Bush	(35)
37	D41405900	1	Pin	
38	D28380011	1	Tie Rod	
39	D28780030	1	Pivot	
40	D20400459	2	Washer	
41	D28210881	1	Comp.Spring	
42	D20400459	1	Washer	
43	D41087900	1	Locknut	
44	D28380003	1	Ring	
45	D28380020	1	Yoke	
46	D41711000	1	Bearing	
47	D43001500	1	Greaser	
49	D40411000	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
50	D28780404	1	Retainer	
51	D28780830	1	Tensioner	
52	D40425900	4	Screw	
57	**D41990059**	1	Belt	See Page - Reference Number 011-0001/45
58	**D41990001**	2	V Belt	
59	D28380195	1	Bush	
60	D42595900	2	Tightener	
61	D42502300	1	Circlip	
62	D28780777	2	Eccentric	
63	D28780776	1	Spacer	
64	D43110600	1	Key	
65	D28780831	1	Tube	
66	D43009200	1	Bracket	
67	D40402400	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
68	D41013400	1	Nut	
69	D43002700	1	Greaser	
70	D41717400	2	Bearing Assy	
71	D41705700	X	Bearing Ball	
72	D28380178	1	Dog	
73	D28380300	1	Clutch	
	D28380047	1	Pulley	(73)
74	D28380045	1	Pulley	(73)
75	D42505500	1	Circlip	(73)
76	D41617700	2	Bearing Ball	(73)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

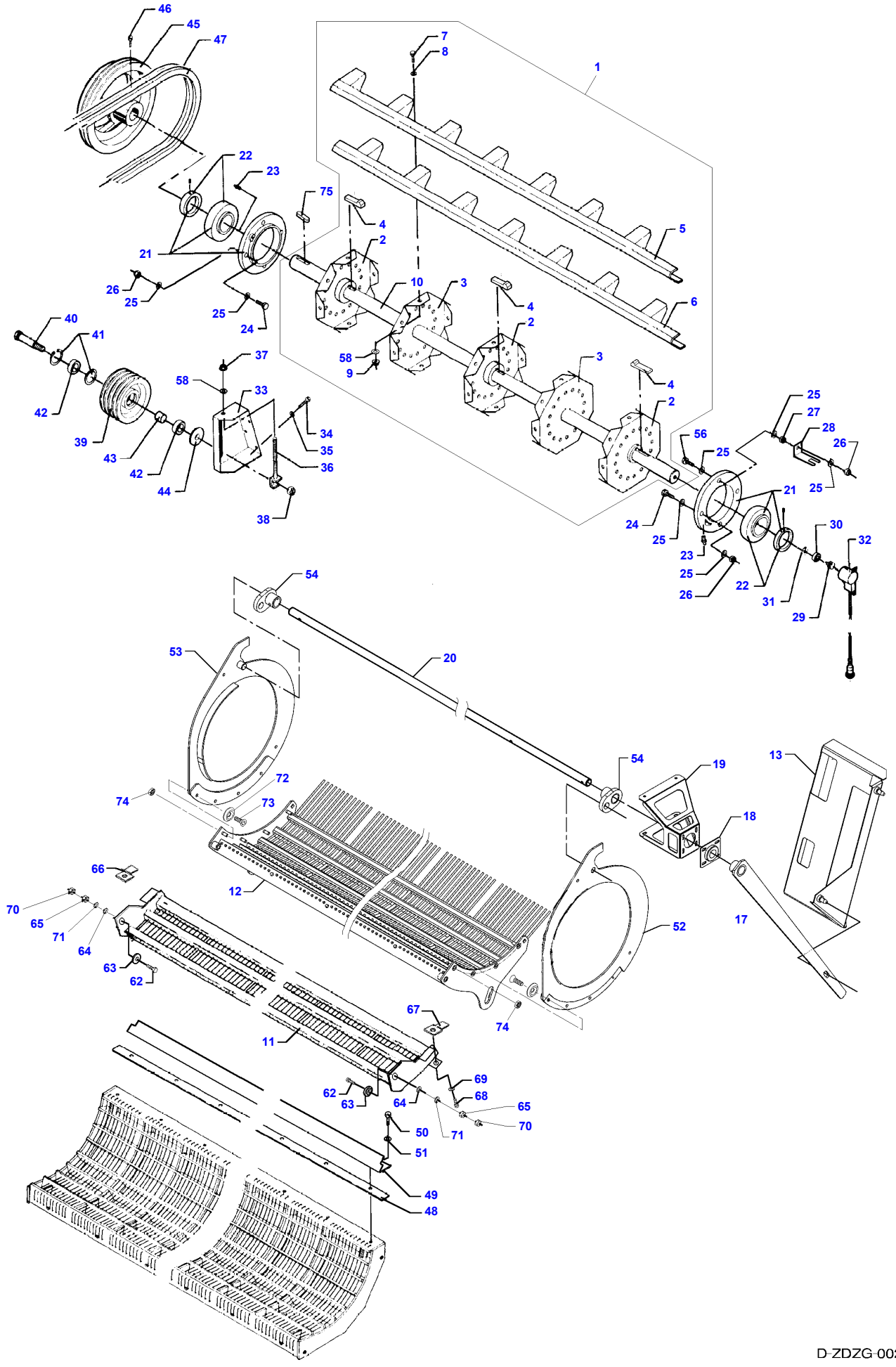
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
77	D28380285	1	Bearing Carrier	(73)
78	D42516700	1	Circlip	(73)
80	D28380043	1	Ring	(73)
81	D45060300	1	Plate	(73)
82	D45060200	1	Magnet	(73)
83	D28380286	1	Hub	(73)
84	D40410700	4	Screw	(73)
85	D40690500	12	Screw Metric	(73)
86	D40405100	12	Hex. Sock. Screw	(73)
87	D40410800	4	Screw Metric	(73)
88	D28850906	1	Harness	(73)
89	D20400531	4	Spacer	
90	D45037100	X	Sheath	0.05 M
91	D28181284	1	Washer	
92	D40407200	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
93	D20400473	8	Washer	
94	D41092500	4	Nut	
95	D28385023	1	Shim	


16
17
20
1
9
10
2
20
15
14
13
12
10
11
3
6
7
4
5
7
8
4
5
4
5
4
5
4
5
20
1
17
19
27
29
28
21
16
26
20
23
22
30
24
23
29
31
32
33
31
34
D-ZDZF-002-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28140306	2	Shaft	
2	D28182028	3	Guard	
3	D28182027	1	Plate	
4	D28180131	6	Plate	
5	D28180130	6	Reinforcement	
6	D40402400	12	Hex. Sock. Screw	
7	D20400404	24	Washer	
8	1441462X1	12	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
9	D40405000	12	Hex. Sock. Screw	
10	D20400506	24	Washer	
11	D41087500	12	Locknut	
12	D42386000	1	Hook	
13	D28180405	1	Chain	
14	D27100120	1	Hair Pin	
15	D21100341	1	Retainer	
16	D41408800	14	Split Pin	
17	D44358000	6	Hair Pin	
19	D28182031	1	Guard	
20	D20400419	84	Washer	
21	D28181713	2	Plate	
22	D40402400	34	Hex. Sock. Screw	
23	D20400404	34	Washer	
24	1441462X1	34	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
25	D20400405	34	Washer	
26	D28140306	1	Shaft	[A]
27	D44358000	X	Hair Pin	[A]
28	D41408800	X	Split Pin	[A]
29	D20400419	X	Washer	[A]
30	D28182165	1	Guard	[A]
31	D20400405	X	Washer	[A]
32	D40402400	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	[A]
33	1441462X1	X	Locknut	[A] Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
34	D28181713	1	Plate	[A]

FOOTNOTE [A] FOR MACHINES WITHOUT ROTARY SEPARATOR


46
45
47
22
23
75
21
26
25
25
24
7
8
1
4
2
10
3
5
6
58
9
40
41
42
39
43
42
44
37
58
33
34
35
36
38
25
27
28
26
56
25
21
25
24
25
23
25
26
22
31
30
32
29
54
53
20
54
19
13
18
72
74
73
12
66
70
65
71
64
63
62
52
17
67
11
69
68
65
70
62
63
64
50
71
51
49
48
74

D-ZDZG-002-B

Massey Ferguson

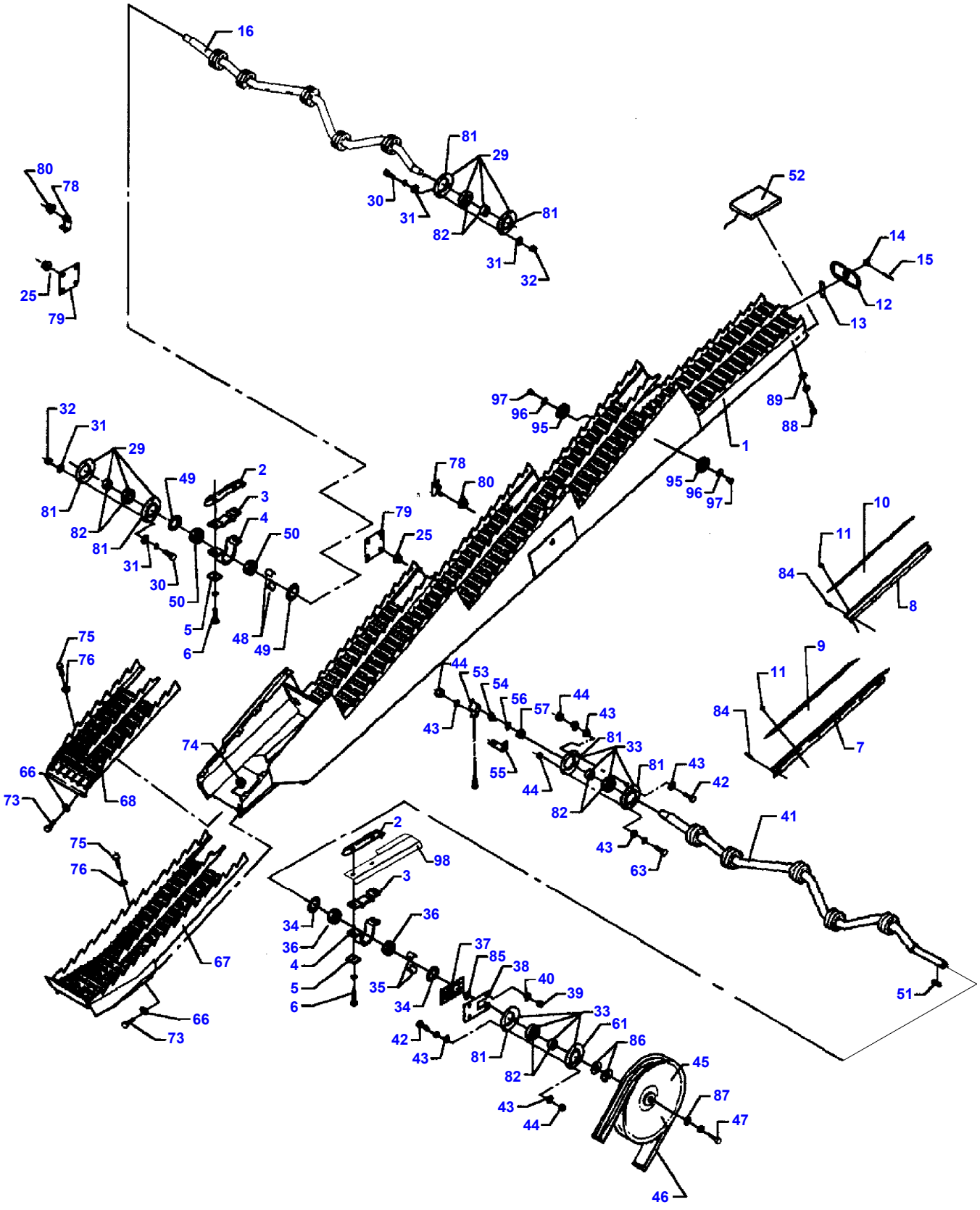
MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Concave, Cylinder And Grain Separator

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28382112	1	Concave	
2	D28380258	3	Crosspiece	(1)
3	D28380256	2	Crosspiece	(1)
4	D43154900	3	Gib Key	(1)
5	D28382106	4	Batt	(1)
6	D28382107	4	Batt	(1)
7	D40407900	40	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1)
8	D20400415	40	Washer	(1)
9	D41087600	40	Locknut	(1)
10	D28382108	1	Shaft	(1)
11	D28380416	1	Concave	
12	D28385030	1	Concave	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 58163
13	D28380479	1	Bracket	
14	D40070200	4	Screw Metric	
15	D20400426	2	Washer	
16	D41010900	4	Nut	
17	D28380445	1	Lever	
18	D28380488	1	Plate	
19	D28380485	1	Bracket	
20	D28380509	1	Support	
21	D41711000	2	Bearing	
22	D41705700	2	Bearing Ball	
23	D43001500	2	Greaser	
24	D40411100	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
25	D20400426	16	Washer	
26	D41087700	8	Locknut	
27	D41010900	1	Nut	
28	D28780749	1	Retainer	
29	**D28780516**	1	Inductive Taker	
30	D41622600	1	Bearing Ball	
31	D20400419	1	Washer	
32	**D28780514**	1	Sensor	
33	D28380234	1	Bracket	
34	D40408000	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
35	D20400415	3	Washer	
36	D28211025	1	Bolt	
37	D41010800	2	Nut	
38	D41087900	1	Locknut	
39	D28380242	1	Pulley	
40	D28480090	1	Bolt	
41	D42513700	2	Circlip	
42	D41622700	2	Bearing Ball	
43	D28780007	1	Ring	
44	D28380235	1	Washer	
45	D28380244	1	Pulley	
46	D40407800	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
47	**D41990007**	2	Belt	
48	D28382119	1	Shim	
49	D28382105	1	Extension	
50	D40407800	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
51	D20400415	8	Washer	
52	D28380437	1	Plate	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57067 Left Hand
	D28380583	1	Plate	From Serial or Engine Number 57068 Left Hand
53	D28380438	1	Plate	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57067 Right Hand
	D28380584	1	Plate	From Serial or Engine Number 57068 Right Hand
54	D28380440	2	Eccentric	
56	D40411300	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
57	D41012100	1	Locknut	
58	D20400471	41	Washer	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
62	D40411000	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
63	D28380356	2	Bush	
64	D20400426	2	Washer	
65	D41010900	2	Nut	
66	D28380359	1	Lock	
67	D28380360	1	Lock	
68	D40407800	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
69	D20400473	2	Washer	
70	D41012100	2	Locknut	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57253
71	D20400537	2	Spacer	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57253
72	D28380586	2	Washer	From Serial or Engine Number 57068
73	D40606100	8	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number 57068
74	D41087600	8	Locknut	From Serial or Engine Number 57068
75	D43107500	1	Key	


16
81
29
30
31
82
81
31
32
80
78
25
79
52
14
15
12
13
97
96
95
89
88
1
95
96
97
32
31
29
81
82
81
31
30
49
2
3
4
50
50
5
6
48
49
78
80
79
25
10
11
84
8
75
76
66
73
68
74
44
53
54
56
57
44
43
43
81
33
81
43
42
55
44
82
9
11
84
7
41
43
63
51
75
76
67
66
73
2
98
3
34
36
36
4
5
6
35
37
85
38
40
39
34
33
61
42
43
81
86
82
45
43
44
87
47
46

D-ZEZA-002-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

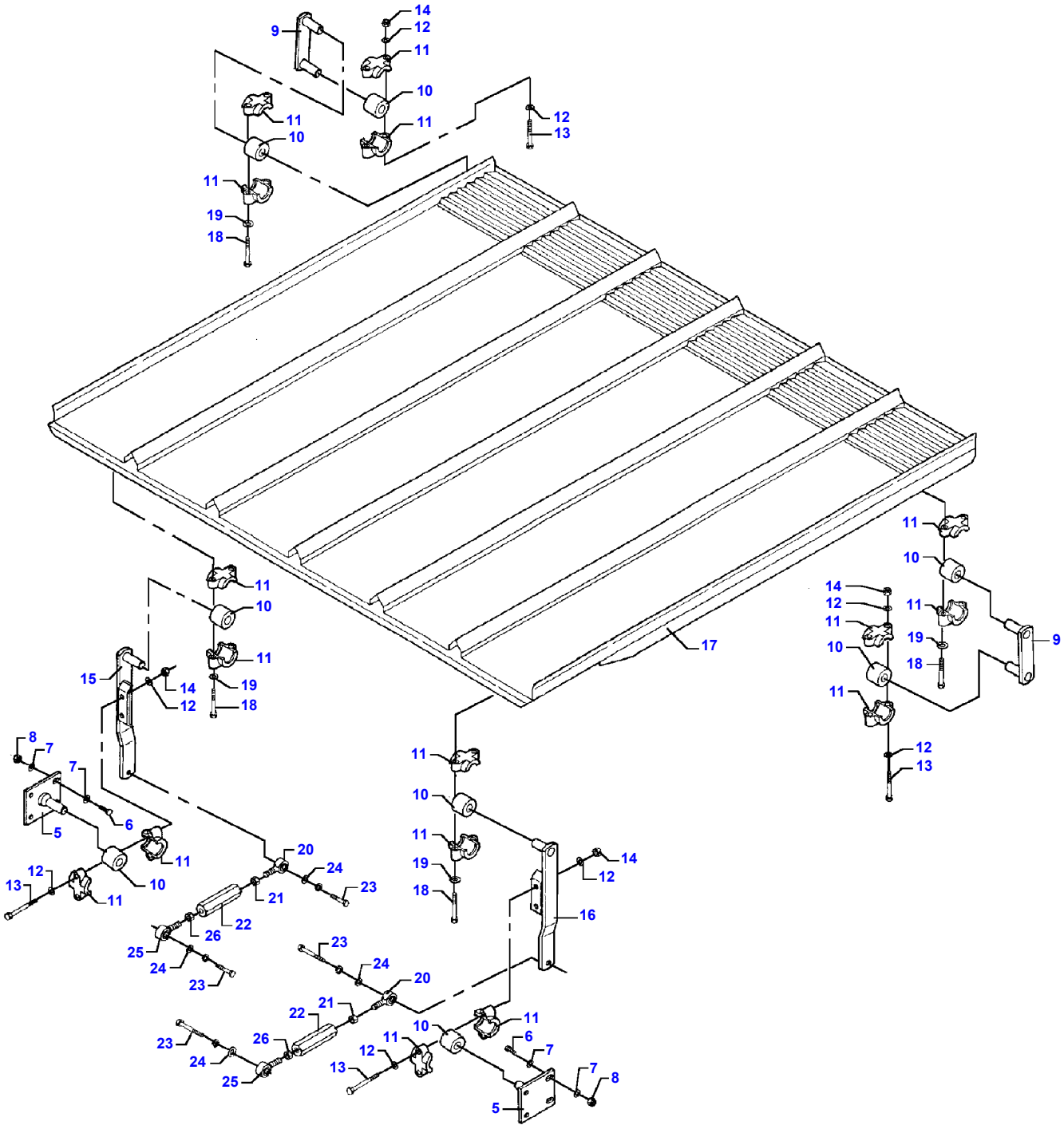
Straw Shaker And Cranks Page 005-0001

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28480677	5	Shaker	
2	D28480785	12	Support	
3	D28450624	12	Bottom Part	
4	D28480787	12	Upper Frame	
5	D28480784	24	Support	
6	D40411100	24	Hex. Sock. Screw	
7	D28450536	2	Plate	
8	D28480301	2	Plate	
9	D28450637	2	Bush	
10	D28480300	2	Seal	
11	D43427400	48	Fastener	
12	D28450115	6	Cover	
	D28450114	6	Cover	(12)
13	D27400370	6	Spring	(12)
14	D27400371	6	Lock	(12)
15	D41408800	6	Split Pin	(12)
16	D28450238	1	Crankshaft	
25	D41013500	4	Nut	
27	D40407900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
28	D41087600	8	Locknut	
29	D41709600	2	Bearing	
30	D40407800	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
31	D20400507	12	Spacer	
32	D41010800	6	Nut	
33	D41709600	2	Bearing	
34	D28460184	12	Cover	(41)
35	D28450278	12	Bearing Bush	(41)
36	D41623100	12	Bearing Ball	(41)
37	D28185499	1	Seal	
38	D28185498	1	Cover	
39	D41087500	5	Locknut	
40	D20400506	4	Washer	
41	D28482029	1	Crankshaft	
42	D40407700	5	Hex. Sock. Screw	
43	D20400507	12	Spacer	
44	D41010800	7	Nut	
45	D28480377	1	Pulley	
46	**D41979000**	1	Belt	See Page - Reference Number 006-0006/60
47	D40411200	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
48	D28450278	12	Bearing Bush	(16)
49	D28460184	12	Cover	(16)
50	D41623100	12	Bearing Ball	(16)
51	D43104700	1	Key	
52	D45050069	2	Sensor	[A]
53	**D28780514**	1	Sensor	
54	**D28780516**	1	Inductive Taker	
55	D28780692	1	Retainer	
56	D20400419	X	Washer	
57	D41622600	1	Bearing Ball	
65	D41087700	4	Locknut	
66	D20400506	X	Washer	
67	D28480514	6	Facing	[C]
68	D28480491	6	Facing	[B]
73	D40404900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
74	D41013500	X	Nut	
75	D40402400	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
76	D20400404	X	Washer	
77	D20400416	8	Washer	
78	D28184059	2	Plate	
79	D28184058	2	Plate	
80	D41013400	4	Nut	
81	D41708800	8	Bearing Flange	
82	D41716000	4	Bearing Ball	
83	D40408000	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
84	D41397300	22	Rivet	
85	D20400414	1	Washer	
86	D20400439	2	Washer	
87	D28860037	1	Washer	
88	D40402400	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	[D]
89	D20400470	6	Washer	[D]
95	D28480769	12	Rubber	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

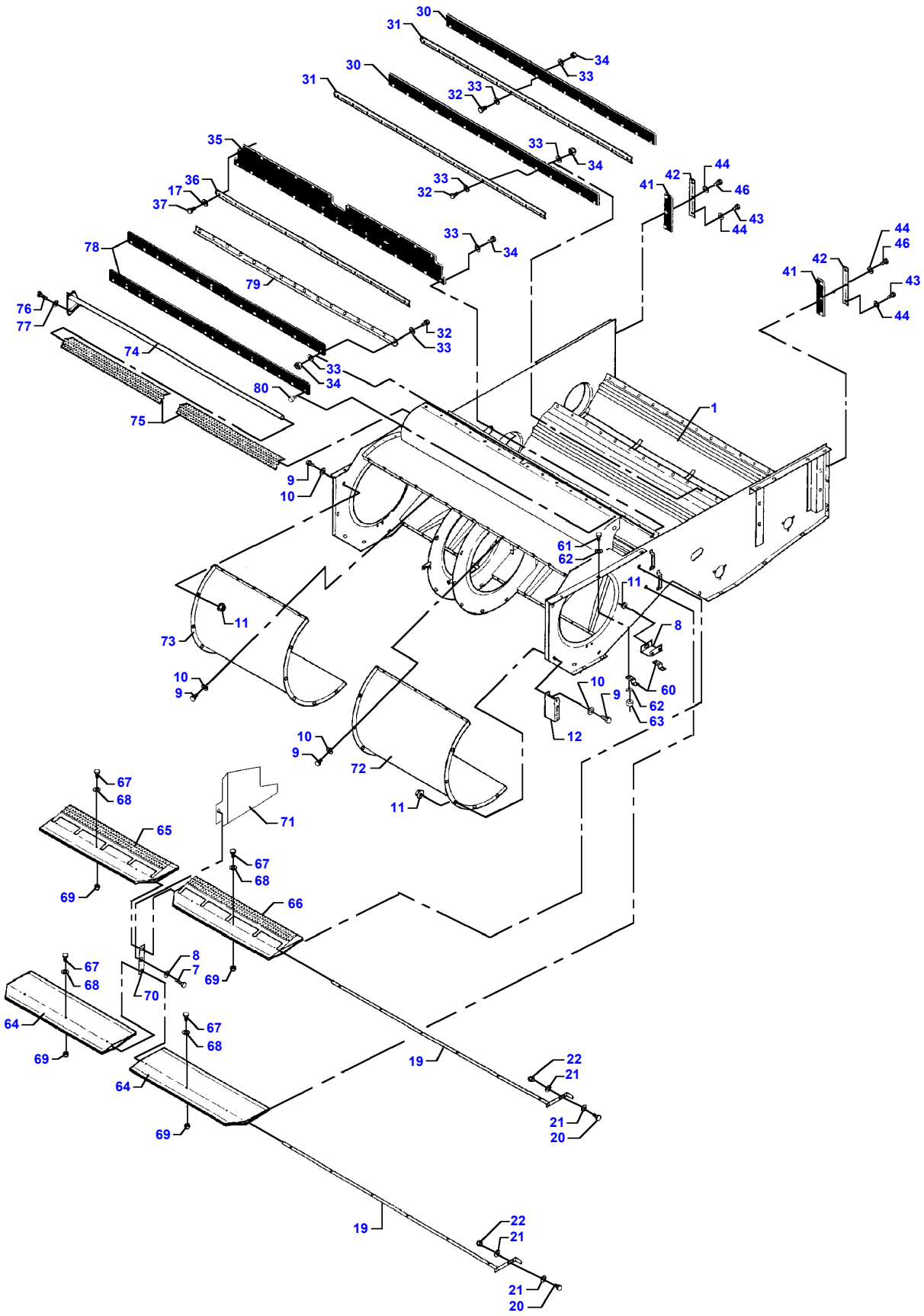
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
96	D20400521	12	Spacer	
97	D41397300	12	Rivet	
98	D28480493	2	Plate	

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT GRAIN LOSS INDICATOR
FOOTNOTE [B] FOR MACHINES WITH GRAIN SEPARATOR
FOOTNOTE [C] FOR MACHINES WITHOUT GRAIN SEPARATOR
FOOTNOTE [D] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT


14
12
11
9
10
11
12
13
11
10
19
18
11
10
11
15
14
12
19
18
17
11
10
14
12
11
19
18
9
11
12
13
8
7
7
6
5
11
12
13
10
11
20
24
23
21
22
26
25
24
23
11
10
11
19
18
14
12
16
23
24
20
22
21
26
23
24
25
10
11
6
7
11
12
13
7
8
5

https://truckmanualshub.com/

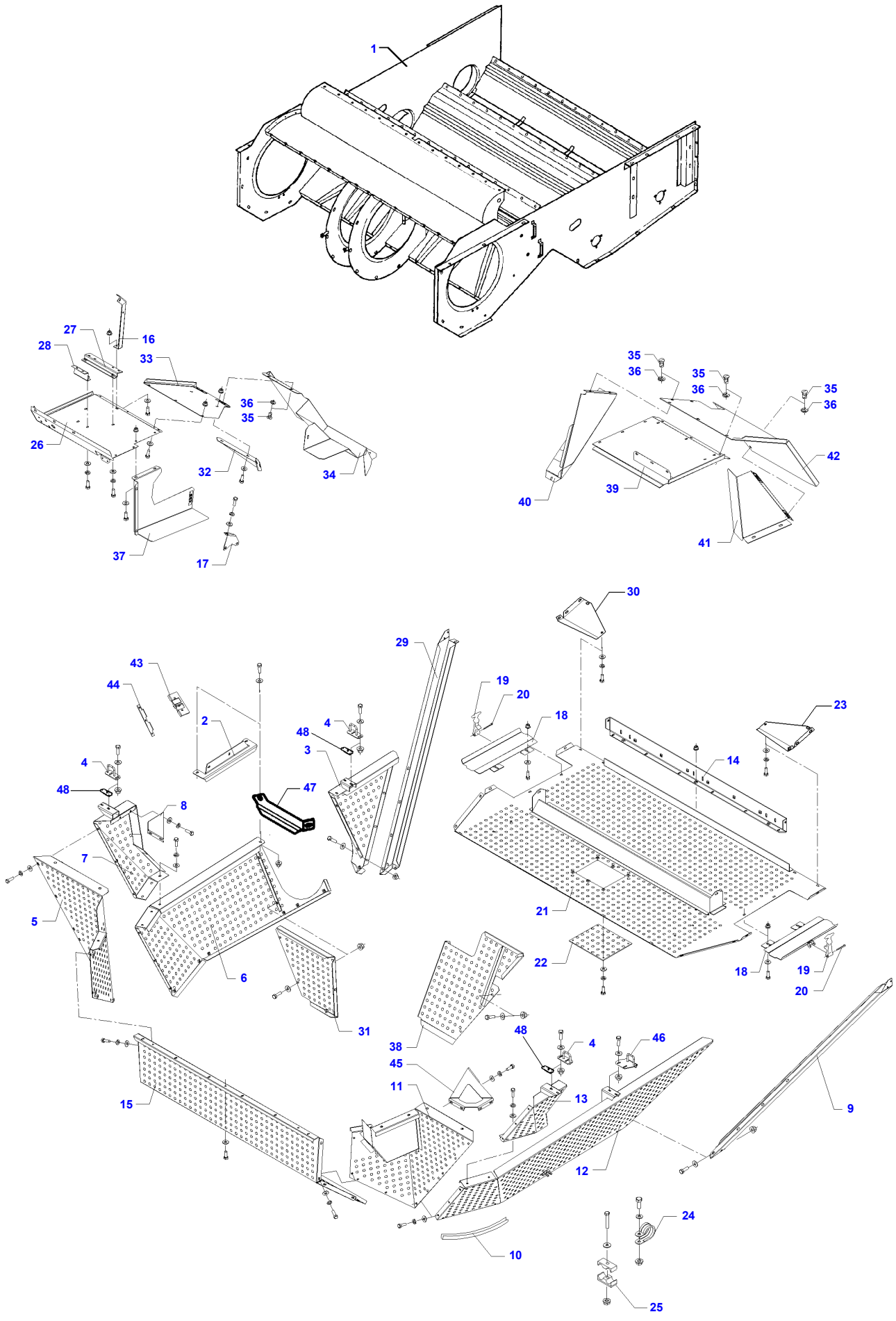
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
2	D40407800	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
3	D20400416	8	Washer	
4	D41087600	4	Locknut	
5	D28480682	2	Bracket	
6	D40405100	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
7	D20400506	16	Washer	
8	D41087500	8	Locknut	
9	D28480690	2	Arm	
10	D28450420	8	Bush	
11	D28430010	16	Half Flange	
12	D20400419	16	Washer	
13	D40426500	8	Screw	
14	D41087600	8	Locknut	
15	D28480686	1	Conrod	Right Hand
16	D28480687	1	Conrod	Left Hand
17	D28482153	1	Table	
18	D40426400	8	Screw Metric	
19	D20400415	8	Washer	
20	D45698800	2	Toggle	
21	D41010900	2	Nut	
22	D28480838	2	Bolt	
23	D40411000	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
24	D20400424	4	Washer	
25	D45699000	2	Toggle	
26	D41014400	2	Nut	


30
31
34
33
32
35
36
17
37
78
79
76
77
74
75
80
1
9
10
61
62
11
73
8
60
63
12
72
67
68
65
69
71
66
70
64
19
22
21
20

D-ZFZA-002-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28482185	1	Housing	
7	D40404900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
8	D20400506	X	Washer	
9	D40404900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
10	D20400506	X	Washer	
11	D41013500	X	Nut	
12	D28780368	1	Retainer	
16	D40421800	10	Screw Metric	
17	D20400470	30	Washer	
18	1441462X1	10	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
19	D28482168	2	Shaft	
20	D40404900	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
21	D20400506	4	Washer	
22	D41087500	2	Locknut	
30	D28482017	2	Seal	
31	D28482018	2	Rail	
32	D40402600	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
33	D20400470	X	Washer	
34	1441462X1	X	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
35	D28482136	1	Seal	
36	D28482041	1	Rail	
37	D40402700	10	Hex. Sock. Screw	
41	D28480363	2	Seal	
42	D28480362	2	Rail	
43	D40405100	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
44	D20400506	7	Washer	
62	D20400473	4	Washer	
63	D41087600	2	Locknut	
64	D28482169	2	Plate	
65	D28482175	1	Plate	Right Hand
66	D28482176	1	Plate	Left Hand
67	D40421800	12	Screw Metric	
68	D20400470	12	Washer	
69	D41013400	12	Nut	
70	D28480740	1	Support	
71	D28482180	1	Plate	
72	D28482183	1	Shell	Left Hand
73	D28482182	1	Shell	Right Hand
74	D28480751	1	Shaft	
75	D28480745	2	Gate	
76	D40476300	1	Screw	
77	D20400411	1	Washer	
78	D28482140	2	Seal	
79	D28482141	1	Seal	
80	D43427400	12	Fastener	


1
27
16
28
33
36
35
26
32
34
37
17
35
36
35
36
35
36
42
40
39
41
30
29
43
44
2
48
4
3
19
20
18
23
14
4
48
47
8
7
5
6
31
21
22
18
19
20
38
48
4
46
45
11
13
9
15
12
24
10
25

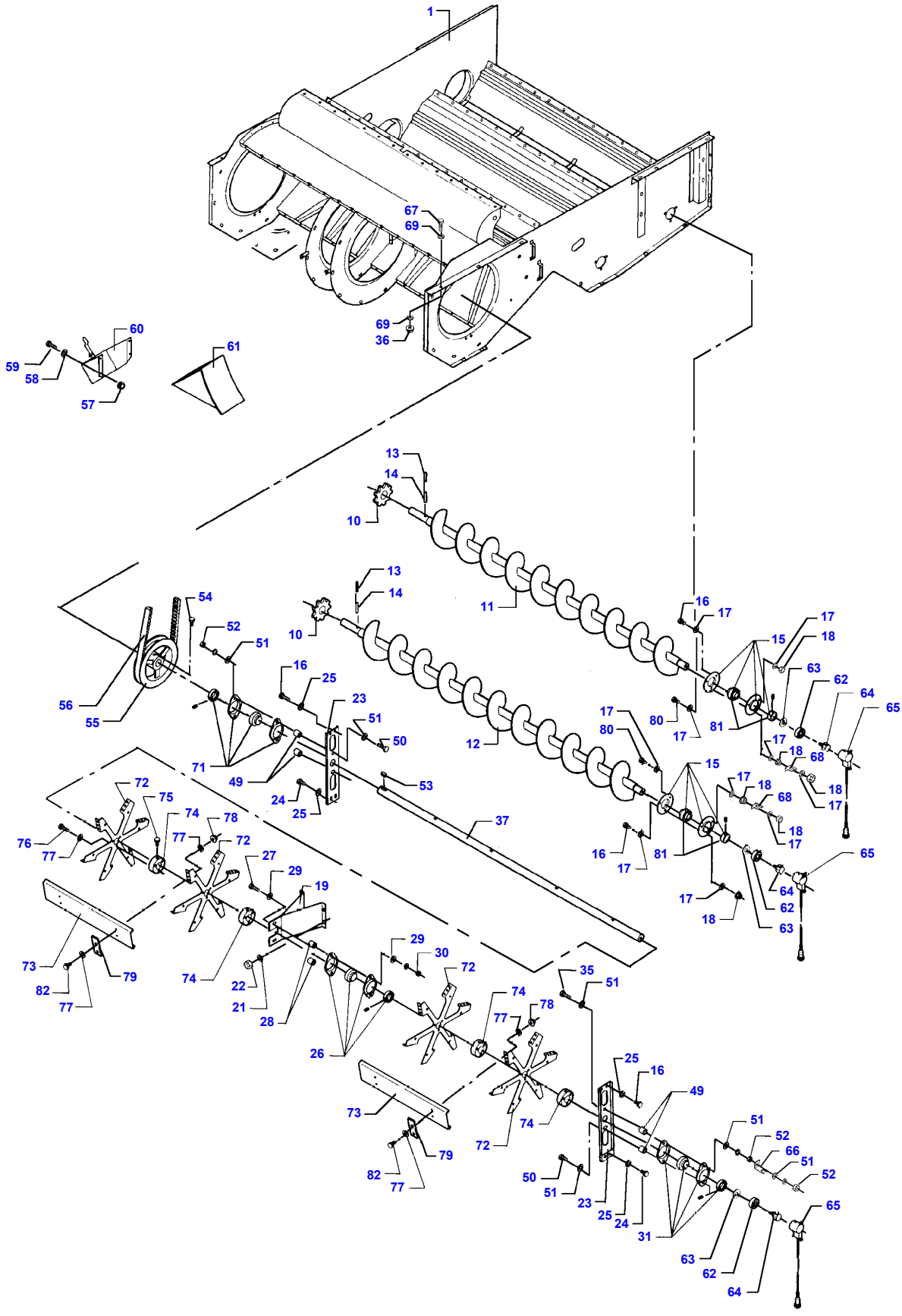
D-ZFZB-003-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Fan Housing And Guarding Page 006-0002

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28482185	1	Housing	
2	D28485100	1	Bracket	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57067
3	D18485059	1	Plate	
4	D28181157	3	Clamp	
5	D18485058	1	Plate	
6	D18485056	1	Plate	Right Hand
7	D18485048	1	Corner	Right Hand
8	D28485053	2	Reinforcement	
9	D18485099	1	Profile	Left Hand
10	D44740000	X	Profile	5 M
11	D18485049	1	Plate	
12	D18485055	1	Plate	Left Hand
13	D18485034	1	Plate	Left Hand
14	D28482083	1	Profile	
15	D18482205	1	Plate	
16	D28185356	1	Brace	
17	D28185632	1	Bracket	
18	D28485012	2	Trap	
19	D44737100	2	Rubber Strap	
20	D41411100	2	Split Pin	
21	D28482206	1	Plate	
22	D28480630	1	Plate	
23	D28485036	1	Plate	Left Hand
24	D45730400	1	Clamp	
25	D45731100	1	Retainer	
26	D28185360	1	Guard	
27	D28185630	1	Bracket	
28	D28185631	1	Bracket	
29	D18485098	1	Profile	Right Hand
30	D28485015	1	Plate	Right Hand
31	D28485097	1	Plate	
32	D28185633	1	Bracket	
33	D28185558	1	Guard	Right Hand
34	D28185354	1	Guard	Right Hand
35	D43427500	16	Pin	
36	D42555500	16	Circlip	
37	D28185361	1	Guard	
38	D28485102	1	Plate	
39	D28185323	1	Guard	Left Hand Up to Serial or Engine Number 57722
	D28186329	1	Guard	Left Hand From Serial or Engine Number 57723
40	D28185326	1	Guard	Left Hand Up to Serial or Engine Number 57722
	D28186331	1	Guard	Left Hand From Serial or Engine Number 57723
41	D28185351	1	Guard	
42	D28185320	1	Guard	Left Hand Up to Serial or Engine Number 57722
	D28186332	1	Guard	Left Hand From Serial or Engine Number 57723
43	D28580416	1	Hinge	
44	D28580417	1	Hinge	
45	D28186030	1	Bracket	
46	D28186028	1	Clamp	
47	D28485306	1	Bracket	From Serial or Engine Number 57068
48	D28181871	X	Support	


1
67
69
69
36
60
59
58
57
61
13
14
10
11
16
17
17
15
18
63
62
64
65
54
52
51
56
55
16
25
23
51
50
71
49
24
25
53
12
17
80
80
17
81
17
18
68
18
17
15
17
18
68
18
17
18
17
16
17
81
65
64
62
63
17
18
37
72
75
74
78
76
77
77
72
27
29
19
73
82
79
77
74
22
21
28
29
30
72
26
74
78
77
72
35
51
25
16
49
73
82
79
77
74
72
51
52
66
51
52
50
51
23
25
24
31
65
63
62
64

D-ZFZC-002-A

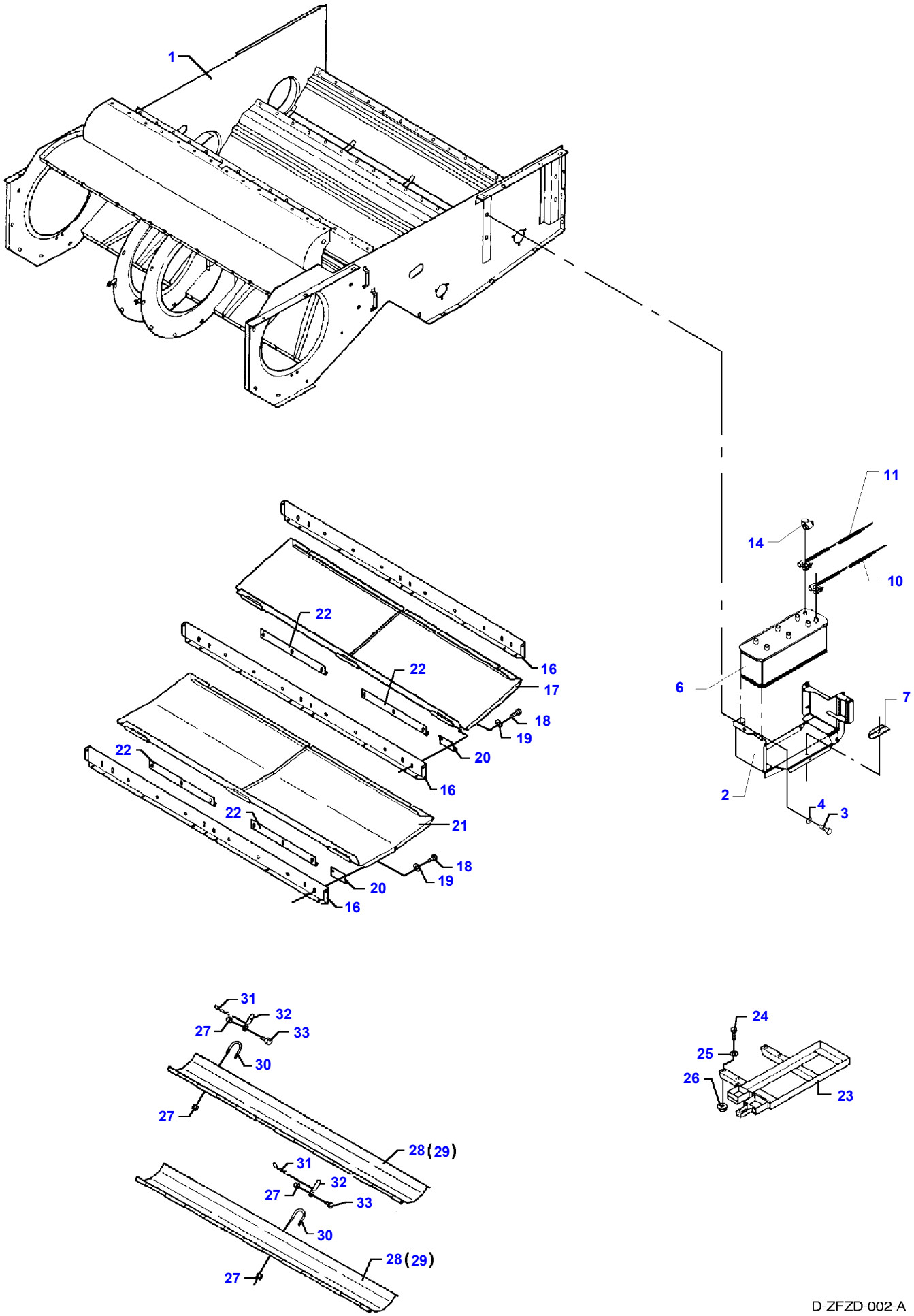
Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Main Fan Blade And Bottom Auger Page 006-0003

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28482185	1	Housing	
10	D28580202	2	Sprocket	
11	D28482048	1	Auger	
12	D28482051	1	Auger	
13	D42610000	2	Pin	
14	D42616300	2	Pin	
15	D41709600	2	Bearing	
16	D40407600	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
17	D20400471	14	Washer	
18	D41010800	8	Nut	
19	D28480165	1	Bracket	
	D28780693	1	Retainer	
21	D20400506	4	Washer	
22	D41087500	4	Locknut	
23	D28480366	2	Stay	
24	D40407700	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
25	D20400419	8	Washer	
26	D41710100	1	Bearing	
27	D40411400	2	Screw Metric	
28	D28480172	2	Spacer	
29	D20400426	4	Washer	
30	D41010900	2	Nut	
31	D41710100	1	Bearing	
32	D40411600	1	Screw Metric	
36	D41087600	10	Locknut	
37	D28482179	1	Shaft	
49	D28480172	4	Spacer	
50	D40411400	3	Screw Metric	
51	D20400426	9	Washer	
52	D41010900	2	Nut	
53	D43106200	1	Key	
54	D40407700	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
55	D28480763	1	Pulley	
	D28480807	1	Pulley	[A]
56	**D41981100**	1	Belt	
	D41981400	1	V Belt	[A]
57	D41013500	4	Nut	
58	D20400506	4	Washer	
59	D40404900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
60	D45907500	1	Retainer	[B]
61	D45907000	1	Wedge	[B]
62	D41622600	3	Bearing Ball	
63	D20400419	3	Washer	
64	**D28780516**	3	Inductive Taker	
65	**D28780514**	3	Sensor	
66	D28780611	1	Retainer	
67	D40408000	10	Hex. Sock. Screw	
68	D28780522	2	Support	
69	D20400473	20	Washer	
71	D41710100	1	Bearing	
72	D28440130	4	Hub	
73	D28482178	12	Fan	
74	D28480162	4	Bush	
75	D40407800	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
76	D40405000	12	Hex. Sock. Screw	
77	D20400506	X	Washer	
78	D41087500	48	Locknut	
79	D28482107	24	Support	
80	D40408000	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
81	D41716000	2	Bearing Ball	
82	D40405100	48	Hex. Sock. Screw	

FOOTNOTE [A] REDUCED MAIN FAN SPEED
FOOTNOTE [B] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT



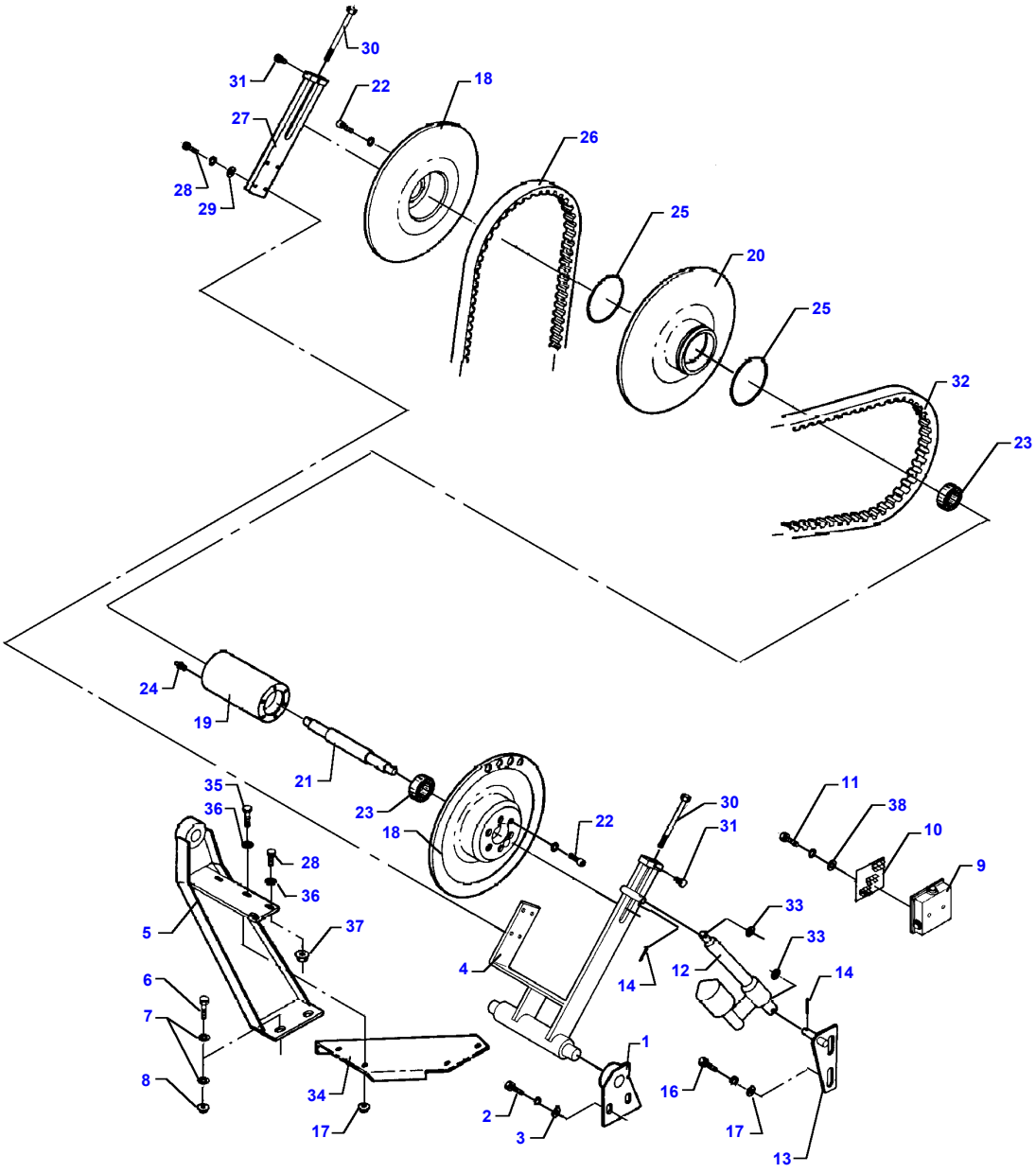
D-ZFZD-002-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Fan Housing - Doors And Batteries Page 006-0004

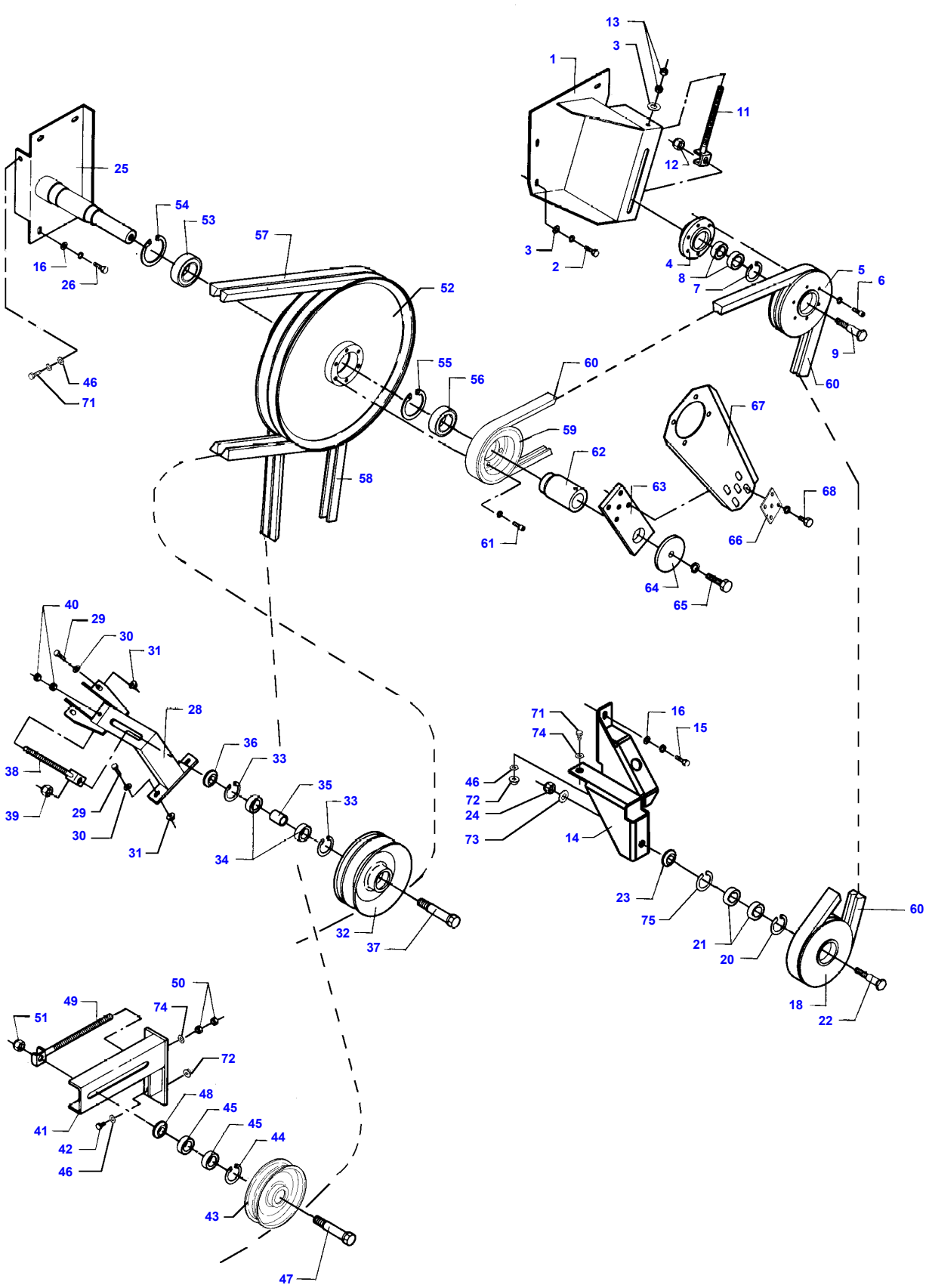
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28482185	1	Housing	
2	D28485104	1	Support	
3	D40404900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
4	D28480704	X	Washer	
6	D44900588	1	Battery	
7	D28480285	1	Retainer	
10	D28781896	1	Cable	See Page - Reference Number 012-0007/22
11	D28781929	1	Cable	See Page - Reference Number 012-0007/20
14	D45060042	X	Plug	
16	D28482083	3	Profile	
17	D28482074	1	Gate	
18	D40405000	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
19	D20400506	X	Washer	
20	D28480417	1	Hinge	
21	D28482075	X	Gate	
22	D28480478	X	Chock	
23	D28181516	1	Retainer	
24	D40405000	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
25	D20400506	4	Washer	
26	D41013500	4	Nut	
27	1441462X1	X	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
28	D28482021	2	Shutter	
29	D28482079	2	Shutter	
30	D28560165	6	U Bolt	
31	D27100120	6	Hair Pin	
32	D28560162	6	Lever	
33	D40402700	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	


30
31
22
18
27
26
28
29
25
20
25
32
23
24
19
21
35
36
23
18
22
30
31
11
38
10
9
28
36
33
5
37
33
4
12
14
14
6
7
1
8
34
16
2
17
3
17
13

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28480203	1	Bracket	
2	D40407700	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
3	D20400471	2	Washer	
4	D28480739	1	Fork	
5	D28480869	1	Bracket	
6	D40407900	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
7	D20400416	4	Washer	
8	D41087600	2	Locknut	
9	D28781903	1	Connector	
10	D28780326	1	Plate	
11	D40402400	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
12	D45080018	1	Ram	
13	D28485350	1	Bracket	
14	D40445900	2	Pin	
15	D28480470	1	Elbow	
16	D40407900	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
17	D20400416	2	Washer	
18	D28480324	1	Variator	
	D28480140	2	Variator	(18)
19	D28480321	1	Bearing Carrier	(18)
20	D28480144	1	Washer	(18)
21	D28480316	1	Shaft	(18)
22	D40690400	12	Screw	(18)
23	D41628800	2	Bearing Ball	(18)
24	D43001500	1	Greaser	(18)
25	D45476400	2	O Ring	(18)
26	**D41981100**	1	Belt	
	D41981400	1	V Belt	[A]
27	D28480317	1	Fork	
28	D40405100	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
29	D20400506	4	Washer	
30	D40409400	2	Screw Metric	
31	D40402200	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
32	**D41981200**	1	Belt	See Page - Reference Number 011-0002/90
33	D20400537	2	Spacer	
34	D28480866	1	Bracket	
35	D40405000	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
36	D20400506	6	Washer	
37	D41013500	6	Nut	
38	D20400453	2	Washer	

FOOTNOTE [A] REDUCED MAIN FAN SPEED


13
3
1
11
12
25
54
53
57
52
16
26
46
71
55
56
60
59
62
58
61
63
67
68
66
64
65
4
8
7
5
6
9
60
40
29
30
31
28
36
33
38
39
29
30
31
35
33
34
32
37
71
74
16
15
46
72
24
73
14
23
75
21
20
60
18
22
50
74
49
51
72
48
45
45
44
41
42
46
43
47

D-ZFZF-002-A

Massey Ferguson

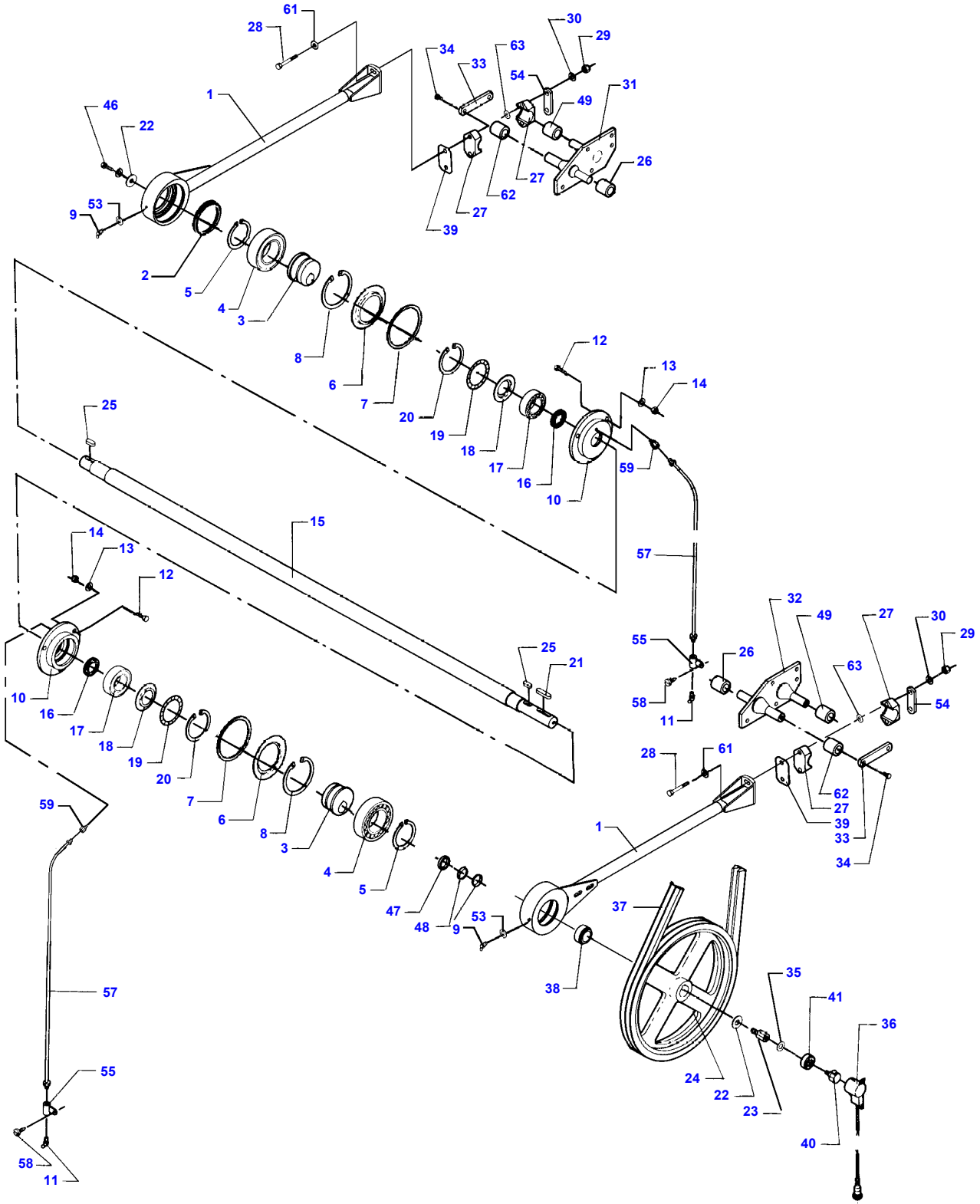
MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Counter Drive Page 006-0006

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28480387	1	Bracket	
2	D40407800	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
3	D20400419	4	Washer	
4	D28480357	1	Hub	
5	D28480094	1	Pulley	
6	D40690400	6	Screw	
7	D42513700	1	Circlip	
8	D41622700	2	Bearing Ball	
9	D28250444	1	Bolt	
11	D28260181	1	Bolt	
12	D41087900	1	Locknut	
13	D41010800	2	Nut	
14	D28480796	1	Support	
15	D40407800	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
16	D20400473	4	Washer	
18	D28480822	1	Pulley	
20	D42513700	1	Circlip	
21	D41622700	2	Bearing Ball	
22	D28250444	1	Bolt	
23	D28880354	1	Spacer	
24	D41087900	1	Locknut	
25	D28480588	1	Bracket	
26	D40407200	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
28	D28480245	1	Bracket	
29	D40405000	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
30	D20400414	4	Washer	
31	D41013500	4	Nut	
32	D28384052	1	Pulley	
33	D42513700	2	Circlip	
34	D41622700	2	Bearing Ball	
35	D28384054	1	Spacer	
36	D28380003	1	Ring	
37	D28384053	1	Bolt	
38	D28211025	1	Bolt	
39	D41087900	1	Locknut	
40	D41010800	2	Nut	
41	D28480384	1	Bracket	
42	D40407200	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
43	D28250441	1	Pulley	
44	D42513700	1	Circlip	
45	D41622700	2	Bearing Ball	
46	D20400416	3	Washer	
47	D28250444	1	Bolt	
48	D28480457	1	Spacer	
49	D28850316	1	Bolt	
50	D41010800	2	Nut	
51	D41087900	1	Locknut	
52	D28480583	1	Washer	
53	D41617800	1	Bearing Ball	
54	D42515400	1	Circlip	
55	D42515100	1	Circlip	
56	D41613500	1	Bearing Ball	
57	**D41990001**	2	V Belt	
58	**D41933700**	1	V Belt	See Page - Reference Number 006-0007/37
59	D28480876	1	Pulley	[A]
	D28480094	1	Pulley	
60	**D41979000**	1	Belt	See Page - Reference Number 005-0001/46
61	D40690400	6	Screw	
62	D28480091	1	Bush	
63	D28380018	1	Bracket	
64	D28750882	1	Washer	
65	D40416500	1	Screw Metric	
66	D28380178	1	Dog	
67	D28380020	1	Yoke	
68	D40411000	5	Hex. Sock. Screw	
71	D40408000	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
72	D41092500	3	Nut	
73	D20400459	1	Washer	
74	D20400415	2	Washer	
75	D42513700	1	Circlip	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
FOOTNOTE [A] REDUCED CHOP SPEED				


61
28
30
29
34
63
33
54
31
1
46
22
49
26
27
62
9
53
39
2
5
4
3
8
6
7
12
13
14
20
19
18
17
16
10
59
25
15
57
32
49
27
30
29
55
26
63
58
11
54
14
13
12
10
16
17
18
19
20
7
6
8
3
4
5
25
21
28
61
62
27
39
33
34
59
1
47
48
9
53
37
38
35
41
36
57
55
24
22
23
40
58
11

D-ZFZG-002-B

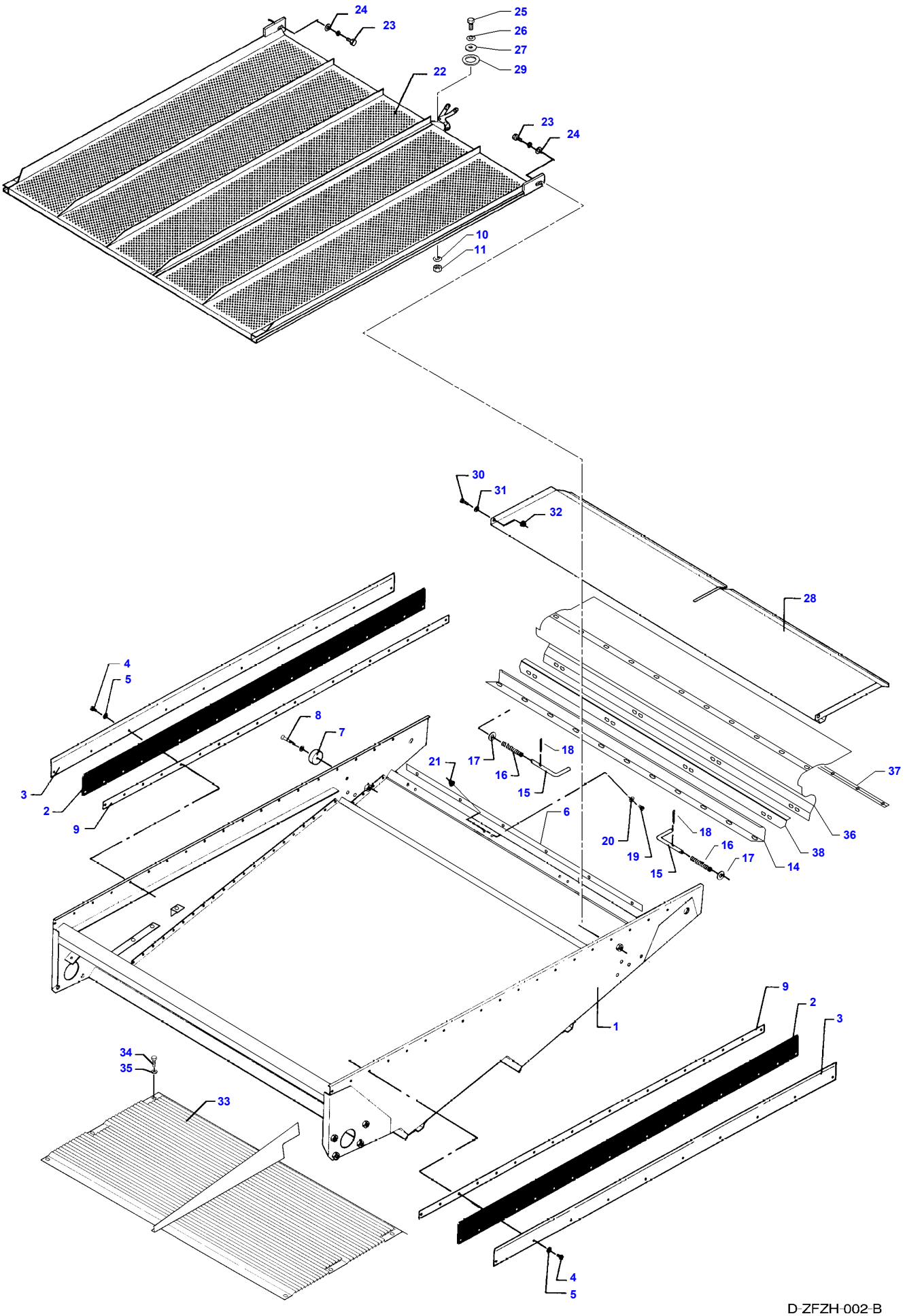
Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Eccentric Drive Page 006-0007

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28480489	2	Connecting Link	
2	D45417000	2	Gasket	
3	D28480265	2	Eccentric	
4	D41616000	2	Bearing Ball	
5	D42505800	2	Circlip	
6	D45426100	2	Seal	
7	D28480267	2	Ring	
8	D42516900	2	Circlip	
9	D43001500	2	Greaser	
10	D28480258	2	Bearing Carrier	
11	D43001500	2	Greaser	
12	D40407800	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
13	D20400471	6	Washer	
14	D41087600	6	Locknut	
15	D28482006	1	Shaft	
16	D45478900	2	Ring	
17	D41629200	2	Bearing Ball	
18	D45427500	2	Seal	
19	D41679500	2	Spacer	
20	D42515900	2	Circlip	
21	D43105000	1	Key	
22	D25400068	2	Washer	
23	D28780419	1	Threaded Part	
24	D28480460	1	Pulley	
25	D43104600	2	Key	
26	D28480268	2	Bush	
27	D28480526	4	Fitting	
28	D40439600	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
29	D41092500	4	Nut	
30	D20400419	4	Washer	
31	D28480871	1	Suspension	
32	D28480870	1	Suspension	
33	D28480129	2	Link	
34	D40407700	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
35	D20400419	1	Washer	
36	**D28780514**	1	Sensor	
37	**D41933700**	1	V Belt	See Page - Reference Number 006-0006/58
38	D28480264	1	Bush	
39	D28480430	X	Chock	[A] OPTIONAL
40	**D28780516**	1	Inductive Taker	
41	D41622600	1	Bearing Ball	
46	D40407700	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
47	D28480467	1	Ring	
48	D42596500	1	Tightener	
49	D46481400	2	Bush	
53	D20400452	2	Washer	
54	D28480571	2	Dog	
55	D43009200	2	Bracket	
57	D28780831	2	Tube	
58	D40402600	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
59	D43009500	2	Greaser	
61	D41112500	4	Washer	
62	D46481400	2	Bush	
63	D20400507	2	Spacer	

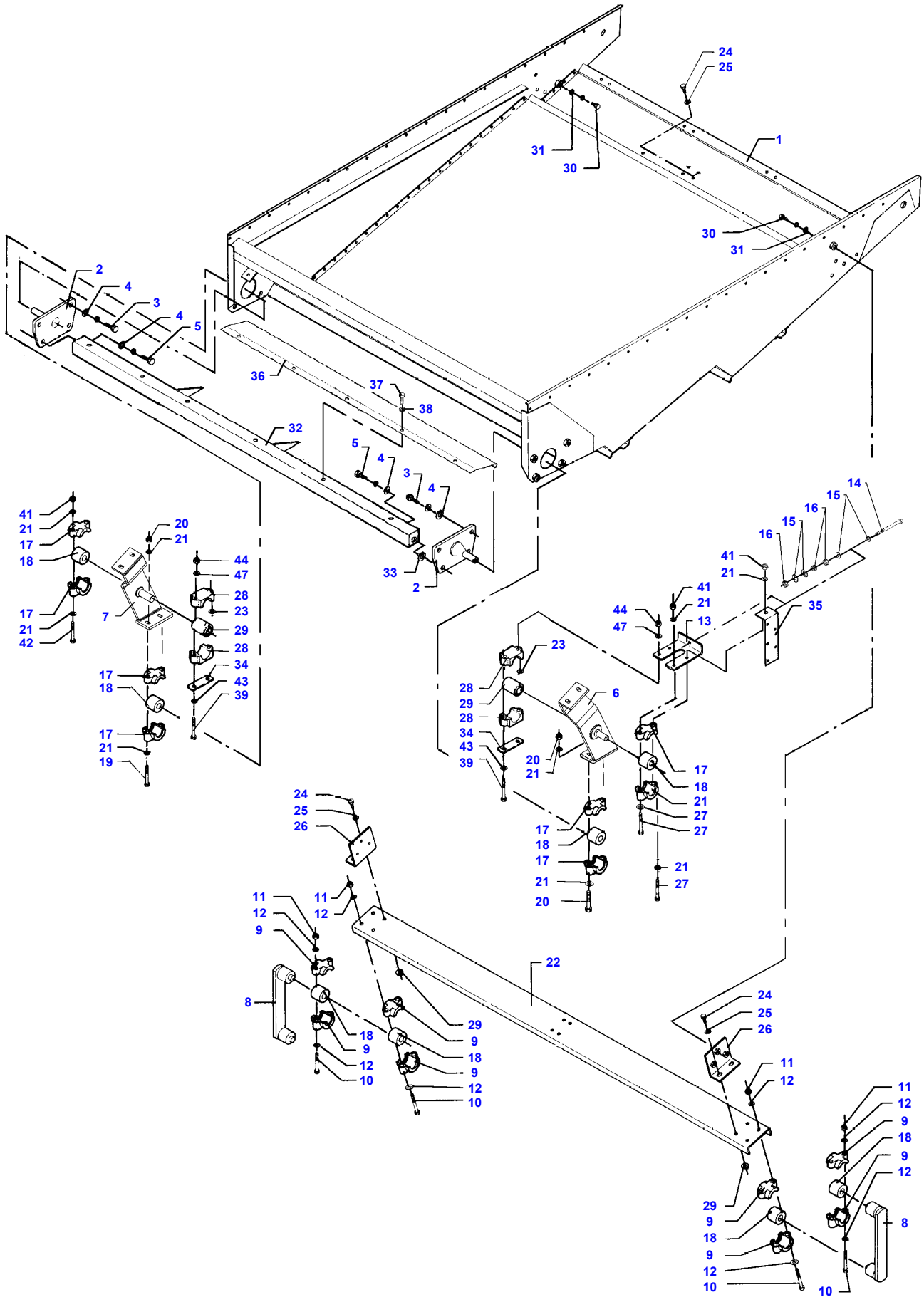
FOOTNOTE [A] QUANTITY AS REQUIRED


24
23
25
26
27
29
22
23
24
10
11
30
31
32
28
4
5
8
7
3
2
9
21
17
18
16
15
6
37
36
38
14
20
19
18
16
17
15
1
9
2
3
34
35
33
4
5
D-ZFZH-002-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28485256	1	Boot	
	D28482101	1	Shaker Shoe	(1)
2	D28480541	2	Gasket	(1)
3	D28480540	2	Plate	(1)
4	D40402600	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1)
5	D20400470	X	Washer	(1)
6	D28482351	1	Rail	
7	D28480097	2	Washer	(1)
8	D40601600	2	Screw Metric	(1)
9	D28480496	2	Shim	(1)
10	D41112600	X	Cup Spring	
11	D41087500	X	Locknut	
14	D28485253	1	Locking	(1)
15	D28485364	2	Lever	(1)
16	D27200158	2	Spring	(1)
17	D20400426	2	Washer	(1)
18	D41405900	2	Pin	(1)
19	D40402400	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1)
20	D20400470	8	Washer	(1)
21	D41013400	8	Nut	(1)
22	D28482053	1	Sieve	
	D28482080	1	Sieve	[A]
	D28482081	1	Sieve	[A]
23	D40410800	2	Screw Metric	
24	D20400426	4	Washer	
25	D40063700	X	Screw Metric	
26	D41112900	X	Cup Spring	
27	D28482231	2	Pulley	
28	D28482093	1	Plate	[A]
29	D45715900	2	Friction Disc	
30	D40404900	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	[A]
31	D20400500	2	Spacer	[A]
32	D41013500	2	Nut	[A]
33	D28482131	1	Plate	
34	D40404900	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
35	D20400506	6	Washer	
36	D28485450	1	Seal	
37	D28482030	2	Rail	
38	D28485255	1	Rail	

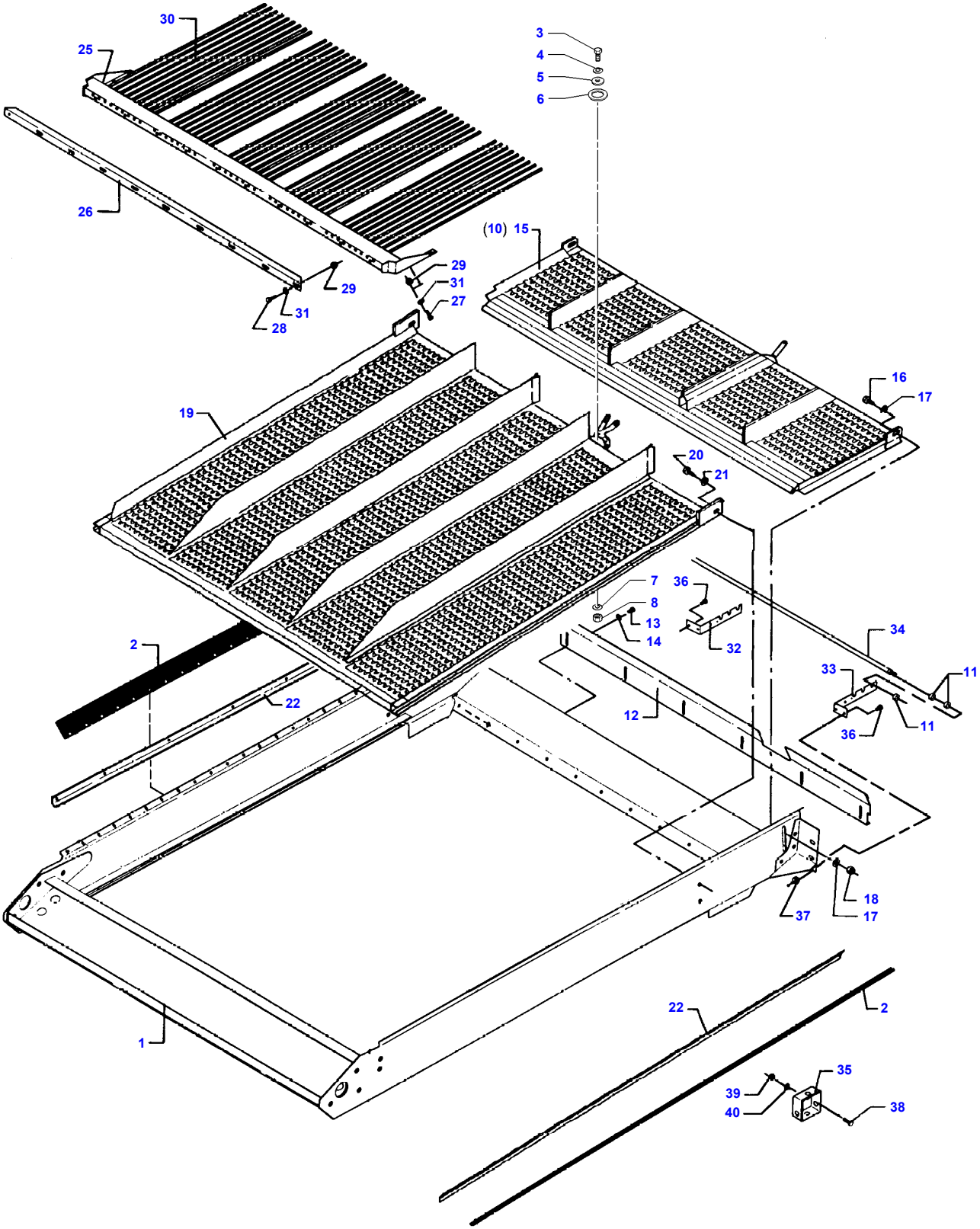
FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT


24
25
1
31
30
30
31
2
4
3
4
5
36
37
38
32
5
4
3
4
33
2
41
21
17
18
17
21
42
20
21
7
44
47
28
23
29
28
34
43
39
17
18
17
21
19
41
21
44
47
13
35
16
15
16
15
14
23
28
29
28
34
43
39
6
20
21
17
18
21
27
27
17
18
17
21
20
21
27
24
25
26
11
12
9
11
12
22
8
18
9
12
10
29
9
18
9
12
10
24
25
26
11
12
29
9
18
9
12
10
11
12
9
18
9
12
8
10

D-ZFZI-002-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28482101	1	Shaker Shoe	
2	D28480505	2	Support	CPL
	D28480081	2	Bracket	(2)
3	D40410900	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
4	D20400537	8	Spacer	
5	D40411100	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
6	D28480858	1	Arm	Left Hand
	D28480856	1	Arm	Left Hand
7	D28480859	1	Arm	Right Hand
	D28480857	1	Arm	Right Hand
8	D28480069	2	Arm	
9	D28430010	8	Half Flange	
10	D40426500	8	Screw	
11	D41087600	8	Locknut	
12	D20400419	16	Washer	
13	D28480130	1	Plate	
14	D40408800	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
15	D20400419	4	Washer	
16	D41010800	3	Nut	
17	D28430010	12	Half Flange	
18	D28450420	6	Bush	(8)
	D28450420	6	Bush	(18)
19	D40426600	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
20	D41087600	12	Locknut	
21	D20400419	X	Washer	
22	D28482059	1	Profile	
23	D28480862	2	Shim	
24	D40407700	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
25	D20400419	8	Washer	
26	D28480114	1	Angle	
27	D40439600	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
28	D28480854	4	Bearing Carrier	
29	D46481300	2	Bush	
30	D40407600	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
31	D20400419	6	Washer	
32	D28482149	1	Stay	
33	D20400513	X	Spacer	OPTIONAL
34	D28480860	2	Clamp	
35	D28780367	1	Retainer	
36	D28482130	1	Plate	
37	D40404900	5	Hex. Sock. Screw	
38	D20400506	5	Washer	
39	D40429400	4	Screw Metric	
41	D41087700	X	Locknut	
42	D40438900	2	Screw	
43	D20400426	8	Washer	
44	D41087700	4	Locknut	


30
25
26
29
31
28
3
4
5
6
(10) 15
29
31
27
16
17
19
20
21
7
8
13
14
36
32
34
33
11
36
11
12
2
22
18
17
37
1
22
2
35
39
40
38

D-ZFAZ-002-B

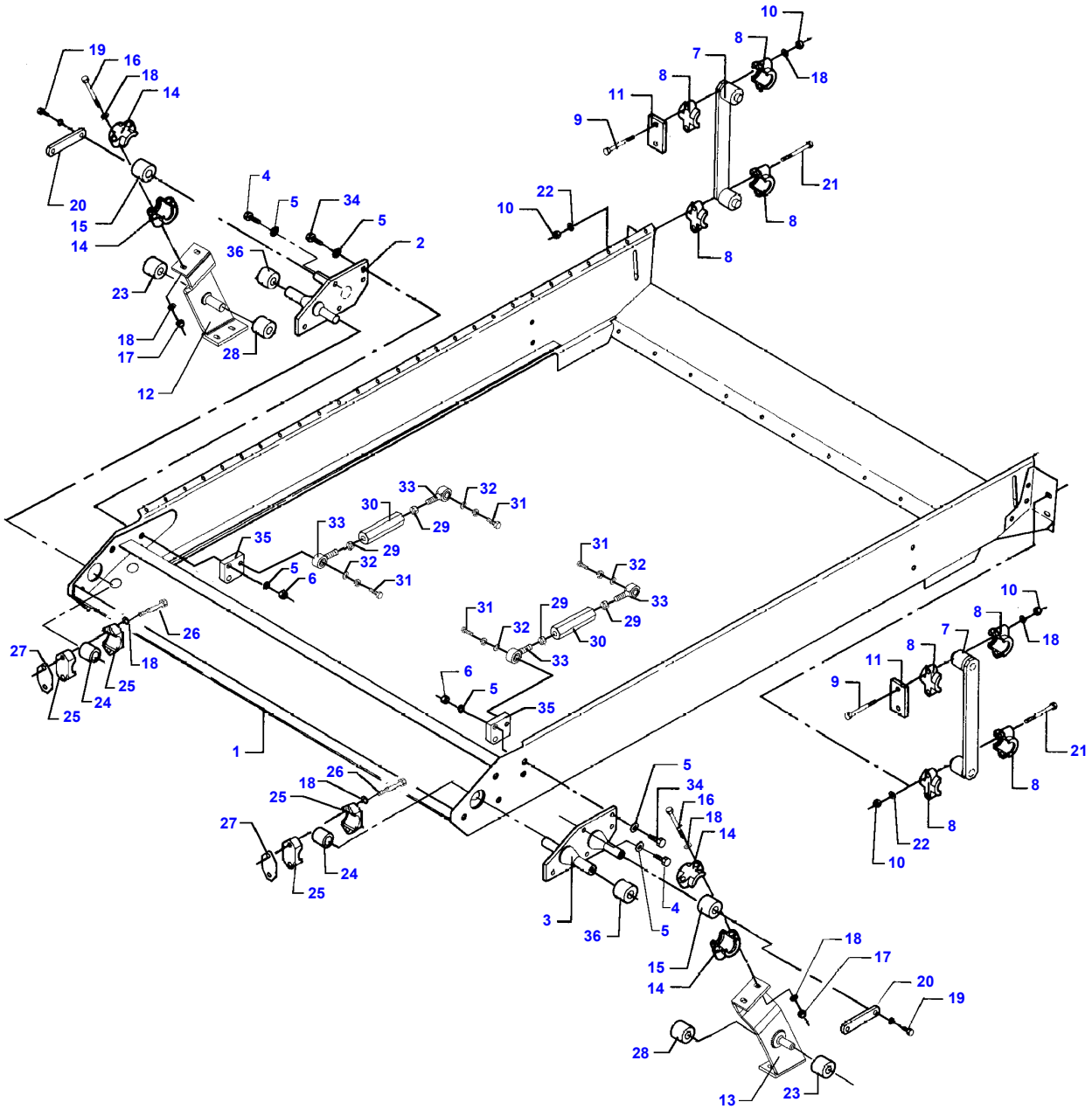
Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Upper Shaker Shoe And Sieves Page 006-0010

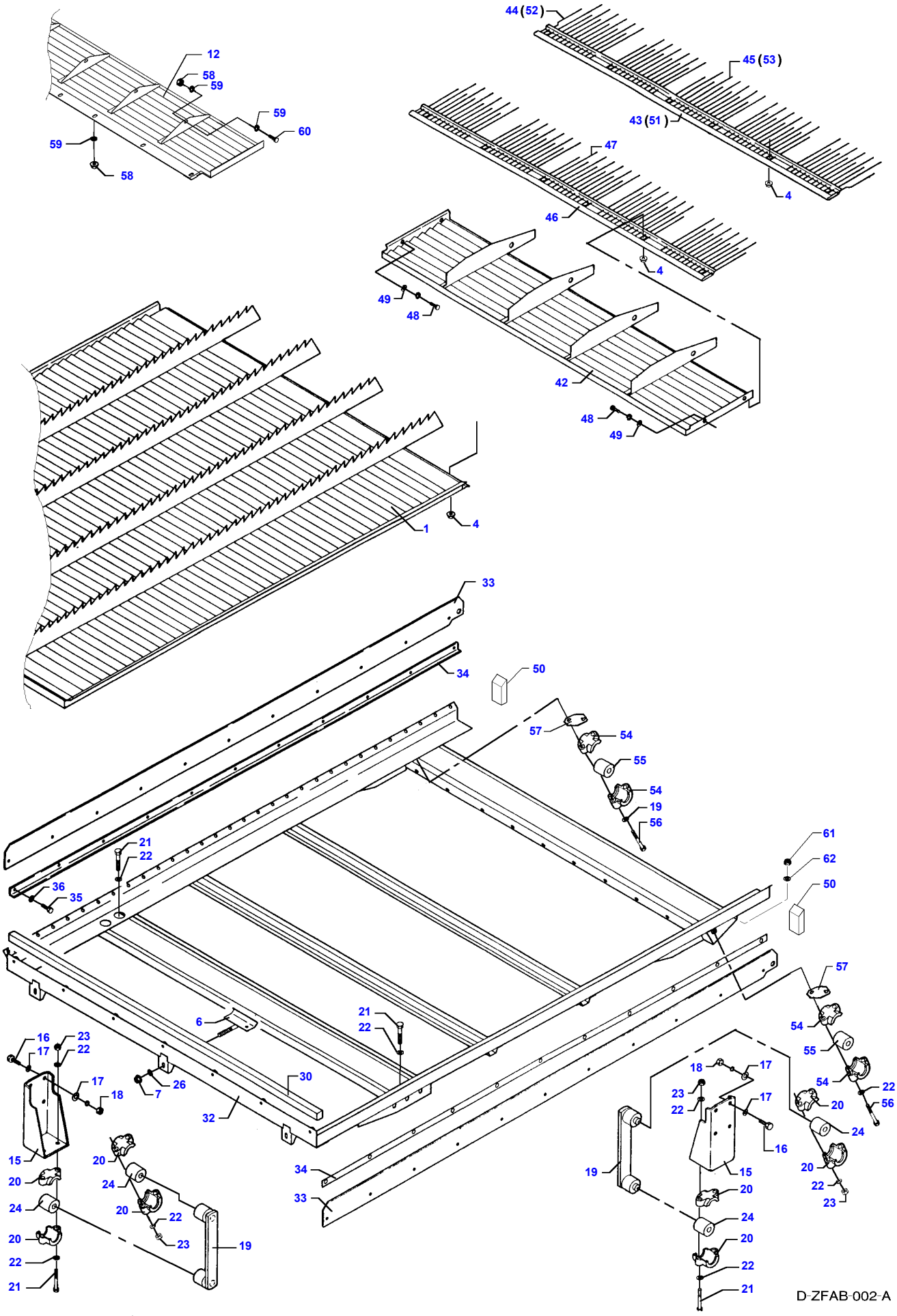
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28485257	1	Shaker Shoe	Cpl.
	D28482102	1	Shaker Shoe	(1)
2	D28480546	2	Gasket	(1)
3	D40063700	X	Screw Metric	
4	D41112900	X	Cup Spring	
5	D28482231	1	Pulley	
6	D45715900	1	Friction Disc	
7	D41112600	X	Cup Spring	
8	D41087500	X	Locknut	
9	D40404900	14	Hex. Sock. Screw	
10	D28482150	1	Control	[D,F]
11	D41012000	6	Nut Metric	[A]
12	D28482367	1	Plate	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57346
13	D40402600	7	Hex. Sock. Screw	
14	D20400470	7	Washer	
15	D28482076	1	Sieve	[B,E]
	D28482052	1	Sieve	[C]
16	D40410800	3	Screw Metric	
17	D20400426	6	Washer	
18	D41087700	3	Locknut	
19	D28482054	1	Sieve	
	D28482077	1	Sieve	
	D28482099	1	Sieve	
20	D40410800	2	Screw Metric	
21	D20400426	4	Washer	
22	D28480545	2	Rail	
25	D28482087	1	Extension	[B]
26	D28482086	1	Profile	[B]
27	D40404700	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	[B]
28	D40405000	10	Hex. Sock. Screw	[B]
29	D41013500	16	Nut	[B]
30	D28181540	42	Spring	[B]
31	D20400506	X	Washer	
32	D28780774	1	Support	[A] Right Hand
33	D28780773	1	Support	[A] Right Hand
34	D44900625	1	Sensor	[A]
35	D28781903	1	Connector	
36	D40402600	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
37	D41010600	4	Nut	
38	D40317500	2	Screw Metric	
39	D41010500	2	Nut	
40	D20400401	2	Washer	

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT GRAIN LOSS INDICATOR
FOOTNOTE [B] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT, RAKE EXTENSION
FOOTNOTE [C] STANDARD COMBINE
FOOTNOTE [D] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT STANDARD COMBINE, STANDARD EQUIPMENT AUTO-LEVEL COMBINE,SLOPES
FOOTNOTE [E] CORN
FOOTNOTE [F] SIEVE EXTENSION FOR SLOPES


19
16
18
14
20
15
14
23
18
17
12
28
4
5
34
5
2
36
10
22
10
8
7
8
11
9
18
21
8
8
33
32
31
30
29
35
5
6
33
29
32
31
31
32
29
33
30
31
32
33
6
5
35
27
26
18
25
24
25
1
26
18
25
27
24
25
5
34
16
18
14
4
5
3
36
18
17
15
14
20
19
28
13
23
10
8
7
8
11
9
18
21
8
8
22
10
D-ZFAA-002-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

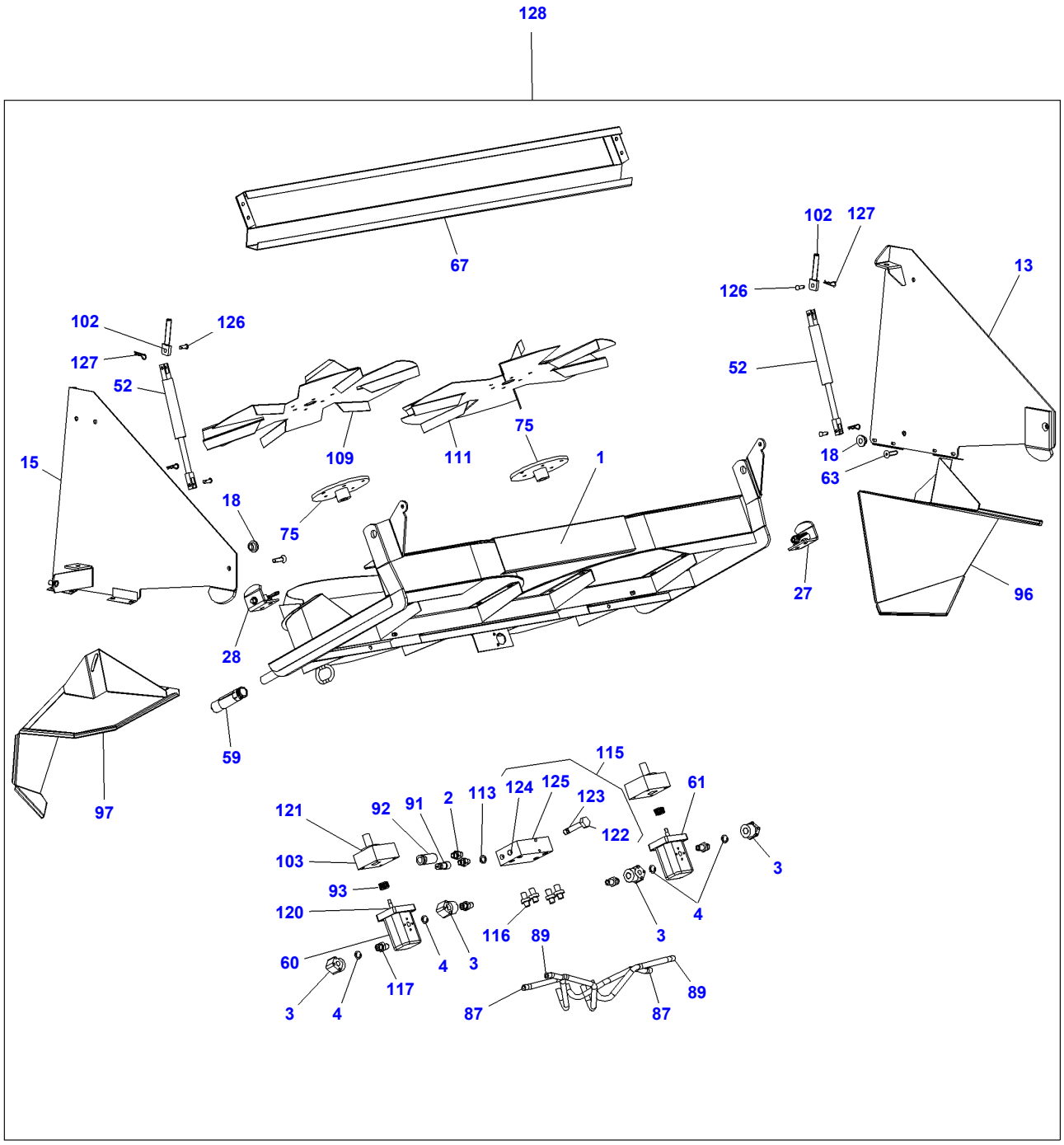
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28485257	1	Shaker Shoe	
	D28482102	1	Shaker Shoe	
2	D28480888	1	Support	Right Hand
3	D28480887	1	Support	Left Hand
4	D40411000	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
5	D20400537	20	Spacer	
6	D41087700	10	Locknut	
7	D28480087	2	Arm	
8	D28430010	8	Half Flange	
9	D40426800	4	Screw	
10	D41087600	8	Locknut	
11	D28480235	2	Shim	
12	D28480859	1	Arm	Right Hand
	D28480857	1	Arm	Right Hand
13	D28480858	1	Arm	Left Hand
	D28480856	1	Arm	Left Hand
14	D28430010	4	Half Flange	
15	D28450420	2	Bush	
16	D40426600	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
17	D20400426	6	Washer	
18	D20400419	X	Washer	
19	D40407700	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
20	D28480129	2	Link	
21	D40426500	4	Screw	
22	D20400416	4	Washer	
23	D28450420	4	Bush	
24	D28480268	4	Bush	
25	D28480270	4	Half Flange	
26	D40426500	4	Screw	
27	D28480105	2	Plate	
28	D28480874	2	Bush	
	D46481300	2	Bush	
29	D41010900	4	Nut	
30	D28480693	2	Screw	
31	D40411000	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
32	D20400424	4	Washer	
33	D45698800	4	Toggle	
34	D40411400	4	Screw Metric	
35	D28480694	2	Support	
36	D46481400	2	Bush	


12
58
59
59
60
59
58
44 (52)
45 (53)
43 (51)
47
4
46
4
49
48
42
48
49
1
4
33
34
50
57
54
55
54
19
56
61
62
50
21
22
36
35
6
21
22
16
23
17
22
17
18
26
7
30
32
34
33
57
54
55
54
22
20
56
24
20
22
23
18
17
23
22
17
16
19
15
20
24
20
22
21
15
20
24
20
22
21
20
24
20
22
23
19
D-ZFAB-002-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28482298	1	Pan	
4	D41013500	12	Nut	
6	D28480012	3	Hook	
7	D41087600	3	Locknut	
12	D28482198	1	Extension	[B]
15	D28480070	2	Bracket	
16	D40410900	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
17	D20400426	16	Washer	
18	D41010900	8	Nut	
19	D28480069	2	Arm	
20	D28430010	8	Half Flange	
21	D40426600	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
22	D41112500	X	Washer	
23	D41087600	X	Locknut	
24	D28450420	4	Bush	(19)
26	D20400419	9	Washer	
30	D44740400	X	Gasket	2 M
32	D28482299	1	Frame	
33	D28480529	2	Gasket	
34	D28480528	2	Rail	
35	D40404900	22	Hex. Sock. Screw	
36	D20400506	22	Washer	
42	D28482126	1	Conveyor	
43	D28482122	1	Grate	
44	D28482119	2	Pin	
45	D28450458	28	Pin	
46	D28482201	1	Grate	
47	D28450458	32	Pin	
48	D40404700	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
49	D20400506	4	Washer	
50	D28480929	X	Seal	
51	D28084227	1	Extension	[A]
52	D28480735	2	Pin	[A]
53	D28480734	30	Pin	[A]
54	D28480270	4	Half Flange	
55	D28480268	2	Bush	
56	D40426500	2	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
	D40438900	4	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number 57229
57	D28480105	2	Plate	
58	D41013500	10	Nut	[B]
59	D20400411	14	Washer	[B]
60	D40404700	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	[B]
61	D41092500	4	Nut	From Serial or Engine Number 57229
62	D20400473	4	Washer	From Serial or Engine Number 57229

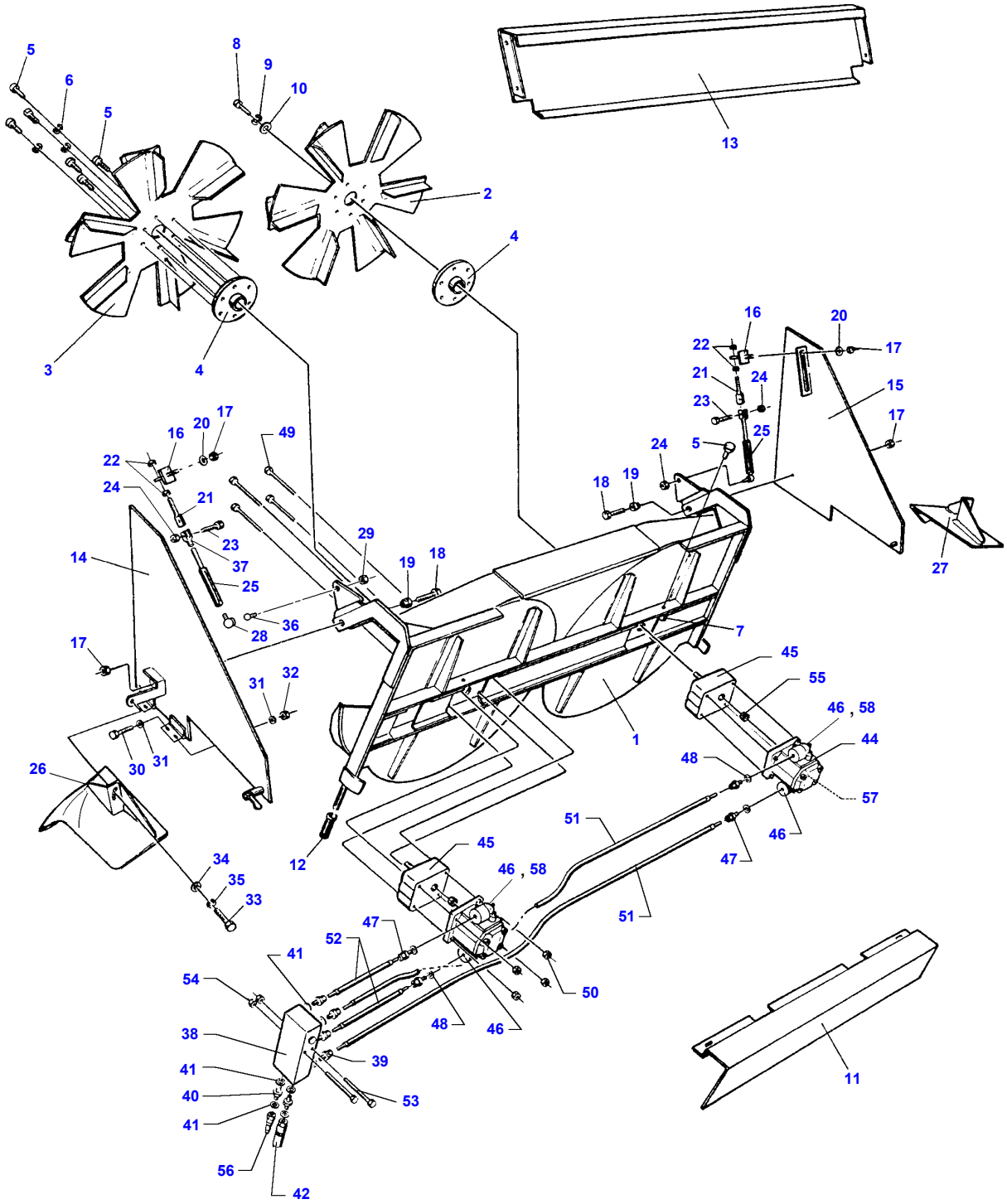
FOOTNOTE [A] MAIZE EQUIPMENT
FOOTNOTE [B] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT


128
67
102
127
126
13
52
102
126
127
52
15
109
111
75
1
18
63
18
75
27
96
28
59
97
115
61
121
92
91
2
113
124
125
123
122
103
93
120
116
89
3
4
3
60
4
3
117
3
4
87
89
87

D-ZFAC-005-C

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D49080124	1	Spreader	Length 1400mm
	D49080125	1	Spreader	Length 1680mm
2	D49080119	2	Adaptor	
3	D49070026	4	Flange	
4	D45483200	4	O Ring	
13	D49080120	1	Plate	
15	D49080121	1	Plate	
18	D49080079	2	Spacer	
27	D49080122	1	Angle	
28	D49080123	1	Angle	
52	D49080126	2	Gas Strut	
59	D49060088	1	Lever	
60	D49070059	1	Hydraulic Motor	
61	D49070060	1	Hydraulic Motor	
63	D40603300	2	Screw Metric	
67	D49070047	1	Cover	Length 1400mm
	D49070048	1	Cover	Length 1680mm
75	D49070008	2	Hub	
87	D49080127	2	Pipe	Length 1400mm
	D49080128	2	Pipe	Length 1680mm
89	D49080129	2	Pipe	Length 1400mm
	D49080130	2	Pipe	Length 1680mm
91	D49080131	1	Belt	
92	D49080132	1	Belt	
93	D49070064	2	Nut	
96	D49070054	1	Plate	
97	D49070053	1	Plate	
102	D49080047	2	Tensioner	
103	D49070025	2	Bearing	
109	D49070037	1	Rotor	Length 1400mm
	D49070044	1	Rotor	Length 1680mm
111	D49070038	1	Rotor	Length 1400mm
	D49070043	1	Rotor	Length 1680mm
113	D49070022	2	Seal	
115	D49070056	1	Pressure Valve	
116	D49080133	4	Union	
117	D49080134	4	Union	
120	D49070065	2	Kit, Seal	
121	D49080138	2	Kit, Seal	
122	D49070068	1	Divider	
123	D49070020	1	Kit, Gasket	
124	D49070069	1	Non Return Valve	
125	D49080135	1	Cover	
126	D49080137	4	Screw	
127	D44358000	4	Hair Pin	
128	D49080107	1	Spreader	CPL - 1680MM
	D49080106	1	Spreader	CPL - 1400MM


5
6
5
8
9
10
2
4
3
4
13
16
20
22
17
21
24
23
15
25
17
5
24
18
19
27
16
20
17
49
22
24
21
23
37
25
29
19
18
14
36
28
7
17
45
55
31
32
46 , 58
44
1
30
31
48
26
57
51
46
47
45
34
46 , 58
35
33
12
51
47
52
41
50
54
48
46
38
39
41
53
40
41
11
56
42

D-ZFAC-002-B

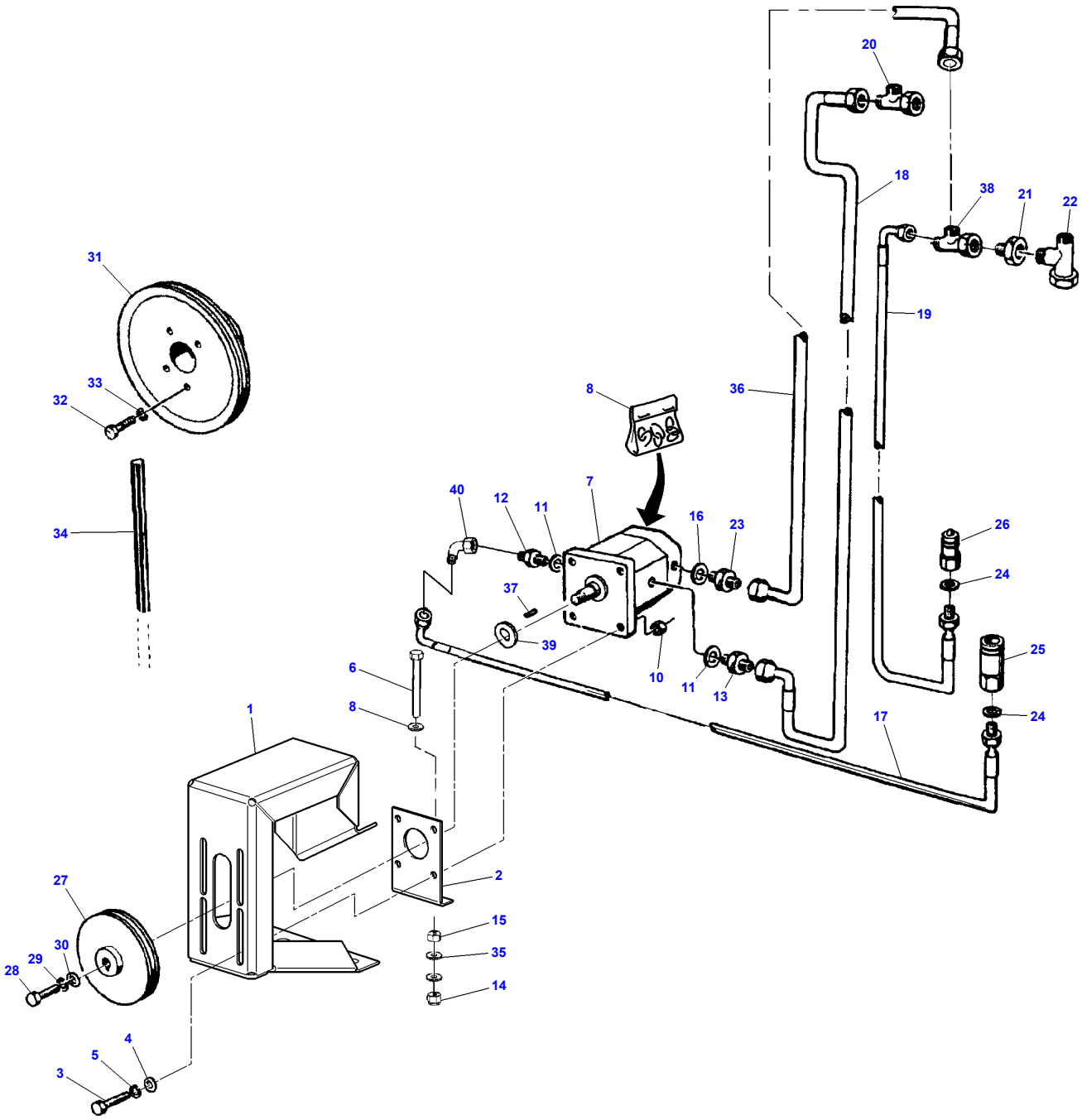
Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Chaff Spreader - Rekord - UP TO No 57722 Page 006-0014

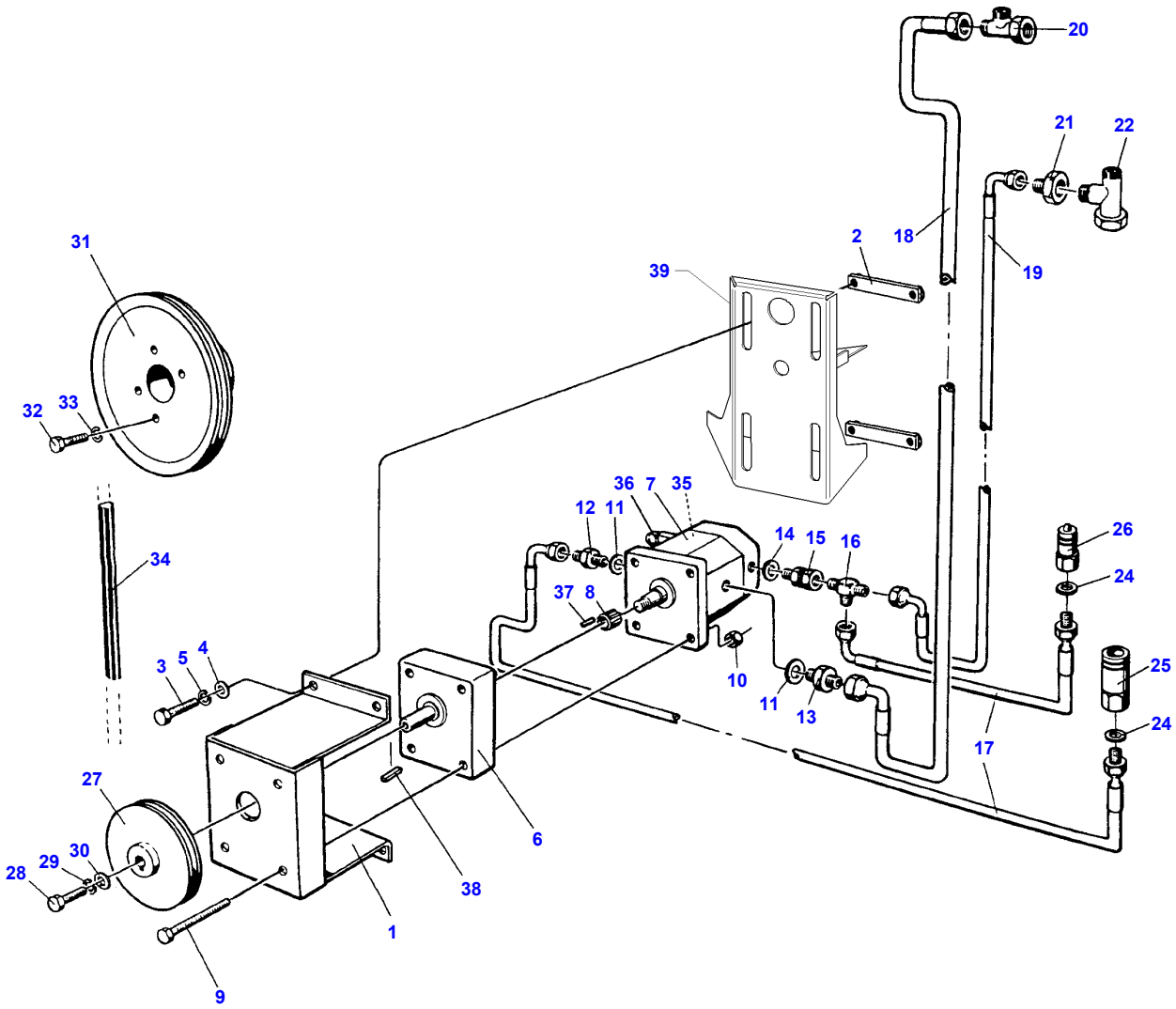
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28085891	1	Spreader	Cpl.
	D49070041	1	Housing	
2	D49070038	1	Rotor	Left Hand
3	D49070037	1	Rotor	Right Hand
4	D49070008	2	Hub	
5	D40404700	14	Hex. Sock. Screw	
6	D41100700	12	Spring Washers	
7	D41087500	2	Locknut	
8	D40402600	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
9	D41100600	2	Spring Washers	
10	D20400470	2	Washer	
11	D49070045	1	Guard	
12	D49060088	1	Lever	
13	D49070047	1	Cover	
14	D49070049	1	Plate	Left Hand
15	D49070050	1	Plate	Right Hand
16	D49070051	2	Support	Right Hand
17	D41087700	4	Locknut	
18	D40411100	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
19	D49080079	2	Spacer	
20	D20400426	2	Washer	
21	D49080047	2	Tensioner	
22	D41010900	4	Nut	
23	D40405000	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
24	D41087500	4	Locknut	
25	D49070102	1	Ram	
26	D49070053	1	Plate	Left Hand
27	D49070054	1	Plate	Right Hand
28	D49070104	1	Yoke	
29	D41087600	20	Locknut	
30	D40400700	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
31	D20400402	16	Washer	
32	D41087300	8	Locknut	
33	D40407600	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
34	D20400419	2	Washer	
35	D41100800	2	Spring Washers	
36	D49080102	1	Pivot	
37	D49070103	1	Yoke	
38	D49070056	1	Pressure Valve	
39	D45252800	4	Union	
40	D49070031	2	Connector	
41	D49070022	8	Seal	
42	D49070057	1	Coupling	
43	D49070059	1	Hydraulic Motor	Left Hand
44	D49070060	1	Hydraulic Motor	Right Hand
45	D49070025	2	Bearing	
46	D49070026	4	Flange	
47	D45252600	4	Union	
48	D49070027	4	Seal	
49	D40422700	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
50	1441462X1	8	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
51	D49070061	2	Hose	
52	D49070063	2	Hose	
53	D40423000	2	Screw	
54	1441462X1	2	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
55	D49070064	2	Nut	
56	D49070058	1	Coupling	
57	D49070065	2	Kit, Seal	
58	D45483200	2	O Ring	

FOOTNOTE [A] MAIZE EQUIPMENT
FOOTNOTE [B] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT


20
18
38
21
22
19
31
33
32
34
8
36
40
12
11
7
16
23
26
24
37
39
25
6
10
11
13
17
24
8
1
2
27
15
30
35
29
28
14
4
5
3

https://truckmanualshub.com/

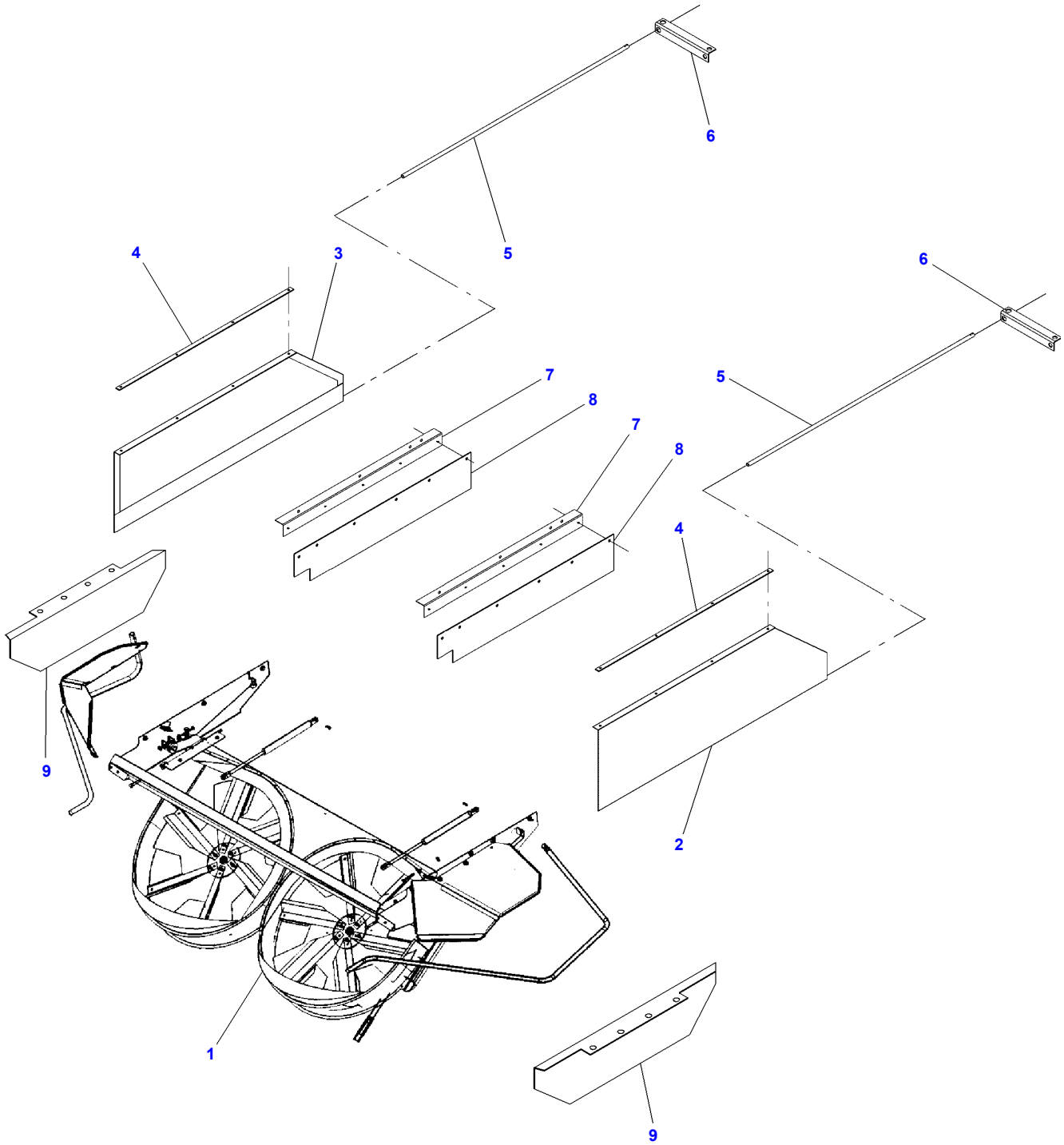
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28485410	1	Bracket	
2	D28485398	1	Bracket	
3	D40405100	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
4	D20400506	4	Washer	
5	D41100700	4	Spring Washers	
6	D40412700	1	Bolt	
7	D45120038	1	Hydraulic Pump	
8	D45120032	1	Kit, Seal	
9	D40405100	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
10	D41087500	4	Locknut	
11	D45420100	1	Seal	3/4"
	D45420300	1	Gasket	1/2"
12	D45217400	1	Nipple	
13	D45247400	1	Nipple	
14	D41087700	1	Locknut	
15	D41010900	1	Nut	
16	D45420300	1	Gasket	
17	D45130068	1	Hose	Length 5500mm
18	D45130069	1	Hose	Length 4000mm
19	D45130070	1	Hose	Length 5000mm
20	D45266500	1	Fork	
21	D45273200	1	Union	
22	D45266800	1	Fitting	
23	D45252700	1	Union	
24	D45713700	2	Gasket	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 58975
25	D45135000	1	Union	
26	D45134900	1	Union	
27	D28485390	1	Pulley	
28	D40404900	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
29	D41100700	1	Spring Washers	
30	D20400408	1	Washer	
31	D28485388	1	Pulley	
32	D40424100	4	Bolt	
33	D41100700	4	Spring Washers	
34	D41921500	1	V Belt	
35	D20400426	3	Washer	
36	D45266300	1	Union	
37	D43102400	1	Key	
38	D45266300	1	Union	
39	D45120039	1	Ring	
40	D45265200	1	Union	


20
21
22
2
18
19
39
31
32
33
34
36
7
35
12
11
14
15
16
26
24
37
8
10
11
13
25
24
17
3
5
4
27
28
29
30
6
38
1
9

D-ZFAD-002-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

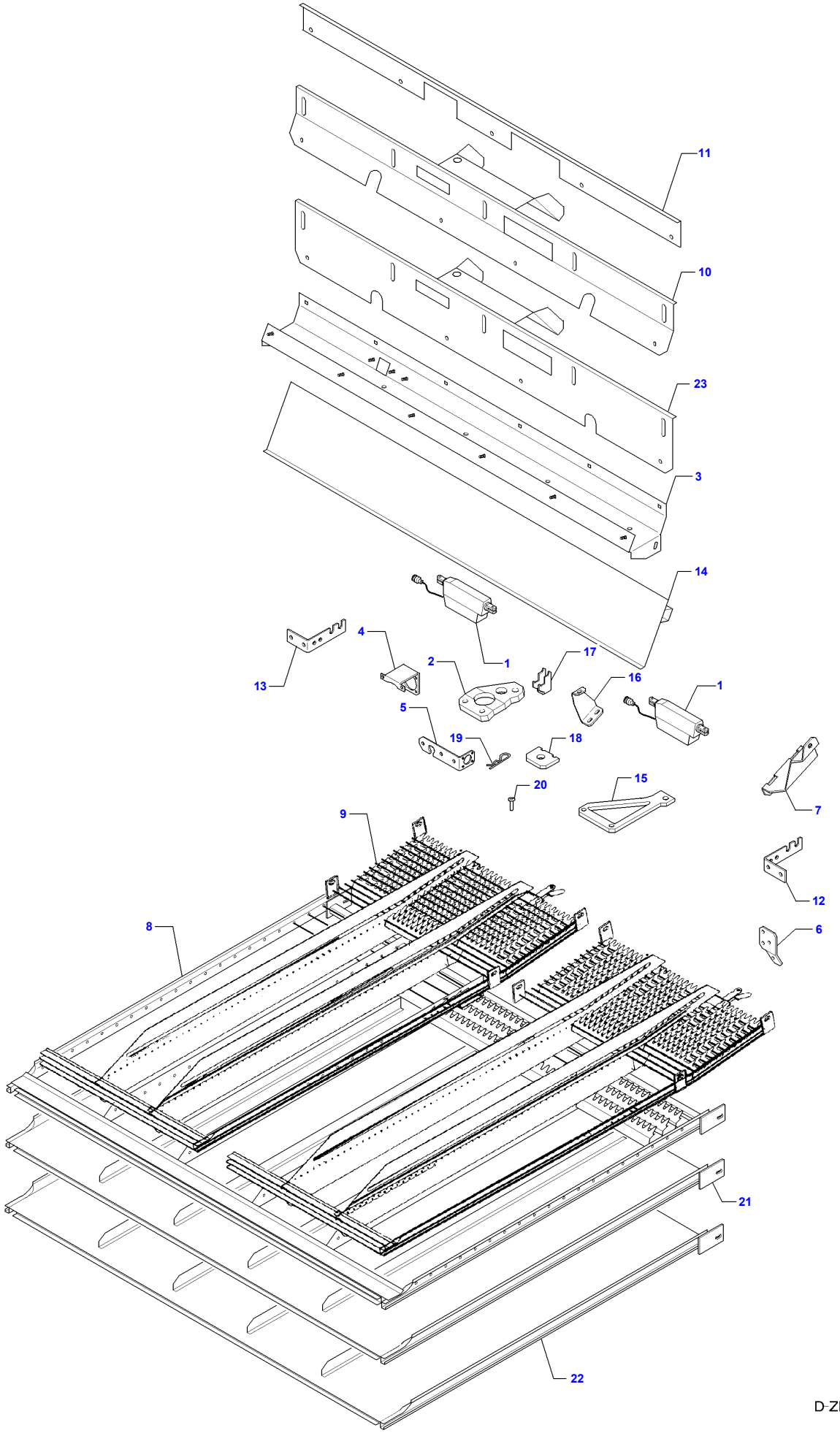
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	D49070070	1	Bracket
2	D49070071	2	Mounting
3	D40405100	4	Hex. Sock. Screw
4	D20400506	4	Washer
5	D41100700	4	Spring Washers
6	D49070072	1	Support
7	D49070073	1	Pump
8	D49070074	1	Nut
9	D40424500	4	Screw
10	D41087500	4	Locknut
11	D49070075	2	Gasket
12	D49070076	1	Connection
13	D49070077	1	Connection
14	D49070027	1	Seal
15	D49070078	1	Connection
16	D49070079	1	Connection
17	D49070080	2	Hose
18	D49070081	1	Hose
19	D49070082	1	Hose
20	D45266500	1	Fork
21	D45273200	1	Union
22	D45266800	1	Fitting
23	D49070083	2	Connection
24	D49070022	2	Seal
25	D45135000	1	Union
26	D45134900	1	Union
27	D49070084	1	Pulley
28	D40404900	1	Hex. Sock. Screw
29	D41100700	1	Spring Washers
30	D20400411	1	Washer
31	D49070085	1	Pulley
32	D40424100	4	Bolt
33	D41100700	4	Spring Washers
34	**D41921500**	1	V Belt
35	D49070086	1	Kit, Seal
36	D49070052	1	Pressure Valve
37	D43171100	1	Key
38	D43102400	1	Key
39	D28485235	1	Console



D-ZFAE-002-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28085891	1	Spreader	Cpl. Rekord number 1
	D28086430	1	Spreader	Cpl. Rekord number 2
2	D28185783	1	Panel	
3	D28185784	1	Panel	
4	D28185975	2	Rod	
5	D28185976	2	Tube	
6	D28185785	2	Support	
7	D28186019	2	Angle	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58548
8	D28186020	2	Side	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58548
9	D28186666	2	Side	From Serial or Engine Number 58549

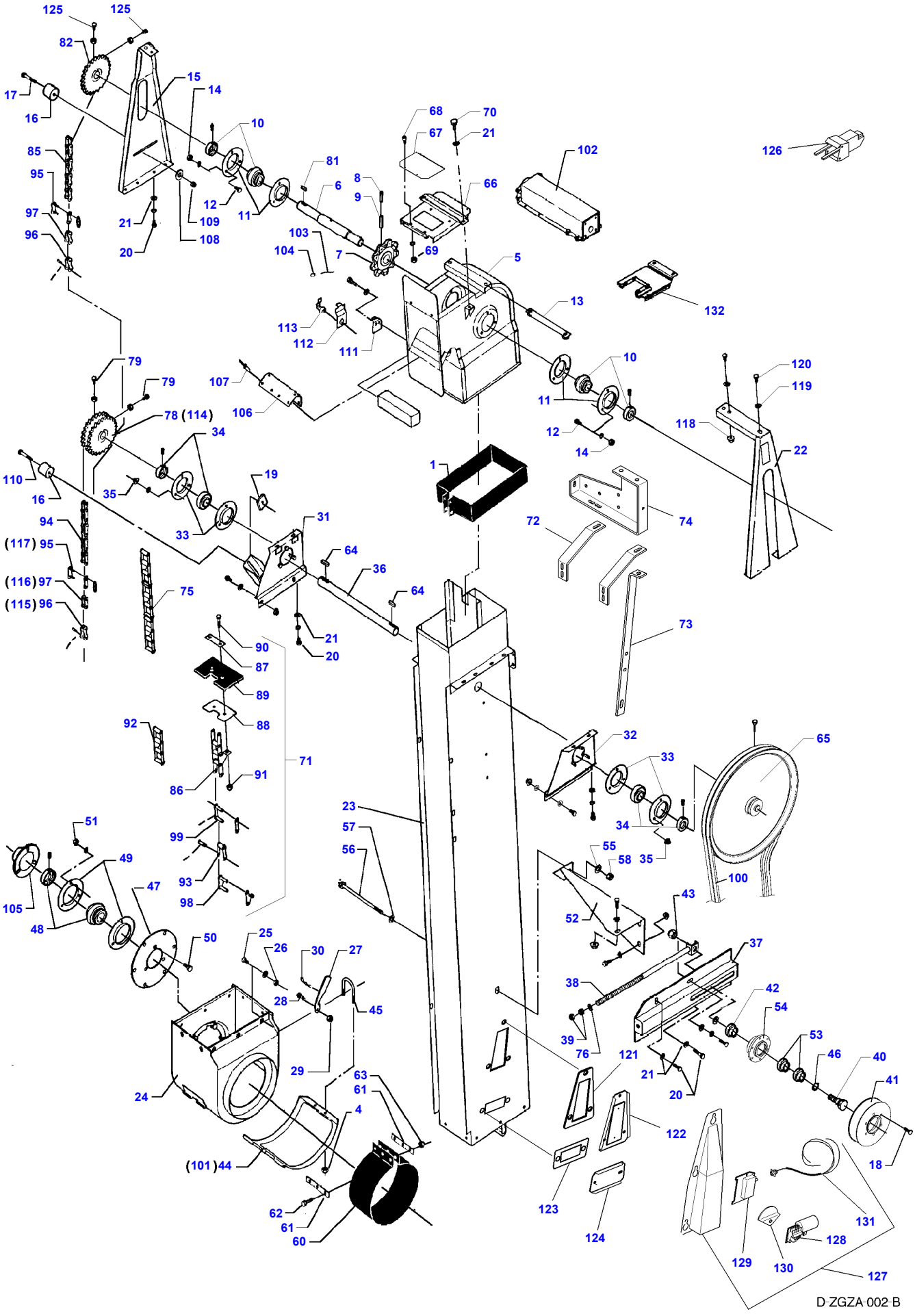

11
10
23
3
14
1
4
13
2
17
16
1
5
19
18
15
20
7
9
12
8
6
21
22
D-ZFZJ-001-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28482313	2	Actuator	
2	D28482314	1	Bracket	
3	D28482335	1	Profile	
4	D28482343	1	Stop	
5	D28482347	1	Stop	
6	D28482348	1	Console	
7	D28482352	1	Console	
8	D28482371	1	Sieve	
9	D28482377	1	Sieve	
10	D28482386	1	Rake	
11	D28482390	1	Plate	
12	D28482396	1	Support	
13	D28482397	1	Support	
14	D28482398	1	Profile	
15	D28482400	1	Bracket	
16	D28482410	1	Support	
17	D28482411	1	Support	
18	D28482412	1	Support	
19	D44358000	4	Hair Pin	
20	D45905500	4	Bolt	
21	D28482379	1	Grille	Diameter 2,5 MM
22	D28482380	1	Grille	Diameter 5 MM
23	D28482392	1	Plate	

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-ZGZA-002-B



Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D44709601	1	Rubber Piece	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
4	1441462X1	2	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
5	D28585299	1	Top	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 59088
6	D28580134	1	Shaft	
7	D28580202	1	Sprocket	
8	D42610000	1	Pin	
9	D42616300	1	Pin	
10	D41708500	2	Bearing Ball	
11	D41708700	4	Flange	
12	D40404700	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
13	D28580094	1	Dog	
14	D41010700	6	Nut	
15	D28580366	1	Holder	
16	D28550012	2	Support	
17	D40064300	1	Screw	
18	D40690400	6	Screw	
19	D28580219	1	Dog	
20	D40405000	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
21	D20400506	X	Washer	
22	D28580093	1	Holder	
23	D28585148	1	Filling	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57074
24	D28580048	1	Bottom Part	
	D28585290	1	Bottom	[E] Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 59088
25	D40600700	10	Screw Metric	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57659
26	1441462X1	12	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
27	D28560162	1	Lever	
28	D40402700	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
29	1441462X1	1	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
30	D27100120	1	Hair Pin	
31	D28580164	1	Bearing Carrier	Right Hand
32	D28580170	1	Bearing Carrier	Left Hand
33	D41708700	4	Flange	
34	D41713300	2	Bearing Ball	
35	D41010700	6	Nut	
36	D28580160	1	Shaft	
37	D28585066	1	Support	
38	D28850316	1	Bolt	
39	D41010800	2	Nut	
40	D28585067	1	Bolt	
41	D28585074	1	Roller	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57635
	D28585079	1	Roller	From Serial or Engine Number 57636
42	D28480457	1	Spacer	
43	D41087900	1	Locknut	
44	D28580052	1	Cover	
	D28585291		Cover	[D] Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 59088
45	D28560165	1	U Bolt	
46	D42513700	1	Circlip	
47	D28580245	1	Bearing Plate	
48	D41708600	1	Bearing Ball	
49	D41708800	2	Bearing Flange	
50	D40407000	3	Screw	
51	D41010800	3	Nut	
52	D28580118	1	Bracket	
53	D41622700	1	Bearing Ball	
54	D28480357	1	Hub	
55	D28860037	1	Washer	
56	D40438400	1	Screw	
57	D20400426	1	Washer	
58	D41087700	1	Locknut	
60	D28480219	1	Plate	

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
61	D28550247	2	Plate	
62	D40402600	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
63	1441462X1	3	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
64	D43103400	2	Key	
65	D28585062	1	Pulley	
66	D28580089	1	Cover	
67	D28580405	1	Cover	
68	D40688000	4	Screw	
69	D41013400	4	Nut	
70	D40423800	2	Screw Metric	
71	D28580135	1	Chain	
72	D28580250	2	Bracket	
73	D28582012	1	Stay	
74	D28181404	1	Bracket	
75	D28580136	1	Chain	
76	D20400419	X	Washer	
78	D28580321	1	Sprocket	
79	D40466900	2	Screw	
81	D43103200	X	Key	
82	D28540049	1	Sprocket	
85	**D42328200**	1	Chain	
86	D42350300	1	Chain	
87	**D28550323**	30	Plate	
88	**D28550372**	30	Plate	
89	**D28580137**	30	Plate	
90	D40405100	60	Hex. Sock. Screw	
91	D41087500	60	Locknut	
92	**D42351300**	1	Chain	
93	**D42351200**	1	Link	
94	**D42326700**	1	Chain	
95	D42363100	2	Link	
96	D42363200	2	Link	
97	**D42362400**	2	Inner Link	
98	**D42350400**	1	Link	
99	**D42351400**	1	Link	
100	**D41937800**	1	Kit, Belt	See Page - Reference Number 007-0004/67
101	D28580295	1	Cover	[C]
102	D28780630	1	Sensor	[A]
103	D1906800	X	Wire	[A]
104	D43407400	1	Seal	[A]
105	D28761667	1	Cover	
106	D28580390	1	Plate	
107	D41399900	8	Rivet	
108	D20400414	1	Washer	
109	D41087500	1	Locknut	
110	D40602100	1	Screw Metric	
111	D28580334	1	Hinge	[A] (112)
112	D28580335	1	Lock	[A]
112	D28580336	1	Lock	(112) From Serial or Engine Number 57636
113	D43423000	1	Lock	[A]
114	D28580322	1	Pinion	[B]
115	D42363200	1	Link	[B]
116	**D42362400**	1	Inner Link	[B]
117	D42363100	1	Link	[B]
118	D41010900	2	Nut	
119	D20400446	2	Washer	
120	D40412700	2	Bolt	
121	D28585138	1	Seal	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57074
122	D28585128	1	Plate	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57074
123	D28585140	1	Seal	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57074
124	D28585133	1	Plate	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57074
125	D40697100	2	Screw	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57068

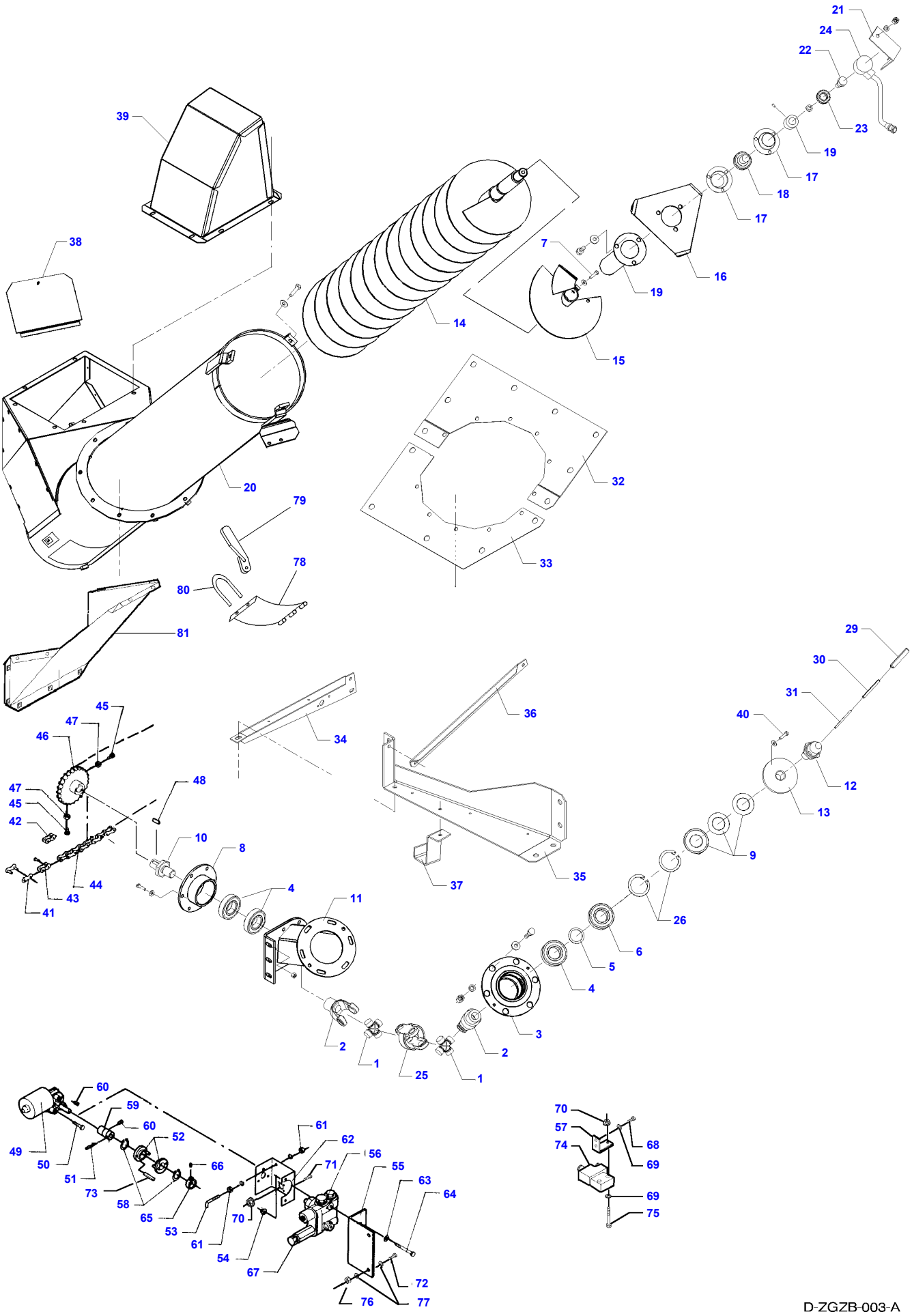
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
126	D28080924	1	Kit, Flow Contrl	From Serial or Engine Number 56696 Up to Serial or Engine Number 57068 CPL
126	D28080944	1	Kit	From Serial or Engine Number 57069 CPL
126	D28782216	1	Sensor	
126	D44900896	2	Finger	
127	D44900691	1	Moisture Meter	
127	D44900858	1	Housing	
128	D44900857	1	Wiper Motor	
129	D44900859	1	Control Box	
130	D44900895	1	Plate	
131	D44900867	1	Wiring Harness	
132	D28580397	1	Cover	

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT FLOW CONTROL
FOOTNOTE [B] OPTIONAL EXTRA MAIZE
FOOTNOTE [C] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR PEAS
FOOTNOTE [D] UP TO SERIAL NUMBER 59087ORDER ALSO D28585290
FOOTNOTE [E] UP TO SERIAL NUMBER 59087ORDER ALSO D28585291

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-ZGZB-003-A



Massey Ferguson

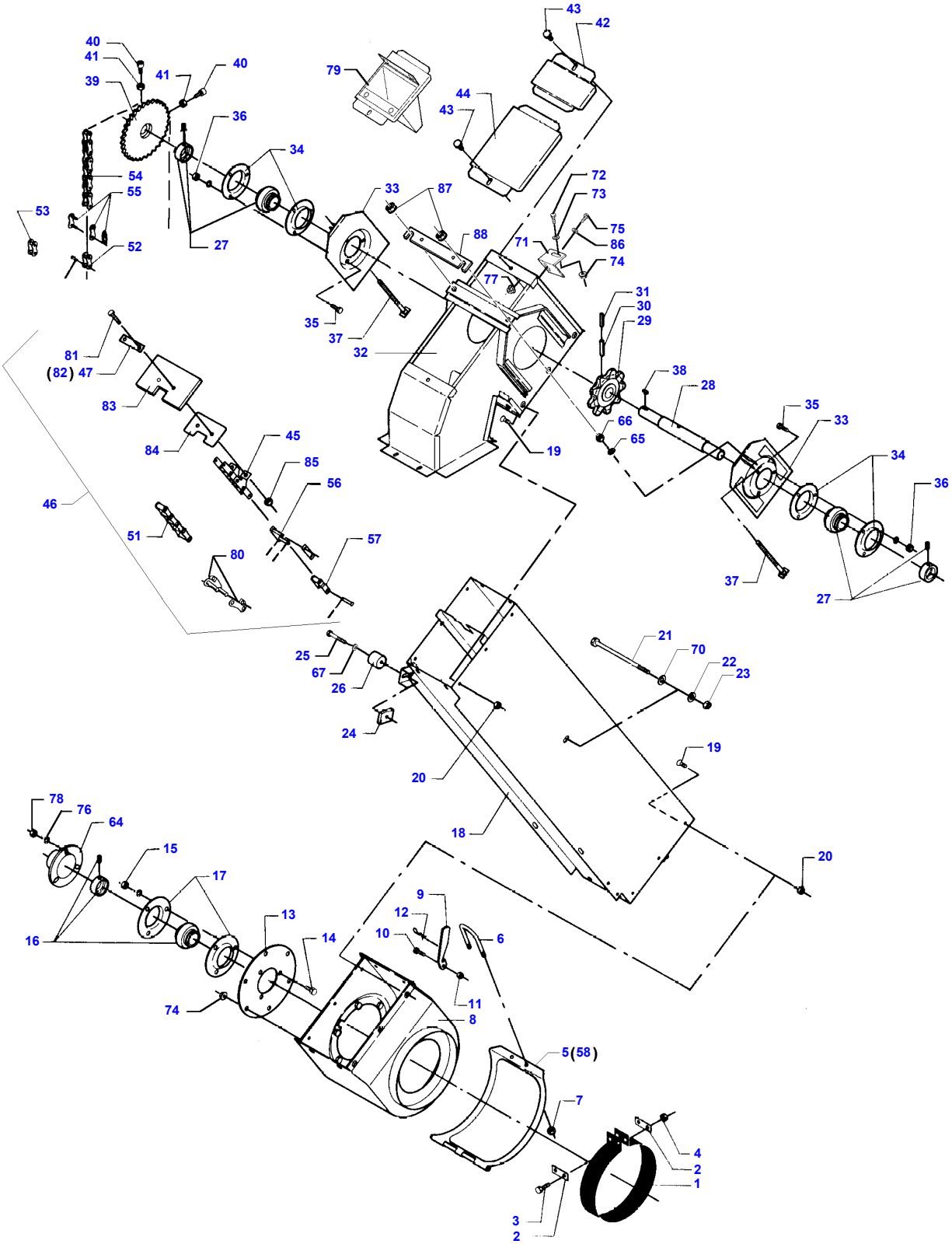
MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Filler Pipe

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D45623000	2	Bearing Needle	
2	D28580057	2	Fork	
3	D28580413	1	Bearing Housing	
4	D41624100	1	Bearing Assy	
5	D27700245	1	Spacer	
6	D41624100	1	Bearing Assy	
7	D40404900	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
8	D28580027	1	Bearing Assy	
9	D41679900	1	Seal	
10	D28580060	1	Stud	
11	D28580029	1	Spacer	
12	D28580251	1	Pin	
13	D28580414	1	Washer	
14	D28582009	1	Auger	
15	D28850988	1	Section	
16	D28580301	1	Bearing Plate	
17	D41708700	2	Flange	
18	D41708500	1	Bearing Ball	
19	D28850886	1	Guard	
20	D28582013	1	Filling	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58255
	D28885643	1	Filling	From Serial or Engine Number 58256
21	D28780522	1	Support	
22	**D28780516**	1	Inductive Taker	
23	D41622600	1	Bearing Ball	
24	**D28780514**	1	Sensor	
25	D45626500	1	Fork	
26	D42515000	2	Circlip	
29	D42625600	1	Pin	
30	D42616700	1	Pin	
31	D42610400	1	Pin	
32	D28582027	1	Plate	
33	D28582026	1	Plate	
34	D28580293	1	Stay	
35	D28580272	1	Bracket	
36	D28580285	1	Reinforcement	
37	D28785681	1	Holder	
38	D28580258	1	Trap	
39	D28580309	1	Spout	
40	D40402200	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
41	D42363100	1	Link	
42	**D42362400**	1	Inner Link	
43	D42363200	1	Link	
44	D42325600	1	Chain	
45	D40466900	2	Screw	
46	D28540049	1	Sprocket	
47	D41010700	2	Nut	
48	D43103200	1	Key	
49	D28080790	1	Wiper Motor	
50	D28782149	3	Bolt	
51	D42609200	1	Pin	
52	D28780802	2	Washer	
53	D28780801	1	Screw	
54	D41013500	1	Nut	
55	D28980999	1	Support	
56	D45110069	1	Flow Regulator	
57	D28780959	1	Holder	
58	D42502300	2	Circlip	
59	D28981003	1	Union	
60	D43170300	1	Key	
61	D41010600	2	Nut	
62	D28981001	1	Support	
63	D20400506	2	Washer	Diameter 8,5/20X2,5
64	D40424400	2	Bolt	
65	D28981086	1	Ring	
66	D40632000	1	Stud	
67	D28251484	1	Non Return Valve	
68	D40402600	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
69	D20400404	4	Washer	
70	D41013400	3	Nut	
71	D40741200	8	Screw	Diameter 4,2X9,5
72	D40408000	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
73	D42608700	1	Pin	
74	D45110054	1	Valve	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58300
74	D45110095	1	Pressure Valve	From Serial or Engine Number 58301
75	D40422200	2	Screw Metric	
76	D41087600	2	Locknut	
77	D20400416	4	Washer	Diameter 10,5/30x2,5
78	D28885644	1	Cover	From Serial or Engine Number 58256
79	D28560162	1	Lever	From Serial or Engine Number 58256
80	D28560165	1	U Bolt	From Serial or Engine Number 58256
81	D28180703	1	Shield	


43
42
40
41
39
41
40
79
44
43
36
34
54
55
53
52
27
33
87
88
72
73
75
86
71
74
77
31
30
29
35
37
32
38
28
35
33
66
65
19
34
36
37
27
81
(82) 47
83
84
45
85
56
46
51
80
57
25
67
26
24
21
70
22
23
19
20
18
20
78
76
64
15
17
16
13
14
9
12
10
6
11
8
74
5(58)
7
4
2
1
3
2

D-ZGZC-002-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

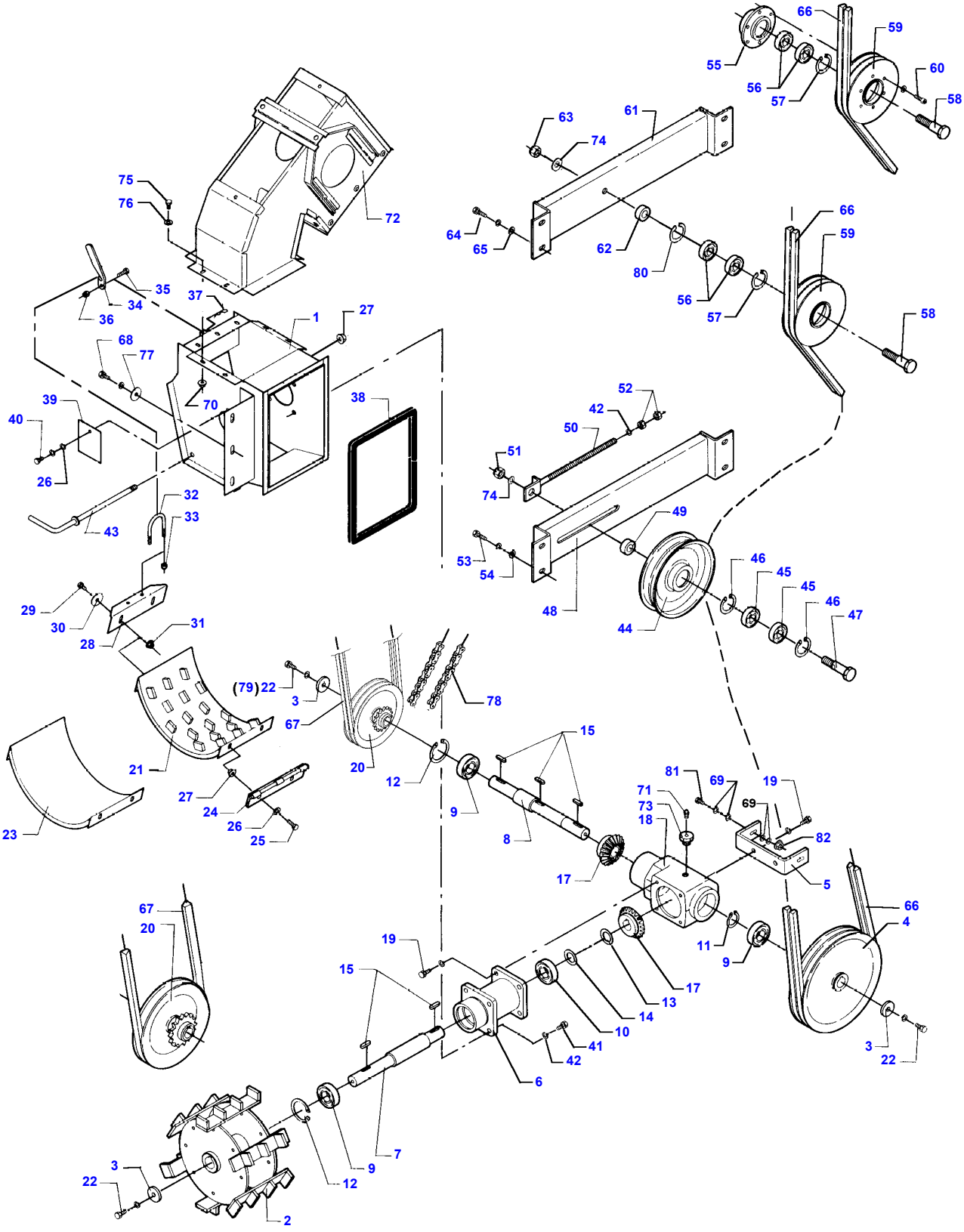
Return Elevator Page 007-0003

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28480218	1	Plate	
2	D28480217	2	Plate	
3	D40402400	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
4	D41087400	2	Locknut	
5	D28580052	1	Cover	
	D28585291	1	Cover	[C] Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 59088
6	D28560165	1	U Bolt	
7	D41087400	2	Locknut	
8	D28580048	1	Bottom Part	
	D28585290	1	Bottom	[D] Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 59088
9	D28560162	1	Lever	
10	D40402700	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
11	D41087400	1	Locknut	
12	D27100120	1	Hair Pin	
13	D28580245	1	Bearing Plate	
14	D40407000	3	Screw	
15	D41010800	3	Nut	
16	D41708600	1	Bearing Ball	
17	D41708800	2	Bearing Flange	
18	D28580355	1	Housing	
19	D40600700	20	Screw Metric	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57659
20	1441462X1	20	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
21	D40430300	1	Screw	
22	D20400426	1	Washer	
23	D41087700	1	Locknut	
24	D28580219	1	Dog	
25	D40602100	1	Screw Metric	
26	D28550012	1	Support	
27	D41708500	2	Bearing Ball	
28	D28585065	1	Shaft	
29	D28580202	1	Sprocket	
30	D42616300	1	Pin	
31	D42610000	1	Pin	
32	D28580356	1	Riser	
33	D28580221	2	Bearing Plate	
34	D41708700	4	Flange	
35	D40404900	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
36	D41010700	6	Nut	
37	D28520060	2	Bolt	
38	D43103100	1	Key	
39	D28585064	1	Sprocket	
40	D40466900	2	Screw	
41	D41010700	2	Nut	
42	D28580097	1	Shutter	
43	D43385200	2	Screw	
44	D28580222	1	Shutter	
45	D42350300	1	Chain	
46	D28580348	1	Chain	
47	**D28550323**	1	Plate	
51	**D42351300**	1	Chain	
52	D42363200	1	Link	
53	**D42362400**	1	Inner Link	
54	**D42329000**	1	Chain	See Page - Reference Number 007-0004/78
55	D42363100	1	Link	(54)
56	**D42351400**	1	Link	(46)
57	**D42351200**	1	Link	(46)
58	D28580295	1	Cover	[B]
64	D28761667	1	Cover	
65	D20400471	2	Washer	
66	D41087600	2	Locknut	
67	D20400414	1	Washer	
69	**D42350400**	1	Link	
70	D20400425	X	Washer	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
71	D28580286	1	Angle	
72	D40405000	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
73	D20400506	1	Washer	
74	D41013500	7	Nut	
75	D40407700	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
76	D20400471	4	Washer	
77	D41087600	1	Locknut	
78	D41087600	3	Locknut	
79	D28780853	1	Sensor	[A]
80	**D42350400**	1	Link	
81	D40405100	28	Hex. Sock. Screw	(46)
82	**D28550323**	14	Plate	(46)
83	**D28580137**	14	Plate	(46)
84	**D28550372**	14	Plate	(46)
85	D41087500	28	Locknut	(46)
86	D20400416	X	Washer	
87	D28580432	2	Nut	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57799
88	D28580433	1	Plate	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57799

FOOTNOTE [A] RETURNS VOL. MONITOR
FOOTNOTE [B] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR PEAS
FOOTNOTE [C] UP TO SERIAL NUMBER 59087ORDER ALSO D28585290
FOOTNOTE [D] UP TO SERIAL NUMBER 59087ORDER ALSO D28585291


66
59
55
60
56
57
58
63
61
74
64
65
62
80
66
59
56
57
58
75
76
72
35
37
34
36
1
27
68
77
70
39
40
38
26
32
33
43
52
42
50
51
74
49
53
54
48
46
45
45
46
47
44
29
30
31
28
(79)22
3
67
78
15
21
20
12
9
8
27
24
26
25
23
81
69
19
71
73
69
18
82
17
5
67
20
19
15
66
4
11
9
17
13
14
10
41
42
6
3
22
7
9
12
3
22
2

D-ZGZD-002-B

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

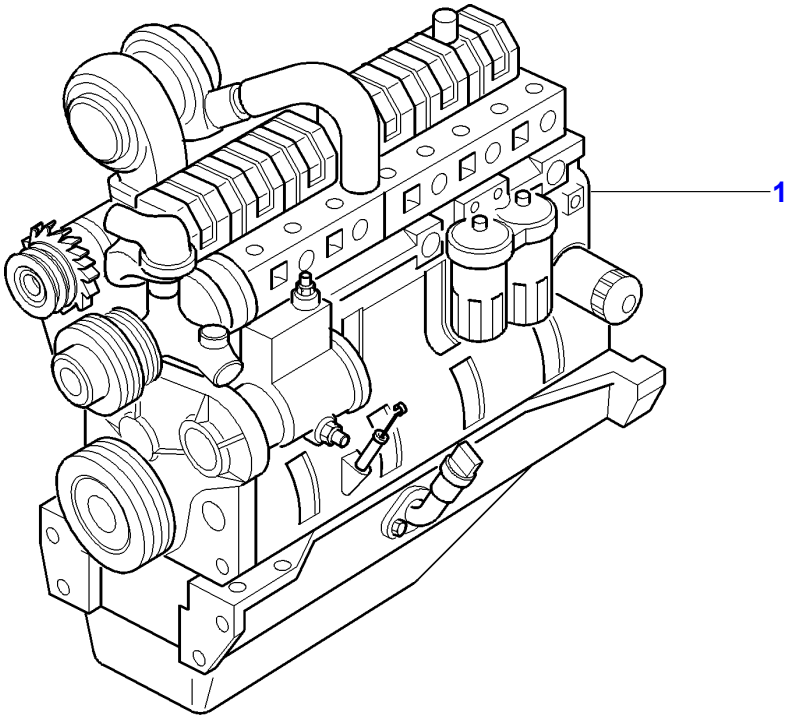
Returns Thresher

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28580360	1	Housing	
2	D28580243	1	Cylinder	
3	D20400421	3	Washer	
4	D28580214	1	Angle Drive	[A]
5	D28580211	1	Support	(4)
6	D28580407	1	Bearing Carrier	(4)
7	D28580209	1	Shaft	(4)
8	D28580210	1	Drive Shaft	(4)
9	D41622900	3	Bearing Ball	(4)
10	D41618300	1	Bearing Ball	(4)
11	D42502800	1	Circlip	(4)
12	D42514500	2	Circlip	(4)
13	D42598800	X	Washer	(4) OPTIONAL
14	D42598900	X	Washer	(4) OPTIONAL
15	D43103400	5	Key	(4)
16	D40407700	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	(4)
17	D28580010	2	Gear	(4)
18	D28580216	1	Gear Case Assy.	(4)
19	D28580001	1	Pulley	
20	D28585061	1	Pulley	
21	D28580230	1	Cover	
22	D40466700	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
23	D28580318	1	Cover	
	D28580232	1	Cover	(23)
24	D28580189	1	Hinge	(23)
25	D40405000	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	(23)
26	D20400506	3	Washer	(23)
27	D41013500	3	Nut	(23)
28	D28580248	1	Plate	(23)
29	D40404900	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	(23)
30	D20400410	2	Washer	(23)
31	D41013500	2	Nut	(23)
32	D28560165	1	U Bolt	(23)
33	1441462X1	2	Locknut	(23) Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
34	D28560162	1	Lever	
35	D40402700	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
36	1441462X1	1	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
37	D27100120	1	Hair Pin	
38	D44740600	X	Strip	25 M
39	D28580182	1	Cover	
40	D40404700	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
41	D40407900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
42	D20400419	5	Washer	
43	D28580247	2	Rod	
44	D28250441	1	Pulley	
45	D41622700	2	Bearing Ball	
46	D42513700	2	Circlip	
47	D28580205	1	Bolt	
48	D28580349	1	Bracket	
49	D28880354	1	Spacer	
50	D28580206	1	Tightener	
51	D41087900	1	Locknut	
52	D41010800	2	Nut	
53	D40407800	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
54	D20400415	4	Washer	
56	D41622700	2	Bearing Ball	
57	D42513700	1	Circlip	
58	D28250444	1	Bolt	
59	D28480822	1	Pulley	
61	D28580203	1	Bracket	
62	D28880354	1	Spacer	
63	D41087900	1	Locknut	
64	D40407800	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
65	D20400415	4	Washer	
66	**D41937800**	1	Kit, Belt	See Page - Reference Number 011-0001/46
67	**D41937800**	1	Kit, Belt	See Page - Reference Number 007-0001/100
68	D40407800	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
69	D20400414	4	Washer	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
70	D41013400	5	Nut	
71	D46116500	1	Valve	(5)
72	D28580356	1	Riser	
73	D28580296	1	Plug	(5)
74	D20400459	2	Washer	
75	D40402600	7	Hex. Sock. Screw	
76	D20400470	7	Washer	
77	D20400416	3	Washer	
78	**D42329000**	1	Chain	See Page - Reference Number 007-0003/54
79	D40466500	1	Setscrew	
80	D42513700	1	Circlip	
81	D40405100	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
82	D41087500	2	Locknut	

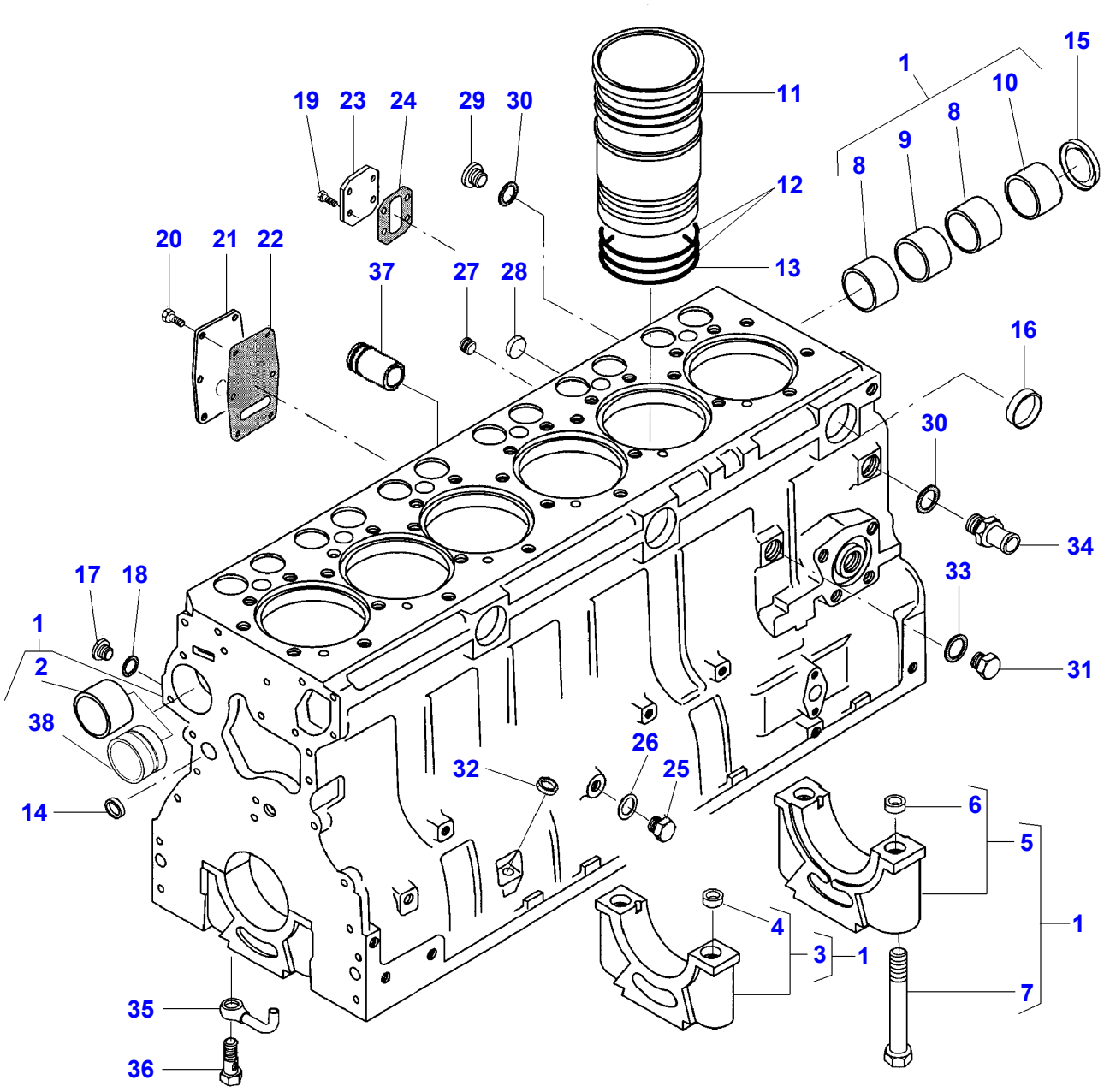
FOOTNOTE [A] NOT ILLUSTRATED



D-AA01-001-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V832857776	1	Engine	634 DSBIEL 200HP MF 7254 Up to Serial or Engine Number L1571
	V832857777	1	Engine	634 DSBIEL 230HP MF 7256 Up to Serial or Engine Number L1571
	V832860571	1	Engine	MF 7254 From Serial or Engine Number L1572
	V832860572	1	Engine	MF 7256 From Serial or Engine Number L1572

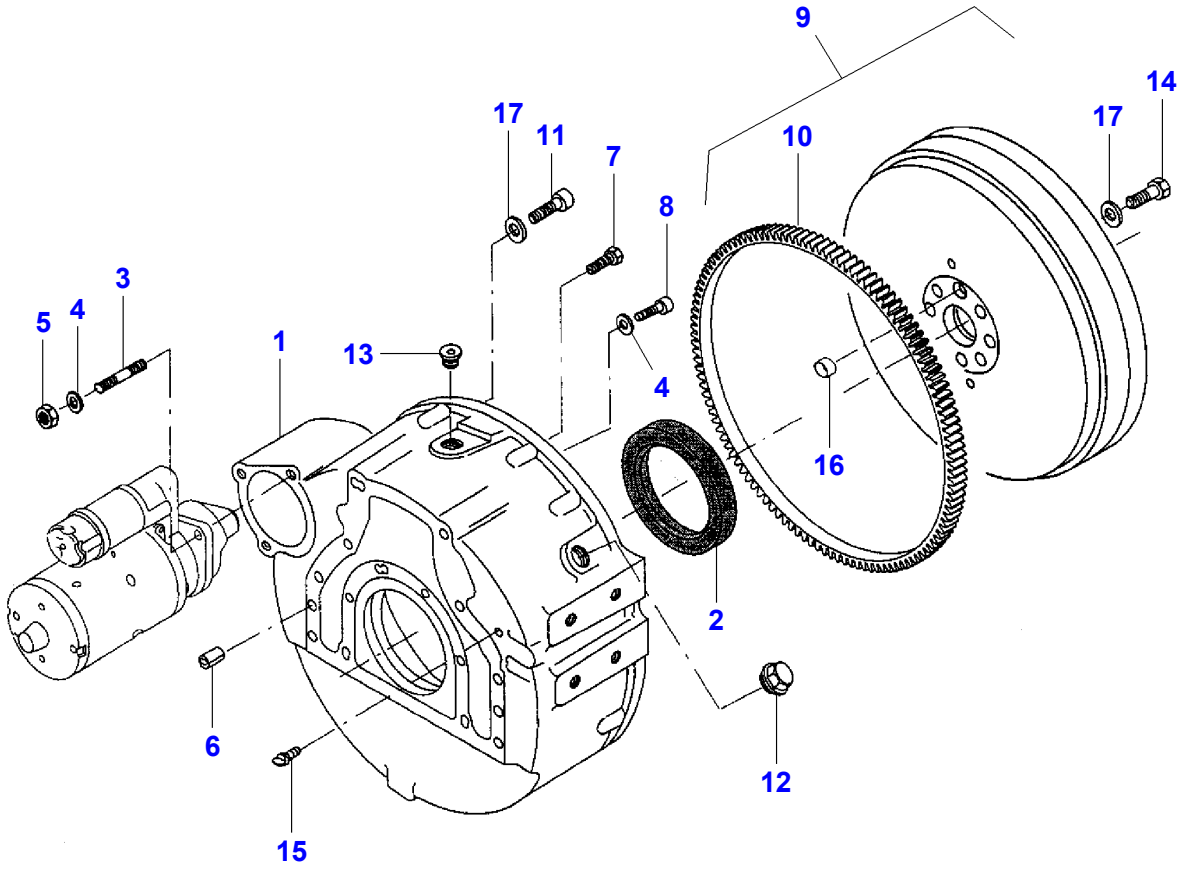

1
15
10
8
9
8
11
12
13
19
23
24
29
30
20
21
22
37
27
28
16
30
34
33
31
17
18
1
2
38
14
26
25
32
6
5
1
4
3
1
7
35
36

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

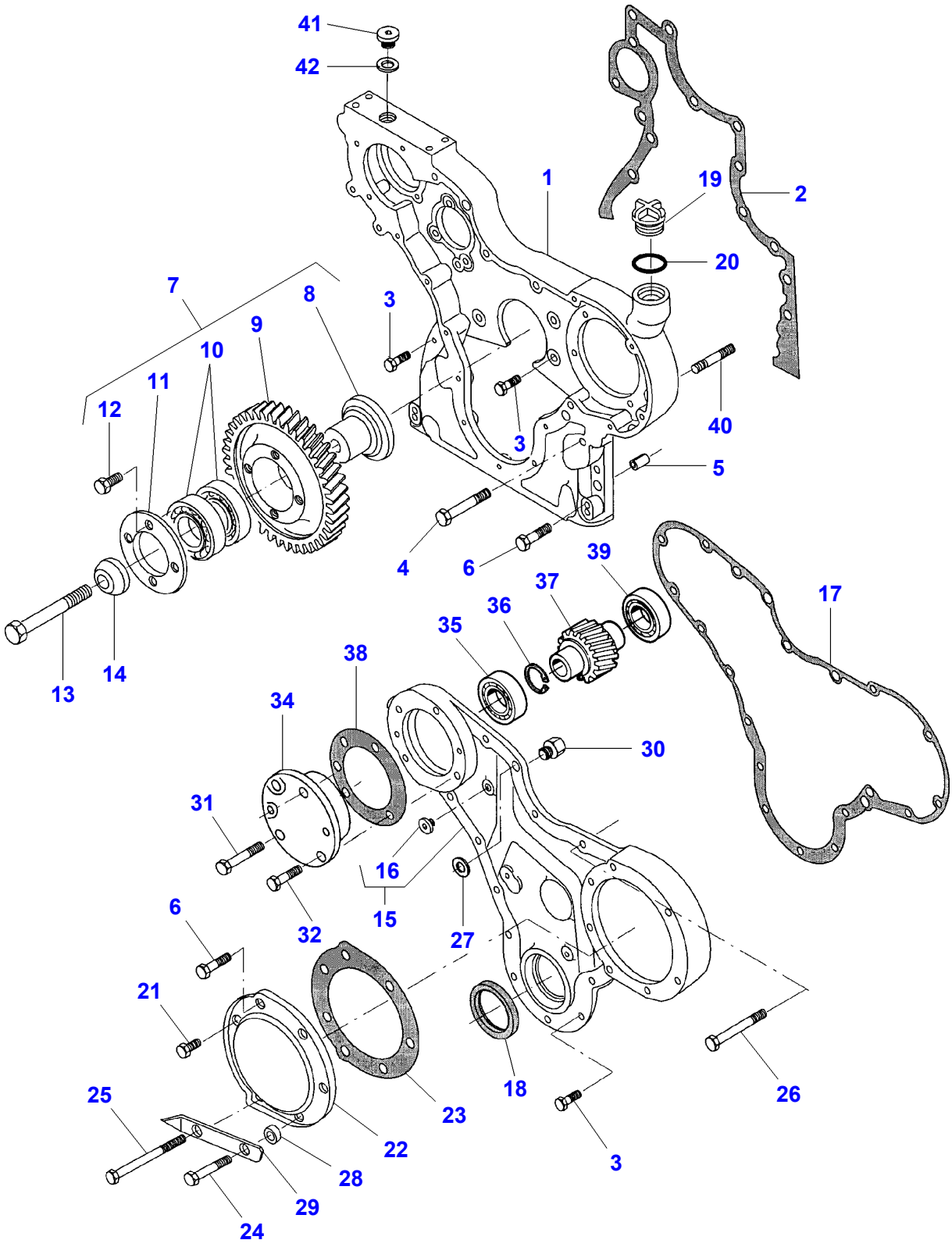
Cylinder Block

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836847275	1	Cylinder Block	Up to Serial or Engine Number L1571
	V836866110	1	Cylinder Block	From Serial or Engine Number L1572
2	V836322610	1	Bush	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number L1571
3		6	Bearing Carrier	(1)
4	V836214478	2	Bush	(3)
5		1	Bearing Carrier	(1)
6	V836214478	2	Bush	(5)
7	V529903180	14	Screw	(1)
8	V836852460	2	Bush	(1)
9	V836852459	1	Bush	(1)
10	V836852461	1	Bush	(1)
11	V836647420	6	Liner	
	V836647933	X	Liner	Thickness 9,08MM
	V836647934	X	Liner	Thickness 9,13MM
	V836647935	X	Liner	Thickness 9,23MM
12	V836647502	12	O Ring	
13	V836647503	6	O Ring	
14	V640016016	4	Plug	
15	V836852744	1	Plug	
16	V640016040	3	Plug	
17	V640325110	4	Plug	
18	V615571014	4	Seal	
19	V528801362	4	Screw	
20	V528801380	6	Screw	M8X20
21	V836846444	1	Flange	
22	V836322852	1	Gasket	
23	V836659543	1	Cover	
24	V836659544	1	Gasket	M14X65
25	V640305012	1	Plug	
26	V615881216	1	Gasket	
27	V640025010	1	Plug	
28	V640016018	3	Plug	
29	V640325018	1	Plug	
30	V615881822	2	Seal	
31	V836019756	1	Plug	
32	V640016012	1	Plug	
33	V615881824	1	Seal	
34	V836119837	1	Union	
35	V836855093	6	Pipe	
36	V836338601	6	Valve	
37	V836647574	1	Pipe	
38	V836866069	1	Bush	(1) From Serial or Engine Number L1572


9
14
17
11
17
7
10
8
3
5
4
1
13
4
16
2
6
12
15

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836647440	1	Flywheel Housing	
2	V614500002	1	Seal	
	V836020054	X	Spacer	Thickness 2MM
3	V546801800	3	Stud	M10X25
4	V500951000	6	Washer	
5	V504801002	3	Nut	M10
6	V598359850	2	Pin	
7	V528902220	6	Screw	M12X35
8	V581705030	6	Screw	M10X30
9	V836017912	1	Flywheel	
10	V836117970	1	Annular Gear	(9)
11	V581705440	2	Screw	M12X35
12	V640045126	1	Plug	
13	V640325018	1	Plug	
14	V528702230	8	Screw	
15	V836859311	1	Plug	
16	V836659527	1	Sleeve	
17	V500951200	9	Washer	


41
42
1
19
2
20
7
8
3
9
10
11
12
3
40
5
4
6
39
37
36
35
17
38
34
30
31
16
15
6
32
27
21
18
26
25
23
22
3
28
29
24

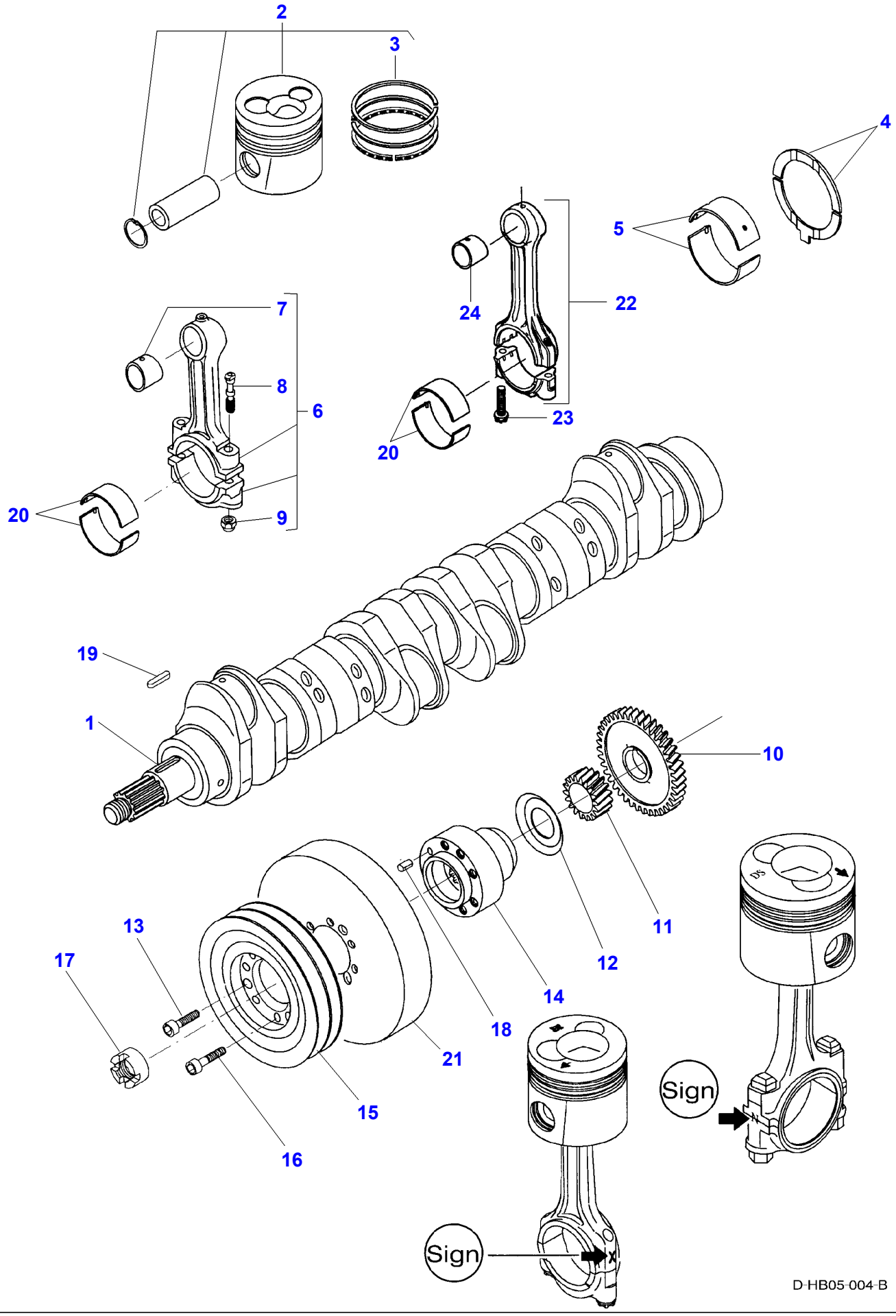
D-HB03-004-B

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Timing Gear Housing

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836859491	1	Timing Gear Case	
2	V836647419	1	Gasket	
3	V528801400	17	Screw	M8X25
4	V529801470	1	Screw	M8X60
5	V598359850	4	Pin	
6	V529801440	5	Screw	M8X45
7	V836647946	1	Gear	
8	V836647937	1	Shaft	(7)
9	V836122756	1	Gear	(7)
10	V610071079	1	Bearing	(7)
11	V836122759	1	Flange	(7)
12	V528801360	4	Screw	(7) M8X16
13	V529902720	1	Screw	M14X85
14	V836122758	1	Flange	
15	V836117328	1	Cover	
16	V588204963	1	Plug	(15)
17	V836117329	1	Gasket	
18	V614105880	1	Seal	
19	V836017927	1	Plug	
20	V614603540	1	O Ring	
21	V528801362	2	Screw	M8X16
22	V836120144	1	Cover	
23	V836112272	1	Gasket	
24	V529801460	1	Screw	M8X55
25	V529801562	1	Screw	M8X110
26	V529801500	4	Screw	M8X75
27	V836120989	1	Washer	
28	V836019695	2	Sleeve	
29	V836352823	1	Plate	
30	V836647774	1	Screw	
31	V529801440	3	Screw	M8X45
32	V528801380	1	Screw	M8X20
33	V836324279	1	Drive	
34	V836120881	1	Bearing Housing	
35	V610060094	1	Bearing Assy	
36	V617330031	1	Circlip	
37	V836122843	1	Shaft	
38	V836117338	1	Gasket	
39	V610060096	1	Bearing	
40	V546801860	4	Stud	
41	V640325018	1	Plug	
42	V615881822	1	Seal	


2
3
4
5
7
8
6
9
20
24
22
23
20
19
1
10
11
12
13
17
14
18
21
15
16
Sign
Sign
D-HB05-004-B

Massey Ferguson

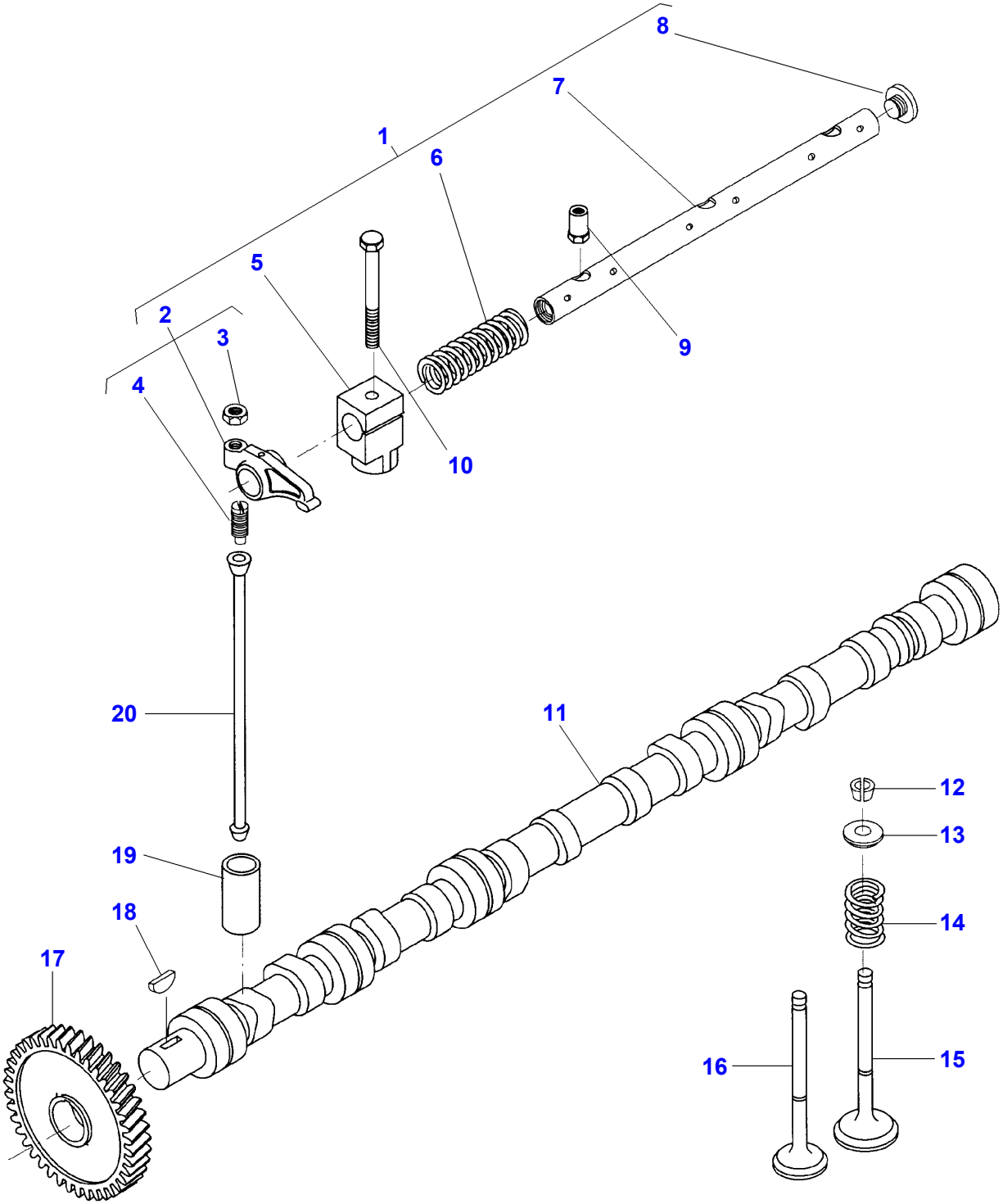
MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Crankshaft, Pistons And Connecting Rods

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836852281	1	Crankshaft	
2	V836840596	6	Piston	
3	V836640078	1	Kit, Piston Ring	(2)
4	V836119459	2	Chock	STANDARD
	V836120332	X	Thrust Washer	0,1MM
	V836120333	X	Thrust Washer	0,2MM
5	V836655514	7	Bearing	STANDARD Diameter 84,985MM 85,020MM
	V836655536	X	Bearing	Diameter 84,735MM 84,770MM
	V836655537	X	Bearing	Diameter 84,485MM 84,520MM
	V836655538	X	Bearing	Diameter 83,985MM 84,020MM
	V836655539	X	Bearing	Diameter 83,485MM 83,520MM
6	3638612M1	6	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076 2150-2169g "X"
	V836652104	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076 2170-2189g "A"
	V836652105	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076 2190-2209g "B"
	V836652106	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076 2210-2229g "C"
	V836652107	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076 2230-2249g "D"
	V836652108	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076 2250-2269g "E"
	V836652109	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076 2270-2289g "H"
	V836652110	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076 2290-2309g "I"
	V836652111	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076 2310-2329g "J"
	V836652112	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076 2330-2349g "K"
	V836652113	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076 2350-2369g "L"
	V836652114	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076 2370-2389g "M"
	V836652115	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076 2390-2409g "N"
	V836652116	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076 2410-2429g "O"
	V836652117	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076 2430-2449g "P"
	V836652118	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076 2450-2469g "R"
	V836652119	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076 2470-2489g "S"
	V836652120	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076 2490-2509g "T"
	V836652121	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076 2510-2529g "U"
7	V836646271	1	Bush	(6) Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076
8	V836646204	2	Screw	(6) Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076
9	V836646205	2	Nut	(6) Up to Serial or Engine Number L20076
10	V836119550	1	Pinion	
11	V836122840	1	Pinion	
12	V836122732	1	Ring	
13	V581804620	3	Screw	M8X25
14	V836322586	1	Hub	
15	V836355025	1	Pulley	
16	V581804640	6	Screw	M8X35
17	V836847641	1	Nut	
18	V595954600	1	Pin	
19	V603345110	1	Key	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

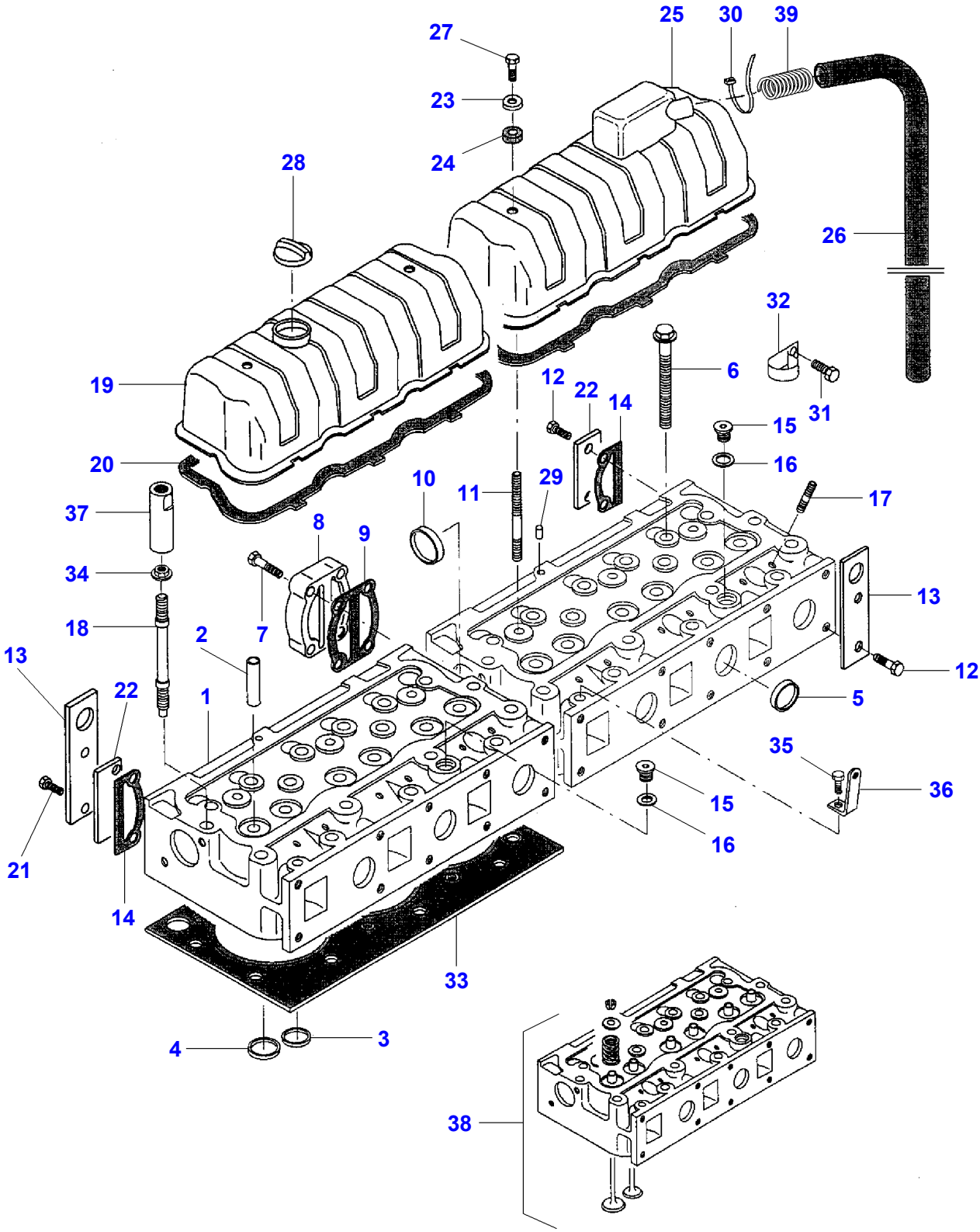
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
20	V836110552	6	Bearing	STANDARD Diameter 67,981MM 68,000MM
20	V836112762	X	Bearing	Diameter 67,731MM 67,750MM
20	V836112763	X	Bearing	Diameter 67,481MM 67,500MM
20	V836112765	X	Bearing	Diameter 66,981MM 67,000MM
20	V836112767	X	Bearing	Diameter 66,481MM 66,500MM
21	V836340689	1	Damper	
22	V836666430	X	Conrod	From Serial or Engine Number L20077 1935-1954g "F"
22	V836666431	X	Conrod	From Serial or Engine Number L20077 1955-1974g "V"
22	V836666432	X	Conrod	From Serial or Engine Number L20077 1975-1994g "X"
22	V836666433	X	Conrod	From Serial or Engine Number L20077 1995-2014g "Y"
22	V836666434	X	Conrod	From Serial or Engine Number L20077 2015-2034g "W"
22	V836666435	X	Conrod	From Serial or Engine Number L20077 2035-2054g "Z"
22	V836666436	X	Conrod	From Serial or Engine Number L20077 2055-2074g "G"
23	V836864141	12	Screw	(22) From Serial or Engine Number L20077
24	V836110646	6	Bush	(22) From Serial or Engine Number L20077



D-HB06-004-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836655911	2	Rocker Shaft	
2	V836655873	12	Rocker	(1)
3	V512861000	12	Nut	(2)
4	V836655866	12	Screw	(2)
5	V836655869	3	Bracket	(1)
6	V836655884	2	Spring	(1)
7	V836655870	1	Shaft	(1)
8	V836655899	2	Plug	(1)
9	V836655406	4	Nut	
10	V529801910	2	Screw	M10X80
11	V836866054	1	Camshaft	
12	V836646382	24	Cotter	
13	V836646381	12	Cup	
14	V836646380	12	Spring	
15	V836646356	6	Valve Inlet	
16	V836646357	6	Valve Exhaust	
17	V836647920	1	Gear	
18	V603305760	1	Key	
19	V836014264	12	Tappet	
20	V836655867	12	Rod	


27
25
30
39
23
24
28
26
32
19
12
22
14
6
31
15
20
16
10
11
29
17
37
8
9
34
7
13
18
2
13
22
1
5
12
35
36
15
21
16
14
33
4
3
38

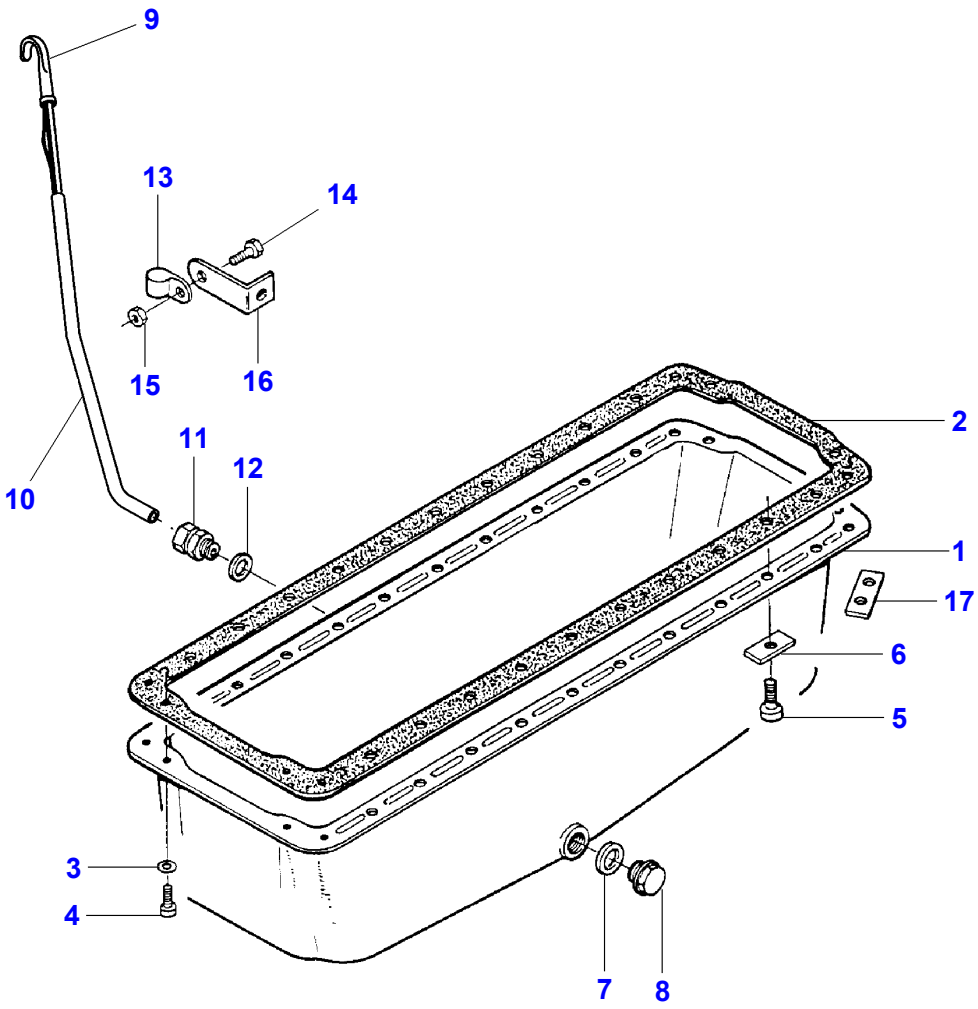
D-HB08-004-B

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Cylinder Head Cover Page 008-0007

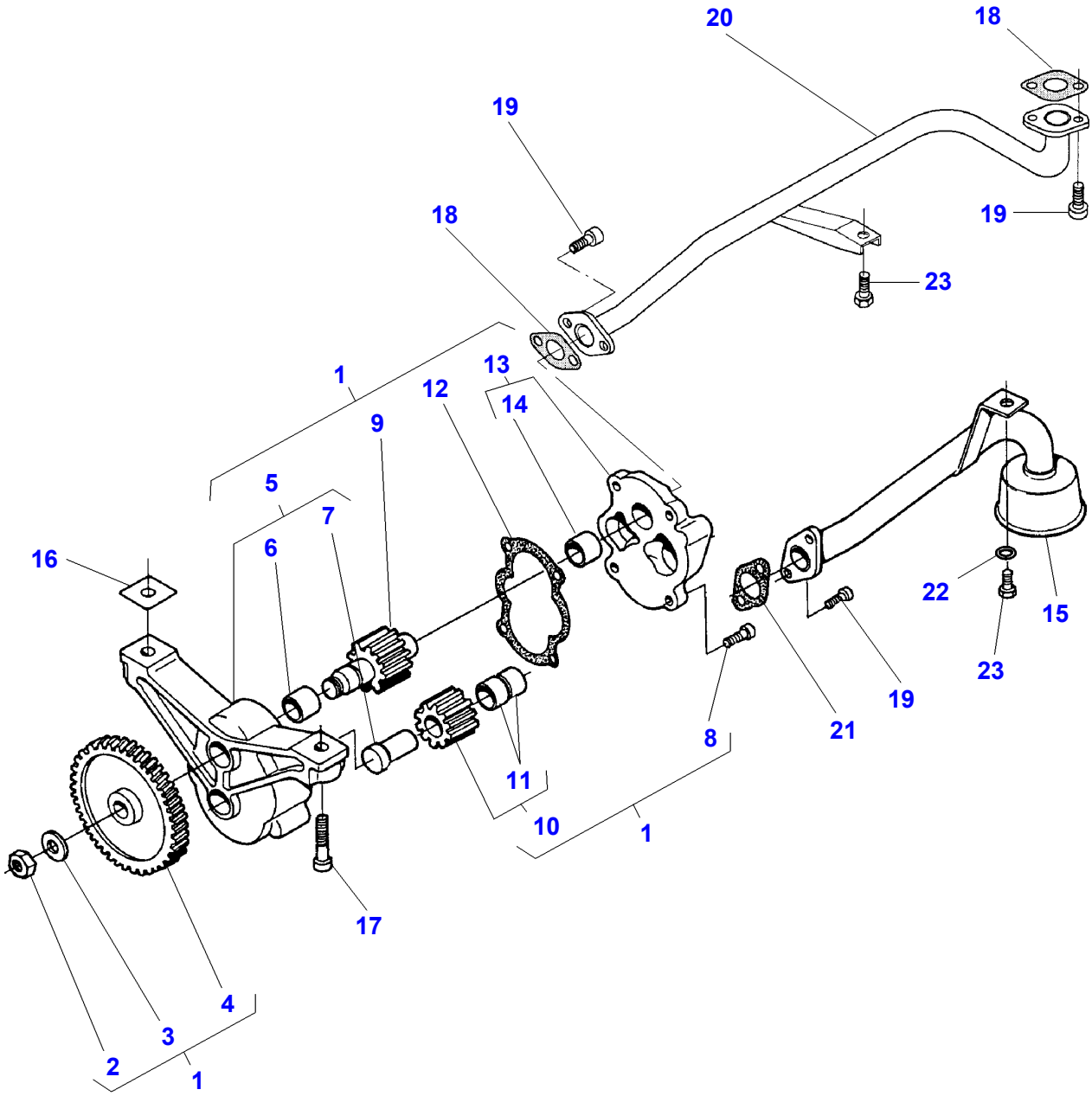
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836855381	2	Cylinder Head	
2	V836647601	12	Guide	(1)
3	V836647600	6	Pressure Valve	(1)
4	V836647936	6	Pressure Valve	(1)
5	V836647942	10	Plug	(1)
6	V836859104	32	Screw	
7	V528801830	4	Screw	M10X40
8	V836855348	1	Spacer	
9	V836855418	1	Gasket	
10	V640016045	1	Plug	
11	V546801900	4	Stud	M10X75
12	V528801800	4	Screw	M10X45
13	V836859722	2	Plate	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V836855349
14	V836855417	2	Gasket	
15	V640325018	2	Plug	
16	V615881822	2	Seal	
17	V546901435	12	Stud	M8X40
18	V836859109	2	Stud	
19	V836847528	1	Casing	
20	V836646360	2	Gasket	
21	V528801820	2	Screw	M10X35
22	V836855350	2	Plate	
23	V836119855	4	Washer	
24	V836012841	4	Gasket	
25	V836859501	1	Valve Cover	
26	V836659529	1	Pipe	
27	V528801780	4	Screw	M10X20
28	V836659697	1	Plug	
29	V595959140	2	Pin	
30	V651754720	1	Clamp	
31	V528801760	1	Screw	M10
32	V836659539	1	Clamp	
33	V836664155	2	Head Gasket	
34	V836859110	2	Nut	
35	V528801360	1	Screw	M8X16
36	V836859726	1	Support	
37	V836647835	2	Nut Special	
38	V836640897	2	Cylinder Head	
39	V836859587	1	Spring	



D-HB10-004-C

https://truckmanualshub.com/

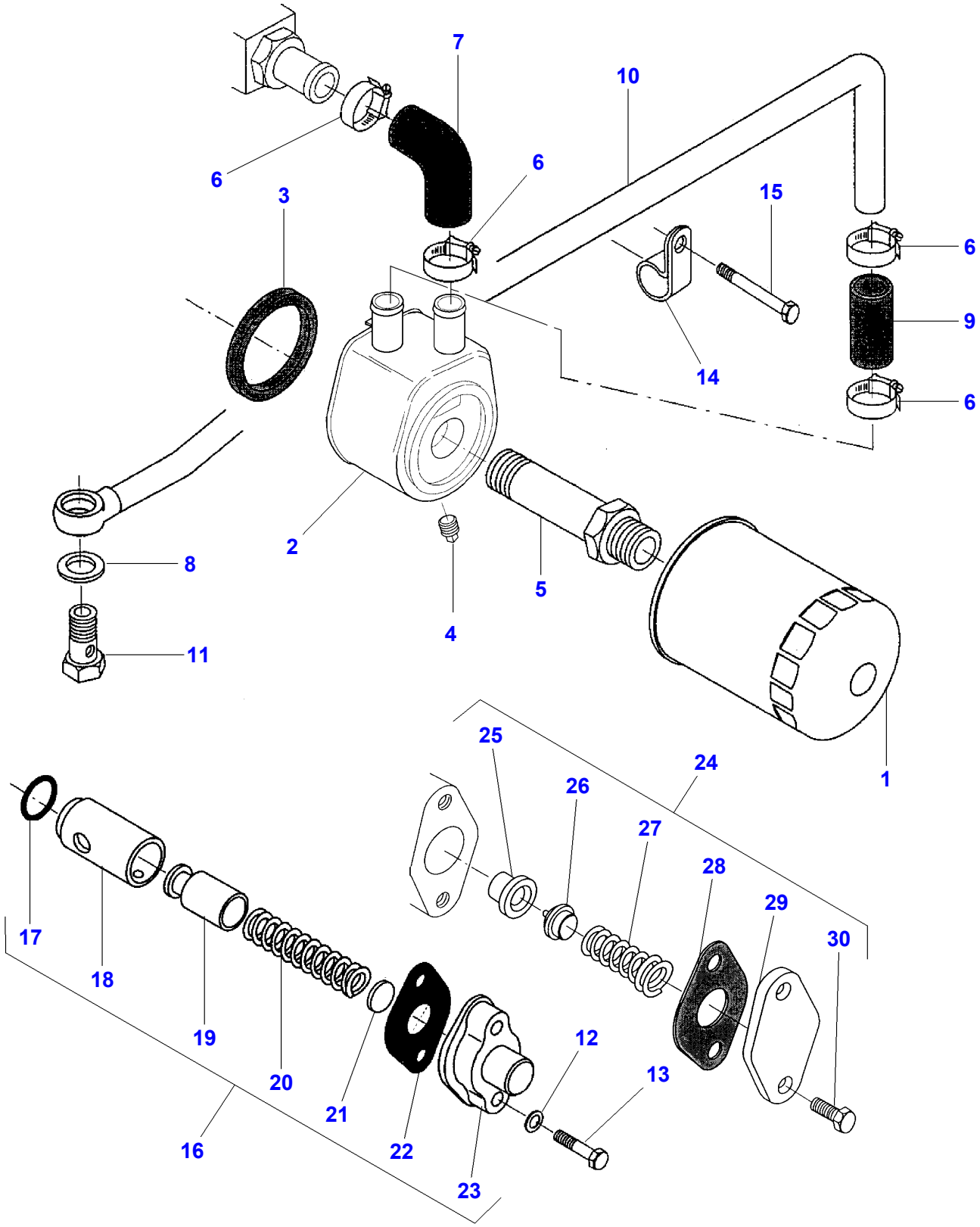
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836347308	1	Sump	
2	V836322538	1	Gasket	
3	V500950800	4	Washer	
4	V581804600	4	Screw	M8X20
5	V581805000	24	Screw	M10X20
6	V836859560	20	Washer	
7	V615882227	1	Gasket	
8	V640045022	1	Plug	
9	V836346298	1	Dipstick	
10	V836859563	1	Pipe	
11	V641086012	1	Union	
12	V615881620	1	Seal	
13	V602060612	1	Clamp	
14	V528801380	1	Screw	M8X20
15	V504800800	1	Nut	M8
16	V836859955	1	Support	
17	V836859561	2	Washer	



D-HB11-004-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836855300	1	Oil Pump	
2	V504861000	1	Nut	(1)
3	V836122910	1	Washer	(1)
4	V836338667	1	Gear	(1)
5	V836338186	1	Housing	(1)
6	V836322909	1	Bush	(5)
7	V836322906	1	Shaft	(5)
8	V528801380	4	Screw	(1)
9	V836338182	1	Gear	(1)
10	V836338180	1	Gear	(1)
11	V836322909	2	Bush	(10)
12	V836338188	1	Gasket	(1)
13	V836855297	1	Cover	(1)
14	V836322909	1	Bush	(13)
15	V836855674	1	Strainer	
16	V836007871	X	Shim	
17	V581805050	2	Screw	
18	V836008449	2	Gasket	
19	V581804600	6	Screw	
20	V836859666	1	Pipe,Oil	
21	V836338201	1	Gasket	
22	V500150840	1	Washer	
23	V528801362	2	Screw	

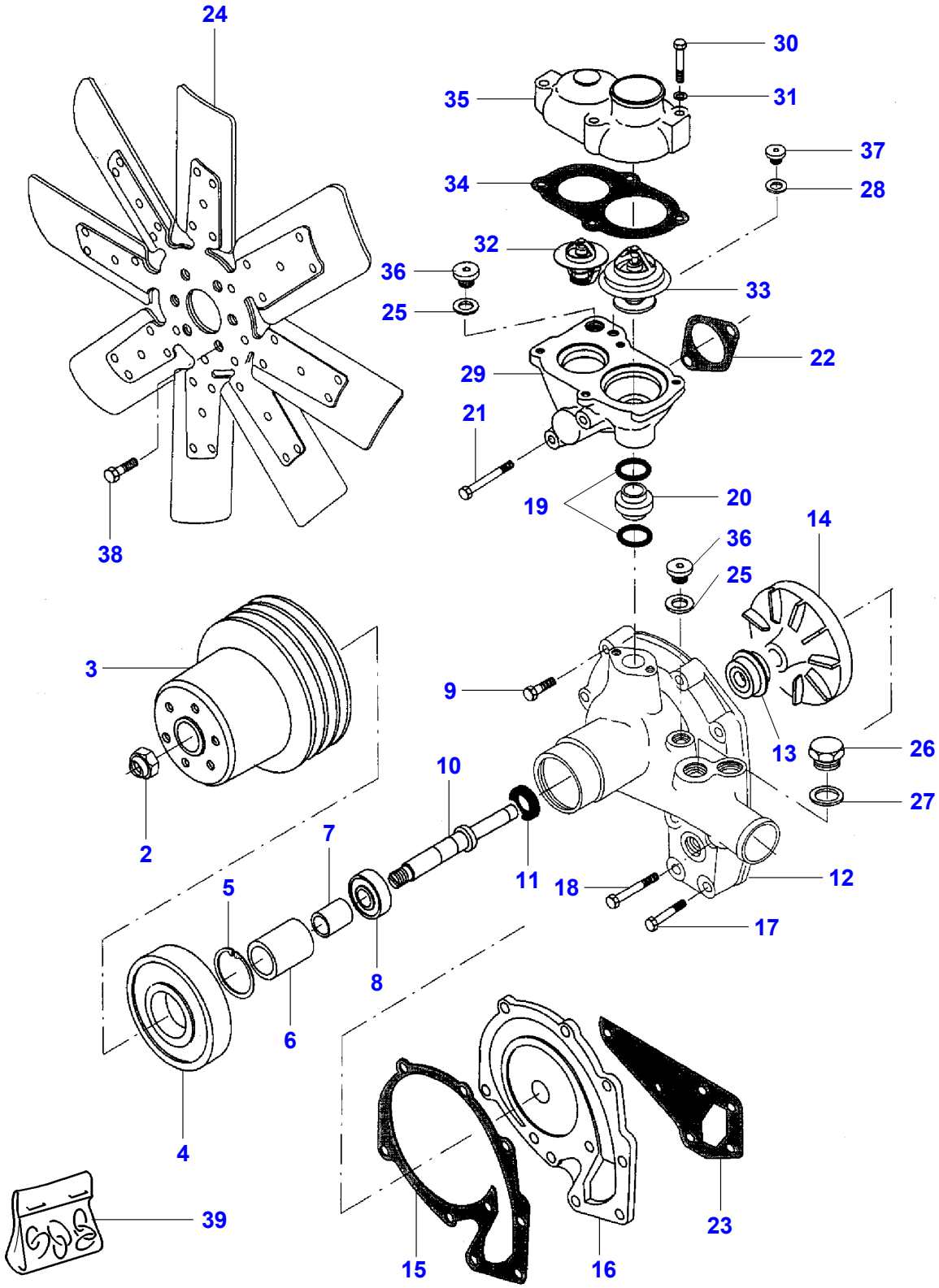

7
10
6
6
3
15
6
9
14
6
2
8
4
5
11
1
25
24
26
27
28
29
30
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
16
12
13

D-HB12-004-C

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	**V836662111**	1	Filter	
2	V836859699	1	Oil Cooler	
3	V836862235	1	Ring	(2)
4	V640025006	1	Plug	(2)
5	V836859700	1	Union	
6	V602079516	4	Clamp	
7	**V836859899**	1	Hose	
8	V615881822	2	Seal	
9	**V836129978**	1	Hose	
10	V836847929	1	Pipe	
11	V640435015	1	Screw	
12	V500950800	2	Washer	
13	V528801420	2	Screw	M8x65
14	V602074615	1	Clamp	
15	V529801480	1	Screw	
16	V836840851	1	Pressure Valve	[A]
17	V614601524	1	O Ring	(16)
18	V836117834	1	Cylinder	(16)
19	V836338850	1	Piston	(16)
20	V836655246	1	Spring	(16)
21	V836020290	1	Washer	(16)
22	V836322190	1	Gasket	(16)
23	V836129849	1	Cover	(16)
24	V836662130	1	Pressure Valve	[B]
25	V836659521	1	Valve Seat	(24)
26	V836659522	1	Plate	(24)
27	V836864056	1	Spring	(24)
28	V836322190	1	Gasket	(24)
29	V836659524	1	Cover	(24)
30	V528801380	2	Screw	(24) M8x20

FOOTNOTE [A] UP TO SERIAL J 19397
FOOTNOTE [B] FROM SERIAL NUMBER J 19398


24
30
35
31
37
34
28
32
36
33
25
22
29
21
19
20
38
14
36
25
3
9
13
26
27
10
2
7
5
11
18
12
17
8
6
4
39
15
16
23

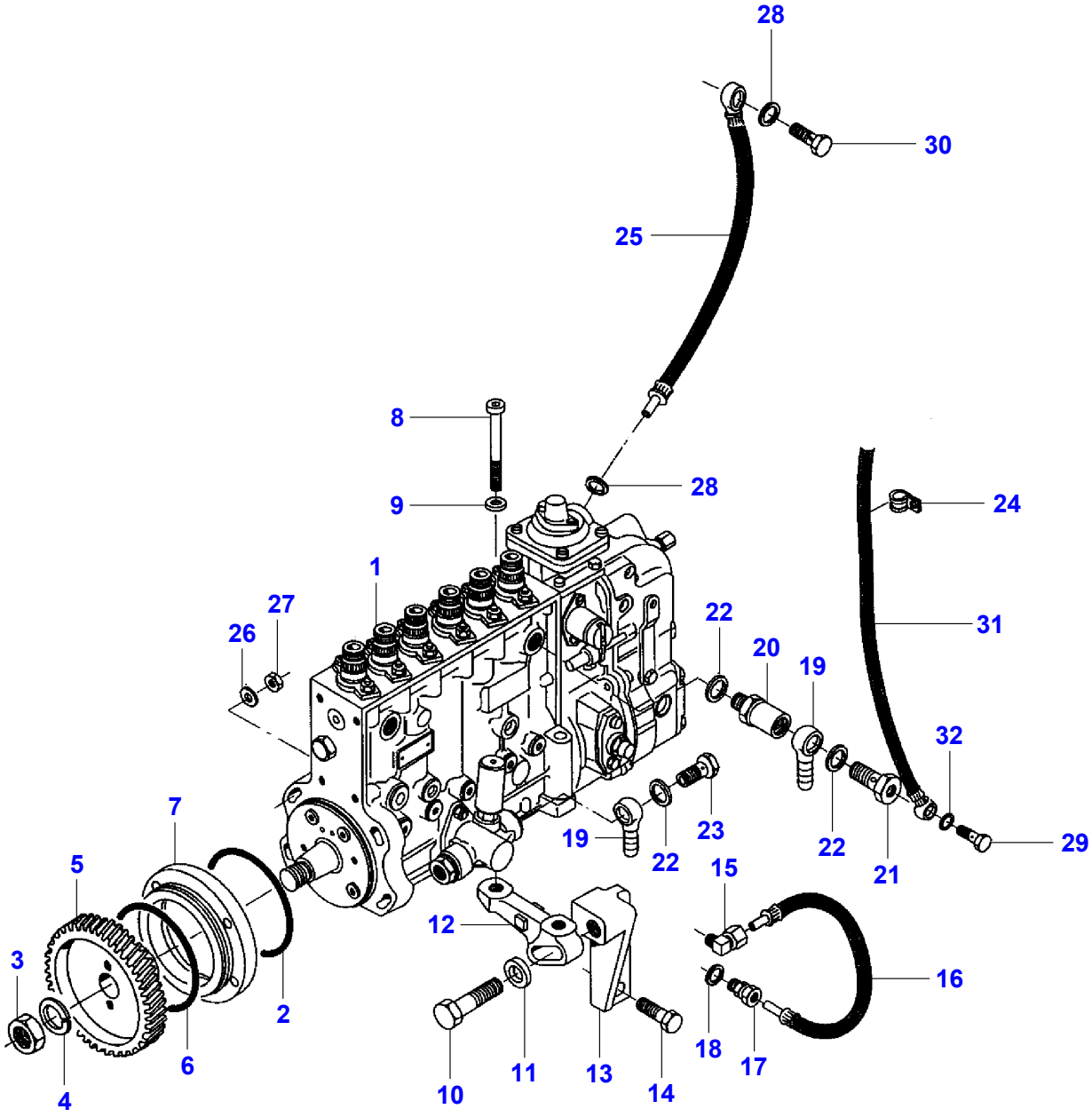
Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Water Pump, Thermostat And Heat Exchanger Page 008-0011

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836864477	1	Water Pump	Repairs and replaces V836859717
2	V510611602	1	Nut	(1)
3	V836859716	1	Pulley	(1)
4	V610060124	1	Bearing	(1)
5	V617330052	1	Circlip	(1)
6	V836336318	1	Sleeve	(1)
7	V836336317	1	Spacer	(1)
8	V610063044	1	Bearing Assy	(1)
9	V529801420	4	Screw	(1) M8x35
10	V836847467	1	Shaft	(1)
11	V614102636	1	Gasket	(1)
12		1	Ram	(1)
13	V835339425	1	Gasket	(1)
14	V836846303	1	Impeller	(1)
15	V836864471	1	Gasket	(1)
16	V836864472	1	Flange	(1)
17	V529801440	2	Screw	M8x45
18	V529801460	3	Screw	M8x55
19	V614602950	2	O Ring	
20	V836855150	1	Pipe	
21	V529801550	2	Screw	M8x100
22	V836646393	1	Gasket	
23	V836846305	1	Gasket	
24	V836859665	1	Fan	
25	V615881822	2	Seal	
26	V640305027	1	Plug	
27	V615892732	1	O Ring	
28	V615881418	1	Seal	
29	V836847888	1	Housing	
30	V529801450	4	Screw	M8x50
31	V500950800	4	Washer	
32	**V836015156**	1	Thermostat	[B]
33	**V836331590**	1	Thermostat	[A] Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V836352903
34	V836329632	1	Gasket	
35	V836329631	1	Cover	
36	V640325018	2	Plug	
37	V640325014	1	Plug	
38	V528801810	6	Screw	
39	V836340627	1	Kit, Repair	

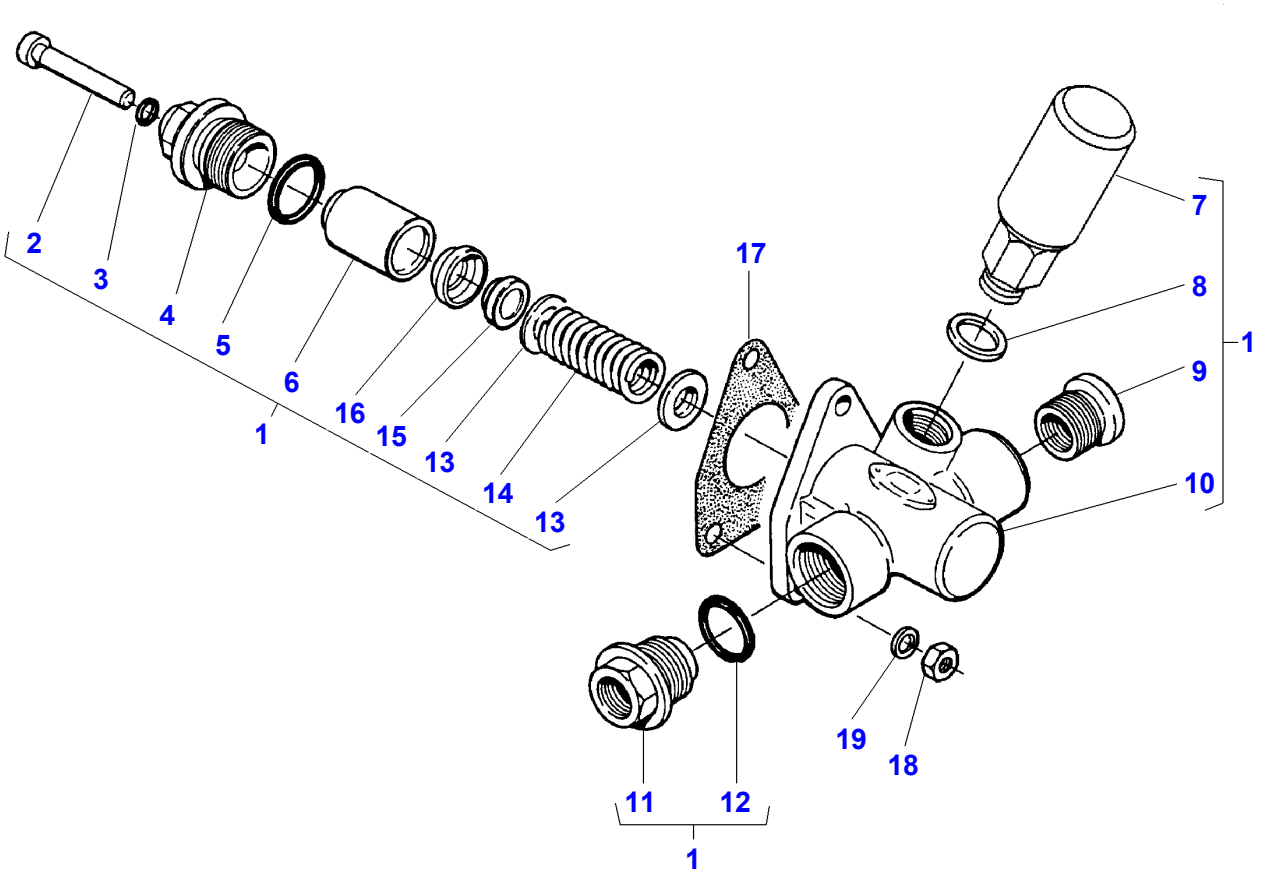
FOOTNOTE [A] OPENS AT 83 DEGREES
FOOTNOTE [B] OPENS AT 79 DEGREES


28
30
25
8
9
28
24
1
27
26
22
20
19
31
32
7
5
19
22
23
22
21
29
15
12
16
3
2
18
17
6
10
11
13
14
4

D-HB14-004-C

https://truckmanualshub.com/

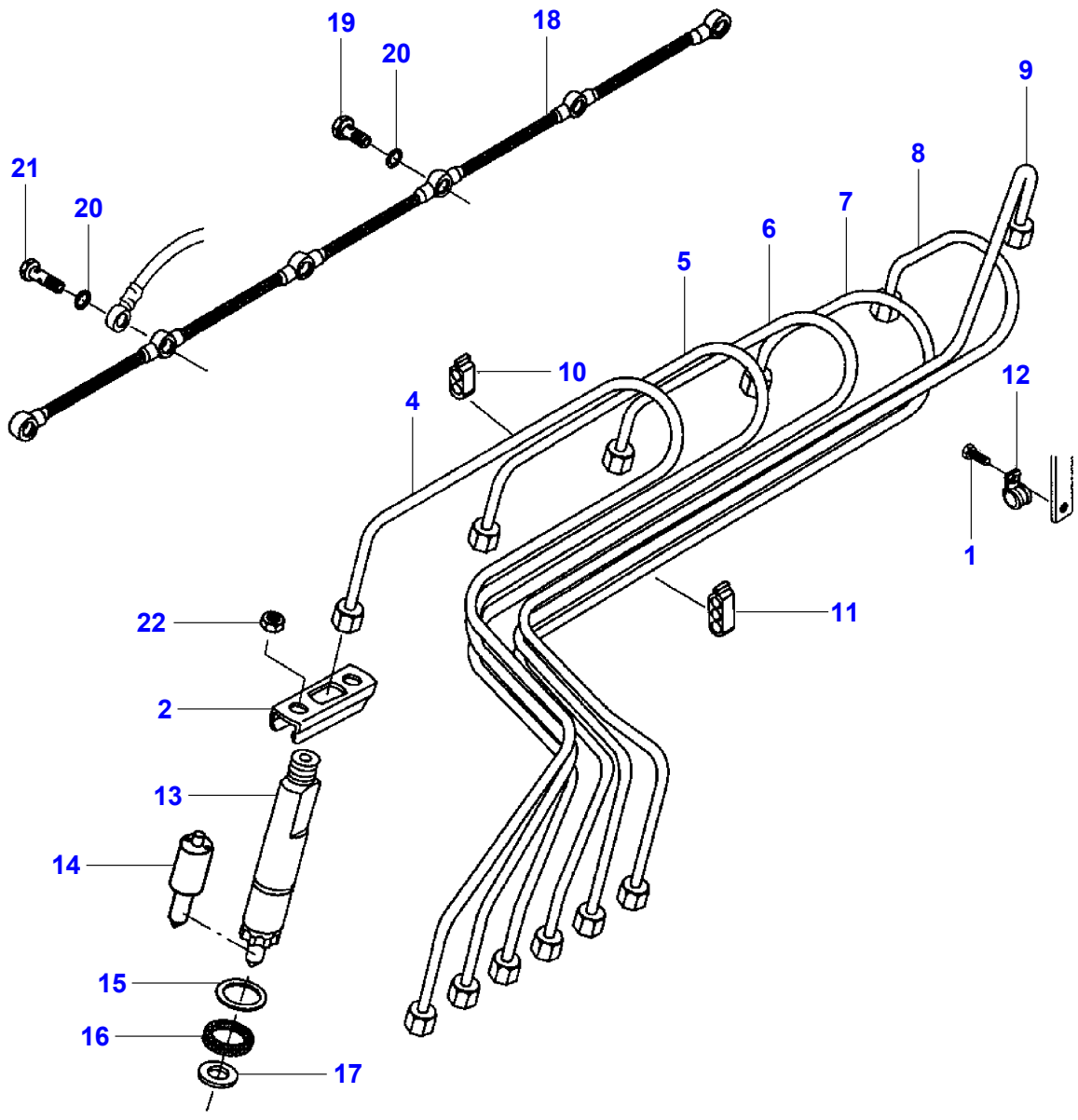
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836854850	1	Injection Pump	MF 7254
	V836854809	1	Injection Pump	MF 7256
2	V614609930	1	O Ring	(1)
3	V505612000	1	Nut	(1)
4	V500452002	1	Washer	(1)
5	V836859251	1	Gear	
6	V614609930	1	O Ring	
7	V836855996	1	Ring	
8	V581805150	2	Screw	M10x90
9	V500151050	2	Washer	
10	V529803072	1	Screw	M16x60
11	V836655994	1	Washer	
12	V836859252	1	Support	
13	V836855993	1	Support	
14	V528802640	1	Screw	M14x45
15	V641166006	1	Elbow Nipple	
16	V836120491	1	Pipe	
17	V641086006	1	Connection	
18	V615871014	1	O Ring	
19	V640255210	2	Pipe	
20	V836330959	1	Valve	
21	V836007420	1	Screw	
22	V615881420	5	Gasket	
23	V640435010	1	Screw	
24	V602069813	1	Clamp	
25	V836659056	1	Tube	
26	V500051052	4	Washer	
27	V504801002	4	Nut	
28	V615881216	3	Gasket	
29	V640435005	1	Screw	
30	V640435008	1	Screw	
31	V836855837	1	Hydr Hose	
32	V615570812	2	Gasket	



D-LA15-002-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/

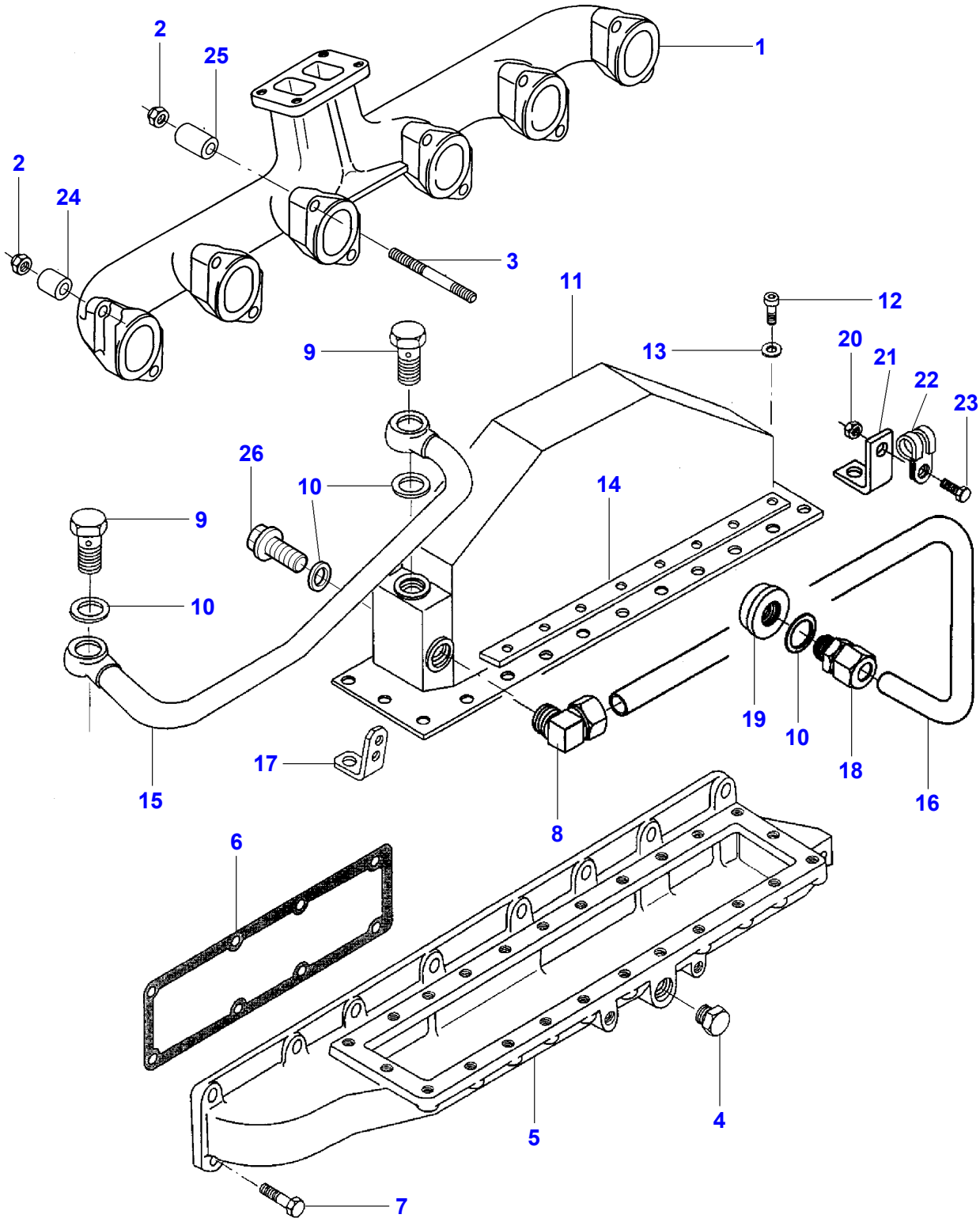
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836340066	1	Pump	
2	V836340068	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
3	V836139015	1	O Ring	(1)
4	V836340069	1	Body	(1)
5	V835339876	1	O Ring	(1)
6	V835339877	1	Plunger	(1)
7	V835339884	1	Pump	(1)
8	V615881620	1	Seal	(1)
9	V836340067	1	Union	(1)
10		1	Housing	(1) Not serviced, order REF. 1
11	V835340971	1	Union	(1)
12	V835340972	1	O Ring	(1)
13	V835339879	2	Washer	(1)
14	V835339878	1	Spring	(1)
15	V835339880	1	Pressure Valve	(1)
16	V835339882	1	Gasket	(1)
17	V836329194	1	Gasket	
18	V504600602	3	Nut	
19	V500450602	3	Washer	



D-HB16-004-B

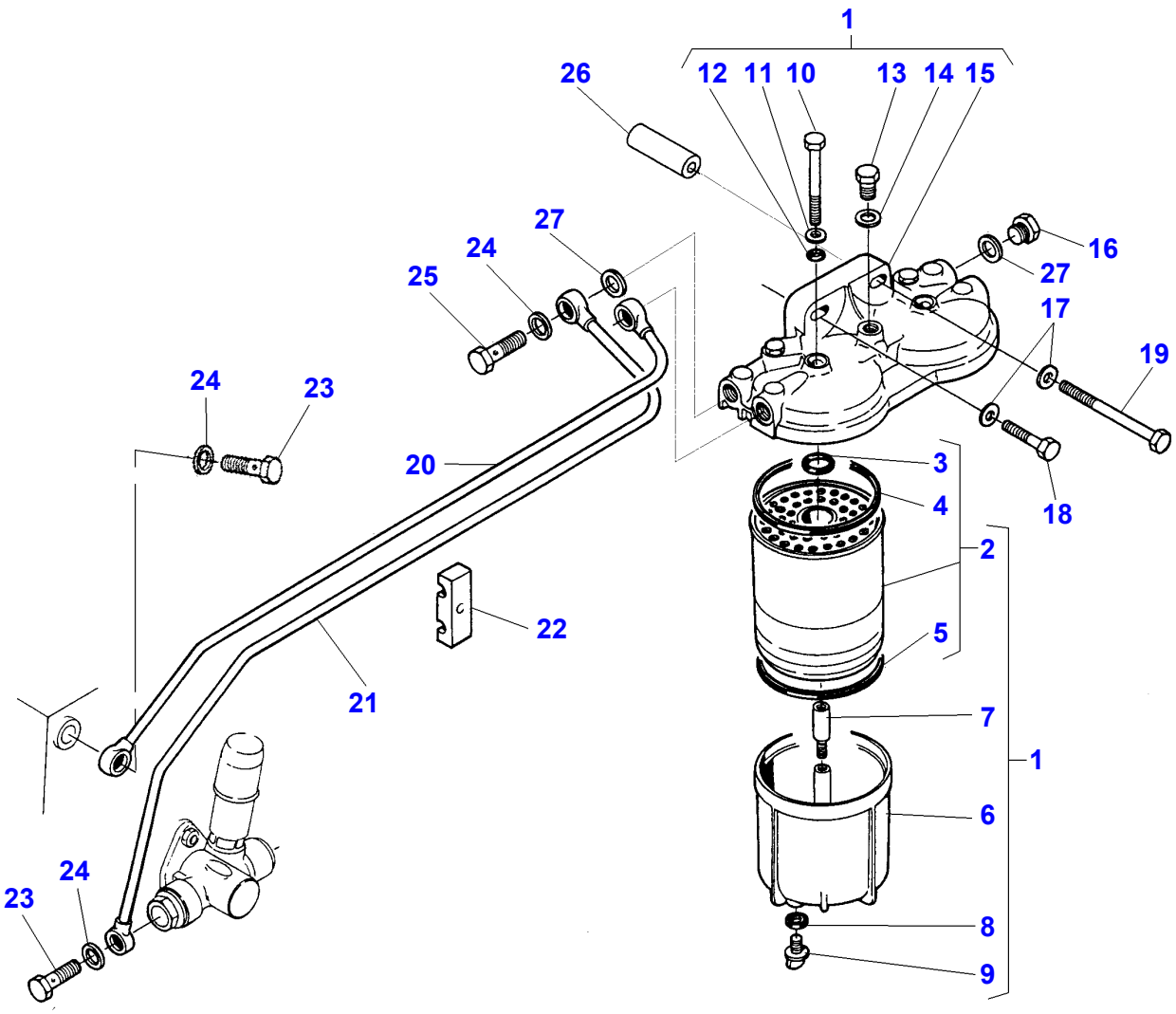
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V528800752	2	Screw	M5x12
2	V835331103	6	Retainer	
3	V836859945	1	Kit, Pipe	
4	V836862102	1	Pipe	(3)
5	V836862103	1	Pipe	(3)
6	V836862104	1	Pipe	(3)
7	V836862105	1	Pipe	(3)
8	V836862106	1	Pipe	(3)
9	V836862107	1	Pipe	(3)
10	V836664517	4	Clamp	(3) Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V836640094
11	V836664518	8	Clamp	(3)
12	V602070605	2	Clamp	(3)
13	V836354615	6	Atomiser	
14	V836354611	6	Nozzle	(13)
15	V836652170	6	Washer	
16	V835336276	6	Seal	
17	V899901495	6	Washer	
18	V836847522	1	Pipe	
19	V835331289	5	Screw	
20	V615870610	13	Seal	
21	V835336943	1	Screw	
22	V504800800	12	Nut	


2
25
1
2
24
3
11
12
9
13
20
21
22
23
26
10
14
9
10
19
10
18
17
16
15
8
6
5
4
7

https://truckmanualshub.com/

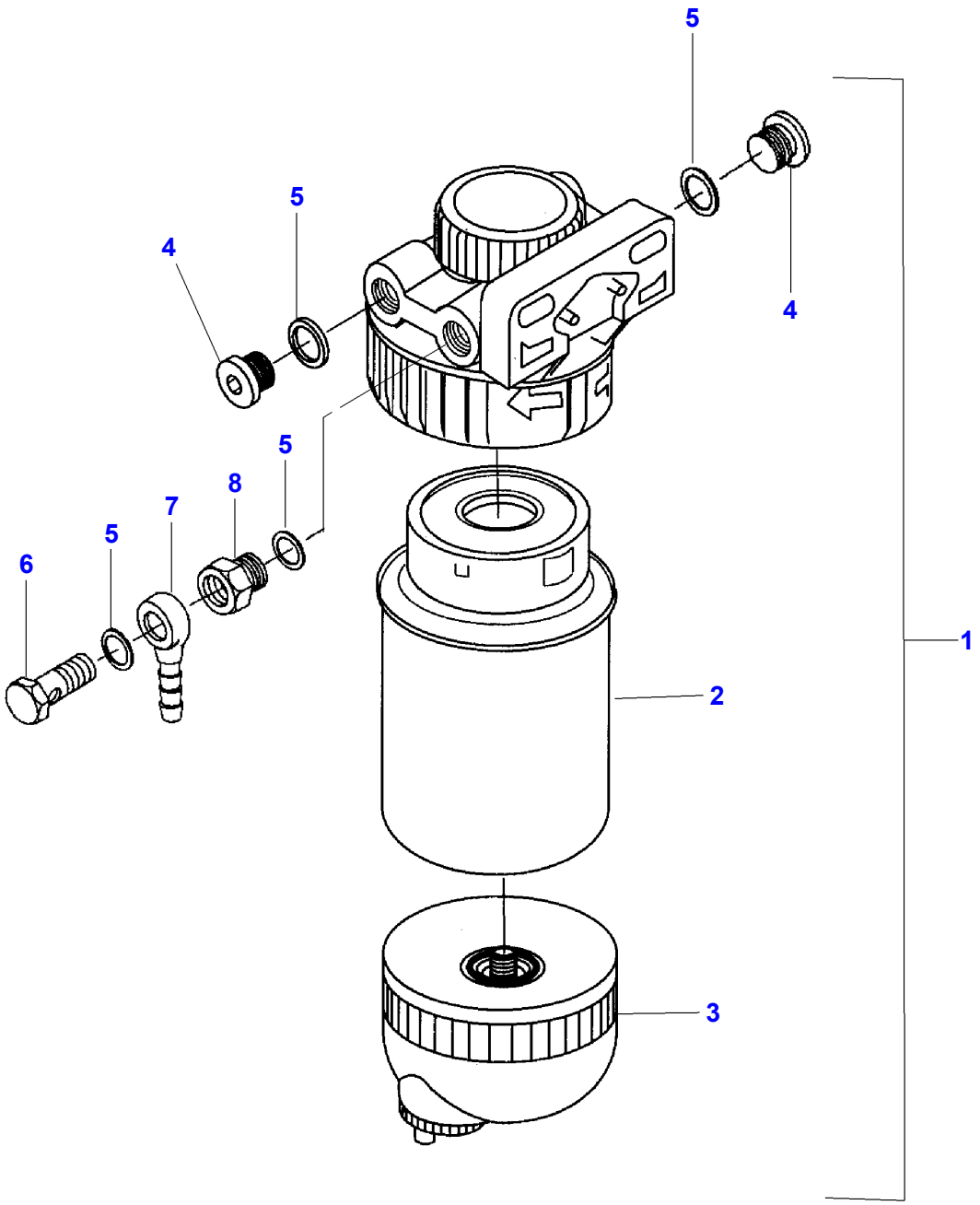
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836864007	1	Exhaust Manifold	
2	V513601002	12	Nut	M10
3	V836859188	12	Bolt	
4	V836114958	1	Plug	
5	V836855552	1	Ind.Manifold	
6	V836847496	2	Gasket	
7	V528801380	15	Screw	M8X20
8	V641176018	1	Union	
9	V640435018	3	Banjo Fitting	
10	V615882227	6	Gasket	
11	V836859178	1	Intercooler	
12	V581804600	24	Screw	M8X20
13	V500150840	8	Washer	
14	V836859427	2	Plate	
15	V836859415	1	Pipe	
16	V836864188	1	Pipe	
17	V836855774	1	Angle	
18	V641086018	1	Union	
19	V836859711	1	Union	
20	V504800800	1	Nut	
21	V836664124	1	Support	
22	V602074618	1	Clamp	
23	V528801380	1	Screw	
24	V836664012	2	Sleeve	Length 33
25	V836664013	10	Sleeve	Length 45
26	V640045022	1	Plug	


1
26
12
11
10
13
14
15
27
24
25
16
27
17
19
24
23
20
3
4
18
2
22
5
21
7
1
6
24
23
8
9

D-HB18-007-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/

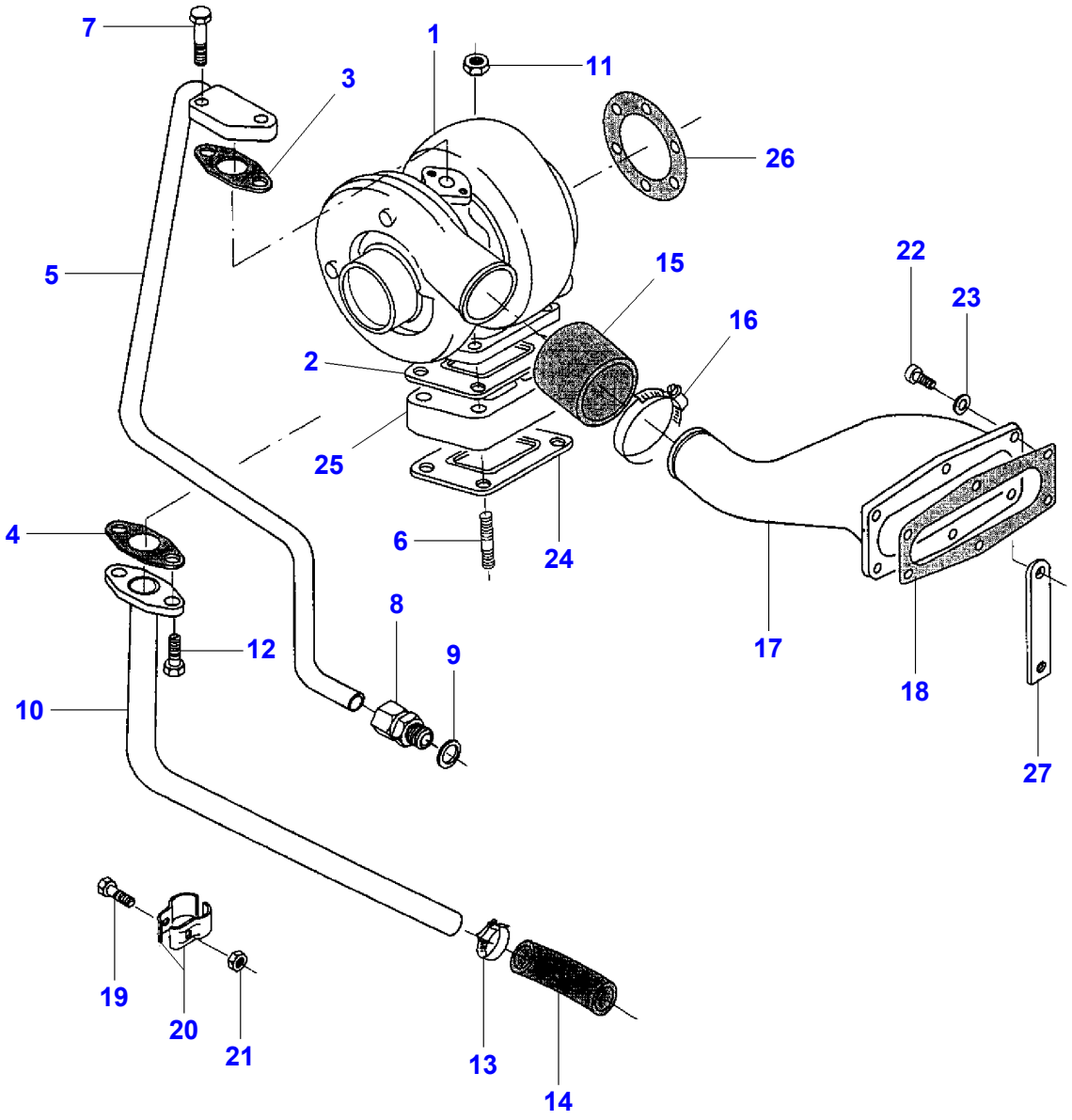
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836339370	1	Fuel Filter	
2	**1896287M91**	2	Fuel Element	(1) CAV Alternative 3405419M1
	3405419M1	2	Fuel Element	Alternative 1896287M91
3	V836015142	1	O Ring	(2)
4	V835330014	1	Gasket	(2)
5	V835330015	1	Gasket	(2)
6	V836340045	2	Bowl	(1)
7	V836339372	2	Stud	(1)
8	V836015147	2	Gasket	(1)
9	V836015148	2	Plug	(1)
10	V836015149	2	Screw	(1)
11	V836015918	2	Washer	(1)
12	V836015919	2	O Ring	(1)
13	V836015958	1	Screw	(1)
14	V615571014	1	Seal	(1)
15	V836015959	1	Cover	(1)
16	V836117323	2	Plug	
17	V500150842	2	Washer	
18	V528801420	1	Screw	
19	V529801550	1	Screw	
20	V836859244	1	Pipe	
21	V836859243	1	Pipe	
22	V836655527	2	Clamp	
23	V640435010	2	Screw	
24	V615881418	6	Seal	
25	V836429560	2	Screw	
26	V836859009	1	Spacer	
27	V615581317	4	Seal	



D-HB30-004-B

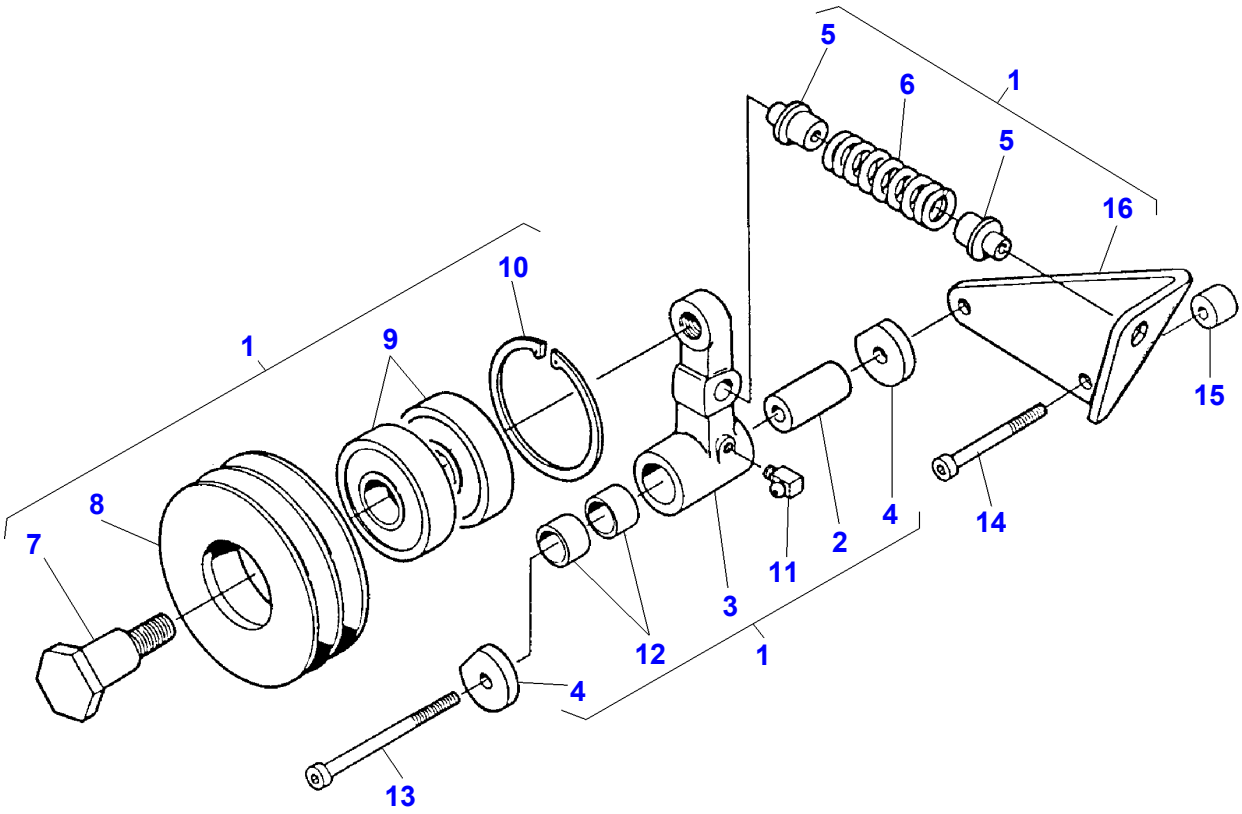
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	**V836859713**	1	Pre Filter	
2	**V836859302**	1	Container	(1)
3	**V836859713**	1	Pre Filter	(1) Not serviced, order 1
4	V640325014	2	Plug	
5	V615881418	7	Seal	
6	V640435010	1	Screw	
7	V640255210	1	Pipe	
8	V836336934	1	Union	


7
1
11
3
26
5
15
22
23
16
2
25
6
24
4
8
12
9
10
17
18
27
19
20
21
13
14

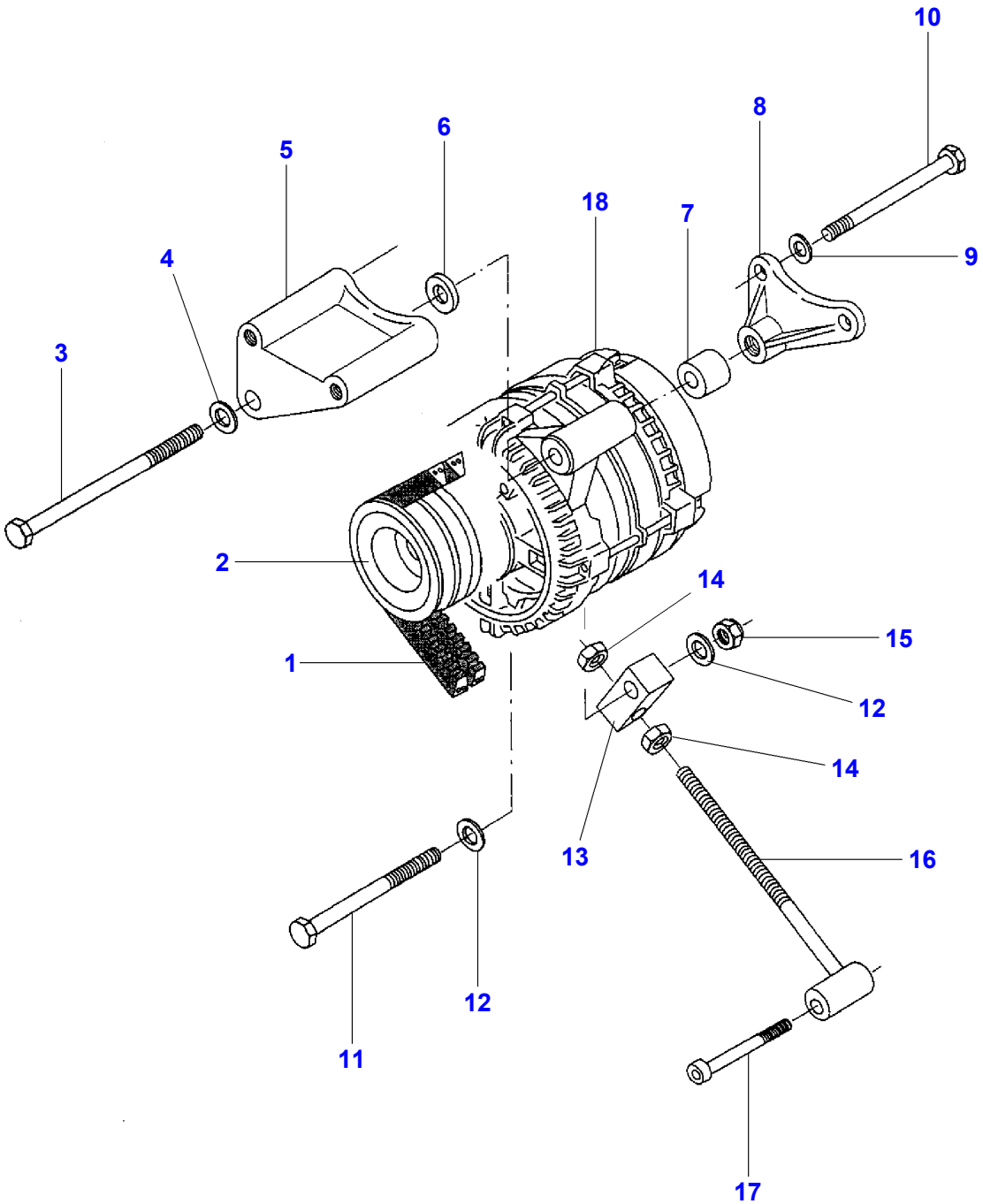
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836340641	1	Turbocharger	
2	V836316726	1	Gasket	(1)
3	V836308344	1	Joint	(1)
4	V836324580	1	Joint	(1)
5	V836859932	1	Pipe	
6	V546801840	4	Stud	M10X45
7	V528801410	2	Adjusting Screw	M8X30
8	V641086012	1	Union	
9	V615881620	1	Seal	
10	V836859933	1	Pipe	
11	V521601000	4	Nut	
12	V528801380	2	Screw	
13	V602087528	2	Clamp	
14	**V836647576**	1	Hose	
15	**V836128181**	1	Hose	
16	V602061668	2	Clamp	
17	V836859211	1	Manifold	
18	V836855744	1	Gasket	
19	V529801112	1	Screw	M6X30
20	V835324324	2	Clamp	
21	V504600602	1	Nut	
22	V581804600	6	Screw	M8X20
23	V500950802	6	Washer	
24	V836316726	1	Gasket	
25	V836855630	1	Bridle	
26	V836338985	1	Gasket	
27	V836859727	1	Support	


5
6
1
5
16
10
1
9
15
8
7
4
14
2
11
3
12
1
4
13

https://truckmanualshub.com/

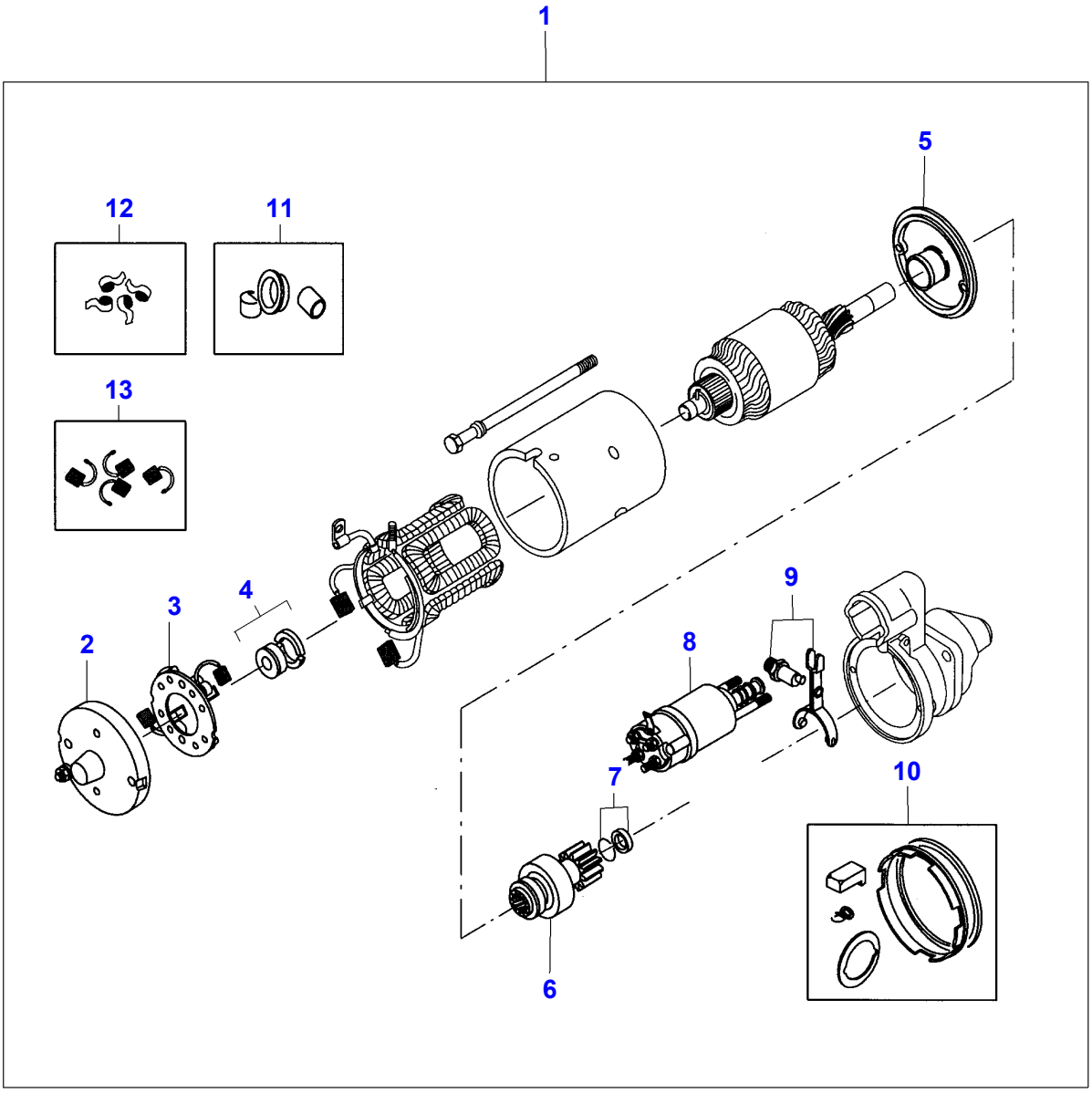
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836355973	1	Tensioner	
2	V836655971	1	Sleeve	(1)
3	V836655796	1	Housing	(1)
4	V836655972	2	Washer	(1)
5	V836352611	2	Spring Plate	(1)
6	V836664123	1	Spring	(1)
7	V835328920	1	Shaft	(1)
8	V835328919	1	Pulley	(1)
9	V610063044	2	Bearing Assy	(1)
10	V617330052	1	Circlip	(1)
11	V644481006	1	Nipple	(1)
12	V836655981	2	Bush	(1)
13	V581704770	1	Screw	M8x100
14	V529801460	1	Screw	M8x50
15	V836136475	2	Bush	
16	V836352785	1	Bracket	(1)



D-HB24-004-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/

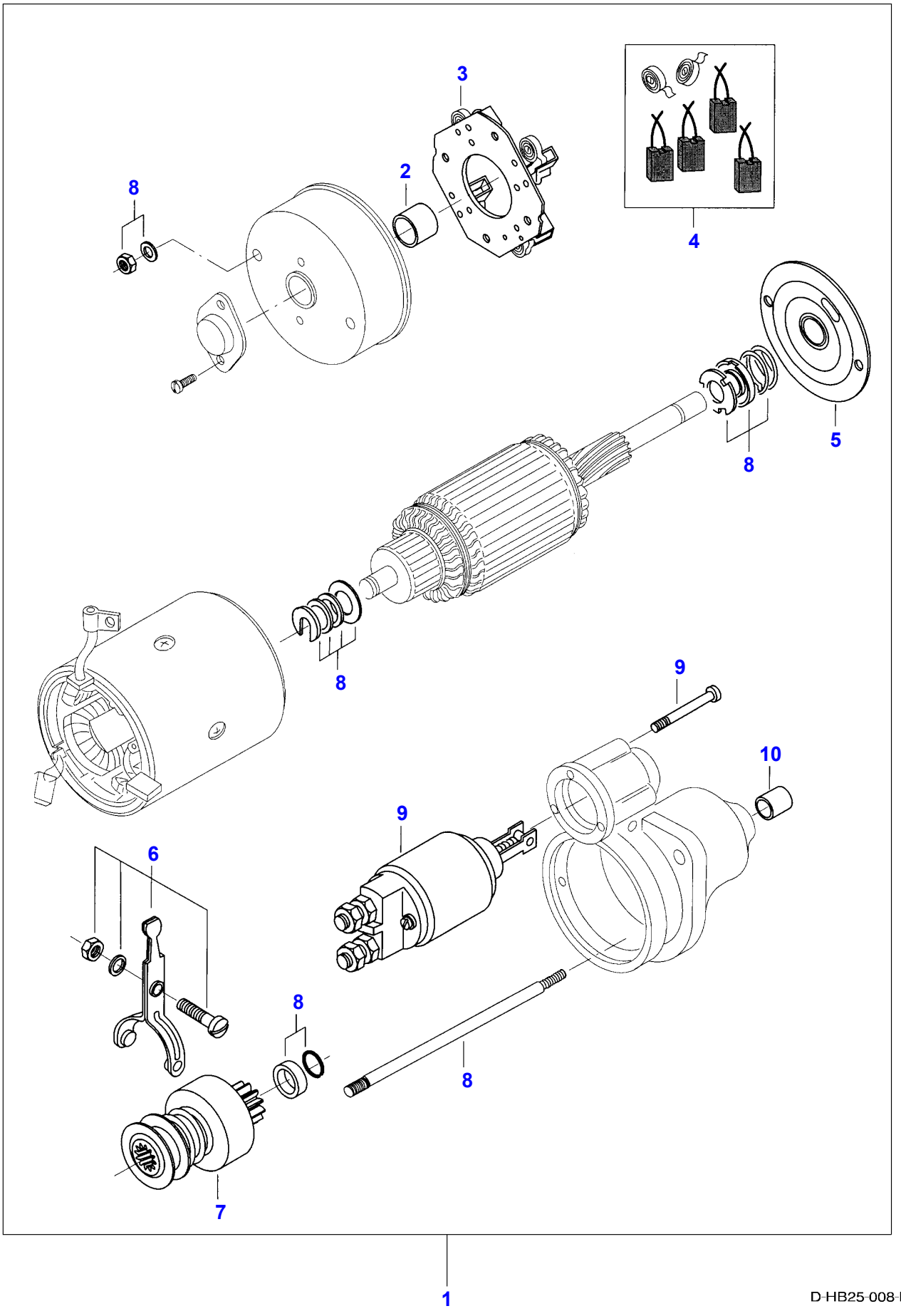
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	**V684121500**	2	Belt	
2	V836864144	1	Pulley	
3	V529801960	3	Screw	M10x110
4	V500151050	1	Washer	
5	V836322215	1	Fastener	
6	V836122910	1	Washer	
7	V836655613	1	Sleeve	
8	V836322216	1	Fastener	
9	V500950800	2	Washer	
10	V529801550	2	Screw	M8x100
11	V529801930	1	Screw	M10x90
12	V500951000	2	Washer	
13	V836359652	1	Block	
14	V504801002	2	Nut	M10
15	V510601002	1	Nut	M10
16	**V836859954**	1	Tensioner	
17	V581704730	1	Screw	M8x80
18	V836864048	1	Alternator	12V/150A



D-HB25-004-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/

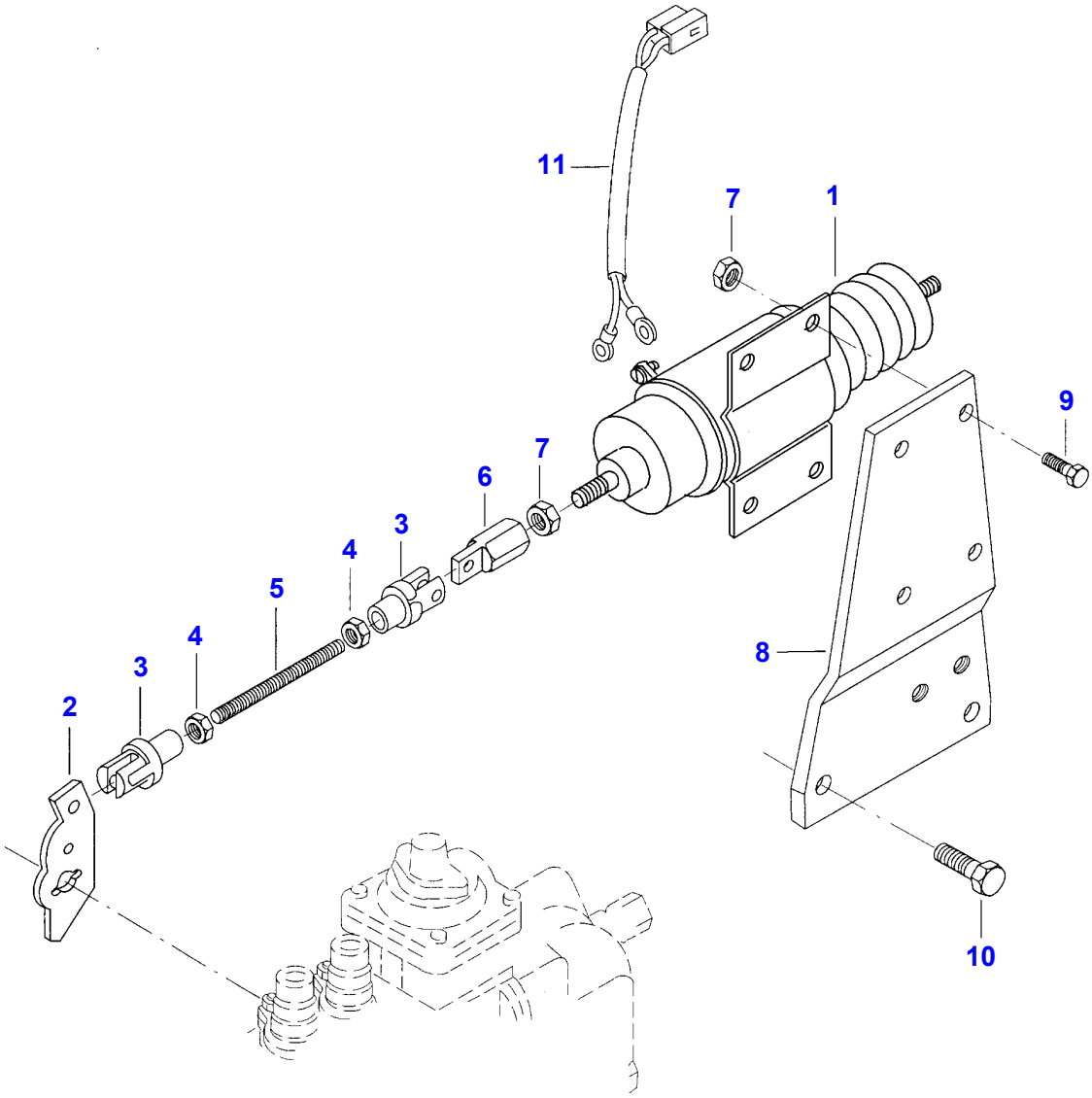
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836640938	1	Startermotor	
2	V835331862	1	Flange	(1)
3	V836015847	1	Holder	(1)
4	V836015839	1	Bush	(1)
5	V835331867	1	Flange	(1)
6	V836640947	1	Drive	(1)
7	V835331865	1	Washer	(1)
8	V836640946	1	Solenoid	(1)
9	V835331869	1	Fork	(1)
10	V835331870	1	Kit, Joint	(1)
11	V836015848	1	Kit, Bush	(1)
12	V836015232	1	Kit, Spring	(1)
13	V836015230	1	Kit, Brush	(1)



D-HB25-008-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/

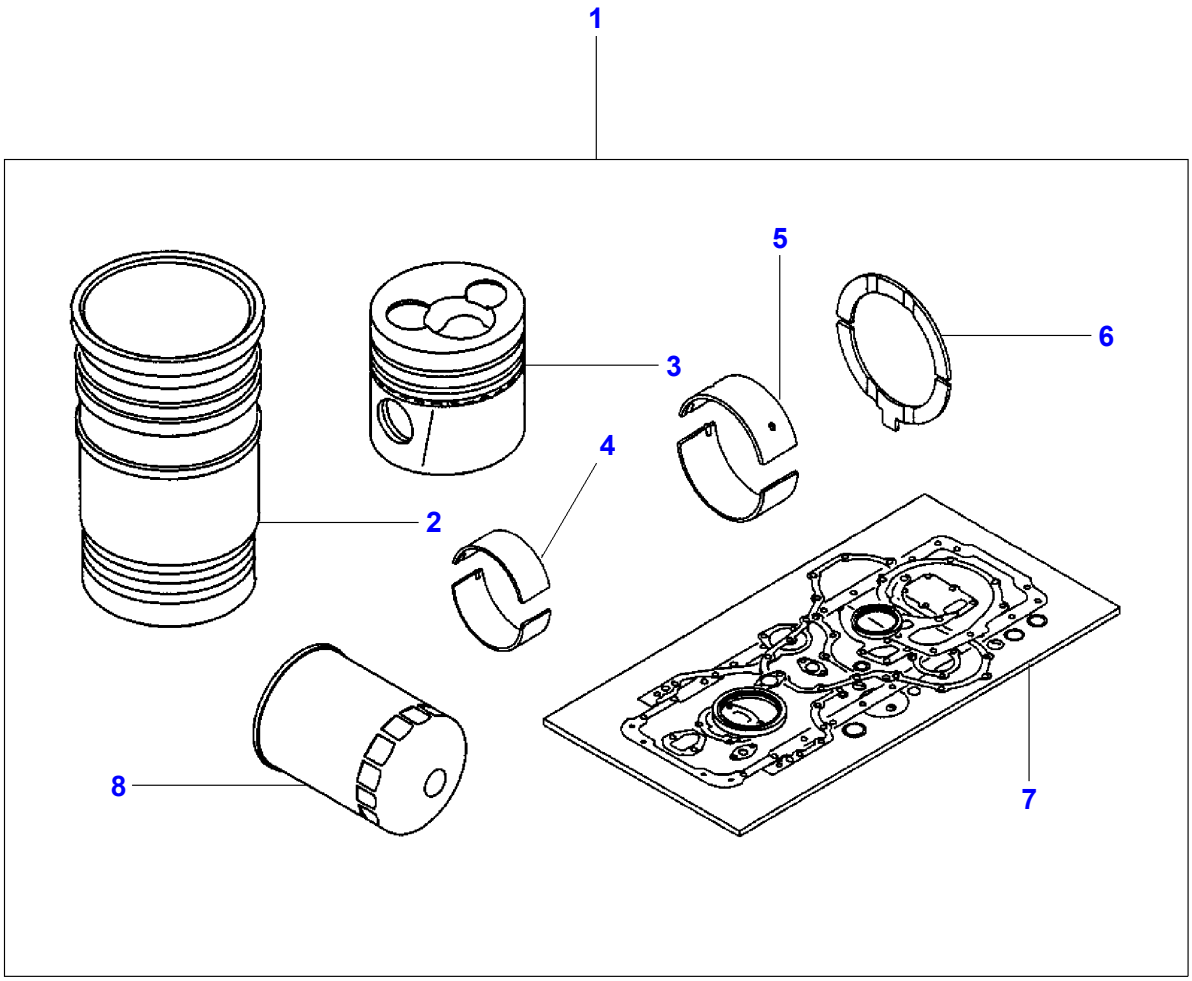
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836662073	1	Startermotor	12V/3KW
2	V836640951	1	Bush	(1)
3	V836662091	1	Clamp	(1)
4	V836662092	1	Kit, Brush	(1)
5	V836640954	1	Plate	(1)
6	V836640955	1	Kit, Lever	(1)
7	V836662093	1	Drive Gear	(1)
8	V836662094	1	Kit, Gasket	(1)
9	V836640958	1	Solenoid	(1)
10	V836662095	1	Bush	(1)



D-HB44-007-A

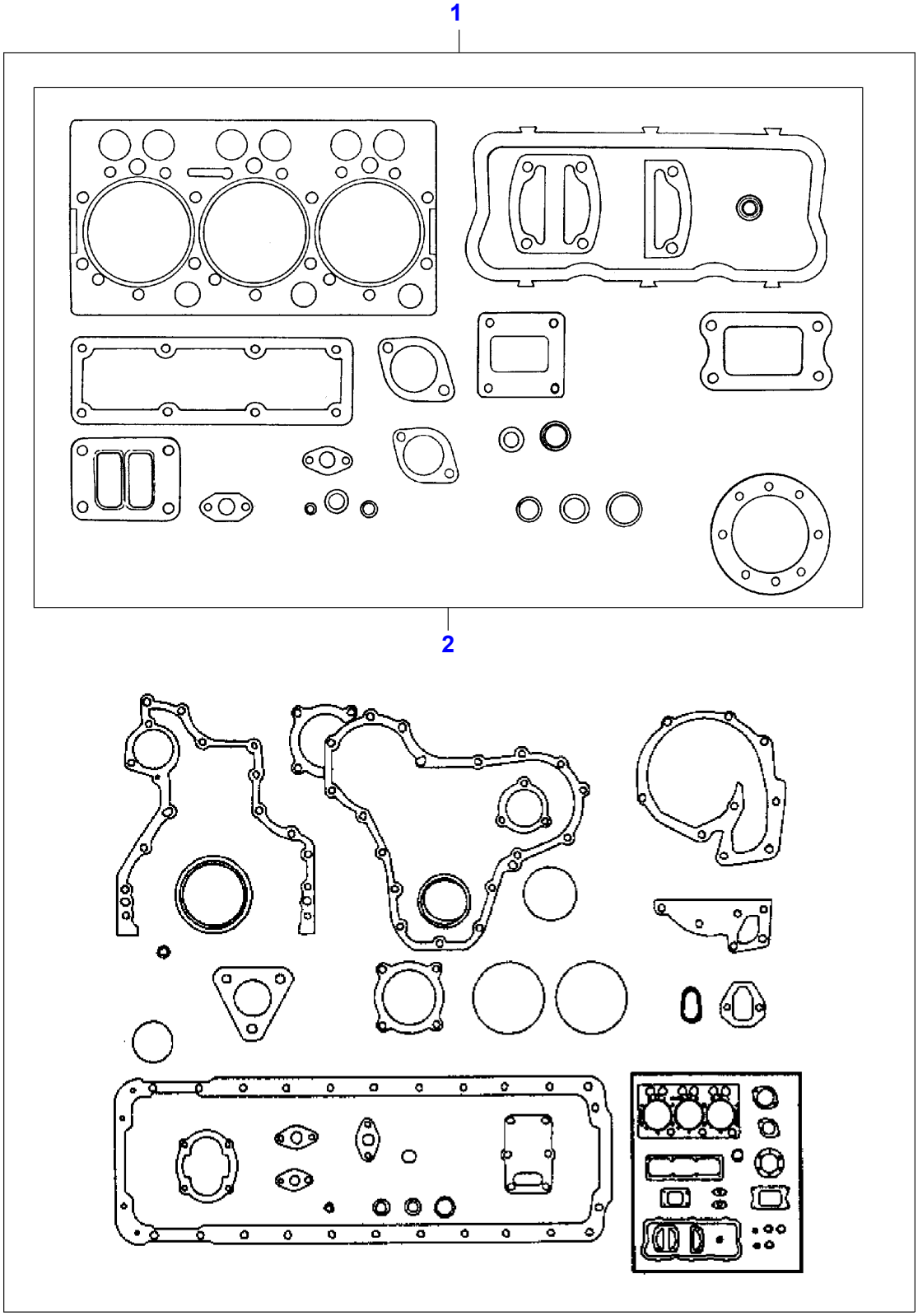
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	**V836640941**	1	Solenoid	12V
2	V836660210	1	Lever	
3	V835339319	2	Fork	
4	V504600502	2	Nut	
5	V836859495	1	Stem	
6	V836346773	1	Clevis	
7	V504600602	5	Nut	
8	V836859494	1	Support	
9	V528801062	4	Screw	M6X12
10	V528801380	2	Screw	M8X20
11	V836659064	1	Harness	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836862032	1	Kit, Repair	
2	V836647420	6	Liner	(1)
3	V836840596	6	Piston	(1)
	V836866181	6	Piston	(1)
4	V836110552	6	Bearing	(1)
5	V836655514	7	Bearing	(1)
6	V836119459	2	Chock	(1)
7	V836840103	1	Kit, Joint	(1)
8	**V836662111**	1	Filter	

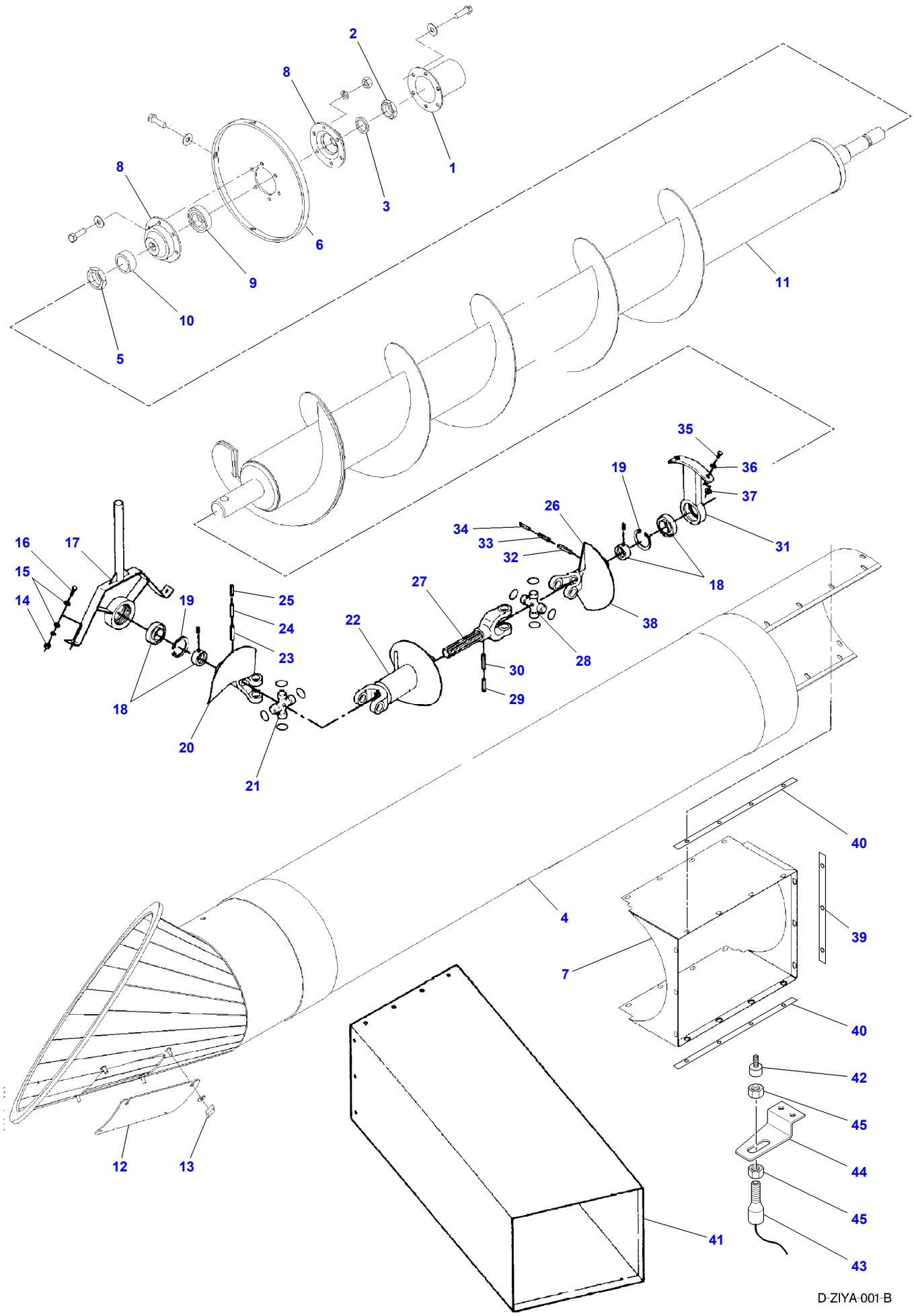

1
2

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	V836840103	1	Kit, Joint
2	V836840102	1	Kit, Joint

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

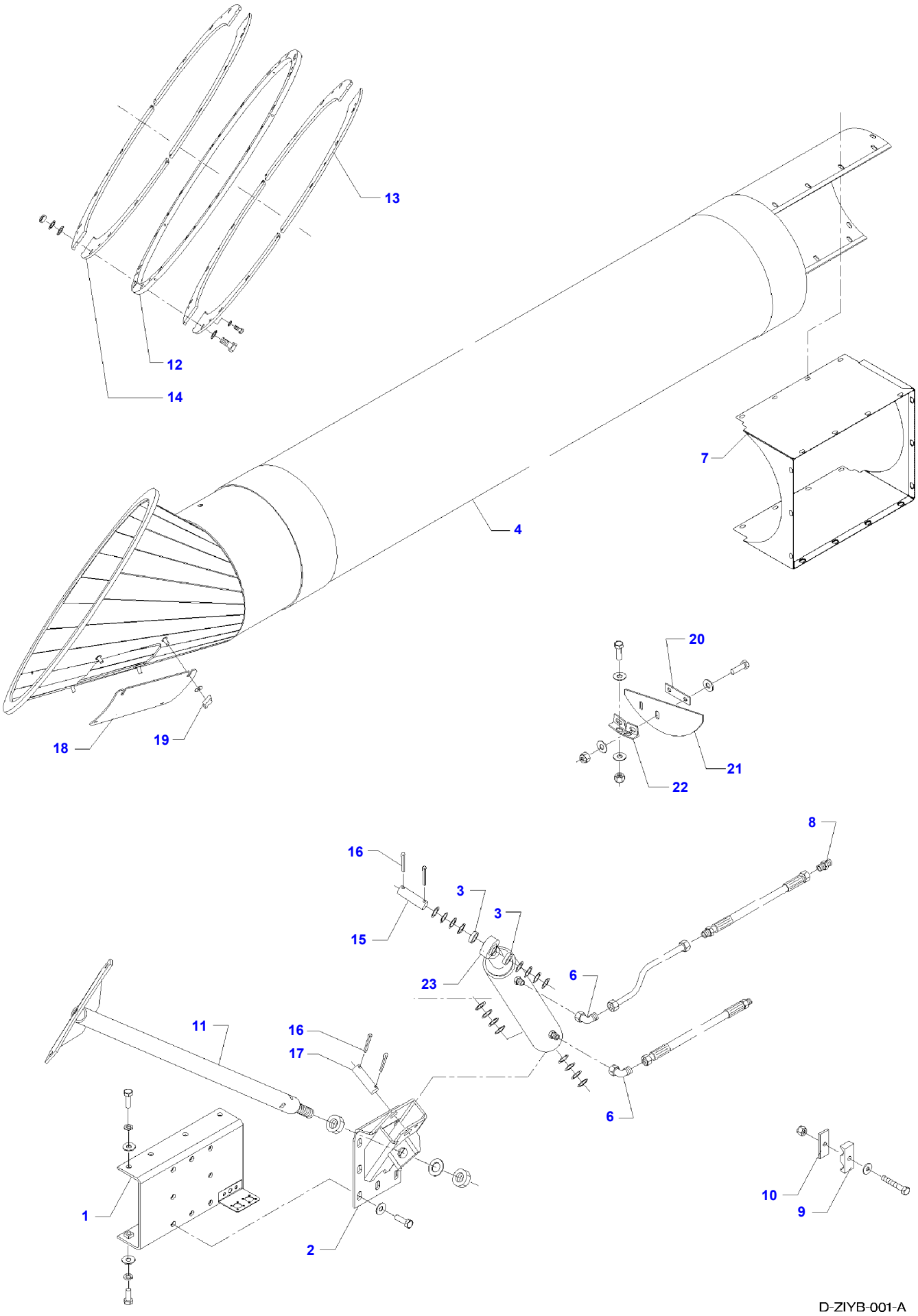
D-ZIYA-001-B



https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D18851122	1	Cap	
2	D41034100	1	Nut	
3	D28800328	2	Spacer	
4	D28880650	1	Pipe	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 59088
5	D41034400	1	Nut	
6	D18880046	1	Plate	
7	D18880034	1	Funnel	
8	D28200239	2	Bearing Carrier	
9	D41623000	1	Bear. 6207 2rs	
10	D28830693	1	Spacer	
11	D28880395	1	Auger	
12	D18880366	1	Gate	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new D28880366
13	D41057300	1	Wing Nut	
14	D41010800	2	Nut	
15	D20400416	4	Washer	
16	D40407800	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
17	D28880230	1	Bracket	
18	D41663400	2	Bearing Ball	
19	D42515000	2	Circlip	
20	D28880083	1	Auger	
	D28850839	1	Yoke	(20)
21	D45622700	1	Crosspiece	(20)
22	D28880073	1	Auger	(20)
23	D42625600	1	Pin	
24	D42616700	1	Pin	
25	D42610400	2	Pin	
26	D28880053	1	Yoke	
	D28880051	1	Yoke	(26)
27	D28880052	1	Fork	(26)
28	D45622700	1	Crosspiece	(26)
29	D42612600	1	Pin	
30	D42618900	1	Pin	
31	D28880045	1	Bracket	
32	D42625400	1	Pin	
33	D42616500	1	Pin	
34	D42610200	1	Pin	
35	D40405100	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
36	D20400506	2	Washer	
37	D41013500	2	Nut	
38	D28850834	1	Spiral	
39	D18880030	1	Rail	
40	D18880031	2	Rail	
41	D28880032	1	Canvas	[A]
42	**D45010092**	1	Magnet	From Serial or Engine Number 58875
43	D28782585	1	Sensor	From Serial or Engine Number 58875
44	D28787378	1	Support	From Serial or Engine Number 58875
45	D41098000	1	Nut	From Serial or Engine Number 58875

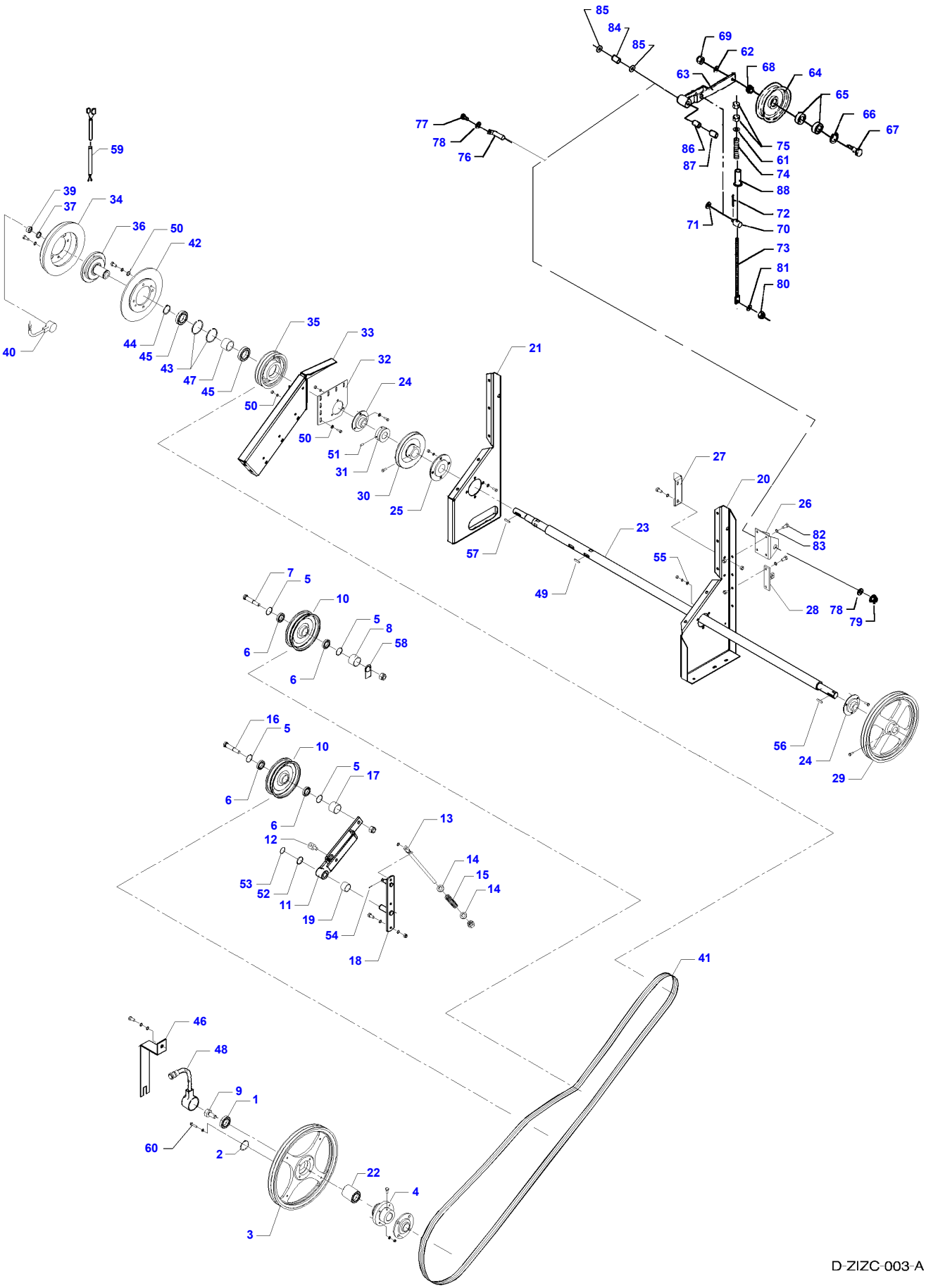
FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT


13
12
14
7
4
18
19
20
21
22
8
16
3
3
15
23
6
11
16
17
6
1
2
10
9
D-ZIYB-001-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28880400	1	Support	
2	D28880283	1	Bracket	
3	D20400537	2	Spacer	
4	D28880650	1	Pipe	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 59088
6	D45263900	2	Union	
7	D18880034	1	Funnel	
8	D45254000	1	Union	
9	D45739100	1	Support	
10	D28750783	1	Reinforcement	
11	D28880330	1	Reinforcement	
12	D28880462	1	Flange	
13	D18880498	4	Flange	
14	D28880499	4	Flange	
15	D28750214	1	Clevis Pin	
16	D41410700	4	Split Pin	
17	D28850877	1	Pin	
18	D28880366	1	Shutter	
19	D41057300	1	Wing Nut	
20	D28851026	1	Plate	
21	D28880024	1	Stop	
22	D28851025	1	Retainer	
23	D45100065	1	Ram	

FOOTNOTE [A] REGISTRATION PLATE LIGHT
FOOTNOTE [B] FOR MAGNET
FOOTNOTE [C] CUTTING TABLE
FOOTNOTE [D] FOR STRAW ALARM
FOOTNOTE [E] FRONT LIGHT
FOOTNOTE [F] CAB
FOOTNOTE [G] FOR CAB

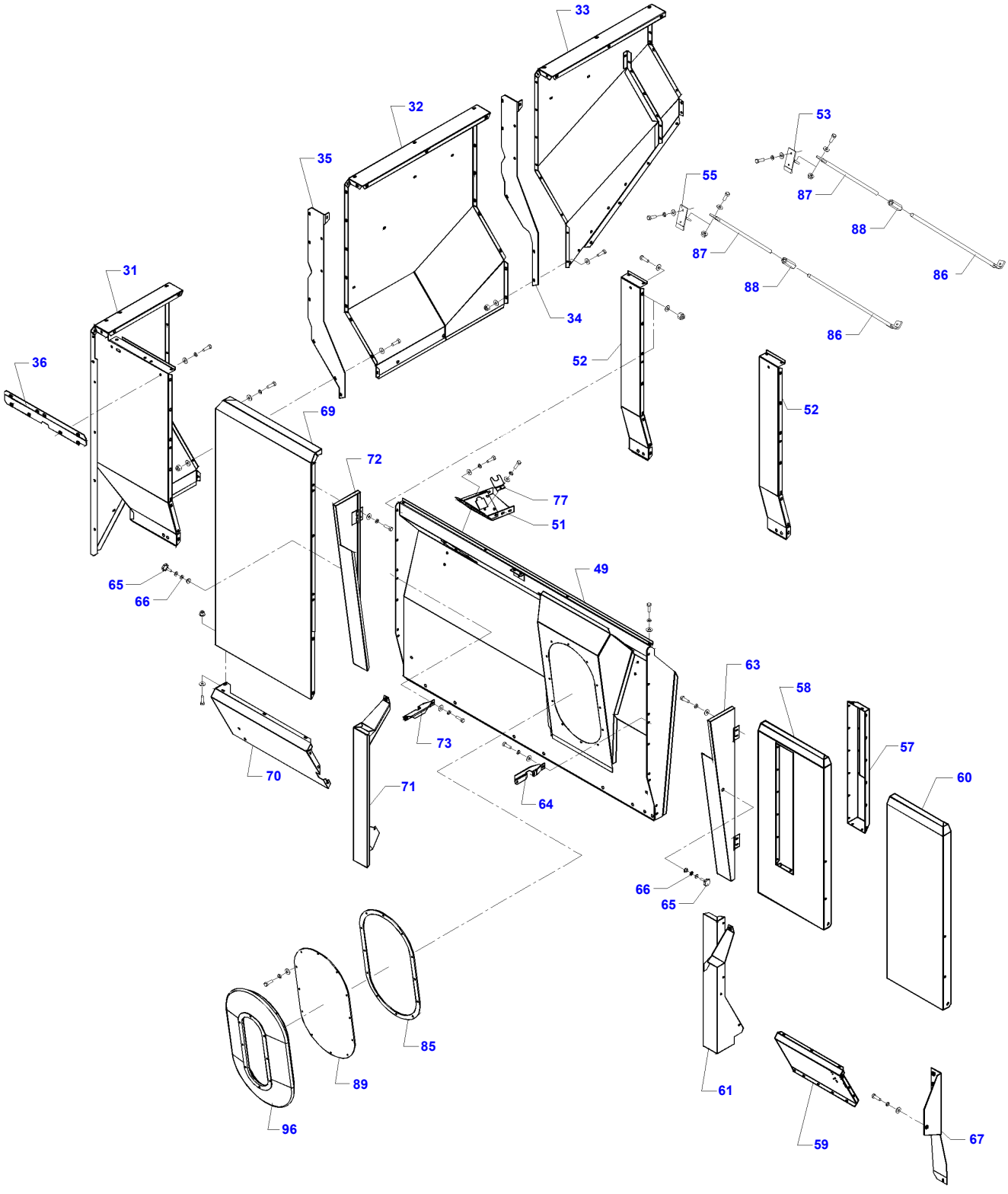

85
84
85
69
62
68
63
64
65
66
67
77
78
76
86
87
75
61
74
88
72
71
70
73
81
80
59
39
37
34
36
50
42
40
44
45
43
47
45
35
33
32
24
50
50
51
31
30
25
21
57
27
20
26
82
83
23
55
49
28
78
79
7
5
10
5
8
58
6
6
16
5
10
5
17
6
6
12
13
14
15
14
53
52
11
19
54
18
56
24
29
41
46
48
9
1
60
2
22
4
3
D-ZIZC-003-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D41622600	1	Bearing Ball	
2	D42505800	1	Circlip	
3	D28761879	1	Pulley	
4	D28885162	1	Flange	
5	D42513700	4	Circlip	
6	D41622700	4	Bearing Ball	
7	D28885049	1	Bolt	
8	D28885047	1	Spacer	
9	**D28780516**	1	Inductive Taker	
10	D28250441	2	Pulley	
11	D28880495	1	Lever	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57068
12	D28880473	1	Pin	
13	D28380011	1	Tie Rod	
14	D28181284	2	Washer	
15	D28210881	1	Comp.Spring	
16	D28250444	1	Bolt	
17	D28880354	1	Spacer	
18	D28885046	1	Shaft	
19	D28885048	1	Spacer	
20	D28885003	1	Bracket	8000 L Left Hand
	D28885412	1	Bracket	6600 L Left Hand
21	D28885002	1	Bracket	8000 L Right Hand
	D28885411	1	Bracket	6600 L Right Hand
22	D28885444	1	Sleeve	
23	D28882100	1	Countershaft	
24	D41707800	2	Bearing	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57866
25	D41716500	1	Bearing	
26	D28880359	1	Support	
27	D28885043	1	Support	
28	D28880361	1	Clamp	
29	D28885042	1	Pulley	
30	D28785072	1	Pulley	
31	D28786225	1	Pulley	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 56915
32	D28880284	1	Bearing Plate	
33	D28880194	1	Bracket	
34	D45060200	1	Magnet	
35	D28885060	1	Pulley	
36	D28885065	1	Hub	
37	D42596300	1	Tightener	
39	D28882101	1	Flange	
40	D28780404	1	Retainer	
41	**D41978800**	1	Belt	
42	D45080033	1	Plate	
43	D42515400	2	Circlip	
44	D42504300	1	Circlip	
45	D41617800	2	Bearing Ball	
46	D28780724	1	Retainer	
47	D28885066	1	Bush	
48	**D28780514**	1	Sensor	
49	D43104700	1	Key	
50	D20400473	16	Washer	
51	D40466900	2	Screw	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 56915
52	D20400530	1	Spacer	
53	D42502300	1	Circlip	
54	D41405800	1	Split Pin	
55	D20400507	3	Spacer	
56	D43104700	1	Key	
57	D43107500	1	Key	
58	D28251476	1	Retainer	
59	D28851037	1	Harness	
60	D40464600	3	Bolt	M8 X 65 GRADE 4.6
61	D28181284	1	Washer	
62	D20400459	1	Washer	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
63	D28880495	1	Lever	
64	D28250441	1	Pulley	Diameter 200
65	D41622700	2	Bearing Ball	
66	D42513700	1	Circlip	
67	D28250444	1	Bolt	
68	D28880354	1	Spacer	
69	D41087900	1	Locknut	
70	D28780473	1	Ram	
71	D20400429	1	Washer	
72	D41405900	1	Pin	
73	D28380011	1	Tie Rod	
74	D28210881	1	Comp.Spring	
75	D41011100	2	Nut	
76	D28880360	1	Pin	
77	D40402400	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
78	D20400404	3	Washer	
79	D41087400	1	Locknut	
80	D41087600	1	Locknut	
81	D20400471	4	Washer	
82	D40407900	11	Hex. Sock. Screw	
83	D20400416	20	Washer	
84	D28880489	1	Bush	
85	D20400530	2	Spacer	
86	D43364000	1	Bush	
87	D43364300	1	Bush	
88	D28780318	1	Guide	


33
32
35
53
55
87
88
86
87
88
86
31
34
52
52
36
69
72
77
51
49
65
66
63
58
57
60
73
70
71
64
66
65
85
89
96
61
59
67

D-ZIZD-003-A

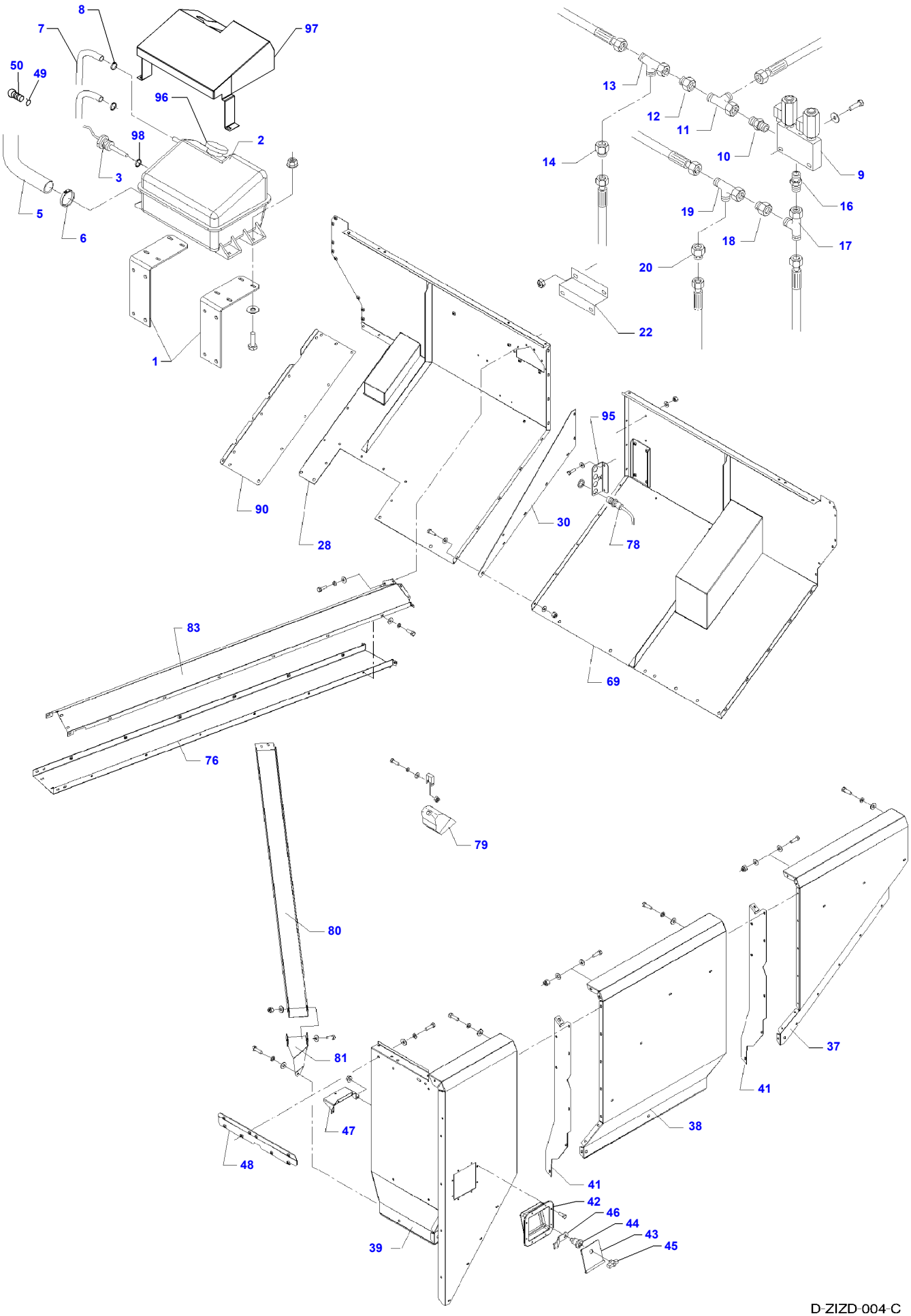
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
31	D18885300	1	Guard	Right Hand
32	D18885033	1	Plate	Right Hand
33	D18885360	1	Guard	Right Hand
34	D28885306	1	Stay	
35	D28885307	1	Stay	
36	D28885310	1	Plate	
49	D18885293	1	Panel	
51	D28885297	1	Case Assy	
52	D18885294	2	Plate	
53	D28880293	1	Tensioner	Left Hand
55	D28880309	1	Tensioner	Right Hand
57	D18186146	1	Ladder	
58	D18186149	1	Guard	
59	D28186151	1	Guard	
60	D18186150	1	Handle	[A]
61	D28185708	1	Guard	
63	D28185704	1	Cover	Left Hand
64	D28185709	1	Bracket	
65	D43385300	2	Screw	
66	D44731100	2	Grommet	
67	D28185706	1	Bracket	
69	D18182262	1	Guard	
70	D28182263	1	Guard	
71	D28185714	1	Guard	
72	D28185712	1	Panel	Right Hand
73	D28185711	1	Bracket	
77	D28880287	1	Cover	
85	D28985572	1	Plate	
86	D28880302	2	Reinforcement	
87	D28880305	2	Reinforcement	
88	D28884116	2	Nut	
89	D28985571	1	Window	
96	D28985586	1	Bellows	

FOOTNOTE [A] ELECTRIC GRAIN TANK HATCH

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-ZIZD-004-C



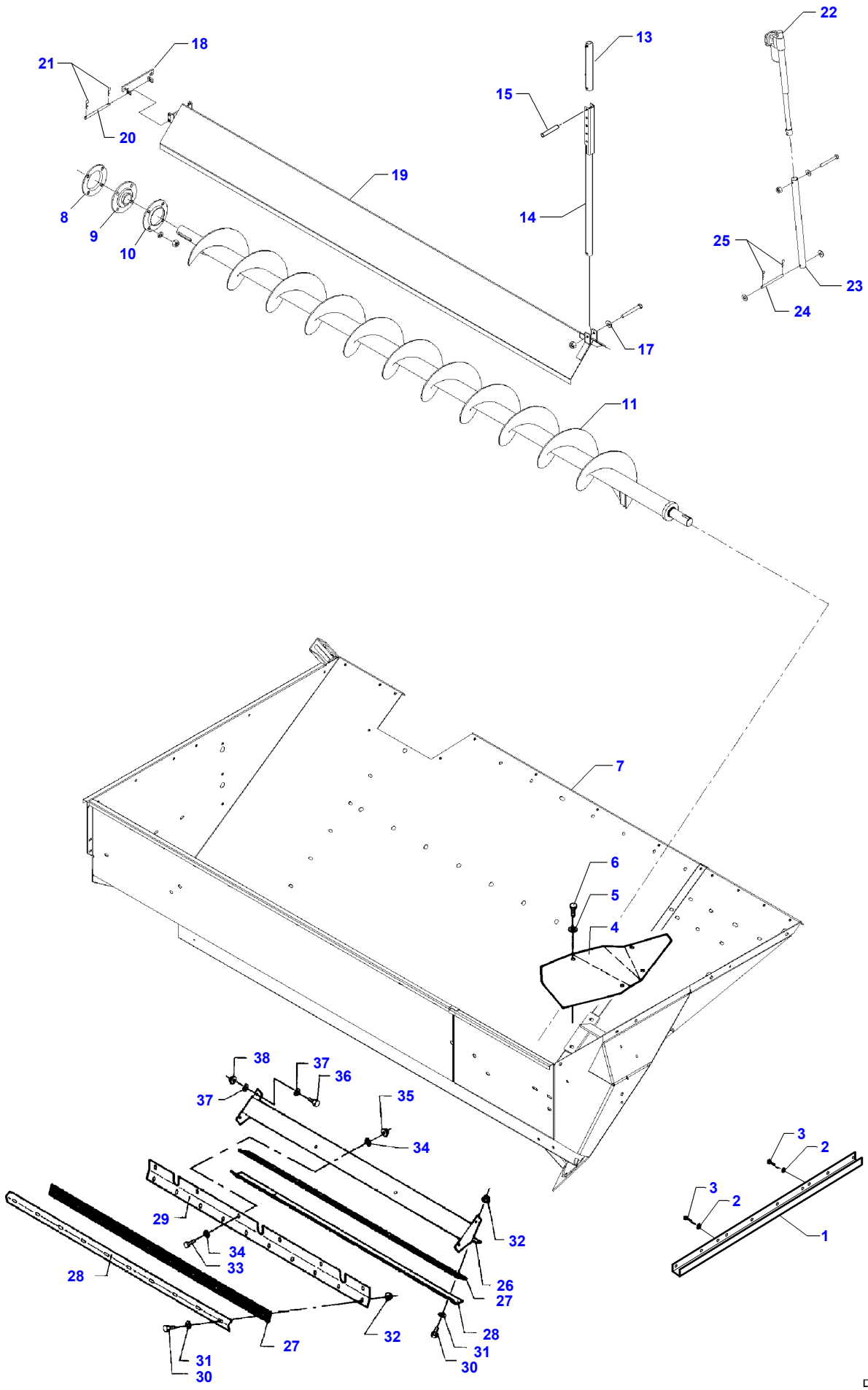
D-ZIZD-004-C

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Guards - Grain Tank Top Page 009-0005

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28782511	2	Angle	
2	D46490096	1	Expansion Tank	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 58420
	D28782261	2	Connector	(2) Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 58420
	D45717300	2	Gasket	(2) Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 58420
3	D46489000	1	Spirit Level	
5	D44748200	X	Hose	See Page - Reference Number 010-0002/5
6	D45726800	1	Clamp	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57584
	D45727000	1	Clamp	From Serial or Engine Number 57585
7	D44717000	X	Fuel Hose	
8	D45729700	4	Clamp	
9	D45110070	1	Block	
10	D45255500	1	Fitting	
11	D45266800	1	Fitting	
12	D45273100	1	Reducer	
13	D45266600	1	Union	
14	D45272000	1	Connector	
16	D45251500	1	Union	
17	D45266600	1	Union	
18	D45272800	1	Union	
19	D45266200	1	Union	
20	D45272100	1	Connector	
22	D28785384	1	Console	
28	D18882065	1	Plate	8000 L
	D18885419	1	Plate	6600 L
29	D18882067	1	Plate	8000 L
	D18885421	1	Plate	6600 L
30	D18885022	1	Brace	8000 L
	D18885416	1	Stay	6600 L
37	D18885423	1	Panel	
38	D18885011	1	Plate	Left Hand
39	D18885292	1	Guard	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57067 Left Hand
	D18885540	1	Guard	From Serial or Engine Number 57068 Left Hand
41	D28885040	2	Brace	
42	D28181052	1	Frame Assy	
43	D28181056	1	Trap	
44	D43429200	1	Housing	
45	D43429300	1	Punch	
46	D43429400	1	Latch	
47	D28181054	1	Support	
48	D28885309	1	Plate	
49	D45738900	1	Hose Clip	
50	D45750100	1	Cap	
76	D28885332	1	Case Assy	8000 L
	D28885425	1	Case Assy	6600 L
78	D28780531	1	Warn Indicator	
79	D45084700	1	Work Light	
80	D28885435	1	Channel	
81	D28885446	1	Profile	
83	D28885333	1	Case Assy	8000 L
	D28885426	1	Case Assy	6600 L
90	D18885219	1	Guard	8000 L
	D18885380	1	Plate	6600 L
95	D28780748	1	Retainer	
96	D46490095	1	Cover	
97	D28782508	1	Cover	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58419
98	D46488800	1	Gasket	


22
18
21
13
15
20
19
8
14
9
10
25
23
24
17
11
7
6
5
4
38
37
36
37
35
34
3
2
3
2
29
32
34
33
1
28
26
27
32
28
27
31
31
30
30
D-ZIZE-003-B

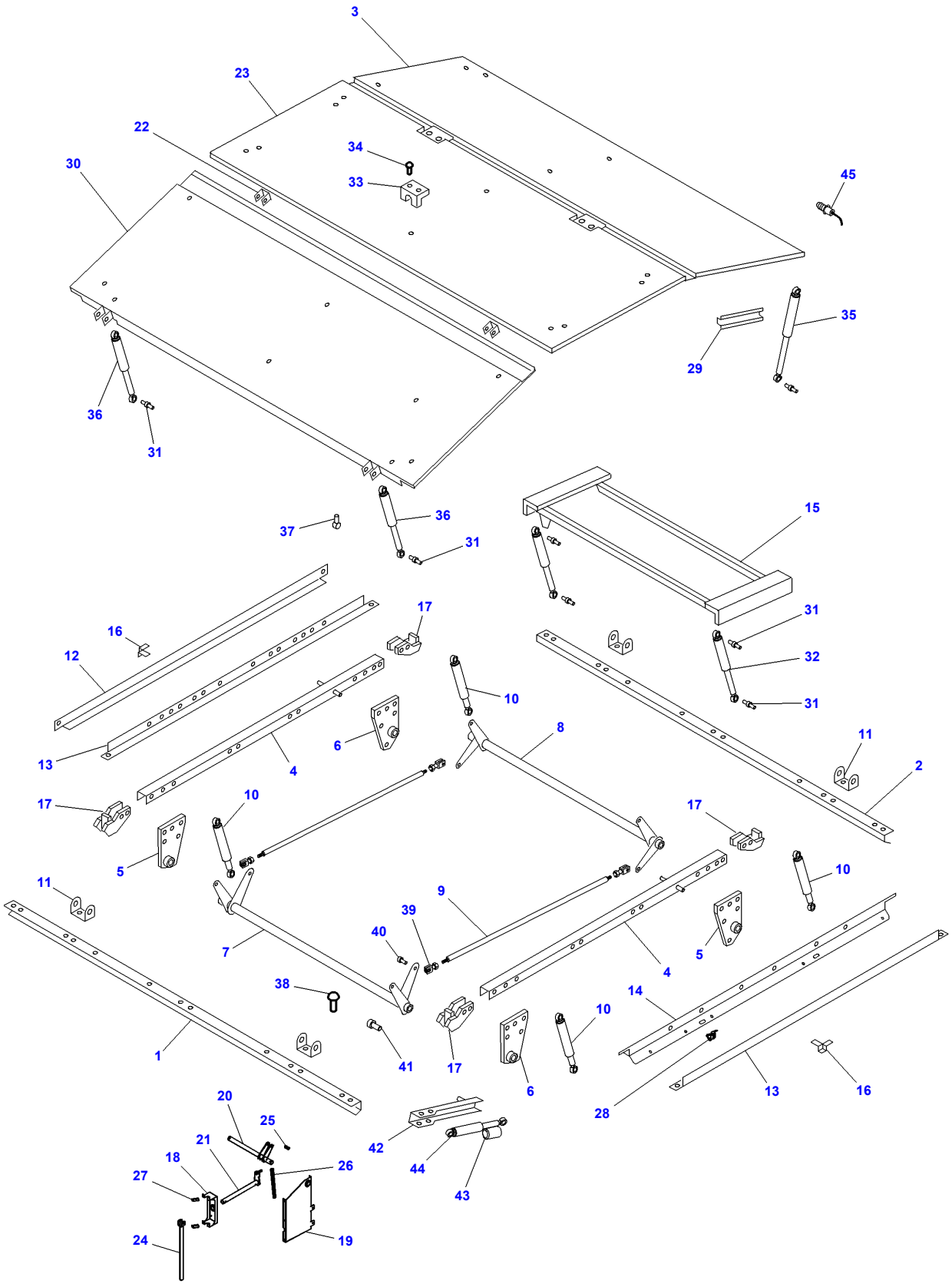
Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Guards - Grain Tank Bottom Page 009-0006

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28880377	1	Profile	
2	D20400506	X	Washer	
3	D40405100	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
4	D28880234	1	Plate	
5	D20400405	4	Washer	
6	D40402400	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
7	D28882020	1	Grain Tank	
8	D41711100	1	Flange	
9	D41705500	1	Bearing Ball	
10	D41712200	1	Flange	
11	D28885559	1	Auger	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57269
	D28885560	1	Auger	[B]
	D28885552	1	Shaft	Right Hand
13	D28885616	1	Tube	
14	D28880338	1	Rod	
15	D28230632	1	Pin	
18	D28851231	1	Hinge	
19	D28880241	1	Plate	
20	D28851230	1	Hinge	
21	D44358000	2	Hair Pin	
22	D45059300	1	Ram	[A]
23	D28885240	1	Lever	[A]
24	D28230632	1	Pin	[A]
25	D41408800	2	Split Pin	[A]
26	D28382078	1	Deflector	
27	D28382023	2	Deflector	
28	D28382024	2	Rail	
29	D28382022	1	Deflector	
30	D40405100	20	Hex. Sock. Screw	
31	D20400506	20	Washer	
32	D41013500	22	Nut	
33	D40407800	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
34	D20400416	8	Washer	
35	D41087600	4	Locknut	
36	D40407800	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
37	D20400416	8	Washer	
38	D41087600	6	Locknut	

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
FOOTNOTE [B] GRASS SEED AUGER


3
23
22
30
34
33
45
35
29
36
31
37
36
31
15
31
32
31
16
12
17
13
4
6
10
8
11
2
17
10
5
11
1
9
39
40
7
38
41
17
6
10
14
28
13
16
20
25
21
18
27
26
24
19
42
44
43

D-ZIZF-008-A

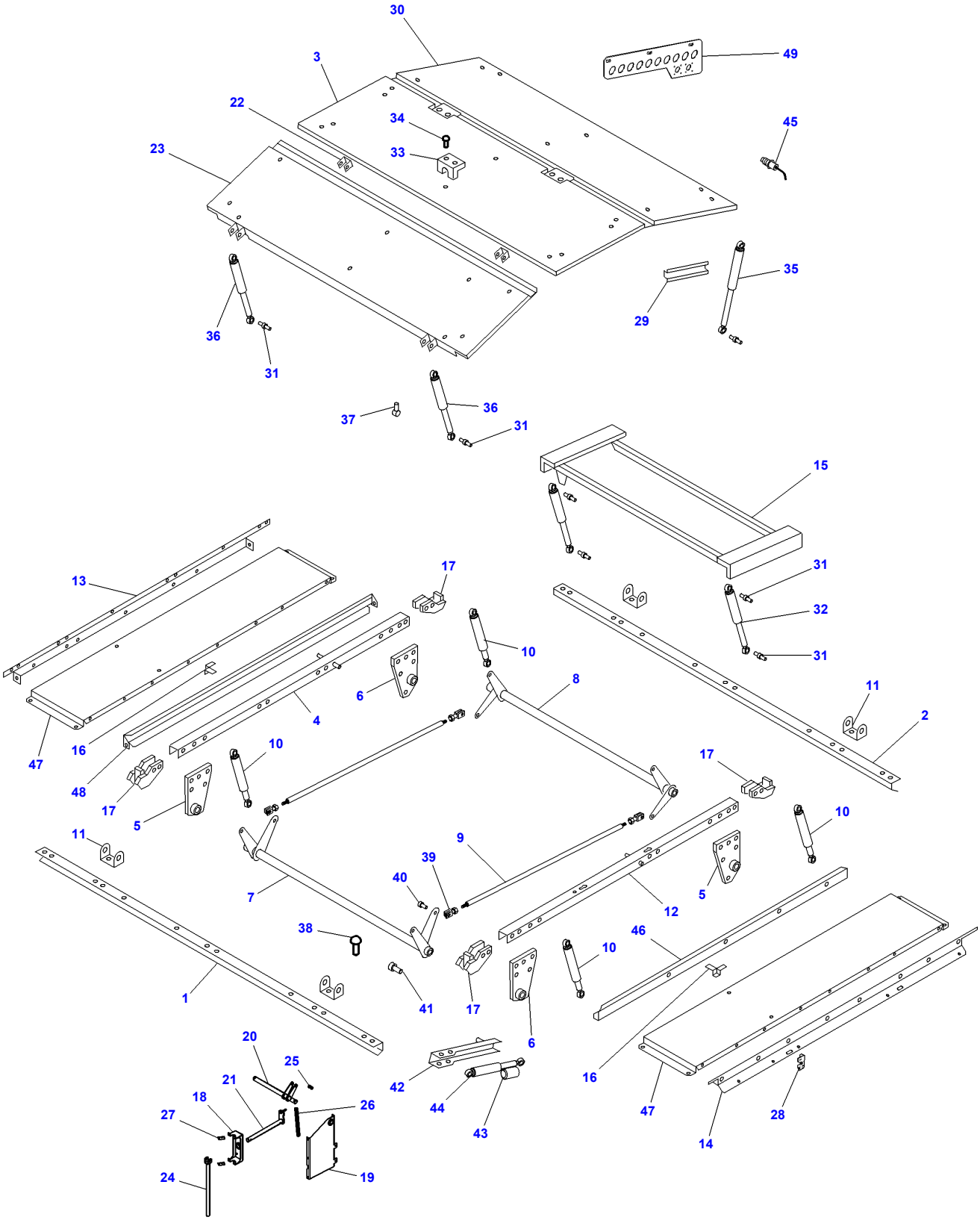
Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Grain Tank Covers - 8000 L Page 009-0007

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28882070	1	Frame	
2	D28882071	1	Frame	
3	D18885488	1	Shutter	
4	D28885450	2	Frame	
5	D28885457	2	Plate	
6	D28885458	2	Plate	
7	D28885460	1	Clevis Pin	
8	D28885465	1	Clevis Pin	
9	D28885467	2	Rod	
10	D28885469	4	Lever	
11	D28885477	4	Hinge	
12	D28885481	1	Frame	
13	D28885483	2	Fence	
14	D28885487	1	Frame	
15	D28885491	1	Frame	
16	D28885493	3	Strap	
17	D28885495	4	Console	
18	D18885503	1	Angle	[A]
19	D28885506	1	Console	[A]
20	D28885510	1	Lever	[A]
21	D28885513	1	Clevis Pin	[A]
22	D28885520	2	Latch	
23	D18885478	1	Shutter	
24	D28885532	1	Handle	[A]
25	D28885535	2	Hinge	[A]
26	D28885536	1	Lever	[A]
27	D28885537	2	Setscrew	[A]
28	D28885538	1	Console	
29	D28885539	1	Brace	[A]
30	D18885561	1	Shutter	
31	D28885568	6	Bolt	
32	D28885569	2	Arm	
33	D43419900	1	Lock	
34	D44732700	1	Grommet	
35	D45056600	2	Gas Strut	
36	D45061901	2	Gas Strut	
37	D45698800	1	Toggle	[A]
38	D45699000	1	Toggle	[A]
39	D45904500	10	Clevis	
40	D45904700	10	Bolt	
41	D46480900	4	Bumper	
42	D28885452	1	Console	[B]
43	D45059300	1	Ram	[B]
44	D28751095	1	Pin	
45	D28780531	1	Warn Indicator	

FOOTNOTE [A] MANUAL GRAIN TANK HATCH
FOOTNOTE [B] ELECTRIC GRAIN TANK HATCH


30
3
22
23
34
33
49
45
35
29
36
31
37
36
31
15
31
32
31
11
2
13
17
10
8
6
4
16
47
48
17
10
5
11
9
39
40
7
38
1
41
17
6
12
17
10
5
10
46
10
16
42
44
43
20
25
21
18
27
26
24
19
47
28
14

D-ZIZF-009-A

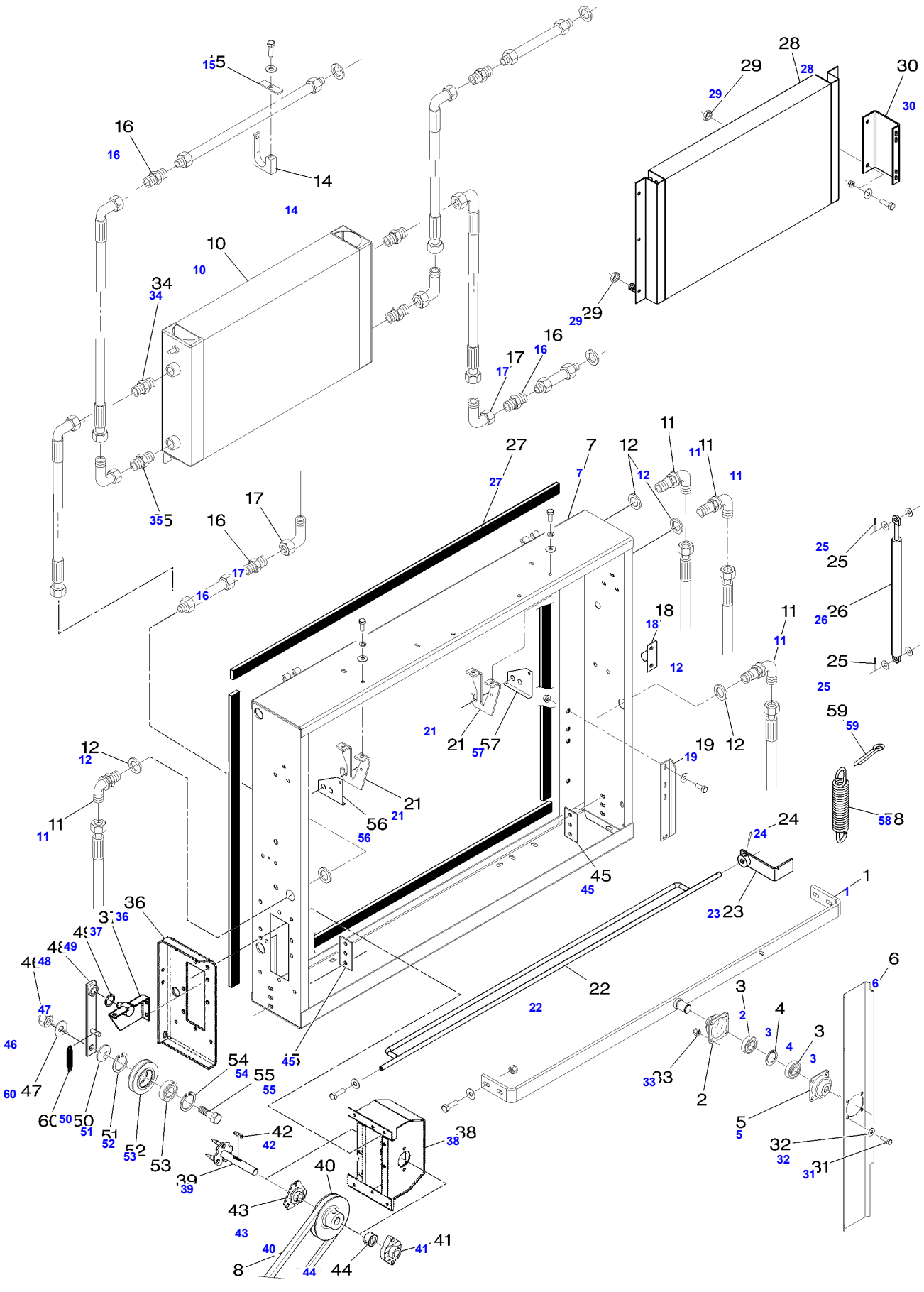
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28882070	1	Frame	
2	D28882071	1	Frame	
3	D18885482	1	Shutter	
4	D28885585	1	Frame	
5	D28885457	2	Plate	
6	D28885458	2	Plate	
7	D28885460	1	Clevis Pin	
8	D28885465	1	Clevis Pin	
9	D28885601	2	Rod	
10	D28885469	4	Lever	
11	D28885477	4	Hinge	
12	D28885607	1	Frame	
13	D28885604	1	Frame	
14	D28885606	1	Frame	
15	D28885491	1	Frame	
16	D28885493	3	Strap	
17	D28885495	4	Console	
18	D18885503	1	Angle	[A]
19	D28885506	1	Console	[A]
20	D28885510	1	Lever	[A]
21	D28885609	1	Clevis Pin	[A]
22	D28885520	2	Latch	
23	D18885588	1	Shutter	
24	D28885532	1	Handle	[A]
25	D28885535	2	Hinge	[A]
26	D28885617	1	Lever	[A]
27	D28885537	2	Setscrew	[A]
28	D28885586	1	Console	
29	D28885539	1	Brace	[A]
30	D18885589	1	Cover	
31	D28885568	6	Bolt	
32	D28885569	2	Arm	
33	D43419900	1	Lock	
34	D44732700	1	Grommet	
35	D45056600	2	Gas Strut	
36	D45061901	2	Gas Strut	
37	D45698800	1	Toggle	[A]
38	D45699000	1	Toggle	[A]
39	D45904500	10	Clevis	
40	D45904700	10	Bolt	
41	D46480900	4	Bumper	
42	D28885452	1	Console	[B]
43	D45080018	1	Ram	[B]
44	D28751095	1	Pin	
45	D28780531	1	Warn Indicator	
46	D28885595	1	Frame	
47	D18885592	2	Extension	
48	D28885603	1	Frame	
49	D28885624	1	Holder	

FOOTNOTE [A] MANUAL GRAIN TANK HATCH
FOOTNOTE [B] ELECTRIC GRAIN TANK HATCH

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-AZZA-003-A



D-AZZA-003-A

Massey Ferguson

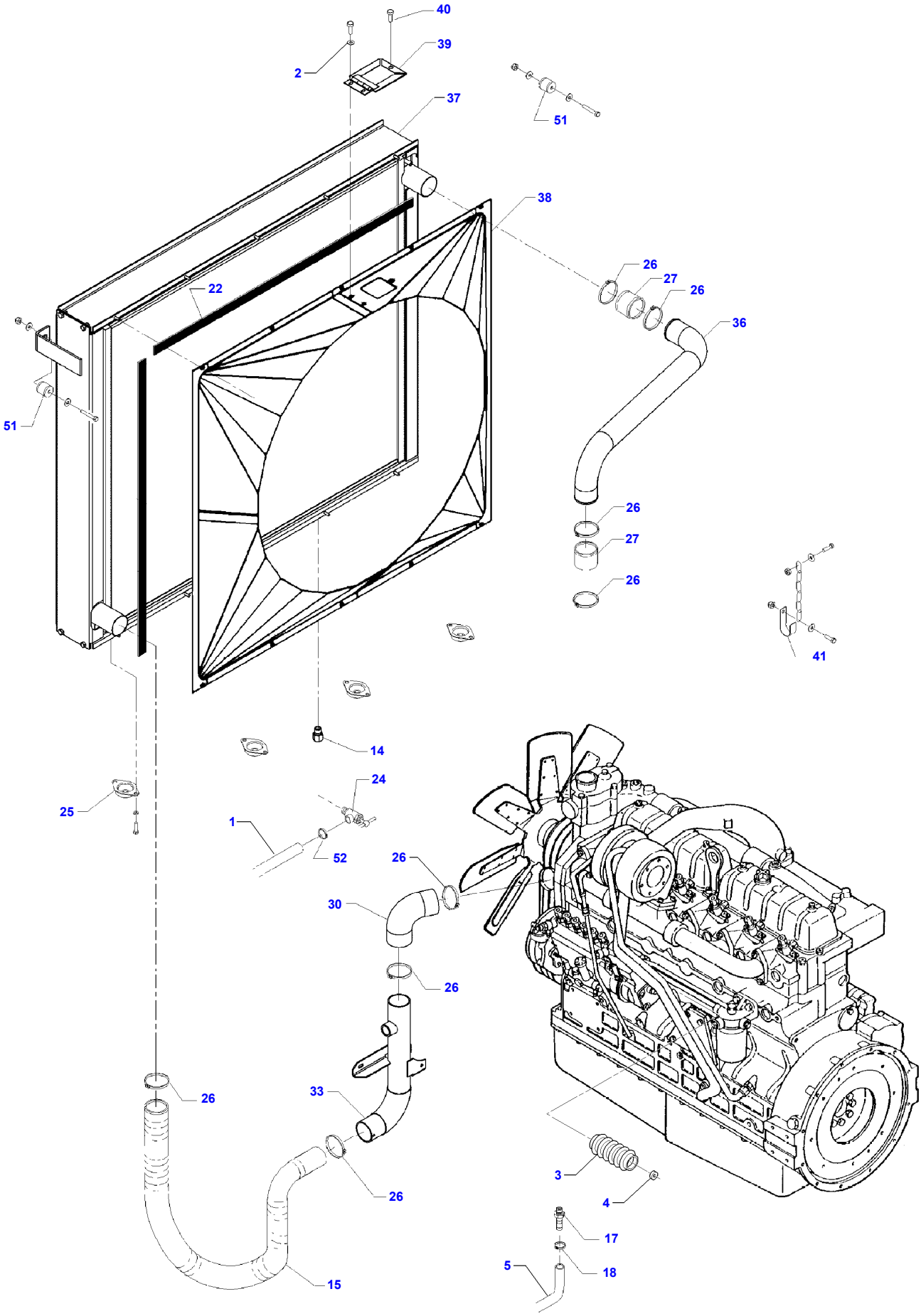
MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Hydraulic Cooler Page 010-0001

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28786688	1	Bracket	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57033
2	D28770432	1	Bearing Carrier	
3	D41622800	2	Bearing Ball	
4	D42502300	1	Circlip	
5	D28770432	1	Bearing Carrier	
6	D28784196	1	Blade	
7	D28786680	1	Support	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57033
8	D28786813	1	Belt	
10	D28782277	1	Oil Cooler	
11	D45269900	4	Connector	
12	D20400439	16	Washer	
14	D45739700	1	Support	
15	D28784251	1	Plate	
16	D45254500	3	Union	
17	D45264300	3	Connectors	
18	D28786523	1	Support	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57033
19	D28784240	1	Reinforcement	
21	D28781548	2	Support	
22	D28786681	1	Clamp	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57033
23	D28786118	1	Pedal	
24	D42605100	1	Pin	
25	D41404200	6	Split Pin	
26	D45056700	2	Gas Strut	
27	D44740600	X	Strip	25 M
28	D28784065	1	Condenser	
29	D28784082	2	Nut	
30	D28784198	2	Fitting	
31	D40404900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
32	D20400506	4	Washer	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
33	D41087500	4	Locknut	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
34	D45251500	4	Union	
35	D45264300	2	Connectors	
36	D28786635	1	Plate	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
37	D28786228	1	Bracket	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
38	D28786709	1	Support	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
39	D28788536	1	Clevis Pin	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 58952
40	D28786226	1	Pulley	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
41	D41717100	1	Bearing	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
42	D43102200	1	Key	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
43	D41713600	1	Bearing	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
44	D28781721	1	Ring	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
45	D28786838	2	Plate	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
46	D41011100	1	Nut	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
47	D20400459	1	Washer	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
48	D28786766	1	Arm	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
49	D42501400	1	Circlip	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
50	D28380003	1	Ring	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
51	D42514000	1	Circlip	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325

https://truckmanualshub.com/

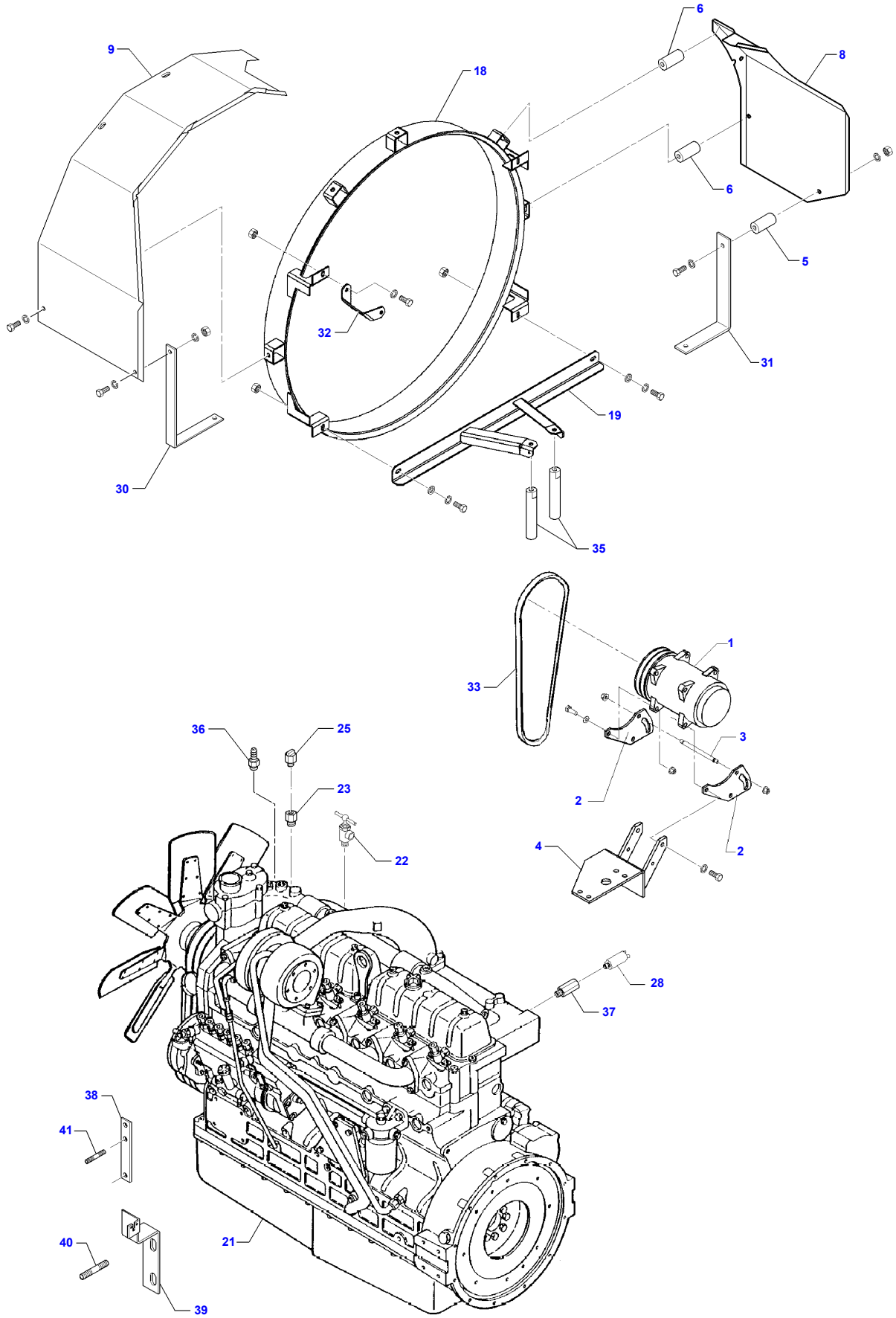
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
52	D28785815	1	Roller	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
53	D41622800	1	Bearing Ball	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
54	D42514000	1	Circlip	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
55	D28760328	1	Bolt	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
56	D28781549	1	Lock	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
57	D28781550	1	Lock	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
58	D28761862	1	Tension Spring	
59	D41408700	1	Split Pin	
60	D28761057	1	Spring	


40
39
2
37
51
38
26
27
26
36
22
51
26
27
26
41
14
24
25
1
52
26
30
26
33
26
26
3
4
17
5
18
15

D-AZZB-003-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D44717700	X	Hose	
2	D42555500	2	Circlip	
3	D46437700	1	Rubber	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 56941
4	D28786640	1	Bush	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 56941
5	D44748200	X	Hose	See Page - Reference Number 009-0005/5
14	D28786094	1	Stud	
15	D46449300	1	Hose	
17	D28785114	1	Connector	
18	D45728500	2	Clamp	
22	D44740600	X	Strip	25 M
24	D46422300	1	Cock	
25	D28786348	4	Rubber	
26	D45728500	X	Clamp	
27	D28785067	2	Hose	
30	D46425300	1	Hose	
33	D28782295	1	Retainer	
36	D28782388	1	Tube	
37	D28782255	1	Cooler	
38	D28782330	1	Guard	
39	D28782336	1	Cover	
40	D43427200	1	Pin	
41	D28788354	1	Strap	
51	D46482000	2	Damper	
52	D45726800	1	Clamp	



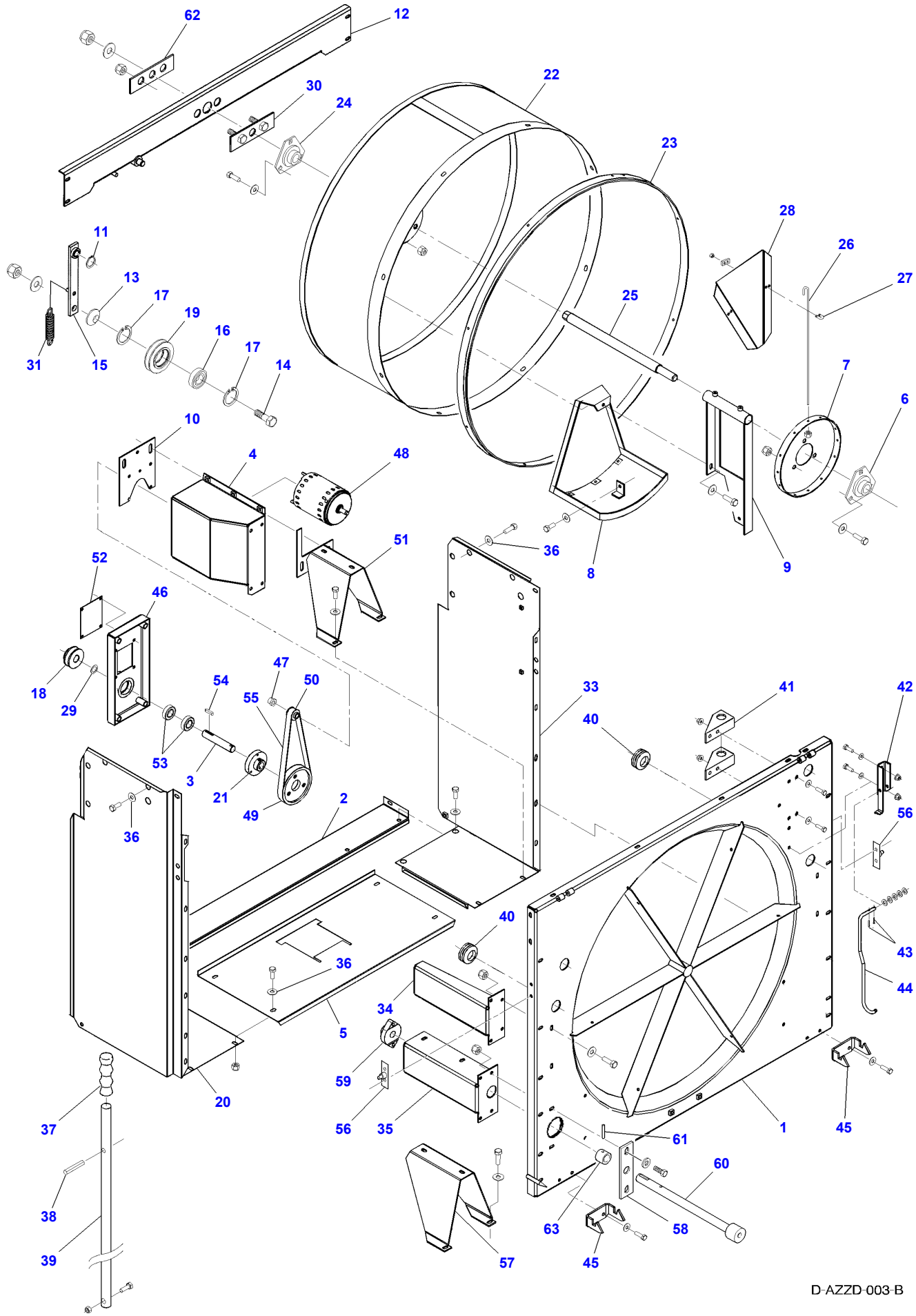
D-AZZC-003-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D45080062	1	Compressor	
	D45000198	1	Kit, Compressor	
2	D28785046	2	Bracket	
3	D28785047	1	Shaft	
4	D28785730	1	Bracket	
5	D28786172	1	Spacer	
6	D28786639	2	Spacer	
8	D28785989	1	Guard	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57584
	D28786862	1	Cover	From Serial or Engine Number 57585
9	D28785987	1	Guard	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57584
	D28786860	1	Guard	From Serial or Engine Number 57585
18	D28785985	1	Ring	
19	D28782326	1	Bracket	
21	V832857776	1	Engine	MF 7254 Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D46490003
	V832857777	1	Engine	MF 7256 Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D46490004
22	D46422300	1	Cock	
23	D28786662	1	Nipple	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 56941
25	D44900617	1	Sensor	
28	D44900586	1	Gauge	
30	D28785990	1	Retainer	
31	D28785991	1	Retainer	
32	D28782327	1	Retainer	
33	D41990014	1	V Belt	
35	D28785226	2	Extension	
36	D28782261	1	Connector	
37	D28786520	1	Nipple	
38	D28786794	2	Lever	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57606
39	D28786671	1	Clamp	
40	D28751580	1	Stud	
41	D28751580	1	Stud	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57606

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-AZZD-003-B



Massey Ferguson

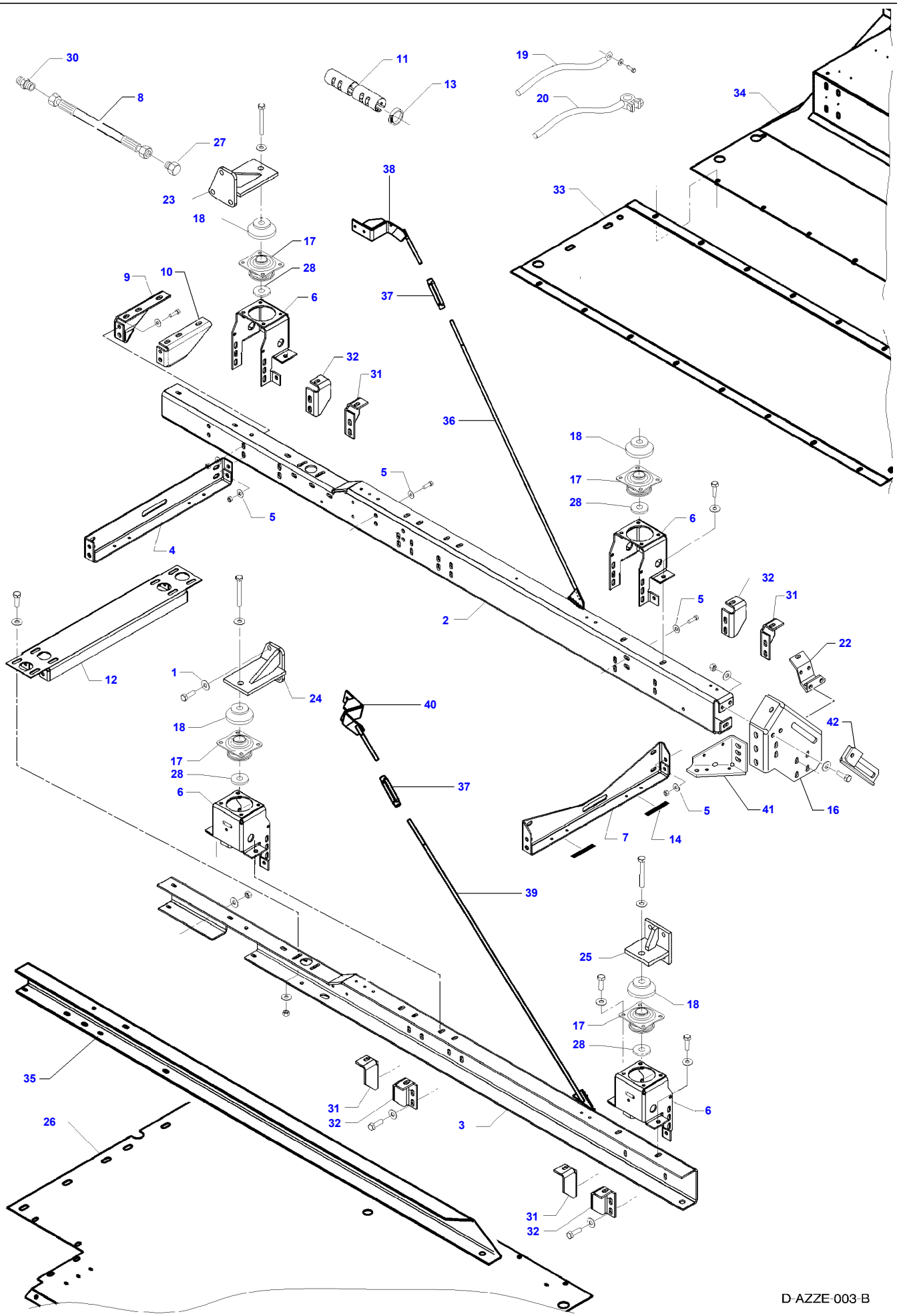
MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Rotary Screen Page 010-0004

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28786209	1	Plate	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57229
2	D28782251	1	Shield	
3	D28785612	1	Shaft	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
4	D28785615	1	Bracket	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
5	D28784231	1	Plate	
6	D41713600	1	Bearing	
7	D28780096	1	Hub	
8	D28781043	1	Plate	
9	D28781045	1	Bracket	
10	D28786587	1	Plate	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
11	D42501400	1	Circlip	
12	D28785952	1	Support	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57229
13	D28380003	1	Ring	
14	D28760328	1	Bolt	
15	D28786092	1	Arm	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57229
16	D41622800	1	Bearing Ball	
17	D42514000	2	Circlip	
18	D28780114	1	Pulley	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
19	D28785815	1	Roller	
20	D28782253	1	Plate	Left Hand
21	D28785611	1	Hub	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
22	D28780984	1	Strainer	
23	D28781010	1	Seal	
24	D41713600	1	Bearing	
25	D28788537	1	Shaft	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 58952
26	D28780094	12	Spoke	
27	D43405900	2	Bracket	
28	D28781763	1	Blade	
29	D20400641	1	Washer	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
30	D28780954	1	Plate	
31	D28761057	1	Spring	
33	D28782252	1	Plate	Right Hand Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
	D28786519	1	Plate	Right Hand From Serial or Engine Number 57229
34	D28781157	2	Bracket	
35	D28781155	1	Bearing Carrier	
36	D20400411	X	Washer	
37	D43384000	1	Lever	
38	D42609300	1	Pin	
39	D28781146	1	Lever	
40	D44732500	2	Grommet	
41	D28781145	2	Fitting	
42	D28781762	1	Support	
43	D41404200	1	Split Pin	
44	D28781761	1	Support	
45	D28786109	2	Hook	
46	D28786447	1	Housing	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
47	D28786452	1	Nut	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
48	D28786453	1	Electric Motor	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
	D44900573	1	Relay	80A Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
	D44900574	1	Fuse	40A Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
	D44900575	1	Fuse Holder	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
	D45010068	1	Case Assy	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
49	D28786510	1	Pulley	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
50	D28786559	1	Drift	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
51	D28786600	1	Reinforcement	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
52	D28786601	1	Cover	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
53	D41616800	2	Bearing Ball	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
54	D43102200	1	Key	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
55	D41990025	1	Belt	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
56	D28786522	2	Support	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57229
57	D28786227	1	Reinforcement	
58	D28781198	1	Plate	
59	D41717100	1	Bearing	
60	D28781716	1	Shaft	
61	D42612000	1	Pin	
62	D28780966	1	Plate	
63	D28781695	1	Ring	

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-AZZE-003-B



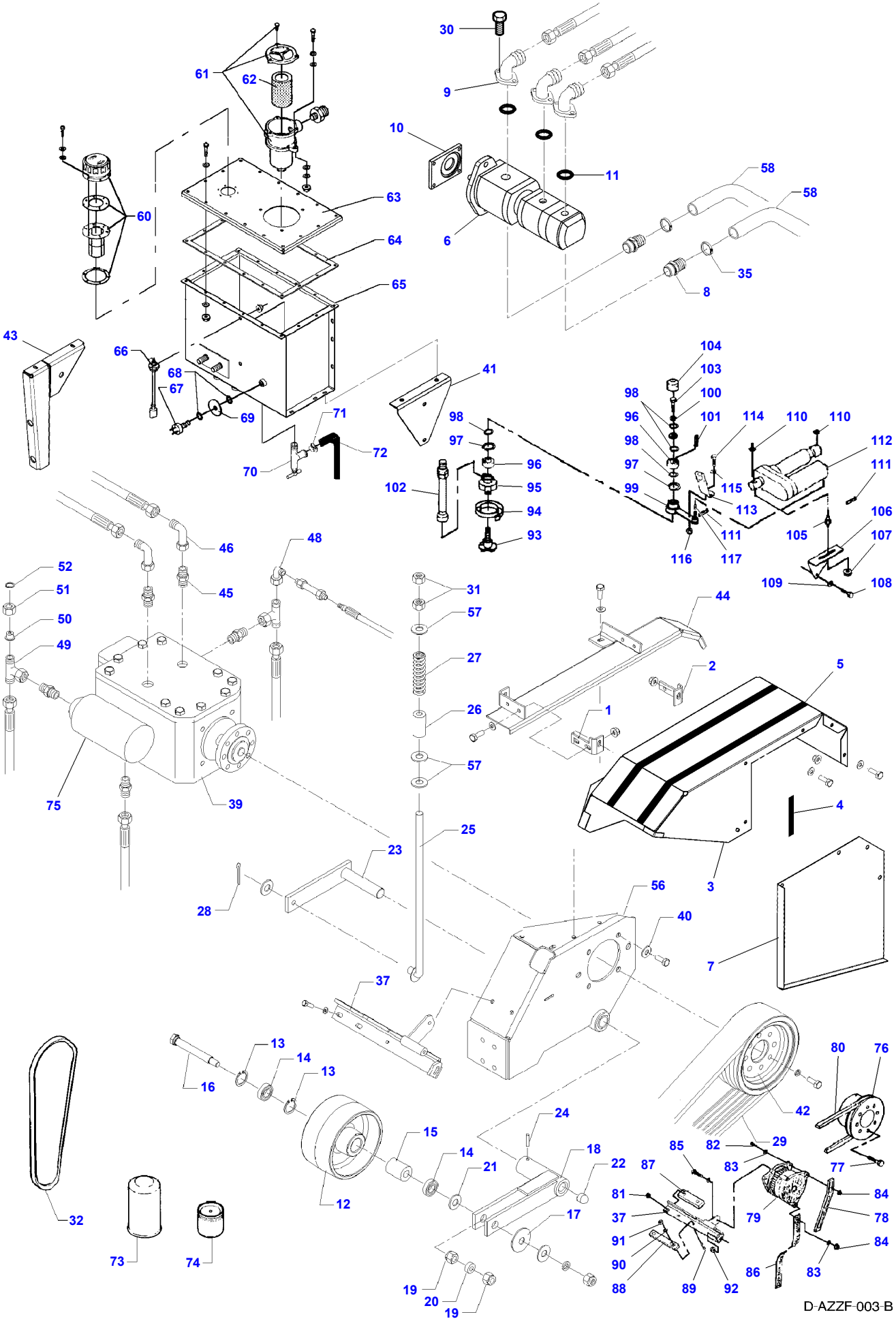
D-AZZE-003-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D20400426	X	Washer	
2	D28782248	1	Member	Right Hand
3	D28782249	1	Member	Left Hand
4	D28784172	1	Crossmember	
5	D20400473	X	Washer	
6	D28784171	4	Support	
7	D28785043	1	Stay	
8	D45130033	1	Hydr Hose	
9	D28784252	1	Support	Right Hand
10	D28784253	1	Support	Left Hand
11	D28280782	1	Guard	
12	D28784170	1	Bracket	
13	338617X1		Hose Clip	
14	D44740000	X	Profile	5 M
16	D28784169	1	Fitting	
17	D46406600	4	Damper	
18	D28781296	4	Spacer	
19	D28781928	1	Harness	See Page - Reference Number 012-0007/18
20	D28785949	1	Cable	See Page - Reference Number 012-0007/21
22	D28786592	1	Support	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57839
23	D28782040	1	Suspension	
24	D28782039	1	Suspension	
25	D28770293	1	Suspension	
26	D28182191	1	Roof	
27	D28781170	1	Plug	
28	D28781297	4	Spacer	
30	D45251100	1	Union	
31	D28785166	4	Plate	
32	D28785167	4	Plate	
33	D28182273	1	Plate	
34	D28182194	1	Roof	
35	D28782401	1	Support	
36	D28786624	1	Stem	
37	D41035100	2	Tensioner	
38	D28786630	1	Support	
39	D28786620	1	Stem	
40	D28786633	1	Support	
41	D28786567	1	Plate	From Serial or Engine Number 58114
42	D28786870	1	Actuator	From Serial or Engine Number 57723

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-AZZF-003-B



Massey Ferguson

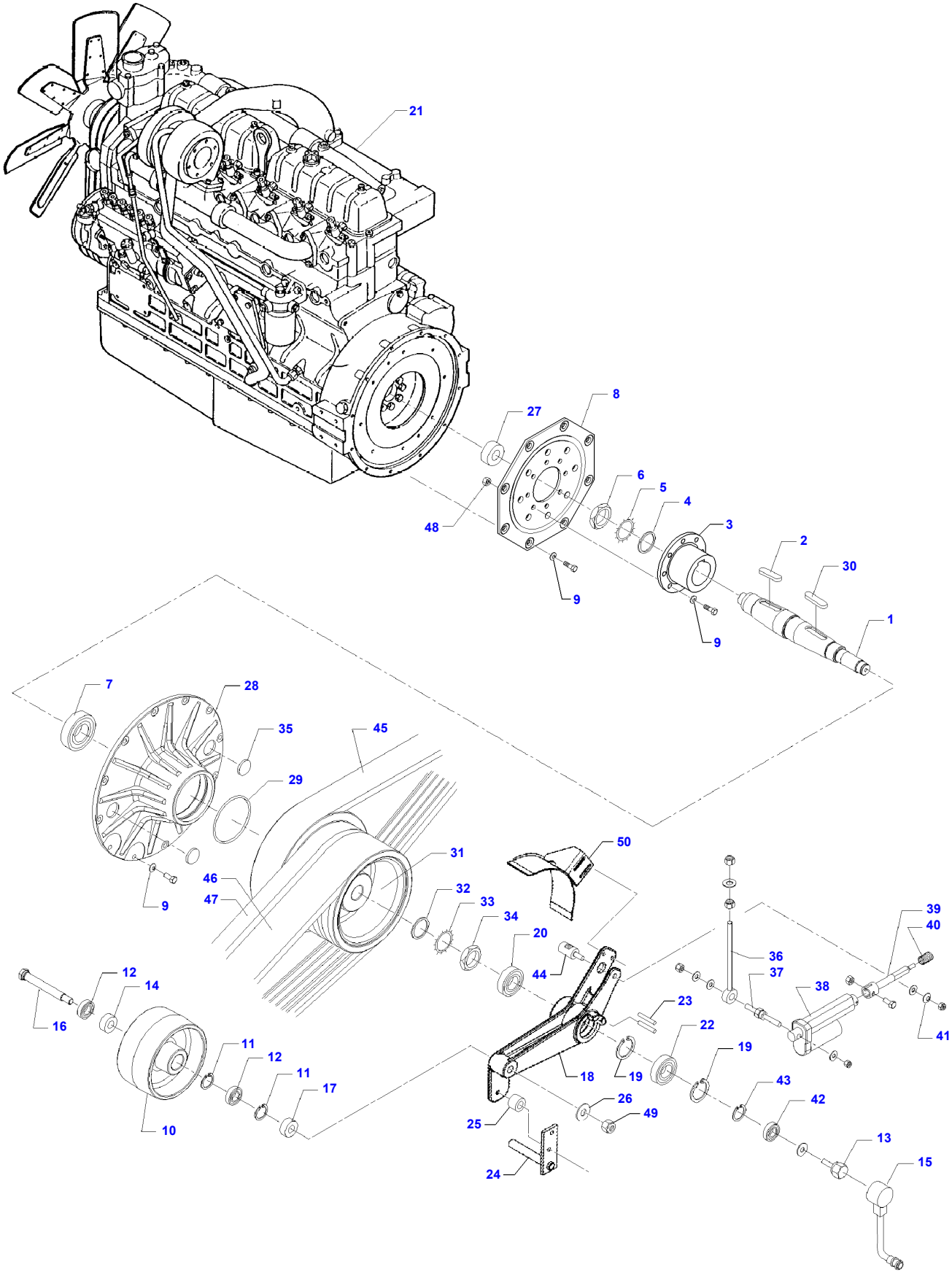
MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Hydrostatic Pump And Hydraulic Pump Page 010-0006

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28781370	1	Support	
2	D28781371	1	Support	
3	D28785426	1	Guard	
4	D44740000	1	Profile	5 M
5	D44740800	1	Strip	
6	D45169000	1	Hydraulic Pump	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57564
7	D28785427	1	Cover	
8	D28885062	1	Connector	
9	D45239800	3	Connector	
10	D28751567	1	Flange	
11	D45463200	3	O Ring	
12	D28780486	1	Pulley	
13	D42513700	1	Circlip	
14	D41624100	1	Bearing Assy	
15	D28780007	1	Ring	
16	D28780008	1	Bolt	
17	D28380003	1	Ring	
18	D28781992	1	Support	MF 7256
	D28781993	1	Arm	MF 7254
19	D28780777	2	Eccentric	
20	D28780776	1	Spacer	
21	D20400437	1	Washer	
22	D45744200	1	Ferrule	
23	D28780197	1	Arm	
24	D42621900	1	Pin	
25	D28780195	1	Spindle	
26	D28780196	1	Pipe	
27	D28210881	1	Comp.Spring	
28	D41410700	1	Split Pin	
29	**D41990062**	1	Belt	MF 7256 See Page - Reference Number 010-0007/45
	D41990063	1	Belt	MF 7254 See Page - Reference Number 010-0007/45
30	D40688800	6	Screw	
31	D41010900	2	Nut	
32	**D41903700**	2	Belt	
35	D45727500	2	Clamp	
37	D28781312	1	Bracket	
39	D45161000	1	Hydraulic Pump	MF 7254
	D45163000	1	Hydraulic Pump	MF 7256
40	D20400446	4	Washer	
41	D28785518	1	Support	
42	D28750079	1	Pulley	MF 7254
	D28780058	1	Pulley	MF 7256
43	D28785416	1	Cover	
44	D28780854	1	Panel	
45	D45251100	5	Union	
46	D45264200	2	Union	
48	D45258700	1	Connector	
49	D45267200	1	Union	
50	D45219900	1	Plug	
51	D45204800	1	Union Nut	
52	D42501600	1	Circlip	
56	D28785164	1	Bracket	
57	D20400423	3	Washer	
58	D28782308	2	Hose	
60	**D45103000**	1	Filter	
61	D45165800	1	Seal	
62	**D45165900**	1	Filter	
63	D28781818	1	Plate	
64	D28781819	1	Kit, Seal	
65	D28781816	1	Tank	
66	D45080021	1	Dipstick	
67	D44900617	1	Sensor	
68	D45201600	2	Packing	
69	D28780947	1	Washer	
70	D46422300	1	Cock	
71	D45726800	1	Clamp	
72	D44741000	X	Hose	40 M
73	**V836662111**	1	Filter	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
74	1896287M91	2	Fuel Element	
75	D45161300	1	Oil Filter	
76	D28781123	1	Pulley	
77	D40427000	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
78	D28780603	1	Tensioner	
79	D46446700	1	Alternator	
80	D41904200	1	Belt	
81	D41013600	2	Nut	
82	D40405000	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
83	D20400506	3	Washer	
84	D41013500	3	Nut	
85	D40425100	1	Screw	
86	D28760642	1	Earth Strap	
87	D28780002	1	Fitting	
88	D28780001	1	Fitting	
89	D40407800	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
90	D20400471	1	Washer	
91	D41087600	1	Locknut	
92	D41013500	X	Nut	
93	D28781292	1	Regulator	
93	D28781295	1	Shaft	
94	D28781077	1	Spring	
95	D28781182	1	Bearing Housing	
96	D41616600	2	Bearing Ball	
97	D42512600	2	Circlip	
98	D42501300	4	Circlip	
99	D28781071	1	Bearing Housing	
100	D28781072	1	Washer	
101	D42601000	1	Pin	
102	D28781064	1	Sensor	
103	D40424700	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
104	D28781057	1	Cover	
105	D28784285	1	Pin	
106	D28786989	1	Console	
107	D41013500	4	Nut	
108	D40404900	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
109	D20400506	3	Washer	
110	D20400404	2	Washer	
111	D41402800	2	Pin	
112	D28781027	1	Actuator	
113	D28780834	1	Retainer	
114	D40402400	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
115	D20400404	1	Washer	
116	D41087400	1	Locknut	
117	D28786720	1	Extension	


21
8
27
6
5
4
3
2
30
48
9
9
1
7
28
35
45
29
31
50
46
47
32
33
34
20
44
9
12
14
16
11
12
11
17
10
39
40
36
37
38
23
22
19
41
18
19
43
42
26
49
25
13
15
24

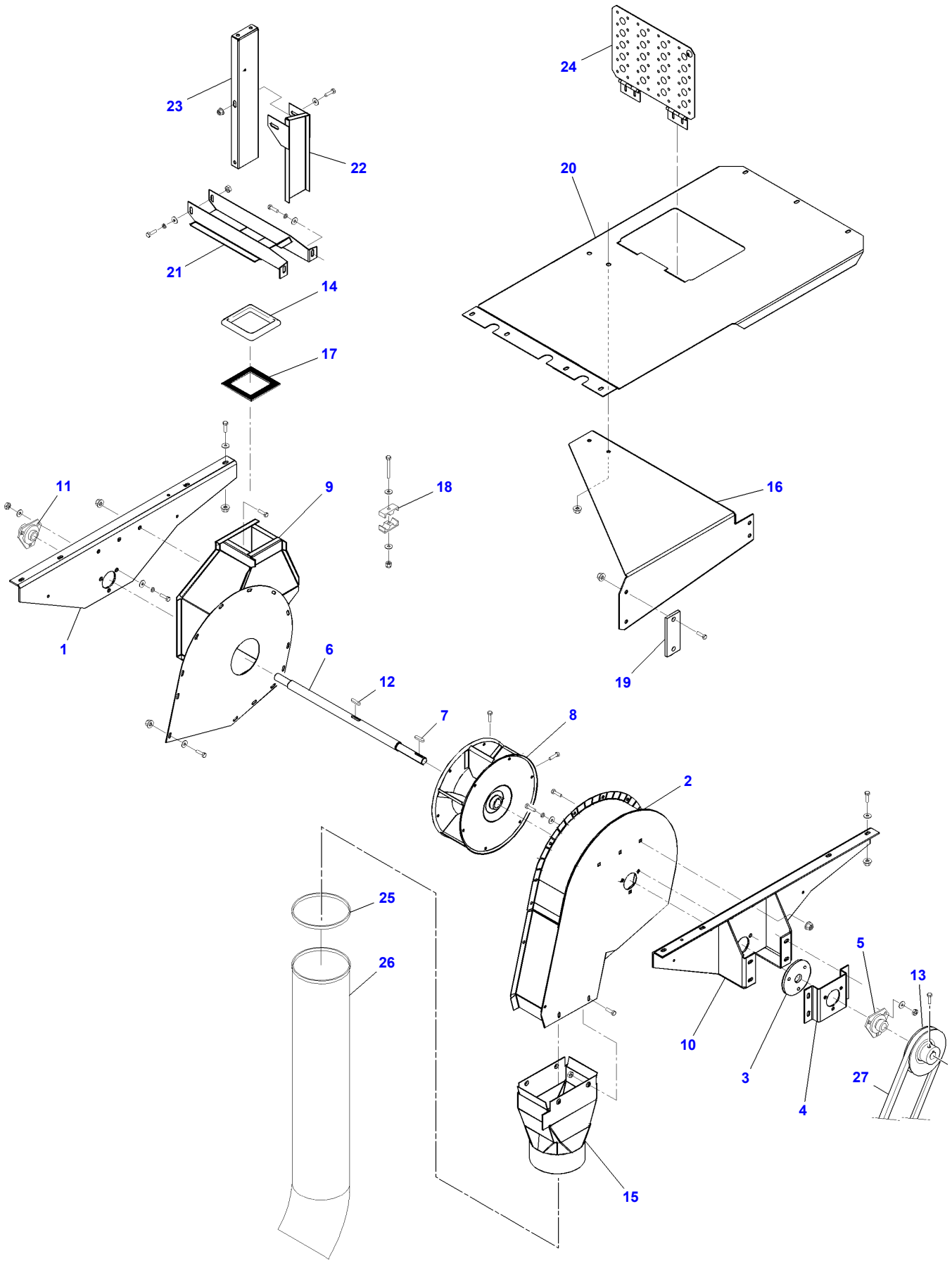
D-AZZG-003-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Power Take-Off Page 010-0007

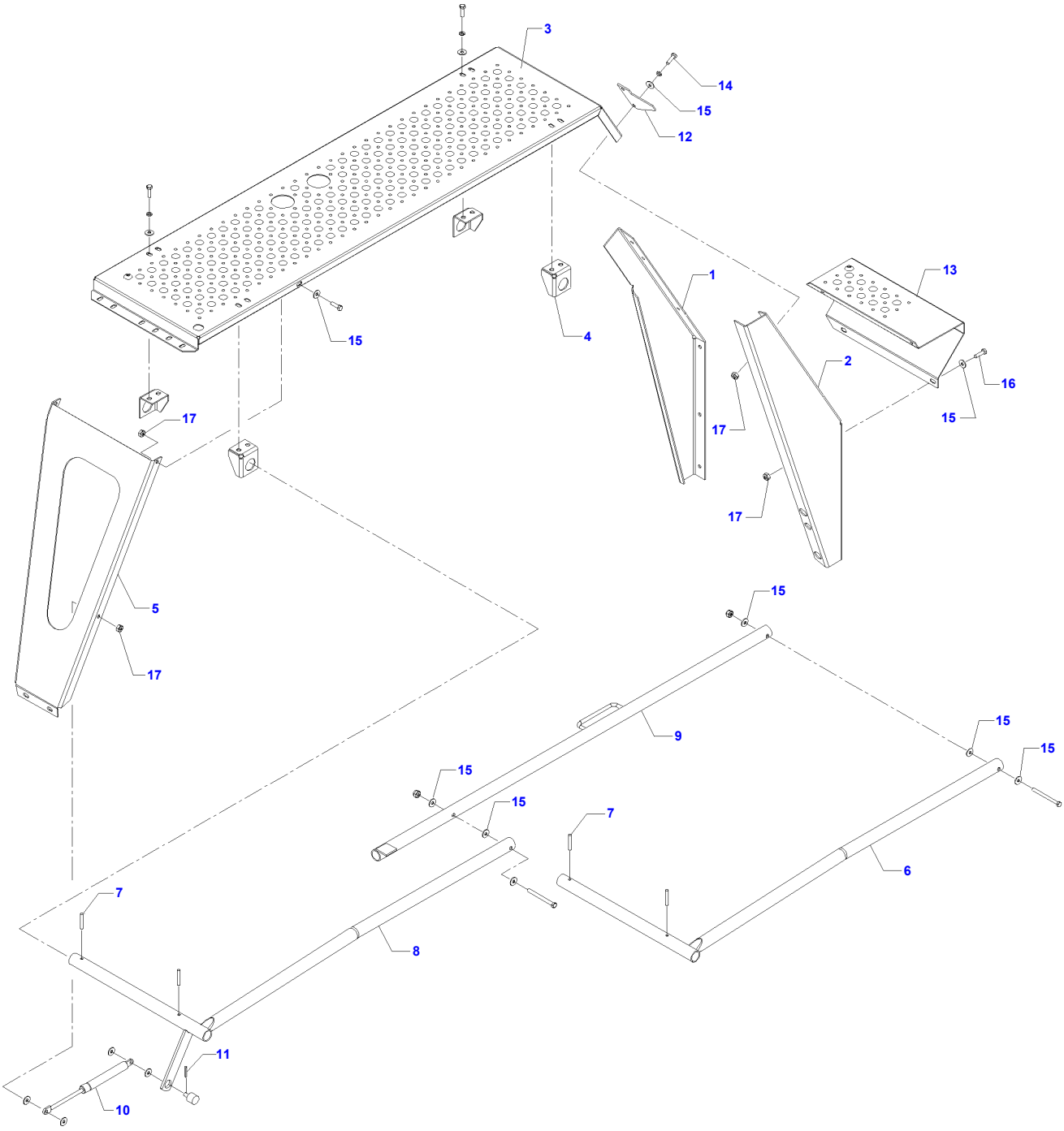
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28780616	1	Shaft	
2	D43110600	1	Key	
3	D28780615	1	Hub	
4	D25700260	1	Washer	
5	D28780617	1	Washer	
6	D25700322	1	Nut	
7	D41629600	1	Bearing Ball	
8	D28788467	1	Plate	
9	D41112500	20	Washer	
10	D28780900	1	Pulley	MF 7256
	D28880196	1	Pulley	MF 7254
11	D42513700	2	Circlip	
12	D41622700	2	Bearing Ball	
13	**D28780516**	1	Inductive Taker	
14	D28780007	1	Ring	
15	**D28780514**	1	Sensor	
16	D28780008	1	Bolt	
17	D28380003	1	Ring	
18	D28787005	1	Lever	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57142
19	D42514500	2	Circlip	
20	D41622900	1	Bearing Ball	
21	V832857776	1	Engine	MF 7254 Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D46490003
	V832857777	1	Engine	MF 7256 Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D46490004
22	D41623000	1	Bear. 6207 2rs	
23	D42605600	2	Pin	
24	D28785519	1	Guard	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57142
25	D28780224	1	Spacer	
26	D28181284	1	Washer	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57701
27	D28780805	1	Bush	
28	D28780061	1	Bearing Carrier	
29	D45470800	1	O Ring	
30	D43110600	1	Key	
31	D28785025	1	Pulley	
32	D28730018	1	Washer	
33	D28710736	1	Lock Washer	
34	D28710073	1	Nut	
35	D45746700	2	Plug	
36	D28780843	1	Bolt	
37	D28786881	1	Pivot	
38	D28786908	1	Actuator	
39	D28780247	1	Bolt	
40	D28780182	1	Spring	
41	D41112300	1	Washer	
42	D41622600	1	Bearing Ball	
43	D42502800	1	Circlip	
44	D28780250	1	Pin	
45	**D41990062**	1	Belt	MF 7256 See Page - Reference Number 010-0006/29
	D41990063	1	Belt	MF 7254 See Page - Reference Number 010-0006/29
46	**D41990060**	1	Belt	See Page - Reference Number 011-0001/47
47	**D41978100**	1	V Belt	
48	D41010800	8	Nut	
49	D41087900	1	Locknut	
50	D28785370	1	Band	



D-AZZH-003-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/

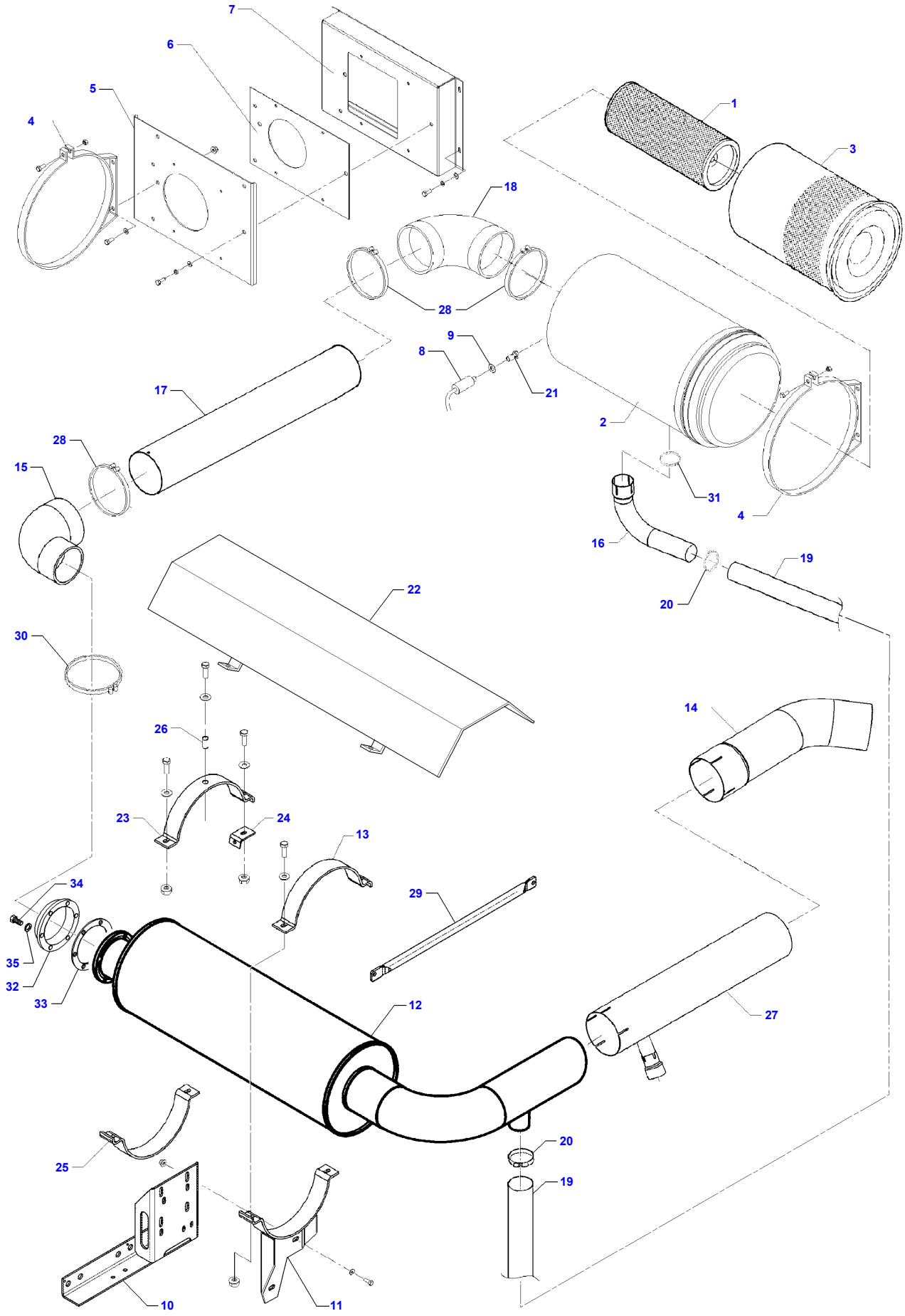
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28782347	1	Bracket	
2	D28780573	1	Housing	
3	D28782092	1	Plate	
4	D28782105	1	Bearing Carrier	
5	D41713700	1	Bearing	
6	D28782256	1	Shaft	
7	D43103400	1	Key	
8	D28780586	1	Fan	
9	D28785662	1	Cover	
10	D28782349	1	Bracket	
11	D41713700	1	Bearing	
12	D43102200	1	Key	
13	D28780113	1	Pulley	
14	D44741500	X	Gasket	
15	D28782258	1	Channel	
16	D28185993	1	Bracket	
17	D44740000	X	Profile	5 M
18	D45736700	1	Support	
19	D28185994	1	Support	
20	D28185727	1	Shield	
21	D28780786	1	Shroud	
22	D28780779	1	Shroud	
23	D28780783	1	Bracket	
24	D28184285	1	Cover	
25	D45731400	X	Clip	
26	D28786865	1	Hose	
27	D41939300	1	Belt	



D-AZZI-001-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

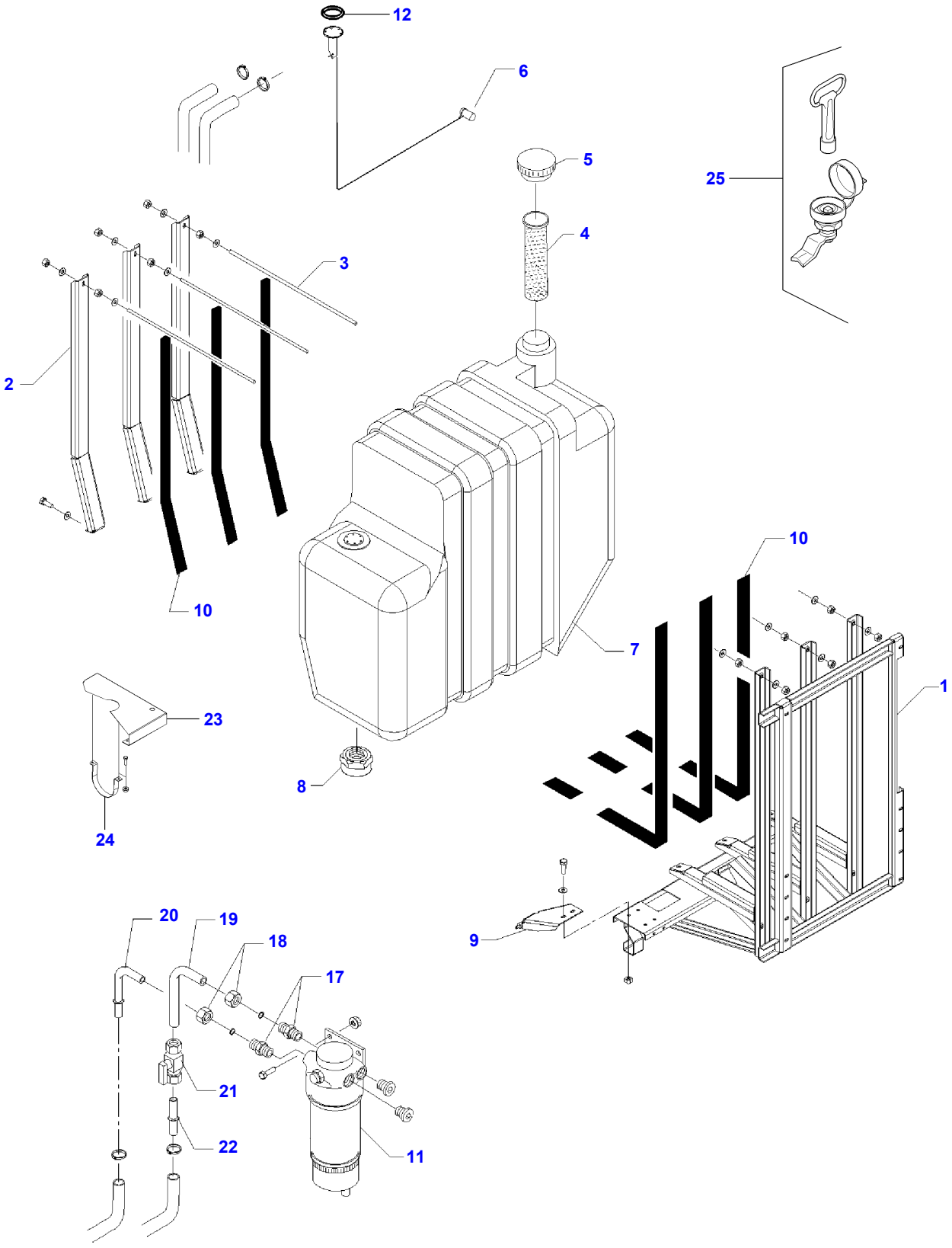
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28786349	1	Support	Right Hand
2	D28785476	1	Support	Left Hand
3	D28785474	1	Step	
4	D28785479	4	Hinge	
5	D28785478	1	Plate	
6	D28785485	1	Support	
7	D42612400	4	Pin	
8	D28785482	1	Support	
9	D28785498	1	Rail	
10	D45050058	1	Cylinder	
11	D41404200	1	Split Pin	
12	D28785499	1	Stop	
13	D28785477	1	Step	
14	D40405000	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
15	D20400506	X	Washer	
16	D40404900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
17	D41013500	X	Nut	


7
6
5
4
1
3
18
28
9
8
21
17
2
28
15
31
4
16
19
20
22
30
14
26
23
24
13
34
29
35
32
33
12
27
20
19
25
10
11

D-AZAZ-004-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	**D46485600**	1	Air Filter	
2	D46484900	1	Air Filter	
3	**D46485500**	1	Air Filter	
4	D46485000	2	Band	
5	D28786544	1	Plate	
6	D28786545	1	Rubber Part	
7	D28786543	1	Support	
8	D46442400	1	Indicator	
9	D20400417	1	Washer	
10	D28785178	1	Bracket	
11	D28785270	1	Bracket	
12	D28786763	1	Silencer	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57465
	D28786871	1	Silencer	From Serial or Engine Number 57466
13	D28780147	1	Tensioner	
14	D46485200	1	Elbow	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57465
15	D28781166	1	Hose	
16	D28786516	1	Pipe	
17	D28785706	1	Tube	
18	D46421300	1	Hose	
19	D28786863	1	Silencer	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57585
20	D45728000	2	Clamp	
21	D45717900	1	Union	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57681
22	D28781434	1	Guard	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57635
	D28786866	1	Guard	From Serial or Engine Number 57636
23	D28784409	2	Stirrup	
24	D28781437	2	Angle	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57635
25	D28781445	1	Stirrup	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57635
26	D28781438	1	Spacer	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57635
27	D28786604	1	Ejector	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57465
28	D45733700	3	Hose Clip	
29	D28785826	1	Rod	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57636
30	D45737200	1	Hose Clip	
31	D45731800	1	Clip	
32	D28782507	1	Counterplate	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57585
33	D46445600	1	Gasket	
34	D40690400	6	Screw	
35	D41102100	6	Washer	



D-AZAA-003-B

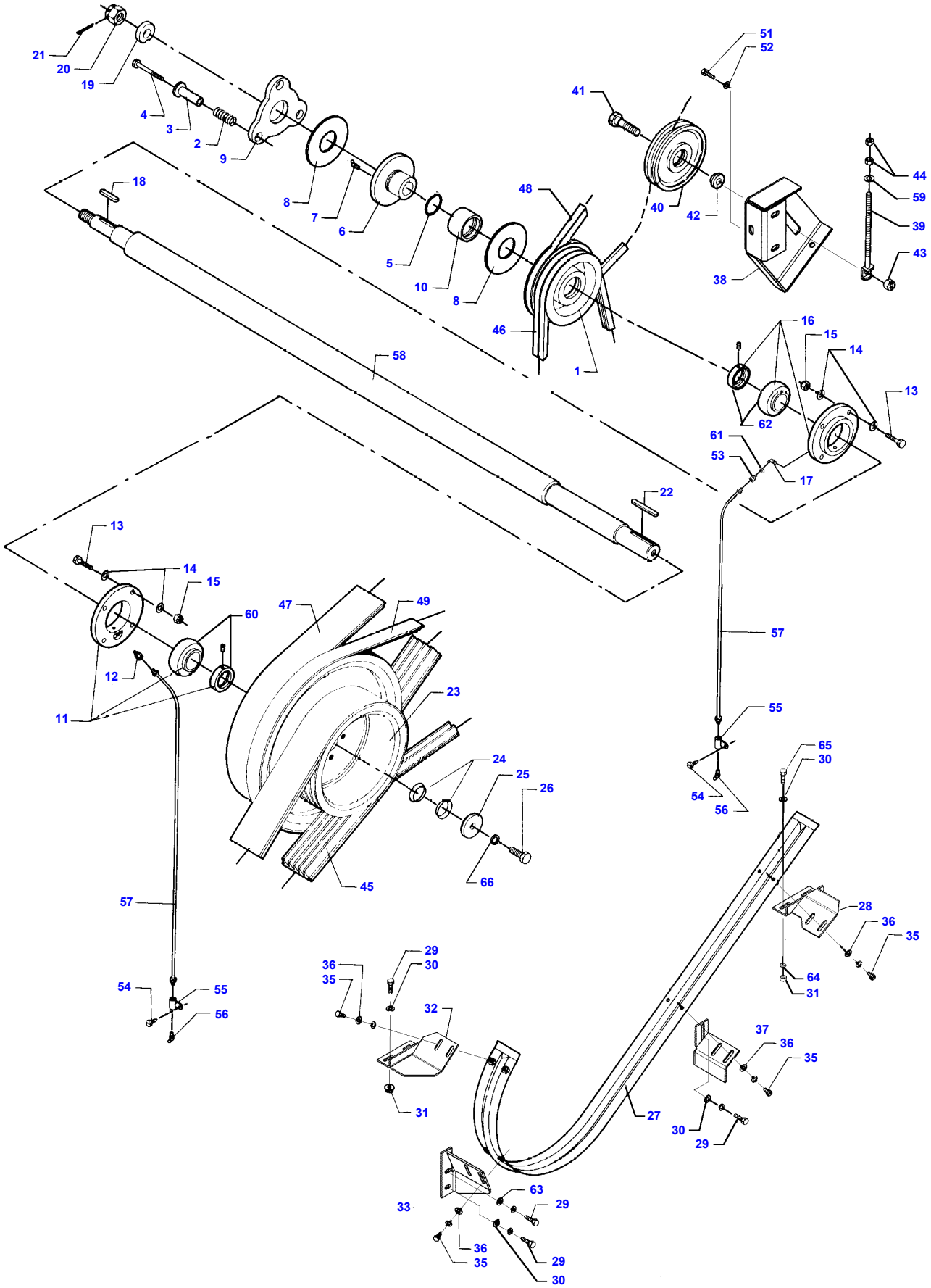
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28781560	1	Console	
2	D28781581	3	Profile	
3	D28781582	3	Threaded Part	
4	D46403500	1	Fuel Filter	
5	D45080038	1	Cover	
6	D45000102	1	Gauge	
7	D28781307	1	Tank	[A]
8	D45080039	1	Plug	
9	D28186031	1	Bracket	
10	D44742100	X	Rubber	
11	D46443000	1	Element	
12	D45080036	1	Gasket	
17	D45761000	2	Nipple	
18	D46446000	2	Union	
19	D28785732	1	Band	
20	D45735300	1	Connector	
21	D45713000	1	Ball	
22	D45716800	1	Union	
23	D28785533	1	Bracket	
24	D28185671	1	Holder	
25	D43425200	1	Key	From Serial or Engine Number 57636
	D43425300	1	Nut	From Serial or Engine Number 57636
	D43425400	1	Packing	From Serial or Engine Number 57636
	D43425500	1	O Ring	From Serial or Engine Number 57636
	D43425600	1	Cap	From Serial or Engine Number 57636
	D43425700	1	Rod	From Serial or Engine Number 57636
	D43425800	1	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number 57636
	D43425900	1	Lock	From Serial or Engine Number 57636

FOOTNOTE [A] 600 L FUEL TANK

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-AAZA-002-A



D-AAZA-002-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

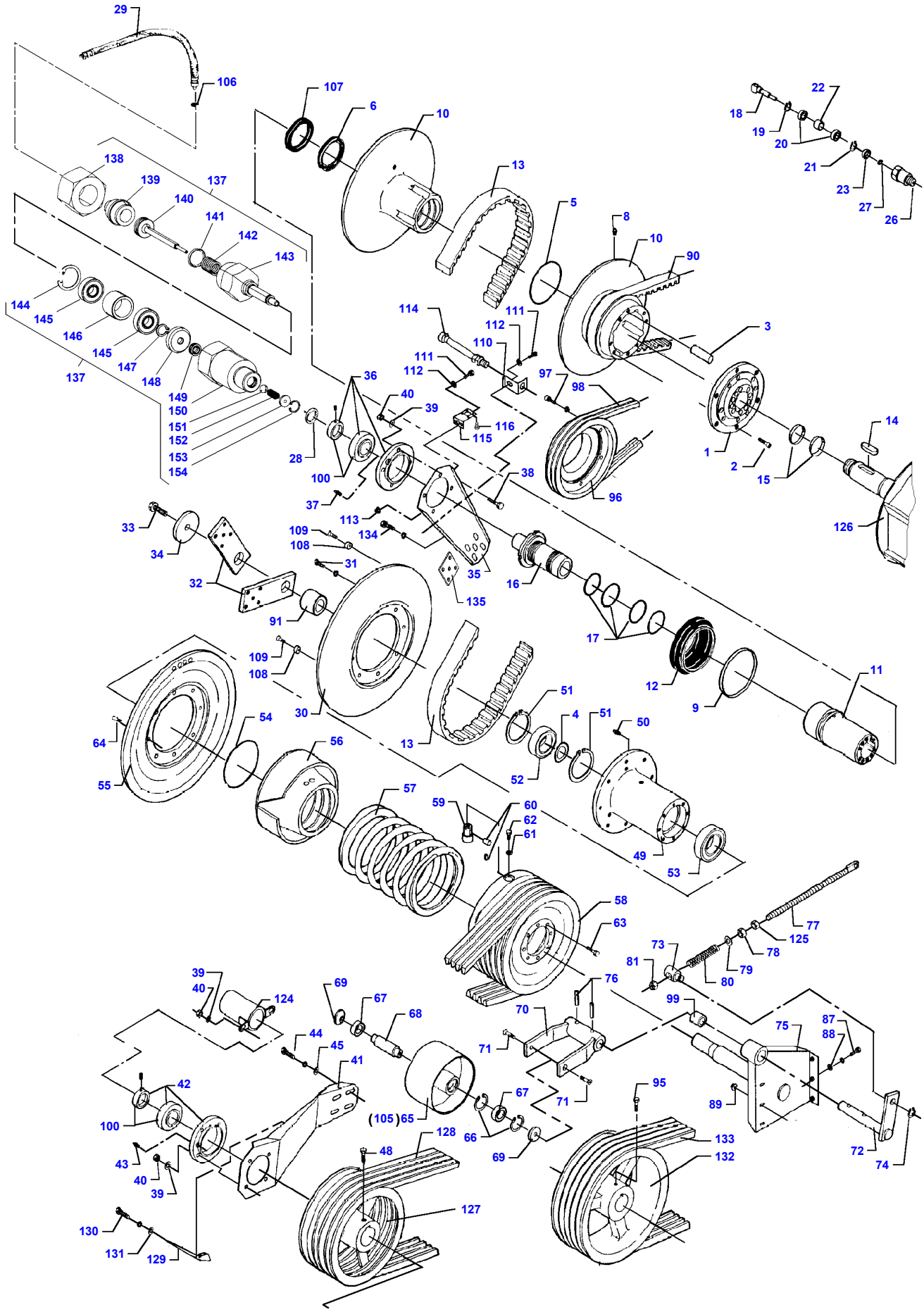
Countershaft Page 011-0001

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28780480	1	Clutch	
	D28780813	1	Pulley	(1)
2	D28260098	3	Comp.Spring	(1)
3	D28780809	3	Bush	(1)
4	D40466800	3	Screw	(1)
5	D45465600	1	O Ring	(1)
6	D28780482	1	Hub	(1)
7	D43001600	1	Greaser	(1)
8	**D45903800**	2	Friction Disc	(1)
9	D28780478	1	Plate	(1)
10	D28780810	1	Lining	(1)
11	D41715000	1	Bearing	
12	D43009600	1	Greaser	
13	D40411100	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
14	D20400426	16	Washer	
15	D41087700	8	Locknut	
16	D41711000	1	Bearing	
17	D43001700	1	Greaser	
18	D43104900	1	Key	
19	D28780475	1	Washer	
20	D41049100	1	Castle Nut	
21	D41410700	1	Split Pin	
22	D43108000	1	Key	
23	D28780021	1	Pulley	
24	D42596900	1	Tightener	
25	D28780497	1	Washer	
26	D40465700	1	Screw	
27	D28781116	1	Protector	
28	D28785348	1	Support	
29	D40407800	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
30	D20400416	X	Washer	
31	D41087600	2	Locknut	
32	D28785342	1	Support	
33	D28785344	1	Support	
34	D20400416	X	Washer	
35	D40404700	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
36	D20400506	8	Washer	
37	D28785346	1	Bracket	
38	D28785208	1	Bracket	
39	D28211025	1	Bolt	
40	D28752130	1	Pulley	
41	D28760156	1	Screw	
42	D28760155	1	Bush	
43	D41087900	1	Locknut	
44	D41010800	2	Nut	
45	**D41990059**	1	Belt	See Page - Reference Number 004-0005/57
46	**D41937800**	1	Kit, Belt	[A]
47	**D41990060**	1	Belt	See Page - Reference Number 010-0007/46
48	D41998800	1	V Belt	
49	**D41979600**	1	Belt	See Page - Reference Number 017-0007/56
	D41990049	1	Belt	[B]
				See Page - Reference Number 017-0007/56
51	D40408000	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
52	D20400416	3	Washer	
53	D43009500	1	Greaser	
54	D40743100	2	Screw	
55	D43009200	2	Bracket	
56	D43002600	2	Greaser	
57	D28780803	2	Tube	
58	D28782022	1	Countershaft	
59	D20400419	1	Washer	
60	D41713200	1	Bearing Ball	
61	D20400453	1	Washer	
62	D41705700	1	Bearing Ball	
63	D20400471	1	Washer	
64	D20400473	2	Washer	
65	D40407900	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	

FOOTNOTE [A] 1 SET OF 2
FOOTNOTE [B] REDUCED CHOP SPEED

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-AAZB-002-A



D-AAZB-002-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

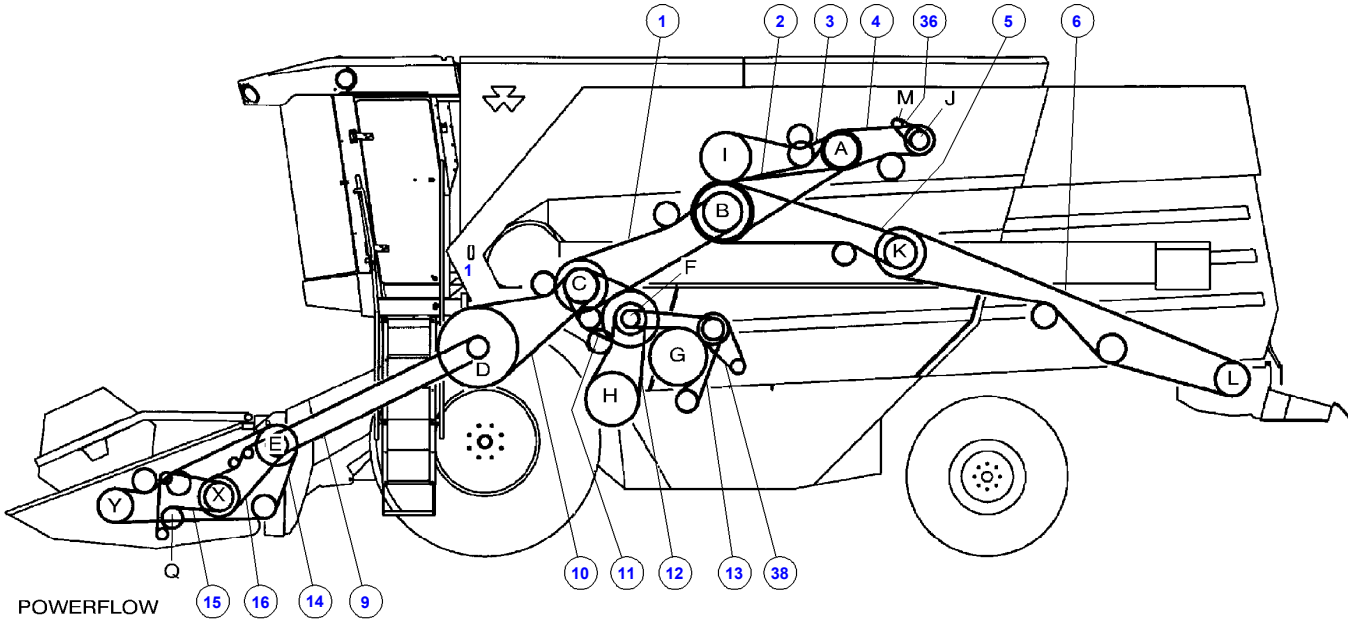
Cylinder Transmission Page011-0002

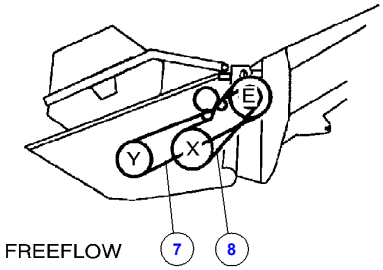
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28080609	1	Epicyclic	(1)
	D28382095	1	Variator	
	D28380221	1	Cover	(1)
2	D40607100	18	Screw	(1)
3	D28380024	4	Pin	(1)
4	D41654800	X	Washer	1MM
	D41654900	X	Shim	2MM
5	D45471500	1	O Ring	(1)
6	D45403600	1	Gasket	(1)
8	D43001500	1	Greaser	(1)
9	D45039100	3	Cable Tie	(1)
10	D28380301	1	Variator	(1)
11	D28380298	1	Bush	(1)
12	D28380031	1	Bellows	(1)
13	**D41981000**	1	Belt	
14	D43110600	1	Key	
15	D42596800	1	Tightener	
16	D28380184	1	Bush	
17	D45467100	4	O Ring	
18	D28380017	1	Clutch	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58300
	D28710334	1	Shaft	(18) Up to Serial or Engine Number 58300
19	D42512000	1	Circlip	(18) Up to Serial or Engine Number 58300
20	D41616400	2	Bearing Ball	(18) Up to Serial or Engine Number 58300
21	D42500700	1	Circlip	(18) Up to Serial or Engine Number 58300
22	D28710333	1	Bush	(18) Up to Serial or Engine Number 58300
23	D28380297	1	Spacer	(18) Up to Serial or Engine Number 58300
26	D28380016	1	Bolt	(18) Up to Serial or Engine Number 58300
27	D45404200	1	Gasket	(18) Up to Serial or Engine Number 58300
28	D45420100	1	Seal	
29	D45130034	1	Hydraulic Hose	
30	D28380063	1	Washer	
31	D40407800	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
32	D28380018	2	Bracket	
33	D40416500	1	Screw Metric	
34	D28750882	1	Washer	
35	D28380020	1	Yoke	
36	D41711000	1	Bearing	
37	D43001500	1	Greaser	
39	D20400424	8	Washer	
40	D41010900	8	Nut	
41	D28380168	1	Support	
42	D41711000	1	Bearing	
43	D43001500	1	Greaser	
44	D40410800	8	Screw Metric	
45	D20400424	8	Washer	
48	D40407800	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
49	D28380065	1	Variator	
	D28380040	1	Variator	(49)
50	D43001500	1	Greaser	(49)
51	D42516400	2	Circlip	(49)
52	D41629300	1	Bearing Ball	(49)
53	D41629400	1	Bearing Ball	(49)
54	D45472100	1	O Ring	(49)
55	D28380041	1	Spacer	(49)
56	D28380046	1	Variator	(49)
57	D28380036	1	Spring	(49)
58	D28380039	1	Pulley	(49)
59	D28380303	2	Retainer	(49)
60	D28380304	2	Wearplate	(49)
61	D20400415	2	Washer	(49)

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
62	D40407600	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	(49)
63	D40408000	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	(49)
64	D40603300	8	Screw Metric	(49)
65	D28380189	1	Pulley	
66	D42513700	2	Circlip	
67	D41622700	2	Bearing Ball	
68	D28380001	1	Bolt	
69	D28380003	2	Ring	
70	D28380009	1	Rockerarm	
71	D40603300	2	Screw Metric	
72	D28380005	1	Arm	
73	D28760334	1	Bracket	
74	D42501800	1	Circlip	
75	D28385555	1	Bracket	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 58256
76	D42621900	2	Pin	
77	D28380011	1	Tie Rod	
78	D41011100	1	Nut	
79	D28181284	1	Washer	
80	D28210881	1	Comp.Spring	
81	D41087900	1	Locknut	
83	D40466700	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
87	D40408000	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
88	D20400415	3	Washer	
89	D41087600	3	Locknut	
90	**D41981200**	1	Belt	See Page - Reference Number 006-0005/32
91	D28385557	1	Bush	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 58256
95	D40408000	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	[D]
96	D28380231	1	Washer	[C]
97	D40692300	6	Screw	[C]
98	**D41990007**	2	Belt	[C]
99	D43367400	1	Bush	
100	D41705700	2	Bearing Ball	
105	D28380313	1	Pulley	[D]
106	D45232400	1	Washer	
107	D45403700	1	Gasket	(1)
108	**D45010092**	2	Magnet	[A]
109	D40316600	2	Screw Metric	[A]
110	D28780967	1	Sensor	[A]
111	D40402400	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	[A]
112	D20400404	2	Washer	[A]
113	D41013400	2	Nut	[A]
114	D28780971	1	Sensor	[A]
115	D28780772	1	Retainer	[A]
116	D40740400	4	Screw	[A]
119	D40402400	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	[D]
120	D20400470	2	Washer	[D]
121	D40404900	5	Hex. Sock. Screw	[D]
122	D20400506	5	Washer	[D]
125	D41012300	1	Nut Metric	
126	D28382031	1	Drum	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D28382032
127	D28380002	1	Pulley	
128	**D41982300**	1	Kit, Belt	
129	D28180928	1	Bracket	
130	D40404900	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
131	D20400506	2	Washer	
132	D28380170	1	Pulley	[D]
133	D41982000	1	Kit, Belt	[D]
134	D40411000	5	Hex. Sock. Screw	
135	D28380178	1	Dog	

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
136	D28081040	1	Kit, Coupling	[B]
137	D28382051	1	Coupling	
138	D45211300	1	Union	(137) From Serial or Engine Number 58301
139	D45272000	1	Connector	(137) From Serial or Engine Number 58301
140	D28382050	1	Piston	(137) From Serial or Engine Number 58301
141	D45482900	1	O Ring	(137) From Serial or Engine Number 58301
142	D44351400	1	Spring	(137) From Serial or Engine Number 58301
143	D28382048	1	Shaft	(137) From Serial or Engine Number 58301
144	1440968X1	1	Ring	(137) From Serial or Engine Number 58301
145	D41616400	2	Bearing Ball	(137) From Serial or Engine Number 58301
146	D28710333	1	Bush	(137) From Serial or Engine Number 58301
147	D42500700	1	Circlip	(137) From Serial or Engine Number 58301
148	D28382052	1	Spacer	(137) From Serial or Engine Number 58301
149	D45404300	1	Seal	(137) From Serial or Engine Number 58301
150	D28382049	1	Housing	(137) From Serial or Engine Number 58301
151	D41648000	1	Ball	(137) From Serial or Engine Number 58301
152	D44351500	1	Spring	(137) From Serial or Engine Number 58301
153	D28382091	1	Guide	(137) From Serial or Engine Number 58301
154	D42510600	1	Circlip	(137) From Serial or Engine Number 58301
155	D28781308	1	Washer	[B] (136)
156	D28782528	1	Wiring Harness	[B] (136)
157	D28782553	1	Tube	[B] (136)
158	D45110095	1	Pressure Valve	[B] (136)
159	D45130046	1	Hose	[B] (136)
160	D45130078	2	Hydraulic Hose	[B] (136)
161	D45252600	4	Union	[B] (136)
162	D45258000	1	Union	[B] (136)
163	D45263900	1	Union	[B] (136)
164	D45266900	1	Connector	[B] (136)
165	D45730600	1	Divider	[B] (136)
166	D28081022	1	Instructions	[B] (136)

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT REEL/FIELD PRESSURE ADJUSTMENT
FOOTNOTE [B] NOT ILLUSTRATED
FOOTNOTE [C] FOR MACHINES WITH GRAIN SEPARATOR
FOOTNOTE [D] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

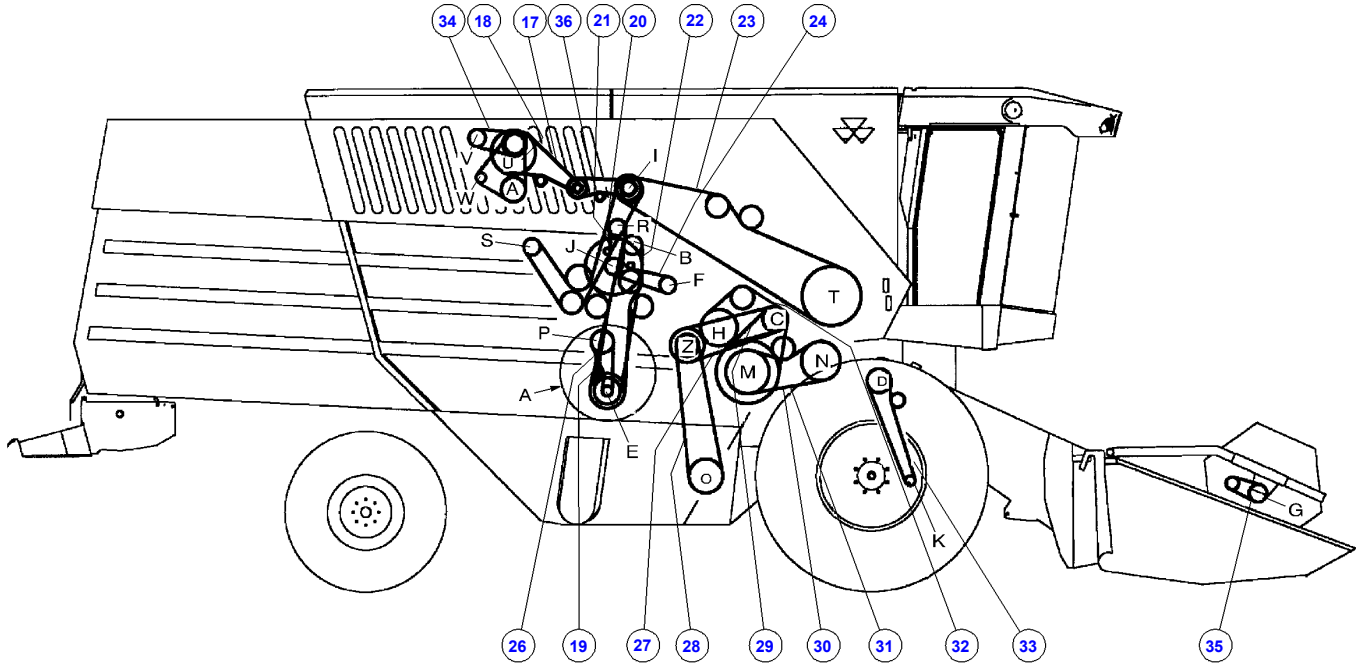

1
2
3
4
36
5
6
M
J
I
A
B
K
C
F
G
D
H
L
E
Y
X
Q
10
11
12
13
38
15
16
14
9
POWERFLOW

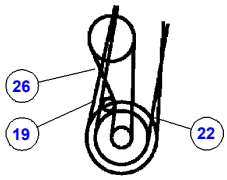

E
Y
X
7
8
FREEFLOW

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	**D41990059**	1	Belt	[B,C]
2	**D41990060**	1	Belt	[A,B]
3	**D41978100**	1	V Belt	[A,I]
4	**D41990063**	1	Belt	[A,J] MF 7254
	D41990062	1	Belt	[A,J] MF 7256
5	**D41979600**	1	Belt	[B,K]
	D41990049	1	Belt	[B,K,N]
6	**D41978900**	1	Belt	[K,L]
	D41978400	1	Belt	[K,L,N]
7	**D41985600**	1	Belt	[E,Y] FREEFLOW
8	**D42329300**	1	Chain	[E,X] FREEFLOW
9	**D42334600**	1	Chain	[E,D]
10	**D41979800**	1	Belt	[C,D]
11	**D41990001**	2	V Belt	[C,F]
12	**D41933700**	1	V Belt	[F,H]
13	**D41979000**	1	Belt	[F,G]
14	**D41986300**	1	V Belt	[E,Y] POWERFLOW
15	**D42332800**	1	Chain	[X,Q] 126 LINKS POWERFLOW
16	**D42329200**	1	Chain	[X,E] POWERFLOW
36	**D41904200**	1	Belt	[J,M]
38	**D41921500**	1	V Belt	

FOOTNOTE [A] DIESEL ENGINE
FOOTNOTE [B] COUNTER SHAFT
FOOTNOTE [C] REAR BEATER
FOOTNOTE [D] UPPER FEEDER SHAFT
FOOTNOTE [E] INTERMEDIARY FEEDER SHAFT
FOOTNOTE [F] INTERMED.SHAFT
FOOTNOTE [G] STRAW SHAKER CRANK
FOOTNOTE [H] ECCENTRIC SHAFT
FOOTNOTE [I] DISCHARGE AUGER SHAFT
FOOTNOTE [J] TRACTION PUMP
FOOTNOTE [K] INTERMEDIARY DRIVE F. STRAW CHOPPER
FOOTNOTE [L] STRAW CHOPPER
FOOTNOTE [M] ELECTRIK VERTICAL KNIFE
FOOTNOTE [N] REDUCED CHOP SPEED
FOOTNOTE [Q] BAND ROLLER
FOOTNOTE [X] FEEDER DRUM
FOOTNOTE [Y] KNIFE DRIVE


34
18
17
36
21
20
22
23
24
V
U
A
I
R
S
J
B
F
T
P
H
C
Z
M
N
D
A
E
O
K
G
26
19
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
35

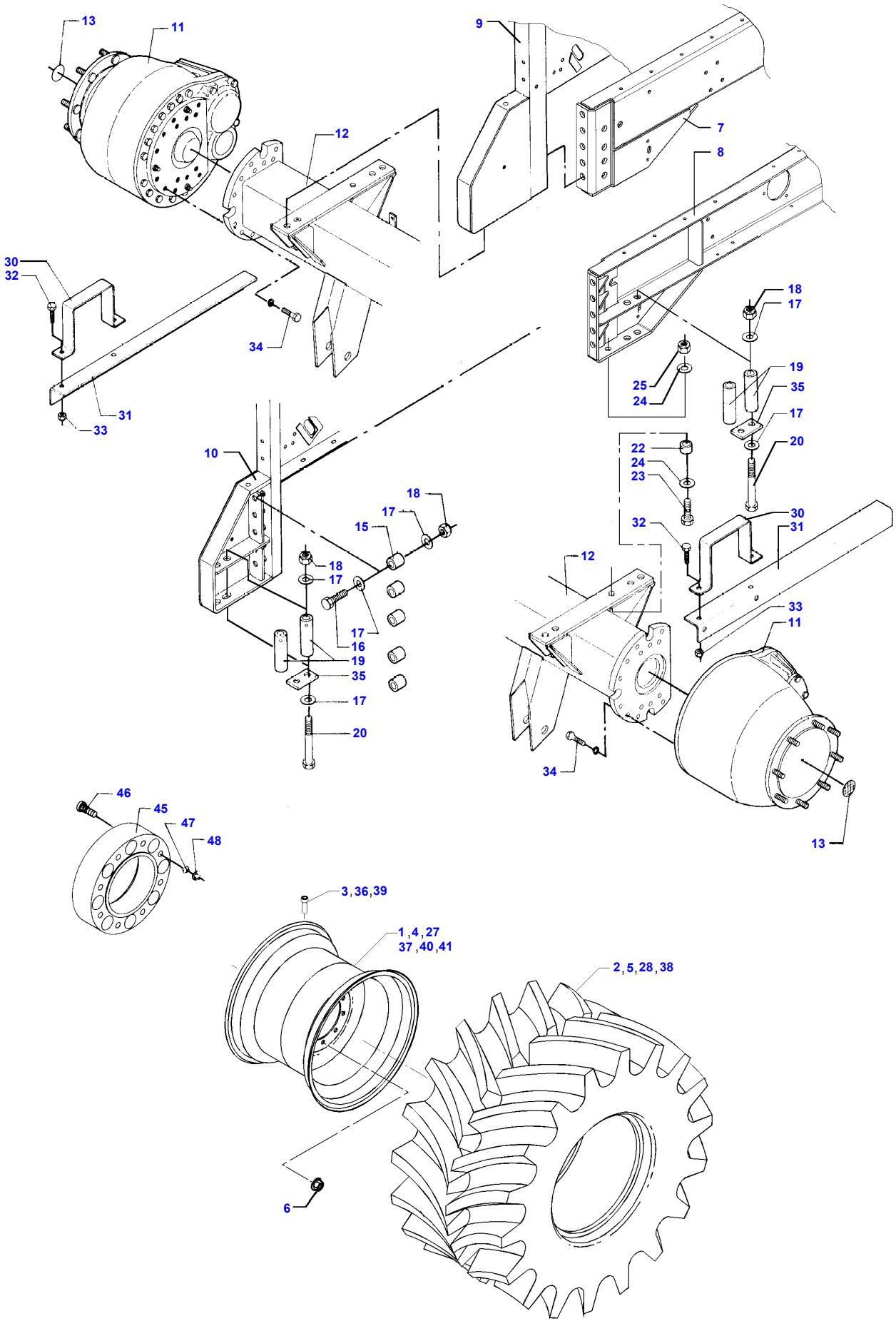

26
19
22

DETAIL A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
17	**D41990019**	1	V Belt	[U]
18	**D41903700**	2	Belt	[A,U,W]
19	**D41937800**	1	Kit, Belt	[B,E]
20	**D41939300**	1	Belt	[I,S]
21	**D42328200**	1	Chain	[J,R]
22	**D41937800**	1	Kit, Belt	[B,E]
23	**D41978800**	1	Belt	[I,T]
24	**D42326700**	1	Chain	[F,J]
26	**D42329000**	1	Chain	[E,P]
27	**D41981200**	1	Belt	[C,Z]
28	**D41981100**	1	Belt	[O,Z]
	D41981400	1	V Belt	[O,Z,L]
29	**D41981000**	1	Belt	[C,M]
30	**D41982300**	1	Kit, Belt	[M,N]
31	D41982000	1	Kit, Belt	[M,N,L]
32	**D41990007**	1	Belt	[C,H]
33	**D42333300**	1	Chain	[D,K]
34	**D41904300**	1	Belt,Fan	[U,V]
35	**D42325700**	1	Chain	[G]
36	D28786813		Belt	[I]

FOOTNOTE [A] DIESEL ENGINE
FOOTNOTE [B] COUNTER SHAFT
FOOTNOTE [C] REAR BEATER
FOOTNOTE [D] UPPER FEEDER SHAFT
FOOTNOTE [E] RETURN THRESHER
FOOTNOTE [F] FILLING AUGER
FOOTNOTE [G] REEL DRIVE
FOOTNOTE [H] GRAIN SEPARATOR
FOOTNOTE [I] DISCHARGE AUGER SHAFT
FOOTNOTE [J] COUNTER DRIVE F. FILL ELEVATOR
FOOTNOTE [K] ELECTRIC REVERSING
FOOTNOTE [L] REDUCED CHOP SPEED
FOOTNOTE [M] COUNTER DRIVE, VARIATOR
FOOTNOTE [N] THRESHING DRUM
FOOTNOTE [O] MAIN FAN
FOOTNOTE [P] RETURN ELEVATOR
FOOTNOTE [R] FILL ELEVATOR
FOOTNOTE [S] DUST EXTRACTOR
FOOTNOTE [T] DISCHARGE AUGER
FOOTNOTE [U] ROTARY AIR INTAKE
FOOTNOTE [V] AIR CONDITIONING
FOOTNOTE [W] ALTERNATOR
FOOTNOTE [Z] MAIN FAN VARIATOR


13
11
12
9
7
8
30
32
34
31
33
18
17
19
35
25
24
22
23
20
10
15
16
46
45
47
48
3,36,39
1,4,27
37,40,41
2,5,28,38
6

D-ABZA-003-B

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

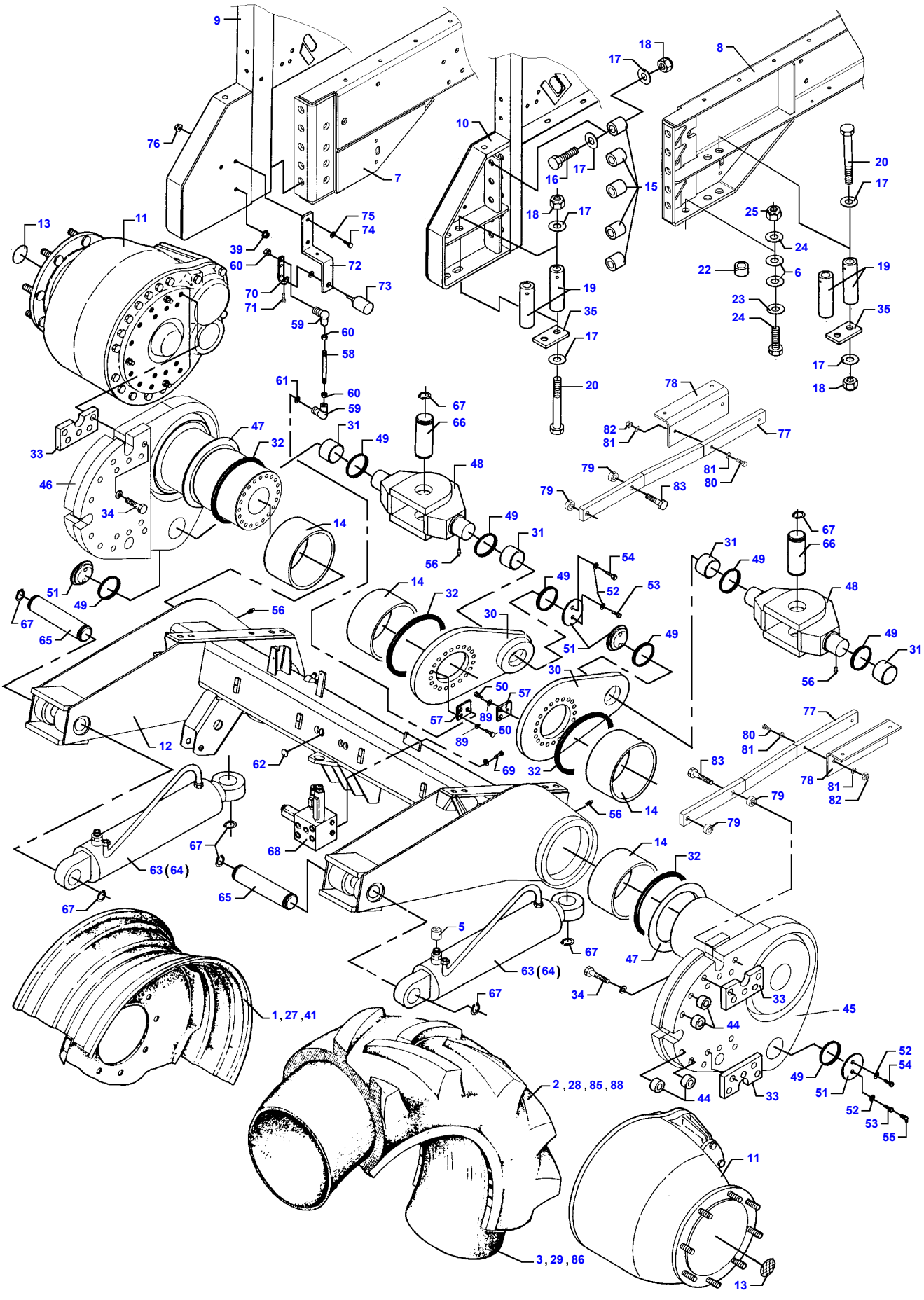
Traction Wheels And Final Drives - Std. Combine

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28185849	1	Wheel	Right Hand
	D28185850	1	Wheel	Left Hand
	D28185825	X	Rim	(1)
2	D46732300	1	Tyre	(1) 800/65r32
	D46732000	1	Tyre	(41) 650/75r32
	D46732000	1	Tyre	(49) 650/75r32
	D46732000	1	Tyre	(50) 650/75r32
3	D46737200	1	Pressure Valve	(1)
4	D28186350	1	Wheel	(4) Right Hand
	D28186351	1	Wheel	(4) Left Hand
	D28185825	2	Rim	(4)
5	D46732200	1	Tyre	(4)
6	D41021700	16	Nut	
7	D28180064	1	Frame	Right Hand
8	D28180063	1	Runner	Left Hand
9	D28185913	1	Side	Right Hand
10	D28185911	1	Plate	Left Hand
11	D46140042	2	Final Drive	MF 7256 Up to Serial or Engine Number 57465 See Page - Reference Number 012-0017
	D46140045	2	Final Drive	MF 7256 From Serial or Engine Number 57466 See Page - Reference Number 012-0019
	D46140043	2	Hub	MF 7254 Up to Serial or Engine Number 57432 See Page - Reference Number 012-0017
	D46140042	2	Final Drive	MF 7254 From Serial or Engine Number 57433 See Page - Reference Number 012-0018
12	D28182141	1	Front Axle	MF 7254
	D28182275	1	Shaft	MF 7256
13	D45085400	2	Reflector	
15	D28180088	10	Spacer	
16	D40437200	10	Screw	
17	D20400437	12	Washer	
18	D41088100	4	Locknut	
19	D28180058	4	Pipe	
20	D40437800	4	Screw	
22	D28180059	2	Pipe	
23	D40437400	2	Screw	
24	D20400437	4	Washer	
25	D41088100	2	Locknut	
27	D28185853	1	Wheel	Right Hand
	D28185854	1	Wheel	Left Hand
	D28185816	1	Rim	(41)
28	D46732500	1	Tyre	(27) 650/75r32
30	D28181115	2	Support	[D]
31	D28181116	2	Reinforcement	[D]
32	D40433200	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	[D]
33	D41087900	4	Locknut	[D]
34	D40433400	X	Screw Metric	
35	D28181161	2	Bracket	
36	D46737200	1	Pressure Valve	(27)
	D46737200	1	Pressure Valve	(41)
	D46737200	1	Pressure Valve	(4)
37	D28185857	1	Wheel	Right Hand
	D28185858	1	Wheel	Left Hand
	D28185818	1	Rim	(49)
38	D46732500	1	Tyre	(37) 650/75r32
	D46732500	1	Tyre	(40) 650/75r32
39	D46738700	1	Pressure Valve	(37)
	D46738700	1	Pressure Valve	(40)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
39	D46738700	1	Pressure Valve	(49)
39	D46738700	1	Pressure Valve	(50)
40	D28185861	1	Wheel	Right Hand
40	D28185862	1	Wheel	Left Hand
40	D28185820	1	Rim	(50)
41	D28186071	1	Wheel	Right Hand
41	D28186072	1	Wheel	Left Hand
45	D28151064	1	Spacer	[C]
46	D46113300	8	Bolt	[C]
47	D41110300	8	Spring Washers	[C]
48	D41020000	8	Nut	[C]
49	D28186075	1	Wheel	Right Hand
49	D28186076	1	Wheel	Left Hand
50	D28186079	1	Wheel	Right Hand
50	D28186080	1	Wheel	Left Hand

FOOTNOTE [C] WHEELS 30.5 LR32 FOR TRACTION
FOOTNOTE [D] MAIZE EQUIPMENT


D-ABZB-003-B

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Traction Wheels And Final Drives - Auto Level

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28185893	1	Wheel	Right Hand
	D28185894	1	Wheel	Left Hand
	D28185825	1	Rim	(1)
	D28185825	1	Rim	(84)
2	D46732300	1	Tyre	(1) 800/65r32
3	D46738100	1	Pressure Valve	(1)
	D28186335	1	Wheel	(84)
5	D45100001	2	Non Return Valve	
7	D28180064	1	Frame	Right Hand
8	D28180063	1	Runner	Left Hand
9	D28185913	1	Side	Right Hand
10	D28185911	1	Plate	Left Hand
11	D46140042	2	Final Drive	MF 7256 Up to Serial or Engine Number 57465 See Page - Reference Number 012-0017
	D46140045	2	Final Drive	MF 7256 From Serial or Engine Number 57466 See Page - Reference Number 012-0019
	D46140043	2	Hub	MF 7254 Up to Serial or Engine Number 57700 See Page - Reference Number 012-0017
	D46140042	2	Final Drive	MF 7254 From Serial or Engine Number 57701 See Page - Reference Number 012-0018
12	D28182005	1	Front Axle	MF 7254
	D28182339	1	Axle	MF 7256
13	D45085400	2	Reflector	
14	D43338500	4	Casing	
15	D28180088	10	Spacer	
16	D40437200	10	Screw	
17	D20400437	36	Washer	
18	D41088100	18	Locknut	
19	D28180058	4	Pipe	
20	D40437800	4	Screw	
22	D28180059	2	Pipe	
23	D20400437	4	Washer	
24	D40437200	2	Screw	
25	D41088100	2	Locknut	
27	D28185897	1	Wheel	Right Hand
	D28185898	1	Wheel	Left Hand
	D28185816	1	Rim	(27)
	D28185816	1	Rim	(86)
28	D46732500	1	Tyre	(27) 650/75r32
	D46732500	1	Tyre	(41) 650/75r32
29	D46738200	1	Pressure Valve	(27)
	D46738200	1	Pressure Valve	(41)
	D46738200	1	Pressure Valve	(86)
	D46738200	1	Pressure Valve	(88)
30	D28181802	2	Arm	
31	D43338600	4	Bush	
32	D45479600	4	Ring	
33	D28181872	4	Spacer	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 58395
	D28181872	4	Spacer	
34	D40434000	28	Screw	
35	D28181161	4	Bracket	
39	D41087600	1	Locknut	
41	D28185905	1	Wheel	Right Hand
	D28185906	1	Wheel	Left Hand
	D28185820	1	Rim	(41)
	D28185820	1	Rim	(88)
44	D28181873	8	Spacer	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 58395
45	D28181630	1	Flange	Left Hand
46	D28181625	1	Flange	Right Hand
47	D28181652	2	Spacer	
48	D28181799	2	Yoke	

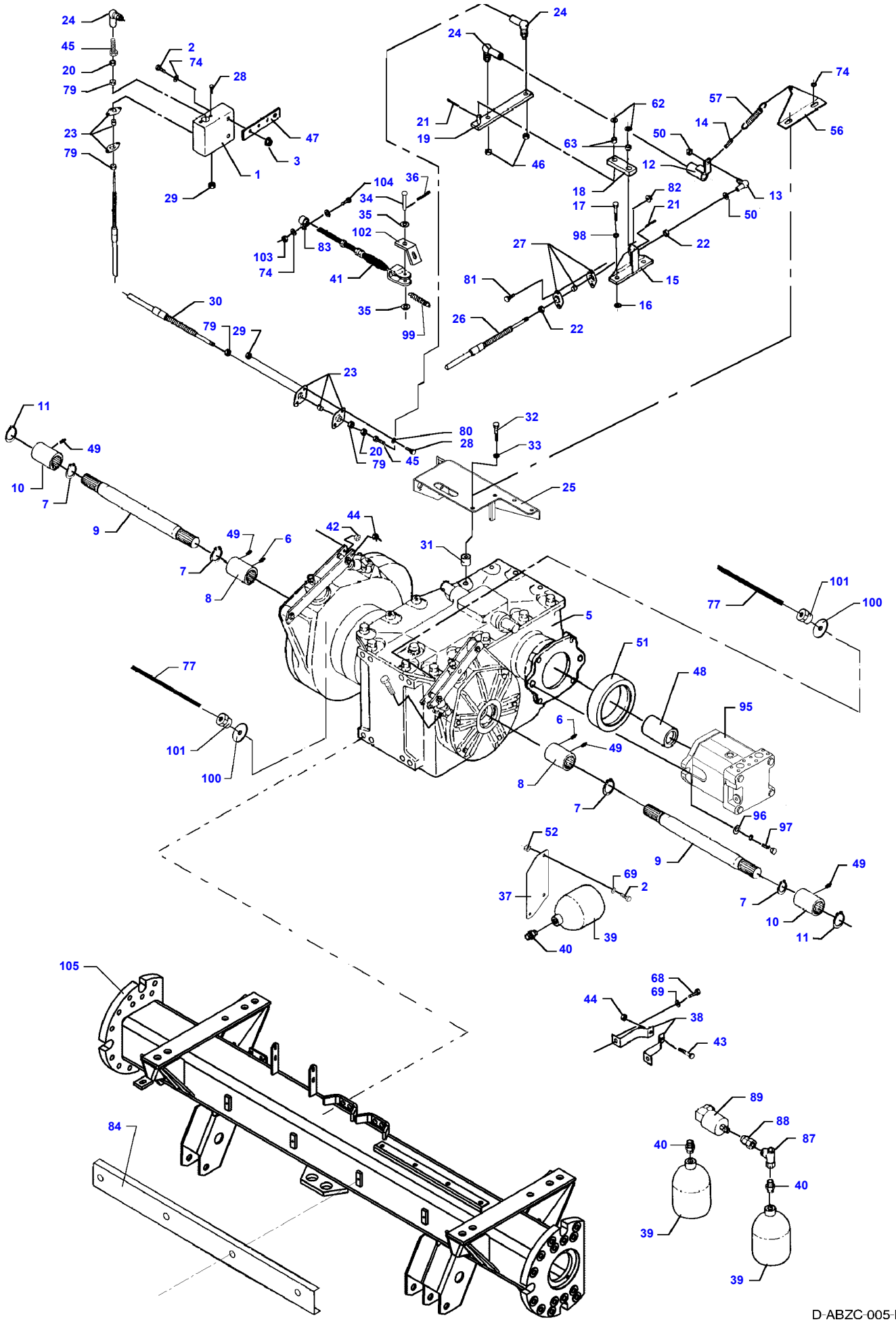
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
49	D45479200	8	Ring	
50	D40428300	40	Screw Metric	
51	D28181676	4	Cover	
52	D20400471	8	Washer	
53	D40404700	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
54	D40407700	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
55	D43001700	4	Greaser	
56	D43001500	8	Greaser	
57	D28181624	2	Bracket	
58	D28784450	2	Stay	
59	D46437300	4	Toggle	
60	D41010600	4	Nut	
61	D20400453	2	Washer	
62	D45743900	4	Plug	
63	D45100030	2	Ram	
64	D45110092	2	Kit, Seal	
65	D28181647	2	Bolt	
66	D28181648	2	Bolt	
67	D42504300	8	Circlip	
68	D45110094	1	Pressure Valve	
69	D40405000	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
70	D28284361	2	Potentiometer	
71	D40402400	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
72	D28181653	2	Retainer	
73	**D28780523**	2	Meter	
74	D40407800	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
75	D20400471	4	Washer	
76	D41087600	4	Locknut	
77	D28181737	2	Scraper	[A]
78	D28181738	2	Scraper	[A]
79	D28181736	4	Wheel	[A]
80	D40408100	4	Setscrew	[A]
81	D20400471	8	Washer	[A]
82	D41087600	4	Locknut	[A]
83	D40434600	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	[A]
84	D28186335	1	Wheel	Right Hand 7256AL
84	D28186336	1	Wheel	Left Hand 7256AL
85	D46732200	2	Tyre	(84) 900/55R32
86	D28186356	1	Wheel	Right Hand
86	D28186357	1	Wheel	Left Hand
87	D46732000	2	Tyre	(86) 650/75r32
87	D46732000	2	Tyre	(88)
88	D28186362	1	Wheel	Right Hand
88	D28186363	1	Wheel	Left Hand
89	D41100900	40	Spring Washers	

FOOTNOTE [A] MAIZE EQUIPMENT

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-ABZC-005-B



D-ABZC-005-B

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

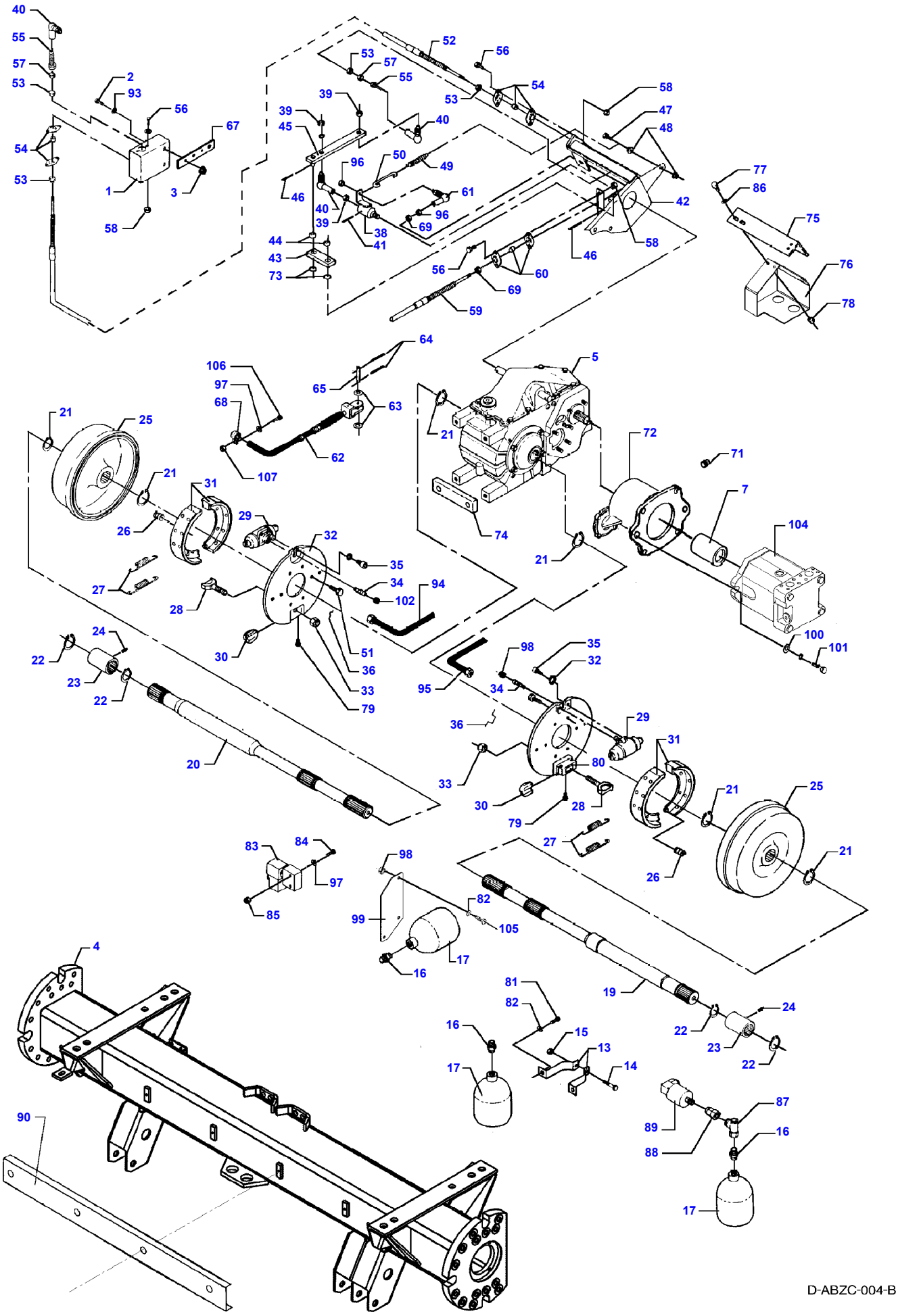
Front Axle And Gearbox - Standard Combine - combine 7256 Page 012-0003

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28980806	1	Bracket	
2	D40407800	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
3	D41087600	2	Locknut	
5	D46148600	1	Gearbox	
6	D43001600	2	Greaser	
7	D42504000	4	Circlip	
8	D46148900	2	Sleeve	
9	D46140044	2	Shaft	
10	D46148800	2	Sleeve	
11	D42509500	2	Circlip	
12	D28181748	1	Lever	
13	D46437400	1	Toggle	
14	D42609500	1	Pin	
15	D28181749	1	Plate	
16	D20400471	2	Washer	
17	D40439300	2	Screw	
18	D28980354	1	Lever	
19	D28980796	1	Arm	
20	D41010600	2	Nut	
21	D41405900	2	Pin	
22	D46431700	2	Nut	
23	D46434800	2	Toggle	
24	D46436200	2	Toggle	
25	D28181746	1	Support	
26	D46439400	1	Cable	
27	D46431600	1	Toggle	
28	D40402600	5	Hex. Sock. Screw	
29	D41013400	5	Nut	
30	D46439500	1	Cable	
31	D28250794	4	Spacer	
32	D40439300	4	Screw	
33	D20400471	4	Washer	
34	D28180838	1	Clevis Pin	
35	D20400507	2	Spacer	
36	D41404400	2	Split Pin	
37	D28782136	1	Plate	
38	D28752408	6	Support	
39	D45100300	3	Accumulator	
40	D45250500	3	Union	
41	D45920247	1	Cable	
42	D41010700	2	Nut	
43	D40405600	3	Setscrew	
44	D41087500	5	Locknut	
45	D28760913	2	Bolt	
46	D41010800	3	Nut	
47	D28980940	1	Handle	
48	D46147900	1	Sleeve	
49	D43001500	2	Greaser	
50	D41010500	2	Nut	
51	D46147700	1	Ring	
52	D41087600	X	Locknut	
56	D28780870	1	Bracket	
57	D28710853	1	Spring	
62	D20400537	2	Spacer	
63	D43360500	2	Bush	
64	D40696400	8	Screw	
68	D40407600	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
69	D20400415	4	Washer	
70	D45110054	2	Valve	
71	D40422200	4	Screw Metric	
72	D41013400	4	Nut	
74	D20400471	3	Washer	
77	D28981336	2	Tube	
79	D46434600	2	Nut	
80	D20400470	2	Washer	
81	D40402400	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
82	1441462X1	2	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
83	D45730400	1	Clamp	
84	D28482117	1	Cowl	[A] Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 56915
85	D40421900	4	Bolt	[A]
86	D20400405	4	Washer	[A]
87	D45266300	1	Union	[B]
88	D45277000	1	Connector	[B]
89	D28781255	1	Sensor	[B]
95	D45165100	1	Hydraulic Motor	
96	D40433200	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
97	D28181284	2	Washer	
98	D20400415	2	Washer	
99	D28710853	1	Spring	
100	D45711200	2	Gasket	
101	D45714600	2	Adaptor	
102	D28120328	2	Retainer	
103	1441462X1	1	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
104	D40422200	X	Screw Metric	
105	D28182275	1	Shaft	

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIP. ELECT. REVERSING
FOOTNOTE [B] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT STANDARD COMBINE, STANDARD EQUIPMENT AUTO-LEVEL COMBINE,SLOPES


40
55
57
53
2
93
56
67
54
53
1
3
58
52
53
57
55
56
54
53
58
47
48
39
39
45
40
50
49
96
46
61
96
40
39
69
38
41
44
43
73
42
58
46
56
60
69
59
77
86
75
76
78
64
106
97
68
65
63
62
107
21
25
21
31
26
29
32
35
34
102
94
27
28
30
51
36
33
79
24
22
23
22
20
5
21
72
71
7
104
21
74
100
101
98
35
32
95
34
36
29
31
80
33
30
28
79
27
21
25
26
21
83
84
97
85
98
99
82
105
17
16
4
90
81
82
16
17
15
13
14
19
24
22
23
22
87
89
16
88
17
D-ABZC-004-B

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Front Axle And Gearbox - Standard Combine - combine 7254

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28980806	1	Bracket	
2	D40407800	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
3	D41087600	2	Locknut	
4	D28182141	1	Front Axle	
5	D46147500	1	Gearbox	
7	D46147800	1	Sleeve	
12	D45251100	1	Union	
13	D28752408	6	Support	
14	D40405600	X	Setscrew	
15	D41087500	X	Locknut	
16	D45250500	3	Union	
17	D45100300	3	Accumulator	
18	D40696500	4	Screw	
19	D46146900	1	Shaft	Left Hand
20	D46147000	1	Shaft	Right Hand
21	D46100351	6	Circlip	
22	D42509500	4	Circlip	
23	D46137100	2	Sleeve	
24	D43001500	2	Greaser	
25	D46145900	2	Drum	
26	D46100564	2	Spring	
27	D46100363	4	Spring	
28	D46100565	2	Bolt	
29	D46100560	2	Hub	
30	D46100568	4	Adjuster	
31	D46100561	4	Brake Caliper	
32	D46146000	2	Plate	
33	D41090200	2	Nut	
34	D46116400	2	Valve	
35	D40690200	2	Screw Metric	
36	D46100563	4	Retainer	
38	D28182108	1	Selector	
39	D41010800	1	Nut	
40	D46436200	3	Toggle	
41	D42609700	1	Pin	
42	D28182114	1	Bracket	
43	D28980354	1	Lever	
44	D43360500	2	Bush	
45	D28980796	1	Arm	
46	D41405900	2	Pin	
47	D40402700	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
49	D28710853	1	Spring	
50	D28181118	1	Stirrup	
51	1441462X1	2	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
52	D46439500	1	Cable	
53	D46434600	4	Nut	
54	D46434800	2	Toggle	
55	D28760913	2	Bolt	
57	D41010600	2	Nut	
58	D41013400	6	Nut	
59	D46439400	1	Cable	
60	D46431600	1	Toggle	
61	D46437400	1	Toggle	
62	D45920247	1	Cable	
63	D20400507	2	Spacer	
64	D41402800	2	Pin	
65	D28180838	1	Clevis Pin	
67	D28980940	1	Handle	
68	D45729400	1	Clamp	
69	D46431700	2	Nut	
71	D45236500	4	Plug	
72	D46148000	1	Housing	
73	D20400537	2	Spacer	
74	D28182082	2	Shim	
75	D28181224	1	Plate	
76	D28181825	1	Guard	
77	D40405000	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
78	D41013500	6	Nut	

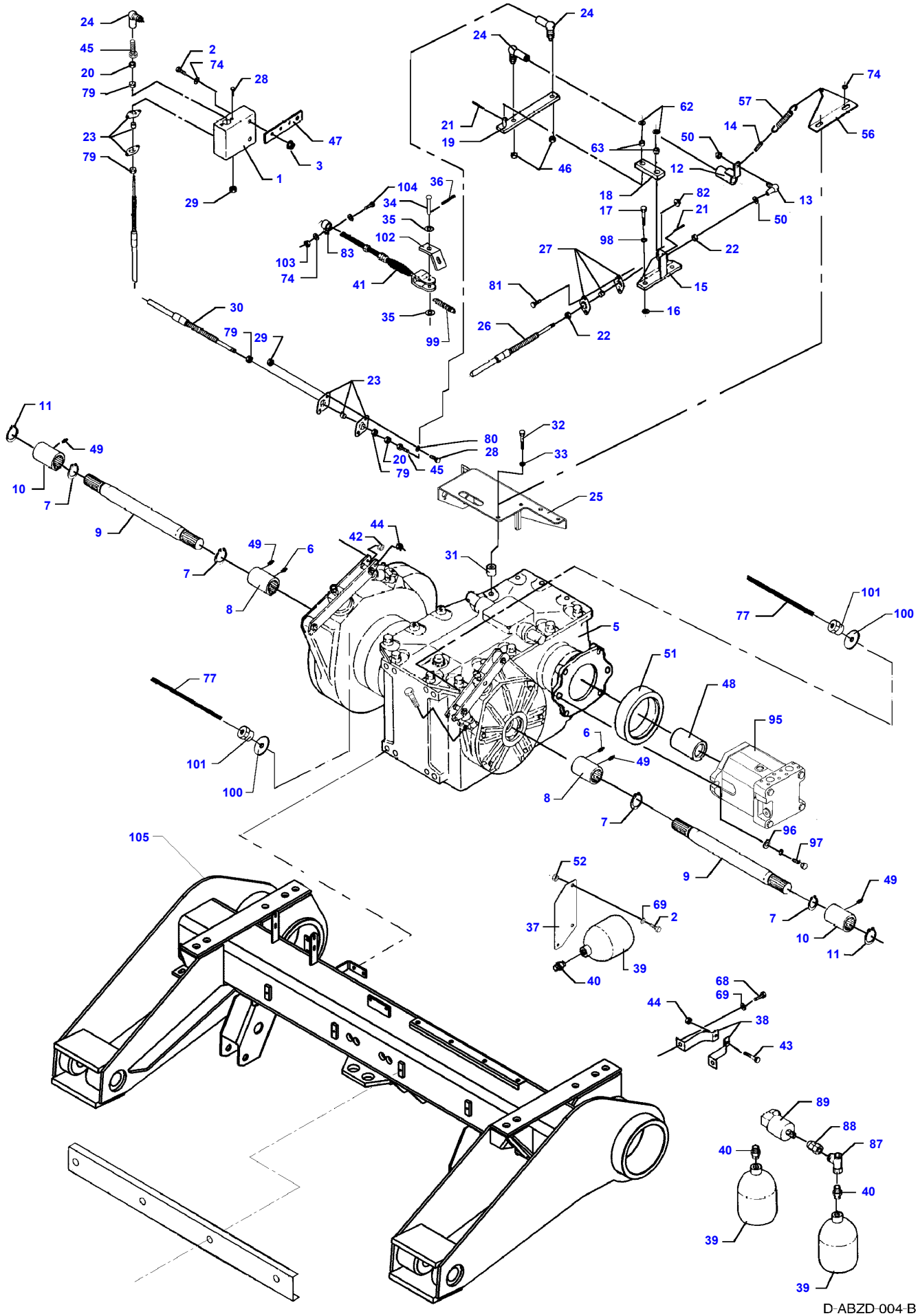
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
79	D46146700	2	Screw	
80	D46146600	2	Housing	
81	D40407600	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
82	D20400415	3	Washer	
83	D45110054	2	Valve	
84	D40422200	2	Screw Metric	
85	D41013400	2	Nut	
86	D20400506	6	Washer	
87	D45266300	1	Union	[A]
88	D45277000	1	Connector	[A]
89	D28781255	1	Sensor	[A]
90	D28482117	1	Cowl	[B] Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 56915
91	D40421900	4	Bolt	[B]
92	D20400405	4	Washer	[B]
93	D20400471	2	Washer	
94	D28981336	X	Tube	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
95	D28981336	X	Tube	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57325
96	D41010500	1	Nut	
98	D41087600	X	Locknut	
99	D28782136	1	Plate	
100	D28181284	2	Washer	
101	D40416600	2	Screw Metric	
102	D45908600	2	Cap	
104	D45165000	1	Hydraulic Motor	
105	D40407800	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
106	D40422200	1	Screw Metric	
107	1441462X1	1	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT REEL/FIELD PRESSURE ADJUSTMENT
FOOTNOTE [B] OPTIONAL EQUIP. ELECT. REVERSING

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-ABZD-004-B



D-ABZD-004-B

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Front Axle And Gearbox - Auto Level - combine 7256

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28980806	1	Bracket	
2	D40407800	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
3	D41087600	2	Locknut	
5	D46148600	1	Gearbox	
6	D43001600	2	Greaser	
7	D42504000	4	Circlip	
8	D46148900	2	Sleeve	
9	D46140044	2	Shaft	
10	D46148800	2	Sleeve	
11	D42509500	2	Circlip	
12	D28181748	1	Lever	
13	D46437400	1	Toggle	
14	D42609500	1	Pin	
15	D28181749	1	Plate	
16	D20400471	2	Washer	
17	D40439300	2	Screw	
18	D28980354	1	Lever	
19	D28980796	1	Arm	
20	D41010600	2	Nut	
21	D41405900	2	Pin	
22	D46431700	2	Nut	
23	D46434800	2	Toggle	
24	D46436200	2	Toggle	
25	D28181746	1	Support	
26	D46439400	1	Cable	
27	D46431600	1	Toggle	
28	D40402600	5	Hex. Sock. Screw	
29	D41013400	5	Nut	
30	D46439500	1	Cable	
31	D28250794	4	Spacer	
32	D40439300	4	Screw	
33	D20400471	4	Washer	
34	D28180838	1	Clevis Pin	
35	D20400507	2	Spacer	
36	D41404400	2	Split Pin	
37	D28782136	1	Plate	
38	D28752408	6	Support	
39	D45100300	3	Accumulator	
40	D45250500	3	Union	
41	D45920247	1	Cable	
42	D41010700	2	Nut	
43	D40405600	3	Setscrew	
44	D41087500	5	Locknut	
45	D28760913	2	Bolt	
46	D41010800	3	Nut	
47	D28980940	1	Handle	
48	D46147900	1	Sleeve	
49	D43001500	2	Greaser	
50	D41010500	2	Nut	
51	D46147700	1	Ring	
52	D41087600	X	Locknut	
56	D28780870	1	Bracket	
57	D28710853	1	Spring	
62	D20400537	2	Spacer	
63	D43360500	2	Bush	
64	D40696400	8	Screw	
68	D40407600	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
69	D20400415	4	Washer	
70	D45110054	2	Valve	
71	D40422200	4	Screw Metric	
72	D41013400	4	Nut	
74	D20400471	3	Washer	
77	D28981336	2	Tube	
79	D46434600	2	Nut	
80	D20400470	2	Washer	
81	D40402400	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
82	1441462X1	2	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
83	D45730400	1	Clamp	
84	D28480615	1	Cowl	[A]
85	D40421900	4	Bolt	[A]
86	D20400405	4	Washer	[A]

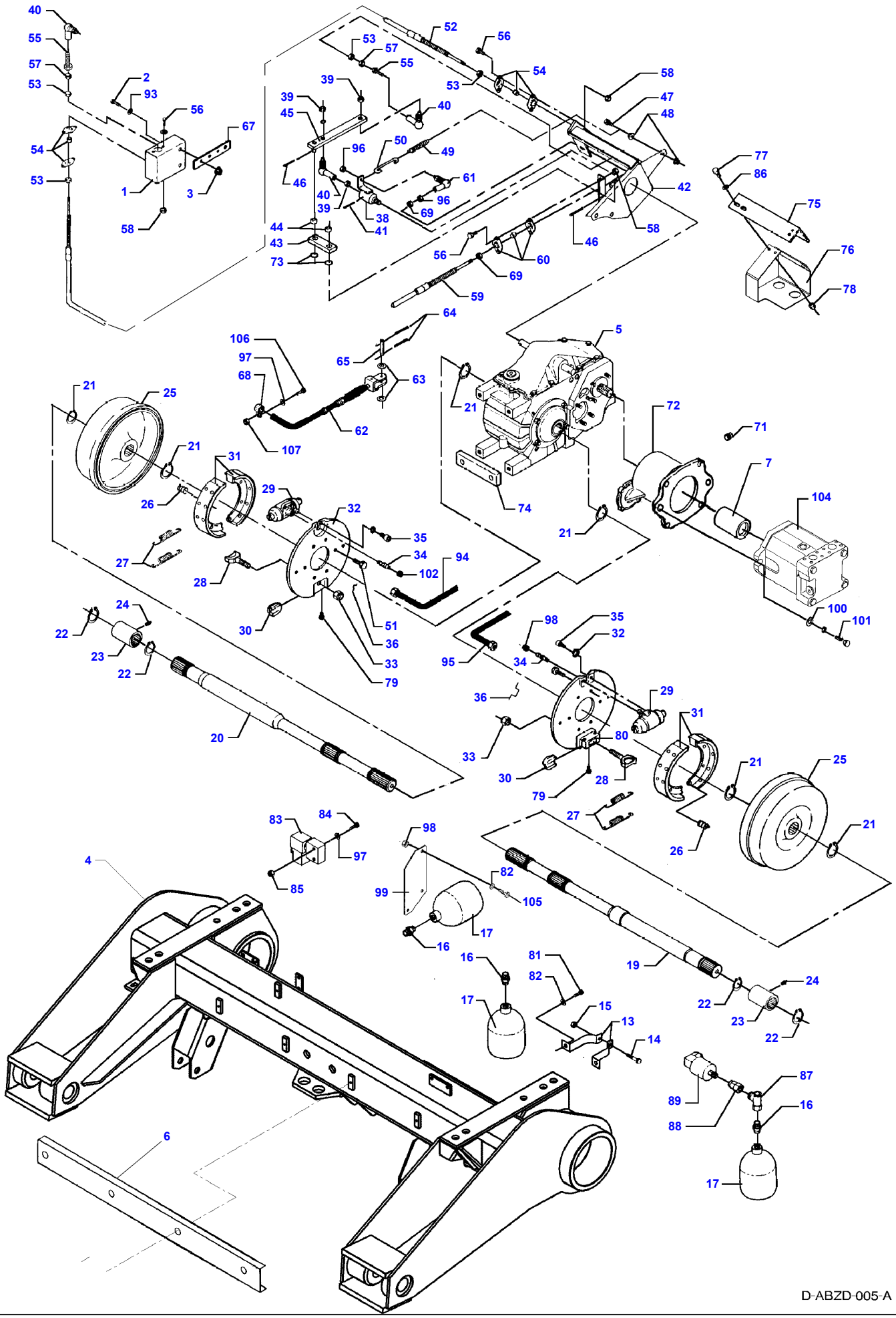
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
87	D45266300	1	Union	[B]
88	D45277000	1	Connector	[B]
89	D28781255	1	Sensor	[B]
95	D45165100	1	Hydraulic Motor	
96	D40433200	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
97	D28181284	2	Washer	
98	D20400415	2	Washer	
99	D28710853	1	Spring	
100	D45711200	2	Gasket	
101	D45714600	2	Adaptor	
102	D28120328	1	Retainer	
103	1441462X1	X	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
104	D40422200	X	Screw Metric	
105	D28182339	1	Axle	

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIP. ELECT. REVERSING
FOOTNOTE [B] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT STANDARD COMBINE, STANDARD EQUIPMENT AUTO-LEVEL COMBINE,SLOPES

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-ABZD-005-A



D-ABZD-005-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

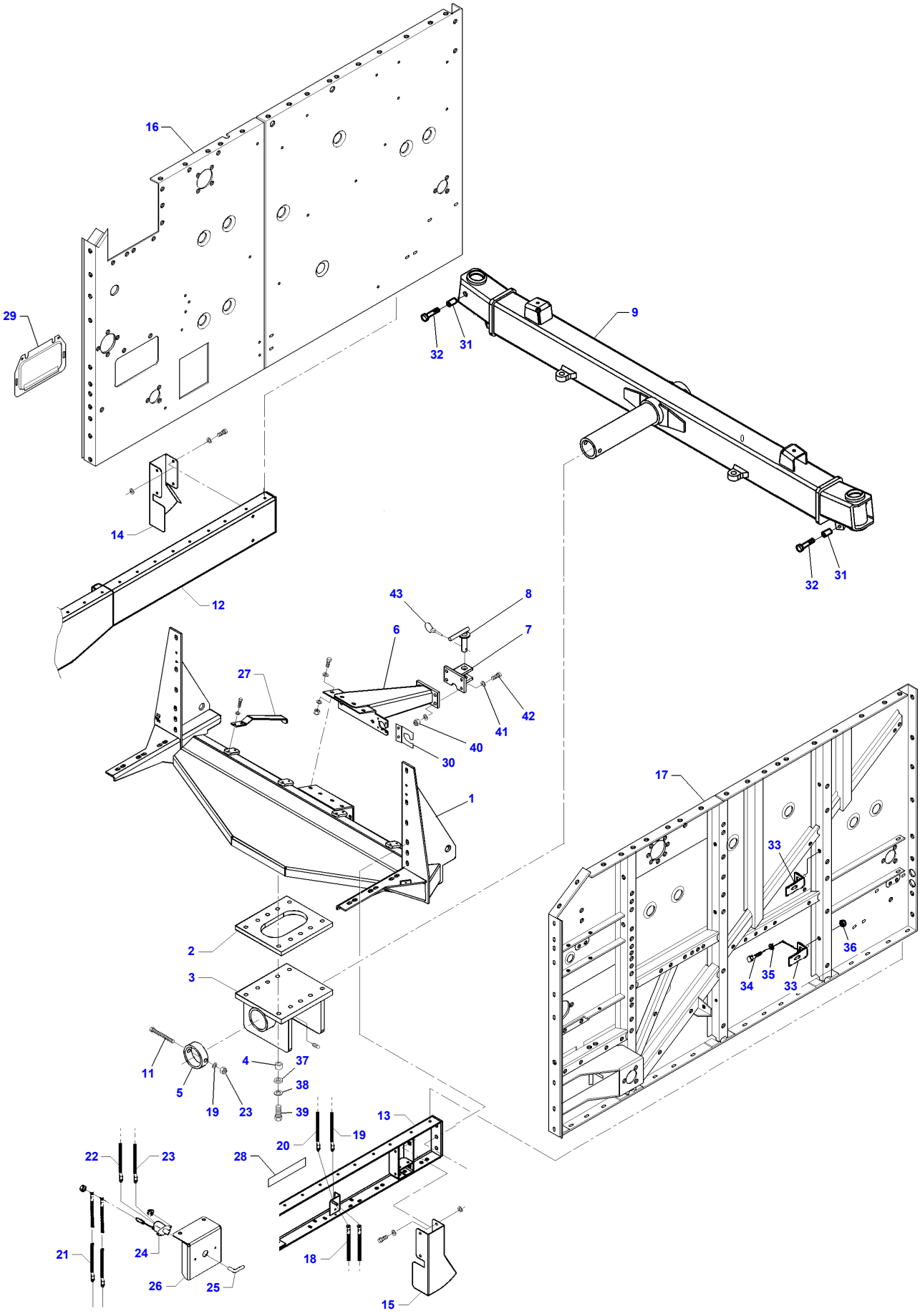
Front Axle And Gearbox - Auto Level - combine 7254

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28980806	1	Bracket	
2	D40407800	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
3	D41087600	2	Locknut	
4	D28182005	1	Front Axle	
5	D46147500	1	Gearbox	
6	D28482117	1	Cowl	
7	D46147800	1	Sleeve	
12	D45251100	1	Union	
13	D28752408	6	Support	
14	D40405600	X	Setscrew	
15	D41087500	X	Locknut	
16	D45250500	3	Union	
17	D45100300	3	Accumulator	
18	D40696500	4	Screw	
19	D46146900	1	Shaft	Left Hand
20	D46147000	1	Shaft	Right Hand
21	D46100351	6	Circlip	
22	D42509500	4	Circlip	
23	D46137100	2	Sleeve	
24	D43001500	2	Greaser	
25	D46145900	2	Drum	
26	D46100564	2	Spring	
27	D46100363	4	Spring	
28	D46100565	2	Bolt	
29	D46100560	2	Hub	
30	D46100568	4	Adjuster	
31	D46100561	4	Brake Caliper	
32	D46146000	2	Plate	
33	D41090200	2	Nut	
34	D46116400	2	Valve	
35	D40690200	2	Screw Metric	
36	D46100563	4	Retainer	
38	D28182108	1	Selector	
39	D41010800	1	Nut	
40	D46436200	3	Toggle	
41	D42609700	1	Pin	
42	D28182114	1	Bracket	
43	D28980354	1	Lever	
44	D43360500	2	Bush	
45	D28980796	1	Arm	
46	D41405900	2	Pin	
47	D40402700	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
49	D28710853	1	Spring	
50	D28181118	1	Stirrup	
51	1441462X1	2	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
52	D46439500	1	Cable	
53	D46434600	4	Nut	
54	D46434800	2	Toggle	
55	D28760913	2	Bolt	
57	D41010600	2	Nut	
58	D41013400	6	Nut	
59	D46439400	1	Cable	
60	D46431600	1	Toggle	
61	D46437400	1	Toggle	
62	D45920247	1	Cable	
63	D20400507	2	Spacer	
64	D41402800	2	Pin	
65	D28180838	1	Clevis Pin	
67	D28980940	1	Handle	
68	D45729400	1	Clamp	
69	D46431700	2	Nut	
71	D45236500	4	Plug	
72	D46148000	1	Housing	
73	D20400537	2	Spacer	
74	D28182082	2	Shim	
75	D28181224	1	Plate	
76	D28181825	1	Guard	
77	D40405000	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
78	D41013500	6	Nut	
79	D46146700	2	Screw	
80	D46146600	2	Housing	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
81	D40407600	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
82	D20400415	3	Washer	
83	D45110054	2	Valve	
84	D40422200	2	Screw Metric	
85	D41013400	2	Nut	
86	D20400506	6	Washer	
87	D45266300	1	Union	[A]
88	D45277000	1	Connector	[A]
89	D28781255	1	Sensor	[A]
90	D28482117	1	Cowl	[B]
91	D40421900	4	Bolt	[B]
92	D20400405	4	Washer	[B]
93	D20400471	2	Washer	
94	D28981336	X	Tube	
95	D28981336	X	Tube	
96	D41010500	1	Nut	
98	D41087600	X	Locknut	
99	D28782136	1	Plate	
100	D28181284	2	Washer	
101	D40416600	2	Screw Metric	
102	D45908600	2	Cap	
104	D45165000	1	Hydraulic Motor	
105	D40407800	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
106	D40422200	1	Screw Metric	
107	1441462X1	1	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT REEL/FIELD PRESSURE ADJUSTMENT
FOOTNOTE [B] OPTIONAL EQUIP. ELECT. REVERSING


16
29
9
32
31
14
12
43
8
6
7
27
42
41
40
30
1
17
33
2
3
36
35
34
33
11
4
37
38
5
19
23
39
13
19
20
22
23
28
21
24
18
26
25
15

D-ABZE-003-B

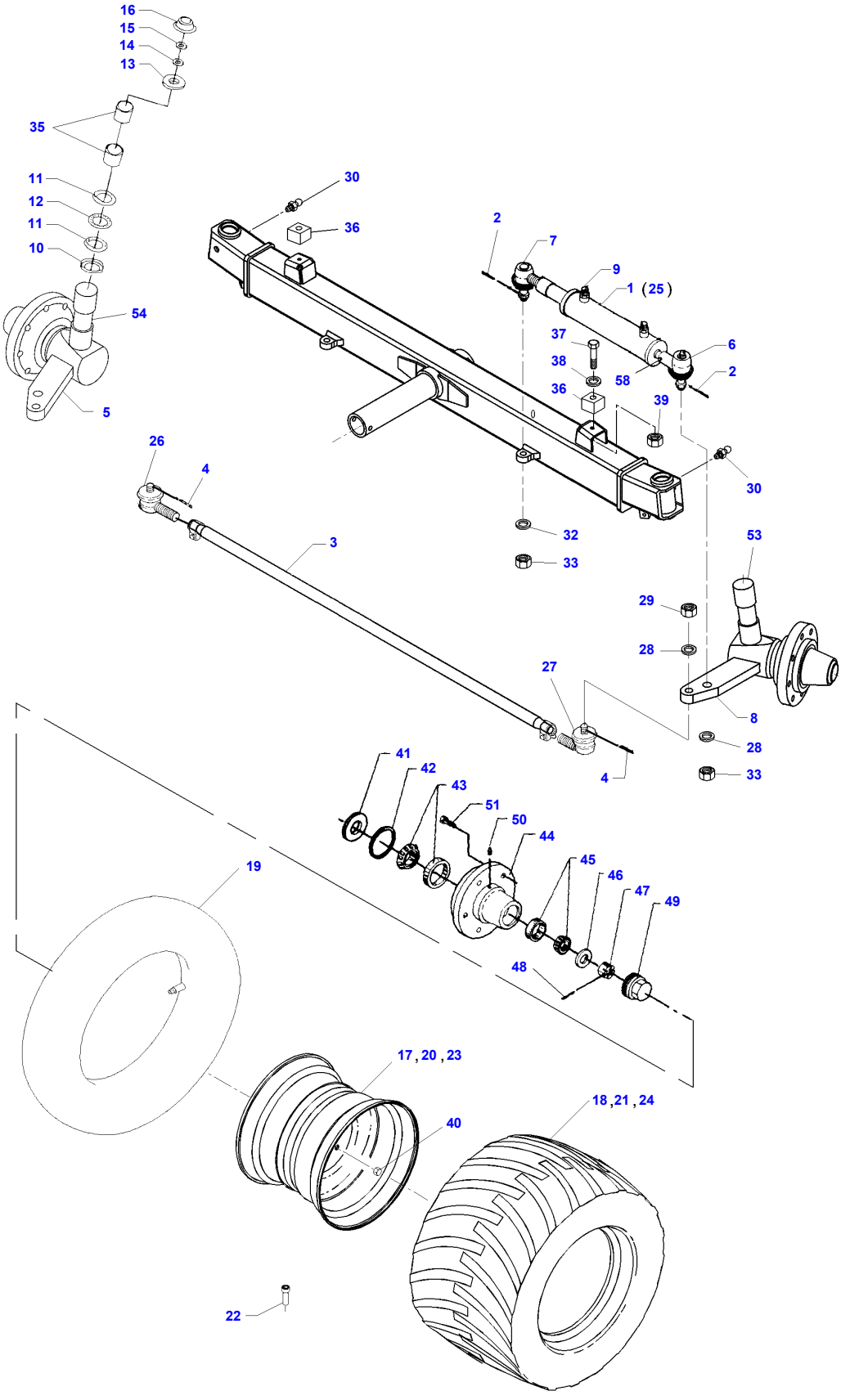
Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Rear Axle - up to No 58300 Page 012-0007

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28182319	1	Casing	
2	D28185053	1	Shim	
3	D28185062	1	Bracket	
4	D28180059	10	Pipe	
5	D28185012	1	Locking Plate	
6	D28185278	1	Extension	
7	D28150801	1	Hook	[D]
	D45906900	1	Hook	[A,B]
	D45907400	1	Hook	For Germany only or any text in German only
8	D28150802	1	Bolt	
9	D28182320	1	Axle	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58300
	D28186899	1	Axle	From Serial or Engine Number 58301
10	D49070067	1	Axle	[A]
11	D40437500	1	Screw	
12	D28180064	1	Frame	
13	D28180063	1	Runner	
14	D28181558	1	Guard	Right Hand
15	D28181559	1	Guard	Left Hand
16	D28185119	1	Side	
17	D28185118	1	Side	
18	D28781928	1	Harness	See Page - Reference Number 010-0005/19
19	D20400523	1	Spacer	
20	D28781929	1	Cable	See Page - Reference Number 006-0004/11
21	D28785949	1	Cable	See Page - Reference Number 010-0005/20
22	D28781896	1	Cable	See Page - Reference Number 006-0004/10
23	3010067X1	1	Locknut	
24	D45059800	1	Switch	
25	D45060055	1	Spanner	
26	D28485264	1	Bracket	
27	D28485164	2	Clevis	
28	D44748700	X	Gasket	Length 0,60
29	D28185271	2	Cover	From Serial or Engine Number 57446
30	D28185992	1	Console	
31	D28186111	2	Spacer	
32	D40414000	2	Screw Metric	
33	D28751238	4	Bracket	
34	D40422700	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
35	D20400404	4	Washer	
36	D41013400	4	Nut	
37	D20400433	10	Washer	
38	D41101400	10	Washer	
39	D40437700	10	Screw	[D]
	D40437500	10	Screw	[C]
40	339079X1	4	Nut	
41	D20400428	8	Washer	
42	391177X1	4	Bolt Metric	
43	D41446200	1	Split Pin	

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
FOOTNOTE [B] WITH AUTOMATIC HITCH
FOOTNOTE [C] AUTO-LEVEL
FOOTNOTE [D] STANDARD


16
15
14
13
35
11
12
11
10
54
5
30
36
2
7
9
1 (25)
37
38
36
58
6
2
39
30
26
4
3
32
33
53
29
28
27
8
28
33
4
41
42
43
51
50
44
45
46
47
49
48
19
17 , 20 , 23
40
18 ,21 , 24
22

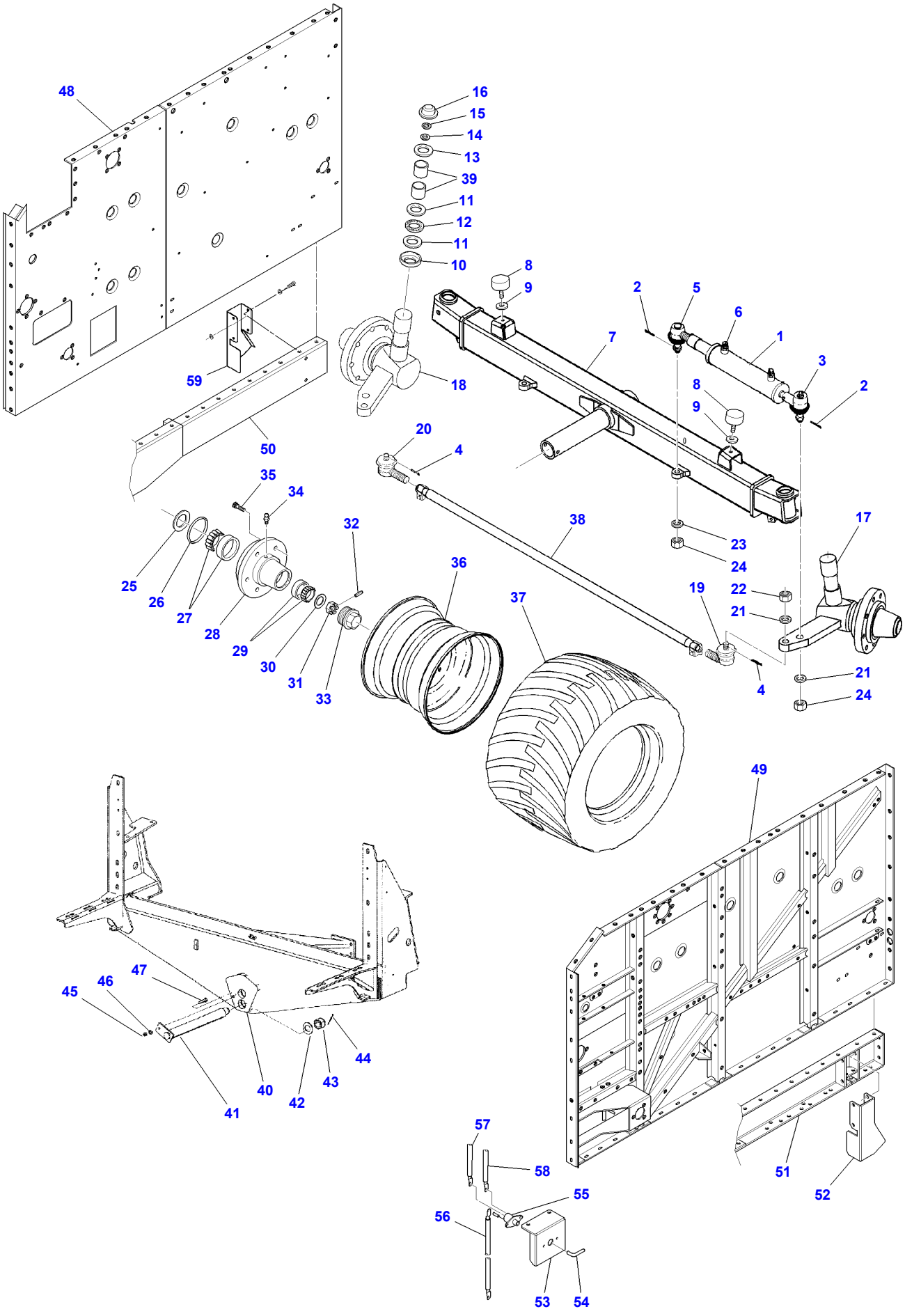
D-ABZF-002-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D45120068	2	Cylinder	
2	D41408900	2	Split Pin	
3	D45909900	1	Conrod	
4	D41408800	2	Split Pin	
5	D46727700	1	Steering Axle	
6	D45934100	1	Joint	
7	D45934200	1	Joint	
8	D46727800	1	Steering Axle	
9	D45250800	4	Union	
10	D28182292	2	Bearing Shell	
11	D41659000	4	Washer	
12	D41658000	2	Washer	
13	D28150131	2	Washer	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57299
	D28185590	2	Washer	From Serial or Engine Number 57300
14	D42599000	2	Washer	
15	D42502800	2	Circlip	
16	D45745700	2	Cover	
17	D28185881	1	Wheel	Right Hand
	D28185882	1	Wheel	Left Hand
	D28185875	2	Rim	(17)
18	D46733200	2	Tyre	(17) 15,5/80 - 24
19	D46708400	2	Tyre Tube	(17)
20	D28185885	1	Wheel	Right Hand
	D28185886	1	Wheel	Left Hand
	D28185877	2	Rim	(20)
21	D46732800	2	Tyre	(20) 500/60 - 26,5
22	D46738700	2	Pressure Valve	(20)
	D46738700	2	Pressure Valve	(23)
23	D28185889	1	Wheel	Right Hand
	D28185890	1	Wheel	Left Hand
	D28185879	2	Rim	(23)
24	D46732700	2	Tyre	(23) 600/55-26.5
25	D45120067	1	Kit, Seal	
26	D45907800	1	Toggle	
27	D45910100	1	Toggle	
28	D20400438	4	Washer	
29	D41048800	2	Groove Nut	
30	D43001500	2	Greaser	
32	D20400519	2	Washer	
33	**D41054300**	2	Nut	
35	D43338600	2	Bush	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57032
	D43338400	2	Bearing Assy	From Serial or Engine Number 57033
36	D28181900	2	Cap	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57465
37	D40694100	2	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57465
38	D20400426	2	Washer	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57465
39	D41087700	2	Locknut	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57465
40	**D41021800**	6	Nut	
41	D46729600	1	Washer	(5) Up to Serial or Engine Number 57324
	D46729600	1	Washer	(8) Up to Serial or Engine Number 57324
42	D46729700	1	Ring	(5)
	D46729700	1	Ring	(8)
43	D41663100	1	Bearing Roller	(5)
	D41663100	1	Bearing Roller	(8)
44	D46729300	1	Housing	(5)
	D46729300	1	Housing	(8)
45	D41662700	1	Bearing Taper	(5)
	D41662700	1	Bearing Taper	(8)
46	D46729500	1	Washer	(5)
	D46729500	1	Washer	(8)
47	D41048200	1	Nut	(5)
	D41048200	1	Nut	(8)
48	D41415200	1	Pin	(5)
	D41415200	1	Pin	(8)
49	D46723300	1	Cover	(5)
	D46723300	1	Cover	(8)
50	D43000300	1	Greaser	(5)

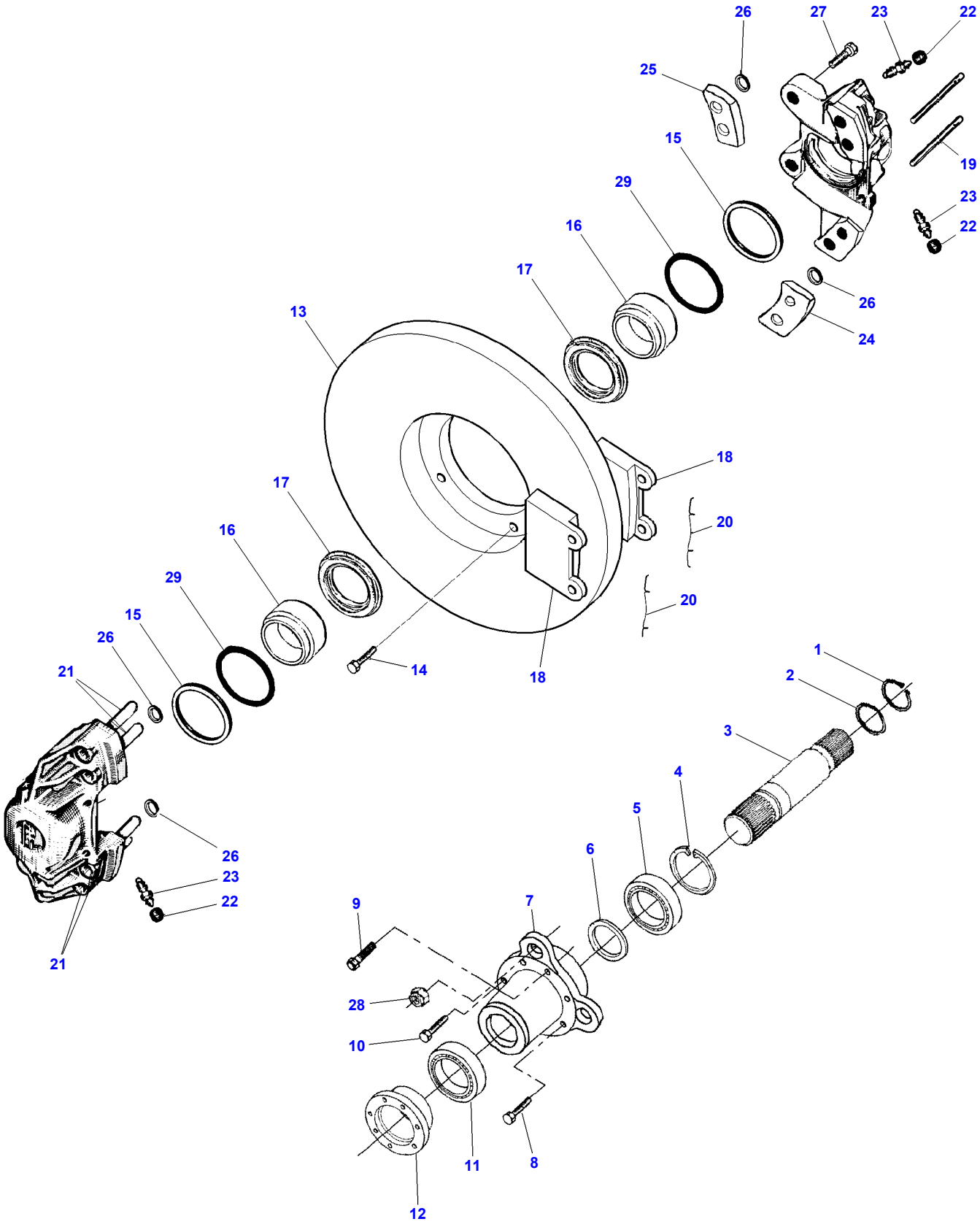
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
50	D43000300	1	Greaser	(8)
51	D46728200	6	Bolt	(5)
51	D46728200	6	Bolt	(8)
53	D46729800	1	Hub	(5)
53	D46729800	1	Hub	(8)
54	D46729900	1	Hub	(5)
54	D46729900	1	Hub	(8)
58	D42605100	2	Pin	
59	D49050046	2	Stop	
60	D20400425	2	Washer	


48
16
15
14
13
39
11
12
11
10
8
9
2
5
6
1
3
2
7
18
59
50
20
4
35
34
32
38
17
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
33
36
37
19
22
21
4
21
24
49
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
57
58
55
56
53
54
51
52
D-ABZU-001-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

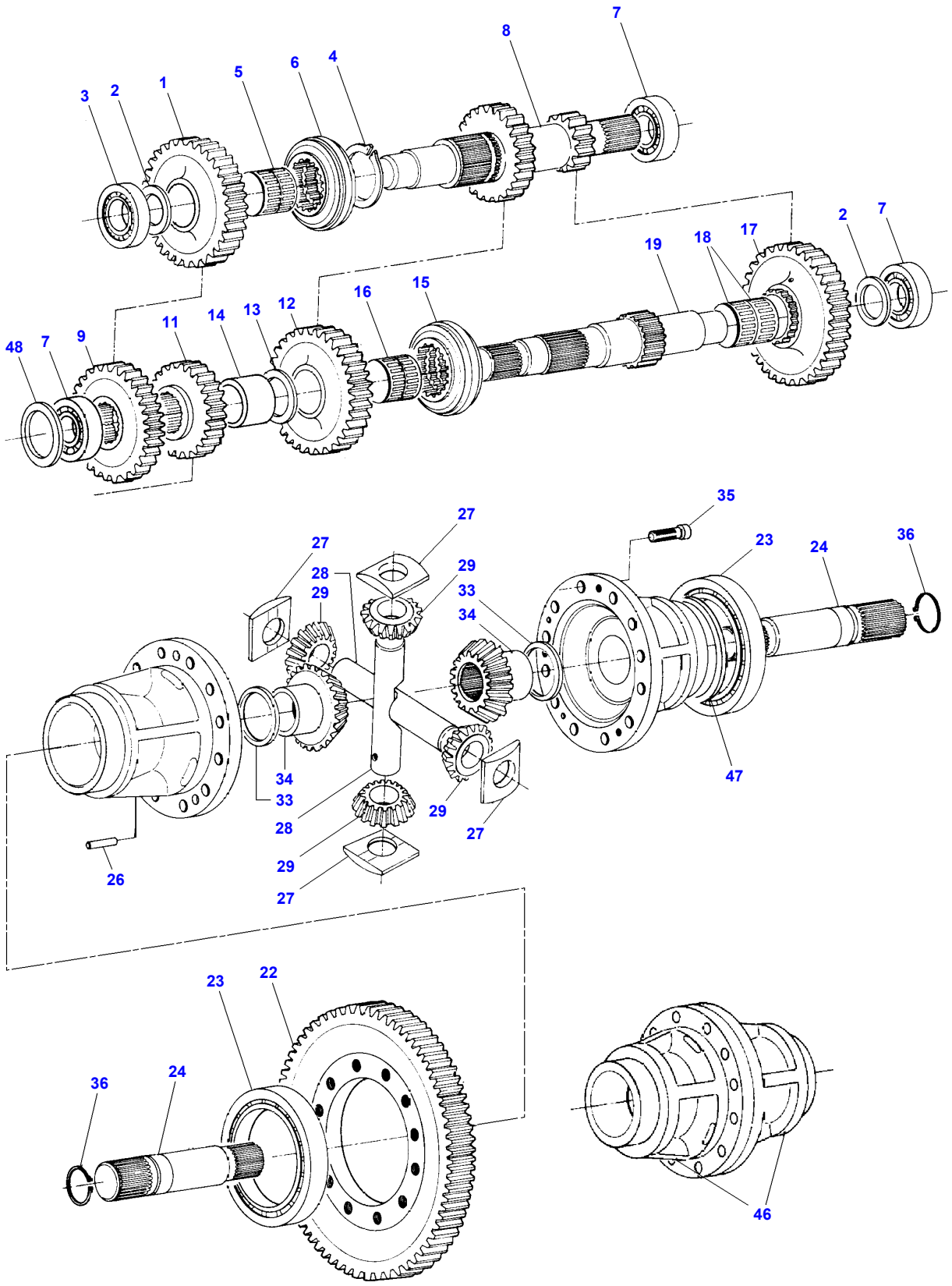
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	D45120068	1	Cylinder
2	D41408900	2	Split Pin
3	D45934100	1	Joint
4	D41408800	2	Split Pin
5	D45934200	1	Joint
6	D45250800	1	Union
7	D28186183	1	Rear Axle
8	D49050046	1	Stop
9	D20400425	1	Washer
10	D28182292	1	Bearing Shell
11	D41659000	2	Washer
12	D41658000	1	Washer
13	D28185590	1	Washer
14	D42599000	1	Washer
15	D42502800	1	Circlip
16	D45745700	1	Cover
17	D46727700	1	Steering Axle
18	D46727800	1	Steering Axle
19	D45910100	1	Toggle
20	D45907800	1	Toggle
21	D20400438	2	Washer
22	D41048800	1	Groove Nut
23	D20400519	1	Washer
24	**D41054300**	2	Nut
25	D46729600	1	Washer
26	D46729700	1	Ring
27	D41663100	1	Bearing Roller
28	D46729300	1	Housing
29	D41662700	1	Bearing Taper
30	D46729500	1	Washer
31	D41048200	1	Nut
32	D41415200	1	Pin
33	D46723300	1	Cover
34	D43000300	1	Greaser
35	D46728200	1	Bolt
36	D28182305	1	Rim
37	D46732700	1	Tyre
38	D45907600	1	Rod
39	D43338400	2	Bearing Assy
40	D28186467	1	Axle Housing
41	D28186189	1	Shaft
42	D20400540	1	Washer
43	D41054900	1	Castle Nut
44	D41411300	1	Pin
45	D41010900	1	Nut
46	D20400426	1	Washer
47	D40411300	1	Hex. Sock. Screw
48	D28186005	1	Side
49	D28186004	1	Side
50	D28181859	1	Side
51	D28181858	1	Side
52	D28181559	1	Guard
53	D28485264	1	Bracket
54	D45060055	1	Spanner
55	D45059800	1	Switch
56	D28785949	1	Cable
57	D28781896	1	Cable
58	3010067X1	1	Locknut
59	D28181558	1	Guard



D-ABZG-002-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

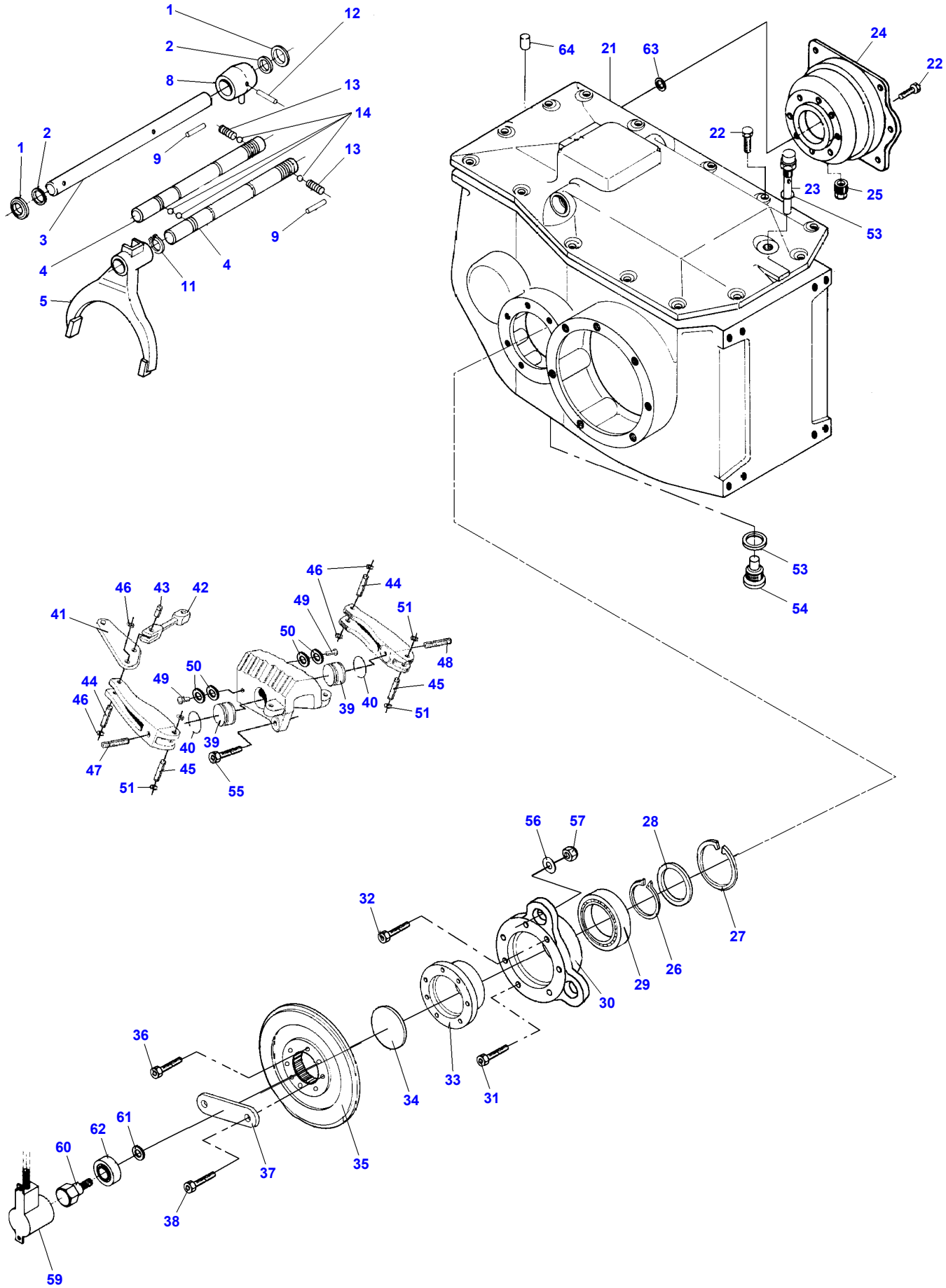
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D42504000	1	Circlip	
2	D45482700	1	O Ring	
3	D46140013	1	Shaft	
4	D42504800	1	Circlip	
5	D41613800	1	Bearing Ball	
6	D45409600	1	Gasket	
7	D46140011	1	Bearing Carrier	Right Hand
	D46140012	1	Bearing Carrier	Left Hand
8	D40439700	2	Screw	
9	D40699600	2	Screw	
10	D40439400	3	Screw	COB.
11	D41614900	1	Bearing Ball	
12	D46140014	1	Flange	
13	D46140009	1	Brake Disc	
14	D40410800	8	Screw Metric	
15	D46140016	1	Kit, Brake	
	D46140026	2	O Ring	(15)
16	D46140027	2	Piston	(15)
17	D46140028	2	Seal	(15)
18	D46140029	1	Brake Lining	(15)
19	D46140030	2	Pin	(15)
20	D46140031	2	Spring	(15)
21	D40696700	4	Screw	(15)
22	D45908600	3	Cap	(15)
23	D46140034	3	Valve	(15)
24	D46140033	1	Spacer	(15)
25	D46140033	1	Spacer	(15)
26	D45482400	4	O Ring	(15)
27	D40437300	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
28	D41088100	2	Locknut	
29	D46140035	2	Seal	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
22
23
24
26
27
28
29
33
34
35
36
46
47
48

D-ABXZ-001-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

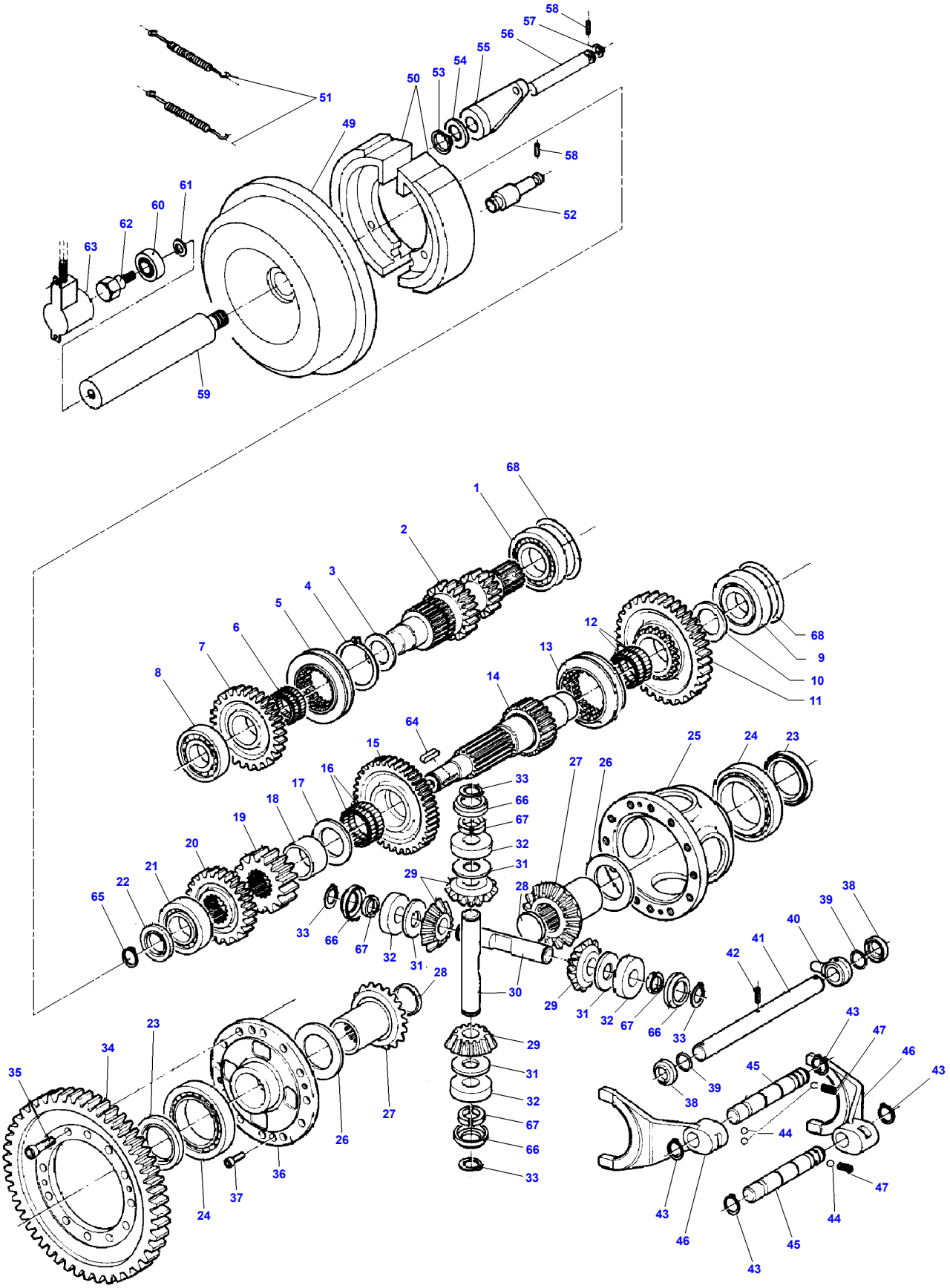
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D46100696	1	Gear	
2	D41651500	2	Washer	
3	D41637000	1	Bearing Taper	
4	D42508900	1	Circlip	
5	D41650000	1	Bearing Needle	
6	D46100701	1	Sleeve	
7	D41636600	3	Bearing Taper	
8	D46100703	1	Shaft	
9	D46100704	1	Gear	
11	D46100705	1	Gear	
12	D46100706	1	Gear	
13	D41651600	1	Washer	
14	D46100708	1	Spacer	
15	D46100709	1	Sleeve	
16	D41650200	1	Bearing Needle	
17	D46100711	1	Gear	
18	D41650100	2	Bearing Needle	
19	D46100713	1	Shaft	
22	D46100714	1	Gear	
23	D41614400	2	Bearing Ball	
24	D46140013	2	Shaft	
26	D42609500	2	Pin	
27	D46100718	4	Washer	
28	D46100719	2	Clevis Pin	
29	D46100720	4	Drive Pinion	
33	D46100722	2	Washer	
34	D46100723	2	Gear	
35	D40900086	12	Screw	
36	D42504000	2	Circlip	
46	D46100725	1	Housing	
47	D46173700	X	Spacer	OPTIONAL
	D46173800	X	Spacer	OPTIONAL
48	D46173500	X	Spacer	OPTIONAL
	D46173600	X	Spacer	OPTIONAL


1
2
8
12
13
14
9
4
11
5
3
64
21
63
24
22
23
25
53
54
46
43
42
41
44
49
51
50
48
45
39
40
47
55
56
57
28
27
26
29
30
32
33
31
34
36
35
37
38
60
62
61
59

D-ABXA-001-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D45405900	2	Seal	
2	D45462700	2	O Ring	
3	D46100728	1	Shaft	
4	D46100729	2	Shaft	
5	D46100730	2	Fork	
8	D46100731	1	Hub	
9	D42601100	2	Split Pin	
11	D46100357	4	Circlip	
12	D42609700	1	Pin	
13	D46100735	2	Spring	
14	D46100736	4	Ball	
21	D46140010	1	Cover	
22	D40439400	27	Screw	COB.
23	D46100739	1	Screw	
24	D46148100	1	Flange	
25	D45236500	1	Plug	
26	D42504300	1	Circlip	
27	D42515400	1	Circlip	
28	D45418600	1	Gasket	
29	D41617800	1	Bearing Ball	
30	D46140015	1	Bearing Carrier	
31	D40699500	4	Screw	
32	D40692700	3	Screw	
33	D46140007	1	Flange	
34	D46140006	1	Plug	
35	D46140008	1	Brake Disc	
36	D40692200	6	Screw	
37	D40692300	2	Screw	
38	D28181757	1	Threaded Part	
39	D46140017	1	Kit, Brake	
	D46140018	2	Brake Lining	(39)
40	D46140025	2	Ring	(39)
41	D46140019	1	Brake Lever	(39)
42	D46140020	1	Yoke	(39)
43	D46140021	1	Pin	(39)
44	D46140022	2	Journal	(39)
45	D46140023	2	Journal	(39)
46	D42555200	4	Circlip	(39)
47	D40634500	1	Pin	(39)
48	D40634600	1	Pin	(39)
49	D46140024	2	Sleeve	(39)
50	D45713800	4	Washer	(39)
51	D42555400	4	Circlip	(39)
53	D45201900	1	Packing	
54	D46100764	1	Plug	
55	D40699600	2	Screw	
56	D20400471	2	Washer	
57	D41087600	2	Locknut	
59	**D28780514**	1	Sensor	
60	**D28780516**	1	Inductive Taker	
61	D20400419	1	Washer	
62	D41622600	1	Bearing Ball	
63	D46173300	X	Spacer	OPTIONAL
	D46173400	X	Spacer	OPTIONAL


58
57
56
55
54
53
50
51
49
58
52
61
60
62
63
59
68
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
12
13
14
9
10
11
64
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
65
33
66
67
32
31
29
28
30
25
24
23
27
26
38
39
40
41
42
43
47
46
45
44
34
35
36
37

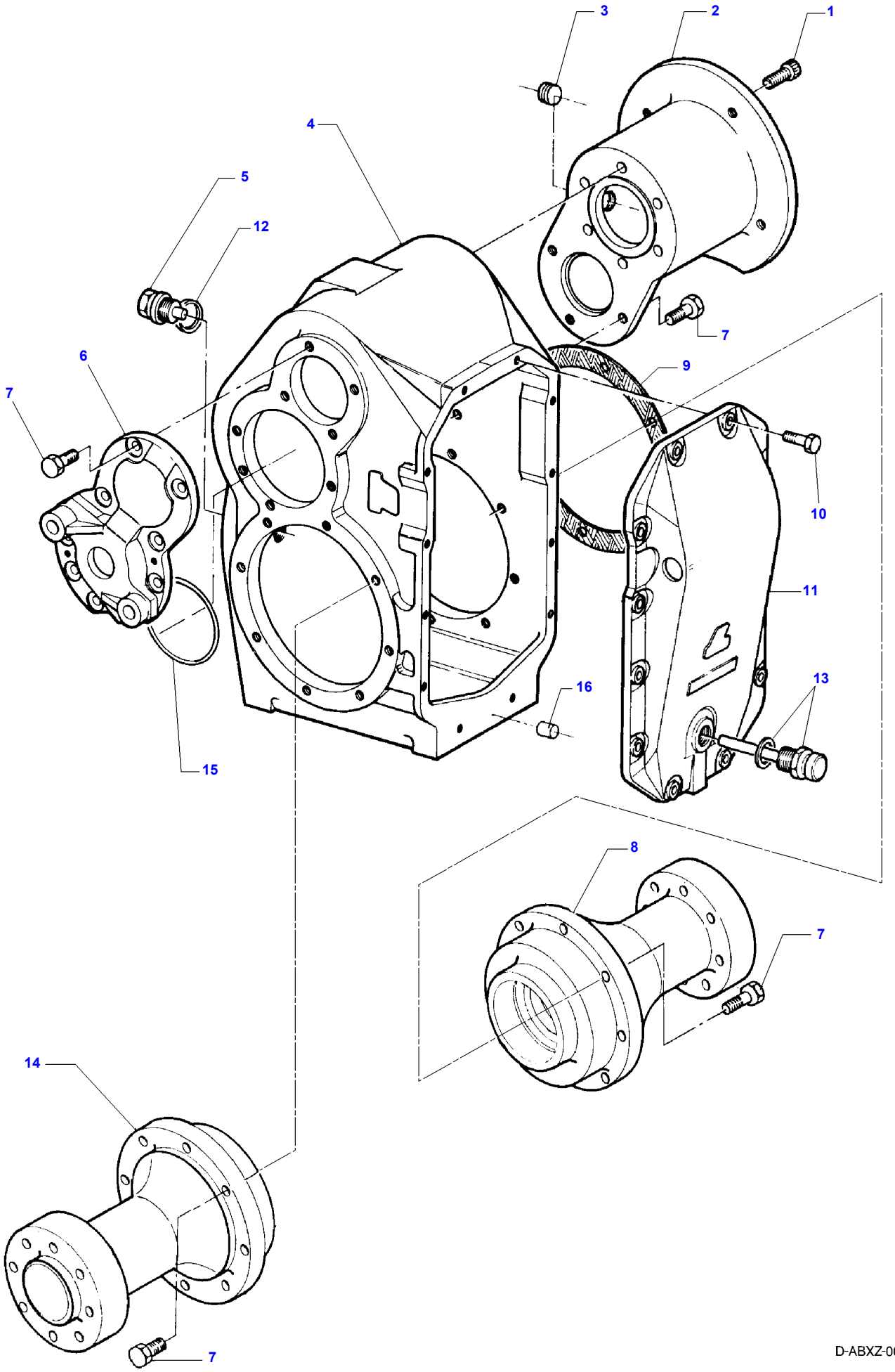
D-ABXB-001-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

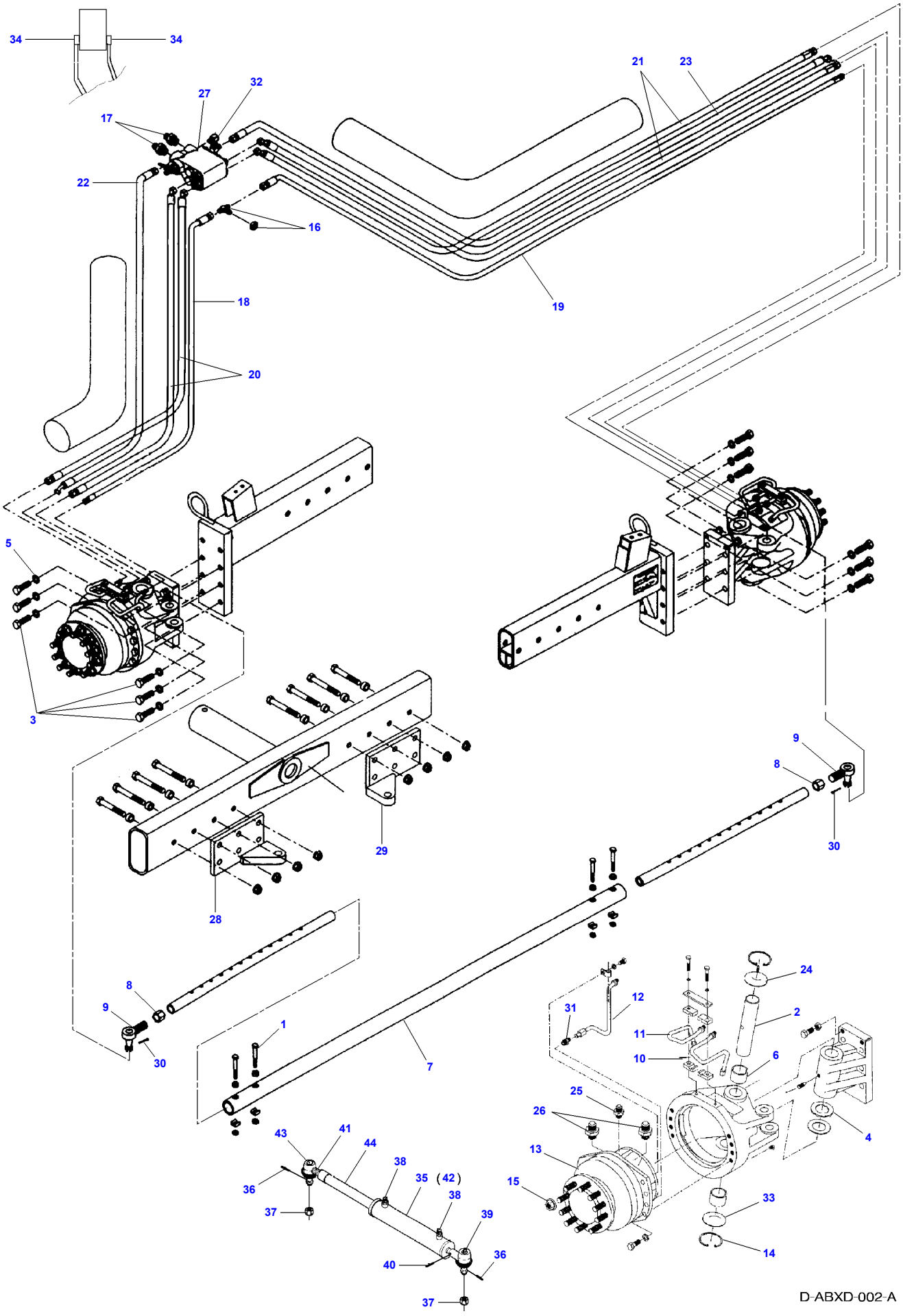
Gear Box - Front axle - NO. D46147500 - M.F 7254 Page 012-0013

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D41618500	1	Bearing Ball	
2	D46174000	1	Drive Shaft	
3	D41651300	1	Disc	
4	D42504500	1	Circlip	
5	D46143200	1	Thimble	
6	D41650400	1	Bearing Needle	
7	D46145500	1	Pinion	
8	D41624800	1	Bearing Ball	
9	D41637200	1	Bearing Taper	
10	D41651400	1	Washer	
11	D46142800	1	Gear	
12	D41650300	2	Bearing Needle	
13	D46143100	1	Sleeve	
14	D46143500	1	Shaft	
15	D46174200	1	Pinion	
16	D41650000	2	Bearing Needle	
17	D41651500	1	Washer	
18	D46140005	1	Spacer	
19	D46140004	1	Gear	
20	D46145400	1	Pinion	
21	D41636900	1	Bearing Taper	
22	D45419700	1	Gasket	
23	D45409700	2	Gasket	
24	D41662000	2	Bearing Roller	
25	D46144500	1	Housing	
26	D46144000	2	Ring	
27	D46145000	2	Pinion	
28	D46143900	2	Plug	
29	D46144900	4	Pinion	
30	D46174400	2	Bolt	
31	D46144100	4	Washer	
32	D46145200	4	Ring	
33	D42502000	4	Circlip	
34	D46140003	1	Gear	
35	D40607100	12	Screw	
36	D46144800	1	Flange	
37	D40688400	2	Screw	
38	D45405900	2	Seal	
39	D45462700	2	O Ring	
40	D46100731	1	Hub	
41	D46143800	1	Shaft	
42	D42609700	1	Pin	
43	D46100357	4	Circlip	
44	D46100736	4	Ball	
45	D46143600	2	Shaft	
46	D46142200	2	Shift Fork	
47	D46100735	2	Spring	
48	D28710388	1	Bearing Carrier	
49	D46100662	1	Brake Drum	
50	D46100663	2	Brake Caliper	
51	D46100664	2	Spring	
52	D46100665	1	Pin	
53	D42502300	2	Circlip	
54	D46100667	1	Washer	
55	D46100668	1	Brake Lever	
56	D46100666	1	Pin	
57	D42501200	1	Circlip	
58	D40632200	2	Pin	
59	D28182112	1	Shaft	
60	D41622600	1	Bearing Ball	
61	D20400419	1	Washer	
62	**D28780516**	1	Inductive Taker	
63	**D28780514**	1	Sensor	
64	D43103500	1	Key	
65	D42555000	1	Circlip	
66	D46174600	4	Ring	
67	D46174500	8	Bush	
68	D46173300	X	Spacer	OPTIONAL
	D46173400	X	Spacer	OPTIONAL


3
2
1
4
5
12
7
6
9
7
10
11
16
13
15
8
7
14
7
D-ABXZ-003-A

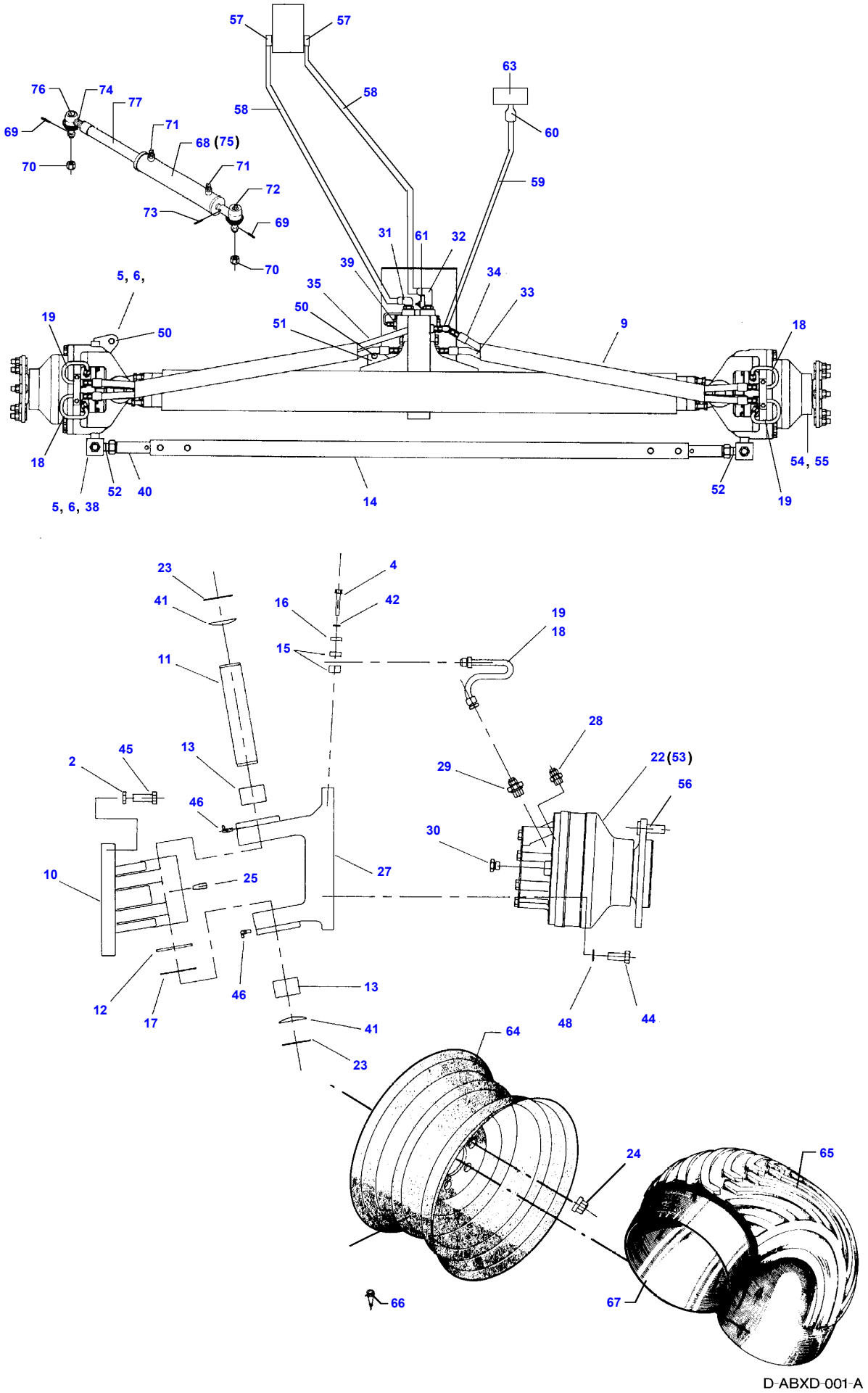
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D40692400	6	Screw	
2	D46148000	1	Housing	
3	D45236500	1	Plug	
5	D46100764	1	Plug	
6	D46142000	1	Cover	
7	D40407800	11	Hex. Sock. Screw	
8	D46148300	1	Flange	
9	D46144200	1	Disc	Thickness 0,19MM
	D46144300	1	Disc	Thickness 0,25MM
	D46144400	1	Disc	Thickness 0,35MM
10	D40405100	12	Hex. Sock. Screw	
11	D46142300	1	Housing	
12	D45201900	1	Packing	
13	D46141800	1	Plug	
14	D46148200	1	Flange	
15	D45482000	1	O Ring	
16	D46134000	2	Pin	


34
34
27
32
17
22
16
18
20
21
23
19
5
3
29
28
9
8
30
8
9
30
1
7
24
12
31
2
11
10
6
25
26
4
13
15
33
14
43
41
44
38
36
35 (42)
38
37
39
40
36
37
D-ABXD-002-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D40468100	4	Screw	
2	D49066800	1	Shaft	
3	D49080186	12	Screw	
4	D49067000	1	Thrust Washer	
5	D20400437	12	Washer	
6	D49066900	2	Bush	
7	D49060096	1	Tube	
8	D49060094	2	Nut	
9	D49067300	2	Toggle	
10	D49080180	1	Pipe,Oil	
11	D49080179	1	Pipe,Oil	
12	D49080178	1	Pipe,Oil	
13	D49080187	1	Motor	
14	D49068000	2	Ring	
15	D49067700	10	Nut	
16	D49080185	1	Teepiece	
17	D49080184	2	Connection	
18	D49080189	1	Hydraulic Hose	
19	D49080190	1	Hydraulic Hose	
20	D49080191	2	Hydraulic Hose	
21	D49080192	2	Hydraulic Hose	
22	D49070088	1	Hydraulic Hose	
23	D49080193	1	Hydraulic Hose	
24	D49080177	1	Plug	
25	D49080181	1	Connection	
26	D49080182	2	Connection	
27	D49080188	1	Pressure Valve	
28	D49080194	1	Bracket	Left Hand
29	D49080195	1	Bracket	Right Hand
30	D41406200	2	Split Pin	
31	D49080183	1	Connection	
32	D49070099	1	Valve	
33	D49067900	1	Plug	
34	D28184481	1	Adaptor	
35	D49050057	1	Steering Cyl	
36	D41408900	1	Split Pin	(35)
37	**D41054300**	2	Nut	(35)
38	D45252800	2	Union	(35)
39	D49050009	1	Knuckle Joint	(35)
40	D42605100	1	Pin	(35)
41	D49050016	2	Nut	(35)
42	D49050058	1	Kit	(35)
43	D49050009	1	Knuckle Joint	(35)
44	D45100092	1	Cylinder Rod	(35)


57
57
58
58
63
60
59
76
74
77
69
71
70
68 (75)
71
72
73
69
70
31
61
32
39
34
35
33
50
51
5, 6,
19
50
9
18
18
5, 6, 38
52
40
14
52
19
54, 55
23
41
16
4
42
19
18
15
11
28
2
45
13
29
22 (53)
56
46
30
10
25
27
12
17
46
13
41
23
48
44
64
24
65
66
67

D-ABXD-001-A

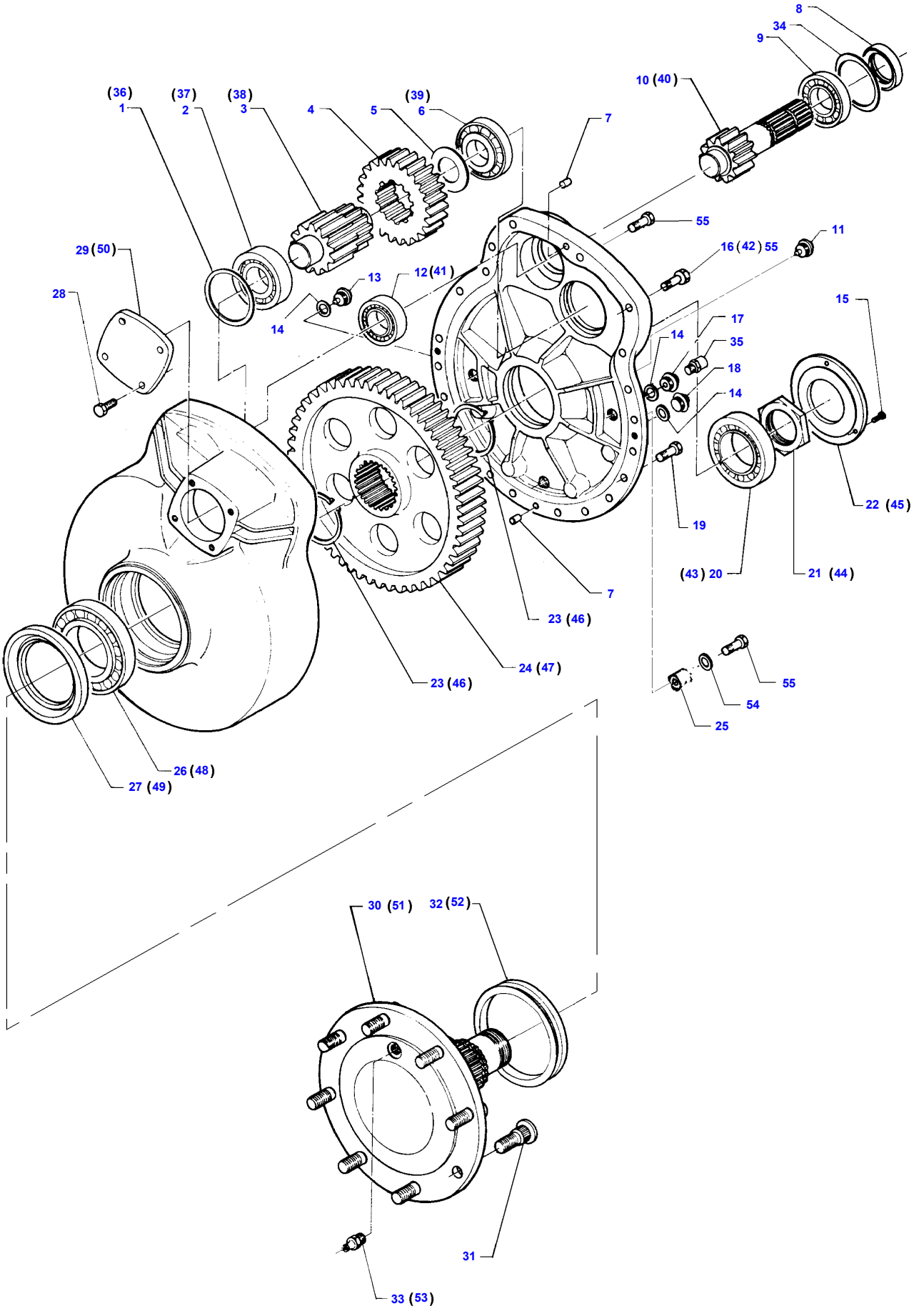
Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

4 Wheel drive

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
5	D49068400	12	Screw	
11	D49066800	2	Shaft	
12	D49067000	2	Thrust Washer	
13	D49066900	4	Bush	
18	D49070092	2	Pipe,Oil	
19	D49070093	2	Pipe,Oil	
22	D49067100	2	Motor	
23	D49068000	4	Ring	
24	D49067700	16	Nut	
33	D49070094	4	Hydraulic Hose	
34	D49070095	1	Hydraulic Hose	
35	D49070096	1	Hydraulic Hose	
39	D49067200	1	Valve	
41	D49067900	4	Plug	
50	D49068600	2	Bush	
51	D49068700	1	Bracket	
52	D49067300	2	Toggle	
53	D49067400	2	Kit, Gasket	
54	D49067500	2	Gasket	
55	D49067600	2	Gasket	
56	D49067800	16	Bolt	
57	D28184481	2	Adaptor	
58	D49070097	2	Hydraulic Hose	
59	D49070098	1	Hydraulic Hose	
60	D28181131	1	Adaptor	
61	D49070099	1	Valve	
63	D28780045	1	Oil Tank	
64	D28186061	X	Rim	15.5/80-24
65	D46733200	1	Tyre	
66	D46738700	1	Pressure Valve	
67	D46708400	1	Tyre Tube	
68	D45100025	1	Ram	
69	D41408800	2	Split Pin	[A]
	D41408900	2	Split Pin	[B]
70	D41048800	2	Groove Nut	[A]
	D41054300	2	Nut	[B]
71	D45250800	2	Union	
72	D45933500	1	Toggle	[A]
	D45934100	1	Joint	
73	D42605100	1	Pin	
74	D41013000	1	Nut	
75	D45100078	1	Kit,Joint/Gasket	PACOMA
	D45110018	1	Kit, Joint	PPT
	D45110082	1	Kit, Joint	SERTA
76	D45933600	1	Toggle	[A]
	D45934200	1	Joint	[B]
77	D45100092	1	Cylinder Rod	PACOMA

FOOTNOTE [A] BALL JOINT WITH CONE 22
FOOTNOTE [B] BALL JOINT WITH CONE 26

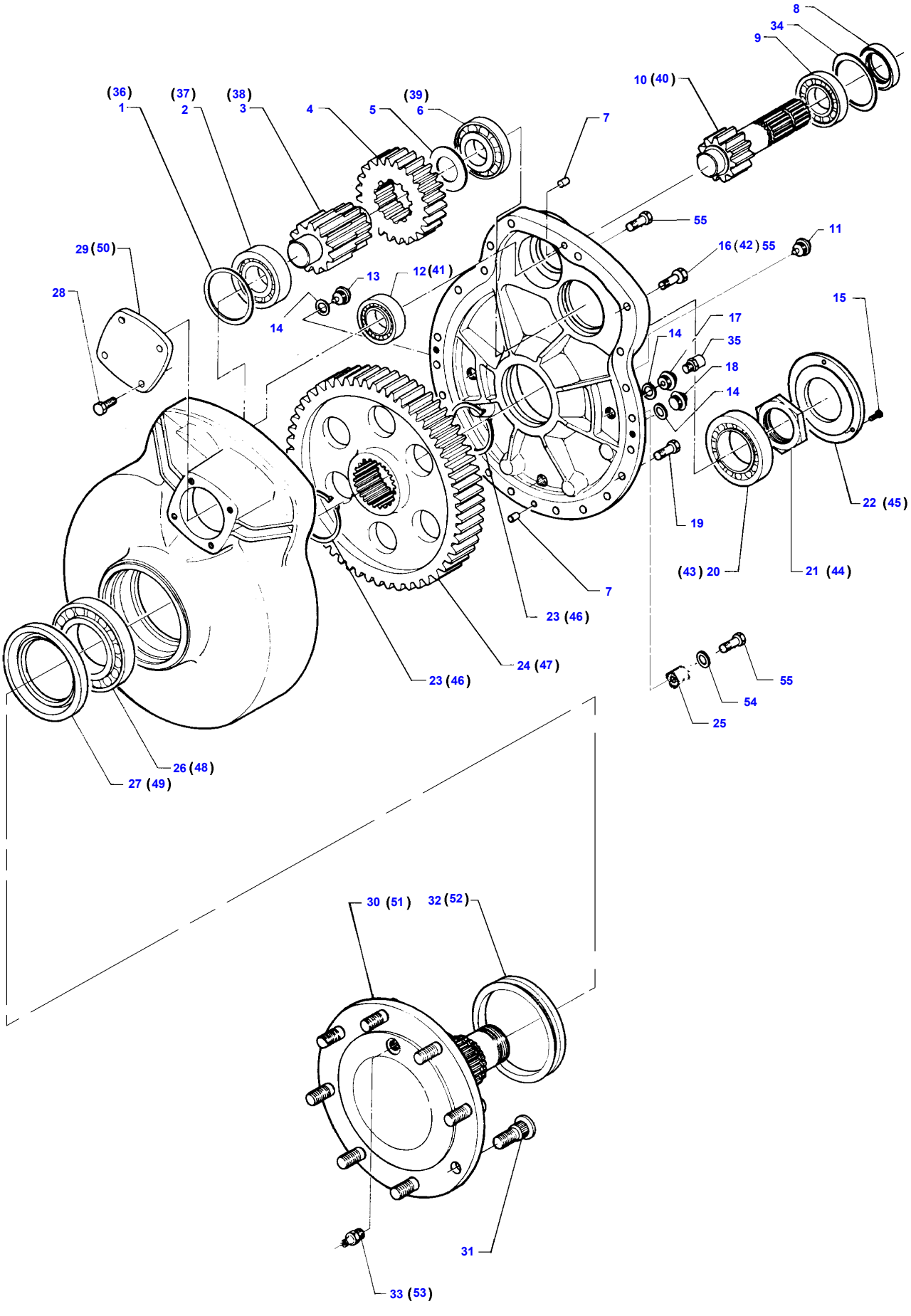

8
34
9
10 (40)
(36)
1
(37)
2
(38)
3
4
5
(39)
6
7
55
11
16 (42) 55
29 (50)
28
13
12 (41)
14
15
17
14
35
18
14
19
22 (45)
(43) 20
21 (44)
7
23 (46)
24 (47)
23 (46)
55
54
25
26 (48)
27 (49)
30 (51)
32 (52)
31
33 (53)

D-ABAB-002-A

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D46135600	X	Washer	MF 7256 OPTIONAL
	D46135700	X	Washer	MF 7256 OPTIONAL
	D46135800	X	Washer	MF 7256 OPTIONAL
	D46135900	X	Washer	MF 7256 OPTIONAL
	D46140300	X	Washer	MF 7254 OPTIONAL
	D46140400	X	Chock	MF 7254 OPTIONAL
	D46140500	X	Chock	MF 7254 OPTIONAL
	D46140600	X	Chock	MF 7254 OPTIONAL
2	D41667900	1	Bearing Roller	MF 7254
	D41668100	1	Bearing Roller	MF 7256
3	D46134900	1	Shaft	MF 7254
	D46136700	1	Shaft	MF 7256
4	D46136500	1	Gear	
5	D46136000	1	Washer	
6	D41668300	1	Bearing Assy	MF 7254
	D41668800	1	Bearing Roller	MF 7256
7	D46134000	2	Pin	
8	D45408700	1	Gasket	
9	D41636800	1	Bearing Taper	
10	D46136600	1	Shaft	MF 7256
	D46140001	1	Shaft	MF 7254
11	D45745300	1	Plug	[B,C] Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57229
12	D41636600	1	Bearing Taper	MF 7254
	D41636700	1	Bearing Taper	MF 7256
13	D46135400	1	Plug	
14	D45232700	3	O Ring	
15	D40688400	3	Screw	
16	D40428600	5	Screw Metric	MF 7254
	D40431200	5	Screw Metric	MF 7256
17	D46135300	1	Plug	
18	D45236600	1	Plug	
19	D40411100	16	Hex. Sock. Screw	
20	D41668900	1	Bearing Assy	MF 7254
	D41669300	1	Bearing Roller	MF 7256
21	D46139300	1	Nut	MF 7256
	D46139400	1	Nut	MF 7254
22	D46139100	1	Cover	MF 7256
	D46141600	1	Cover	MF 7254
23	D42509200	2	Circlip	MF 7254
	D42509300	2	Circlip	MF 7256
24	D46136100	1	Pinion	MF 7254
	D46136400	1	Gear	MF 7256
25	D28250794	2	Spacer	[B,C] MF 7254 Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57229
	D28186111	2	Spacer	[B,C] MF 7256 Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57229
26	D41669400	1	Bearing Assy	MF 7254
	D41669900	1	Bearing Roller	MF 7256
27	D46134800	1	Seal	MF 7256
	D46139900	1	Gasket	MF 7254
28	D40411000	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
29	D46139200	1	Cover	MF 7256
	D46140002	1	Cover	MF 7254
30	D46134100	1	Shaft	MF 7254
	D46139000	1	Shaft	MF 7256

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
31	D46133900	1	Bolt	
32	D45479700	1	Ring	MF 7256
33	D43004600	1	Greaser	MF 7256
34	D46125700	X	Washer	OPTIONAL
34	D46171900	X	Spacer	OPTIONAL
35	D46116500	1	Valve	
36	D46135600	X	Washer	[A]
36	D46135700	X	Washer	[A]
36	D46135800	X	Washer	[A]
36	D46135900	X	Washer	[A]
37	D41668100	X	Bearing Roller	[A]
38	D46136700	X	Shaft	[A]
39	D41668800	X	Bearing Roller	[A]
40	D46136600	X	Shaft	[A]
41	D41636700	X	Bearing Taper	[A]
42	D40431200	X	Screw Metric	[A]
43	D41669300	X	Bearing Roller	[A]
44	D46139300	X	Nut	[A]
45	D46139100	X	Cover	[A]
46	D42509300	X	Circlip	[A]
47	D46136400	X	Gear	[A]
48	D41669900	X	Bearing Roller	[A]
49	D46134800	X	Seal	[A]
50	D46139200	X	Cover	[A]
51	D46139000	X	Shaft	[A]
52	D45479700	X	Ring	[A]
53	D43004600	X	Greaser	[A]
54	D20400446	2	Washer	[B,C] MF 7254 Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57229
54	D20400430	2	Washer	[B,C] MF 7256 Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57229
55	D40439900	5	Screw	[B,C] MF 7254 Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57229
55	D40432700	5	Screw	[B,C] MF 7256 Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57229
56	D46140040	1	Cover	[A]
56	D46140041	1	Cover	
57	D46140046	1	Housing	[A]
57	D46140047	1	Housing	

FOOTNOTE [A] USED WITH FINAL DRIVES NO TERRA TYRES .46140042
FOOTNOTE [B] AUTO-LEVEL COMBINE
FOOTNOTE [C] JUST FOR LH FINAL DRIVES


8
34
9
10 (40)
(36)
1
(37)
2
(38)
3
4
5
(39)
6
7
55
11
16 (42) 55
29 (50)
28
13
12 (41)
14
15
17
14
35
18
14
19
22 (45)
(43) 20
21 (44)
7
23 (46)
24 (47)
23 (46)
55
54
25
26 (48)
27 (49)
30 (51)
32 (52)
31
33 (53)

D-ABAB-005-A

Massey Ferguson

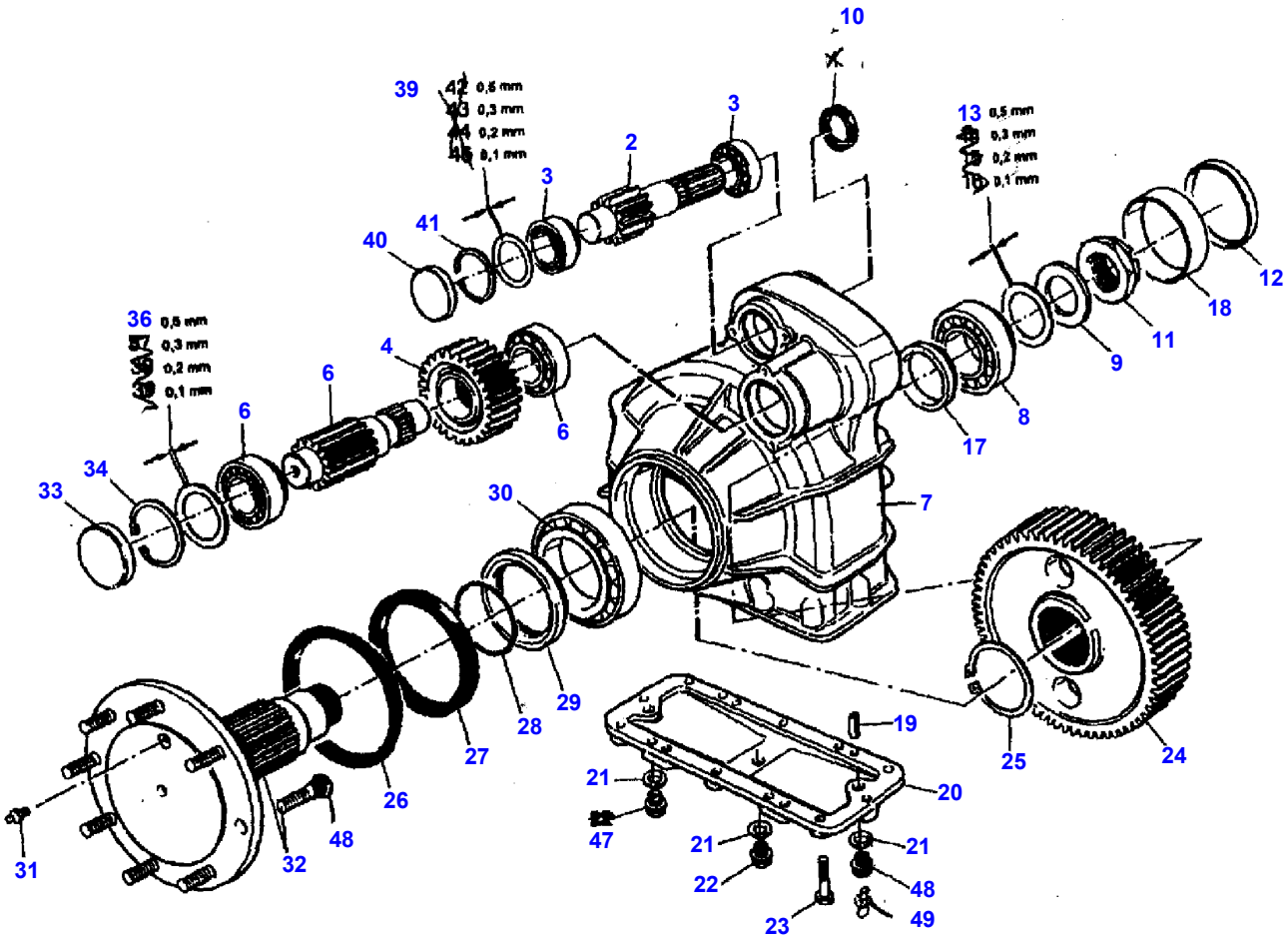
MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Final Drive - FROM NO. 57433 - MF7254

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D46135600	X	Washer	OPTIONAL
	D46135700	X	Washer	OPTIONAL
	D46135800	X	Washer	OPTIONAL
	D46135900	X	Washer	OPTIONAL
2	D41668100	1	Bearing Roller	
3	D46136700	1	Shaft	
4	D46136500	1	Gear	
5	D46136000	1	Washer	
6	D41668800	1	Bearing Roller	
7	D46134000	2	Pin	
8	D45408700	1	Gasket	
9	D41636800	1	Bearing Taper	
10	D46136600	1	Shaft	
11			Not Used	
12	D41636700	1	Bearing Taper	
13	D46135400	1	Plug	
14	D45232700	3	O Ring	
15	D40688400	3	Screw	
16	D40431200	5	Screw Metric	
17	D46135300	1	Plug	
18	D45236600	1	Plug	
19	D40411100	16	Hex. Sock. Screw	
20	D41669300	1	Bearing Roller	
21	D46139300	1	Nut	
22	D46139100	1	Cover	
23	D42509300	2	Circlip	
24	D46136400	1	Gear	
25	D28186111	2	Spacer	[B,C]
26	D41669900	1	Bearing Roller	
27	D46134800	1	Seal	
28	D40411000	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
29	D46139200	1	Cover	
30	D46139000	1	Shaft	
31	D46133900	1	Bolt	
32	D45479700	1	Ring	
33	D43004600	1	Greaser	
34	D46125700	X	Washer	OPTIONAL
	D46171900	X	Spacer	OPTIONAL
35	D46116500	1	Valve	
36	D46135600	X	Washer	[A]
	D46135700	X	Washer	[A]
	D46135800	X	Washer	[A]
	D46135900	X	Washer	[A]
37	D41668100	X	Bearing Roller	[A]
38	D46136700	X	Shaft	[A]
39	D41668800	X	Bearing Roller	[A]
40	D46136600	X	Shaft	[A]
41	D41636700	X	Bearing Taper	[A]
42	D40431200	X	Screw Metric	[A]
43	D41669300	X	Bearing Roller	[A]
44	D46139300	X	Nut	[A]
45	D46139100	X	Cover	[A]
46	D42509300	X	Circlip	[A]
47	D46136400	X	Gear	[A]
48	D41669900	X	Bearing Roller	[A]
49	D46134800	X	Seal	[A]
50	D46139200	X	Cover	[A]
51	D46139000	X	Shaft	[A]
52	D45479700	X	Ring	[A]
53	D43004600	X	Greaser	[A]
54	D20400430	2	Washer	[B,C]
55	D40432700	5	Screw	[B,C]
56	D46140040	1	Cover	[A]
	D46140041	1	Cover	
57	D46140046	1	Housing	[A]
	D46140047	1	Housing	

FOOTNOTE [A] USED WITH FINAL DRIVES NO TERRA TYRES .46140042
FOOTNOTE [B] JUST FOR LH FINAL DRIVES
FOOTNOTE [C] AUTO-LEVEL COMBINE

D-ABAB-007-A

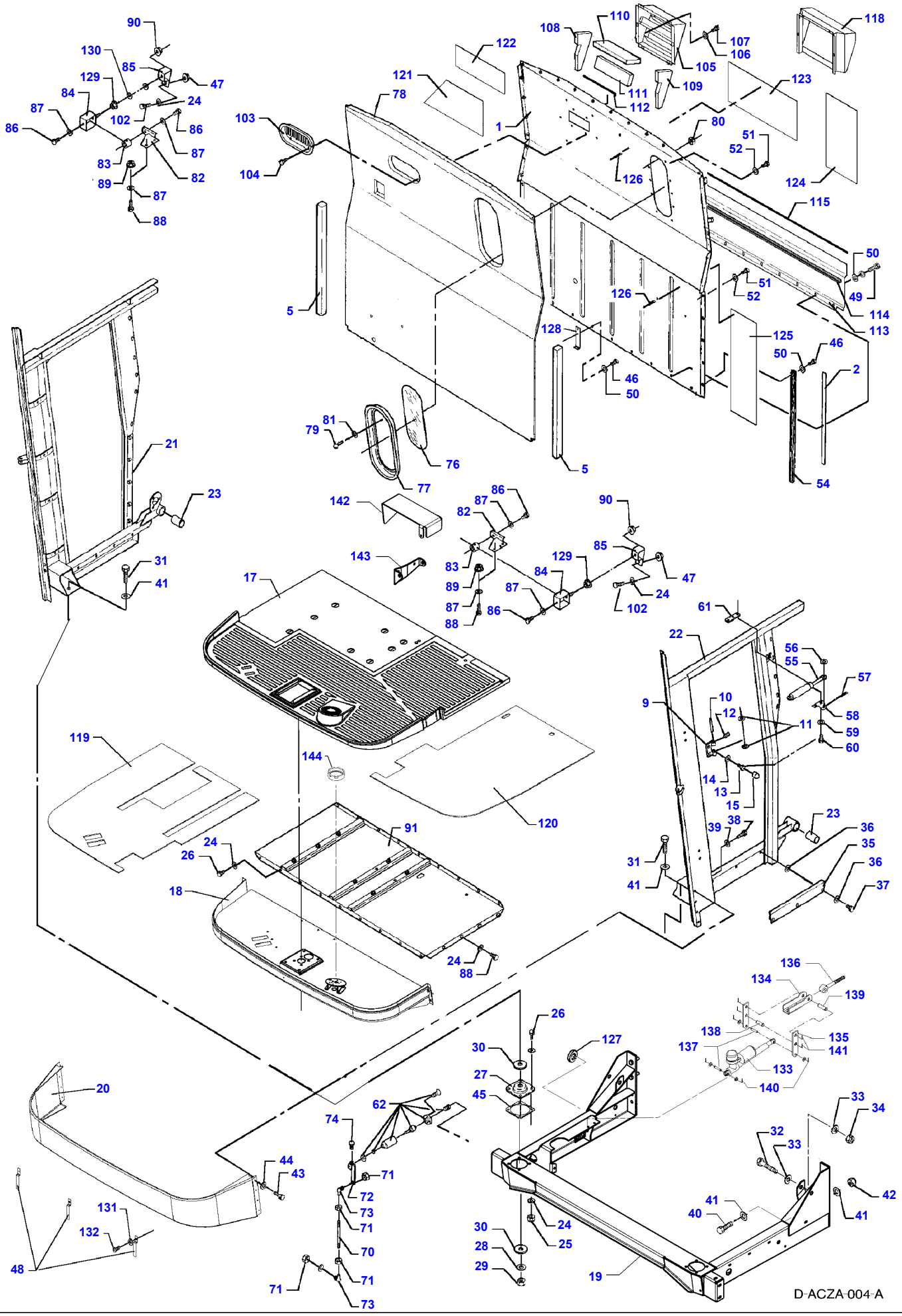

10
39
42 0,5 mm
43 0,3 mm
44 0,2 mm
45 0,1 mm
3
2
3
41
40
13 0,5 mm
0,3 mm
0,2 mm
0,1 mm
12
18
11
9
8
17
36 0,5 mm
0,3 mm
0,2 mm
0,1 mm
4
6
6
6
34
33
30
7
29
28
27
26
48
32
31
19
21
20
47
21
21
22
48
49
23
25
24

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D46140045	1	Final Drive	
2	D46150001	1	Input Shaft	
3	D41670000	2	Bearing Roller	
4	D46150002	1	Pinion	
5	D41668300	1	Bearing Assy	
6	D46150003	1	Countershaft	
7	D46150004	1	Housing	
8	D41670100	1	Bearing Roller	
9	D46150005	1	Washer	
10	D45408700	1	Gasket	
11	D46139300	1	Nut	
12	D46150006	1	Cover	
13	D46140600	1	Chock	Thickness 0,5mm
	D46140500	1	Chock	Thickness 0,35mm
	D46140300	1	Washer	Thickness 0,2mm
	D46150007	1	Washer	Thickness 0,1mm
17	D46150009	1	Ring	
18	D46150008	1	Ring	
19	D42621300	4	Pin	12x30
20	D46150010	1	Cover	
21	D45232700	3	O Ring	
22	D45236600	12	Plug	
23	D40431100	12	Screw	
24	D46150011	1	Pinion	
25	D42506800	1	Circlip	
26	D45479400	1	Seal	
27	D45408500	1	Seal	
28	D45483100	1	O Ring	
29	D46150012	1	Packing Ring	
30	D41670200	1	Bearing Roller	
31	D43004600	1	Greaser	
32	D46150013	1	Axle	
33	D46150014	1	Plug	
34	D42516400	1	Circlip	
35	D41668800	1	Bearing Roller	
36	D46135900	1	Washer	Thickness 0,5mm
	D46135800	1	Washer	Thickness 0,35mm
	D46135600	1	Washer	Thickness 0,2mm
	D46150015	1	Shim	Thickness 0,1mm
37	D46150016	1	Plug	
38	D42515400	1	Circlip	
39	D41654400	1	Shim	Thickness 0,1mm
	D41654500	1	Shim	Thickness 0,2mm
	D41654600	1	Shim	Thickness 0,3mm
	D41654700	1	Shim	Thickness 0,5mm
40	D46135300	1	Plug	
41	D46165400	1	Gasket	
42	D46133900	8	Bolt	
43	D46116500	1	Valve	

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-ACZA-004-A



Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Back Plate, Platform And Bottom Mat

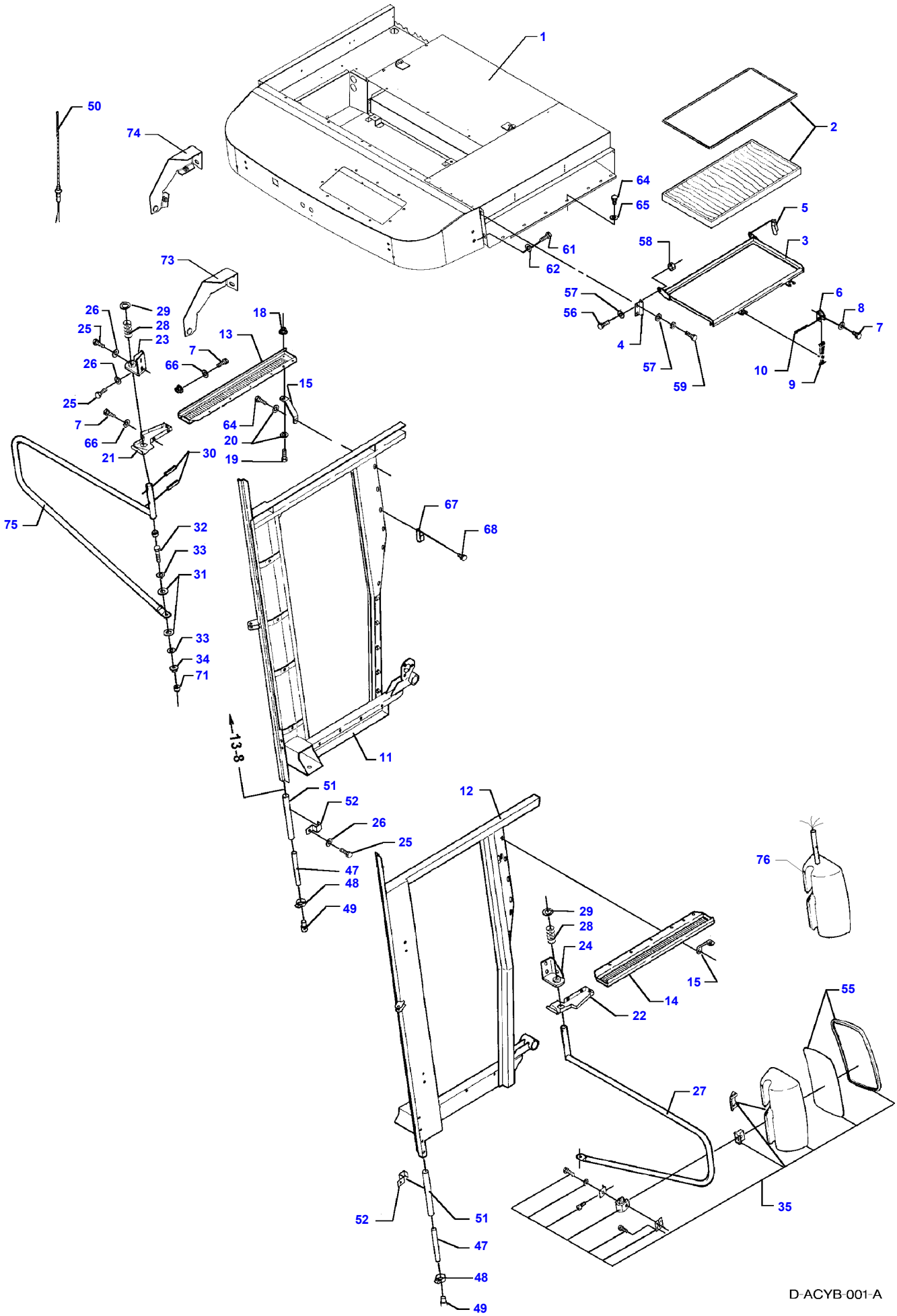
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28980576	1	Side	
2	D28980953	5	Strip	
5	D28980853	2	Lining	
9	D28980512	2	Hinge	
10	D42694100	2	Pin	
11	D43406400	4	Washer	
12	D40630100	4	Pin	
13	D40407700	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
14	D20400419	4	Washer	
15	D45744700	4	Protector	
17	D28981712	1	Mat	
18	D28981714	1	Frame	
19	D28982072	1	Suspension	
20	D28981358	1	Trim	
21	D28981368	1	Frame	Right Hand
22	D28981367	1	Frame	Left Hand
23	D46480600	2	Damper	
24	D20400506	X	Washer	
25	D41087500	8	Locknut	
26	D40405000	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
27	D46480400	2	Damper	
28	D20400429	2	Washer	
29	D41087800	2	Locknut	
30	D20400460	4	Washer	
31	D40431500	2	Screw Metric	
32	D40437700	2	Screw	
33	D20400441	4	Washer	
34	D41088100	2	Locknut	
35	D28980926	1	Strip	
36	D20400506	6	Washer	
37	D40404700	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
38	D40407700	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
39	D20400419	6	Washer	
40	D40431000	8	Screw Metric	
41	D20400430	8	Washer	
42	D41087800	6	Locknut	
43	D40749100	8	Screw Metric	
44	D20400466	8	Washer	
45	D28981388	2	Spacer	
46	D40404900	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
47	D41013500	X	Nut	
48	D28980509	3	Support	
49	D40404700	9	Hex. Sock. Screw	
50	D20400506	9	Washer	
51	D40402300	27	Hex. Sock. Screw	
52	D20400470	31	Washer	
54	D28760642	1	Earth Strap	
55	D45061800	1	Gas Strut	
56	D20400500	2	Spacer	
57	D41405700	2	Pin	
58	D28980456	1	Bracket	
59	D20400470	3	Washer	
60	D40402600	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
61	D28980571	1	Threaded Part	
62	D28780523	1	Meter	
70	D28787070	1	Rod	
71	D41010600	4	Nut	
72	D28787068	1	Arm	
73	D46437300	2	Toggle	
74	D40402400	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
76	D28980222	1	Window	
77	D28981223	1	Frame	
78	D28981224	1	Floor Covering	Up to Serial or Engine Number 59016
	D28981821	1	Floor Covering	From Serial or Engine Number 59017
	D28981824	1	Floor Covering	From Serial or Engine Number 59017
79	D40688000	10	Screw	
80	1441462X1	10	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
81	D20400404	10	Washer	
82	D28980984	2	Bracket	
83	D46480700	2	Buffer	
84	D28980987	2	Stirrup	

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Back Plate, Platform And Bottom Mat Page 013-0001

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
85	D28880301	2	Tensioner	
86	D40404700	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
87	D20400506	4	Washer	
88	D40404900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
89	D41013500	4	Nut	
90	D41087600	4	Locknut	
91	D28981563	1	Plate	
102	D40405100	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
103	D28981222	1	Grille	Up to Serial or Engine Number 59016
104	D40688000	4	Screw	
105	D28981226	1	Fan	Up to Serial or Engine Number 59016
106	D20400453	6	Washer	
107	D40402400	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
108	D28981232	1	Floor Covering	Up to Serial or Engine Number 59016
109	D28981235	1	Floor Covering	Up to Serial or Engine Number 59016
110	D28981234	1	Floor Covering	Up to Serial or Engine Number 59016
111	D28981233	1	Floor Covering	Up to Serial or Engine Number 59016
112	D44735300	X	Gasket	Length 0.300 M Up to Serial or Engine Number 59016
113	D28981236	1	Shield	
114	D44709600	X	Seal Section	Length 1.500 M
115	D44706600	X	Seal Section	Length 1.500 M
118	D28981327	1	Duct	
119	D28981564	1	Plate	
120	D28981715	1	Plate	
121	D28981520	1	Sound Reduction	
122	D28981522	1	Sound Reduction	Up to Serial or Engine Number 59016
122	D28981820	1	Sound Reduction	From Serial or Engine Number 59017
123	D28981523	1	Sound Reduction	
124	D28981521	1	Sound Reduction	
125	D28981524	1	Sound Reduction	
126	D41397400	32	Rivet	
127	D44732300	1	Grommet	
128	D28980468	1	Support	
129	D41010800	2	Nut	
130	D20400416	4	Washer	
131	D20400506	3	Washer	
132	D40404700	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
133	D28785467	1	Actuator	
134	D28981541	1	Top	
135	D28981543	2	Arm	
136	D28981544	1	Rod	
137	D28981552	2	Bolt	
138	D28981553	1	Bolt	
139	D28981554	1	Bolt	
140	D41406000	4	Split Pin	
141	D41409000	4	Pin	
142	D28981746	1	Plate	
143	D28981745	1	Clip	
144	D28981733	1	Support	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
47
48
49
50
51
52
55
56
57
58
59
61
62
64
65
66
67
68
71
73
74
75
76
13-8
D-ACYB-001-A

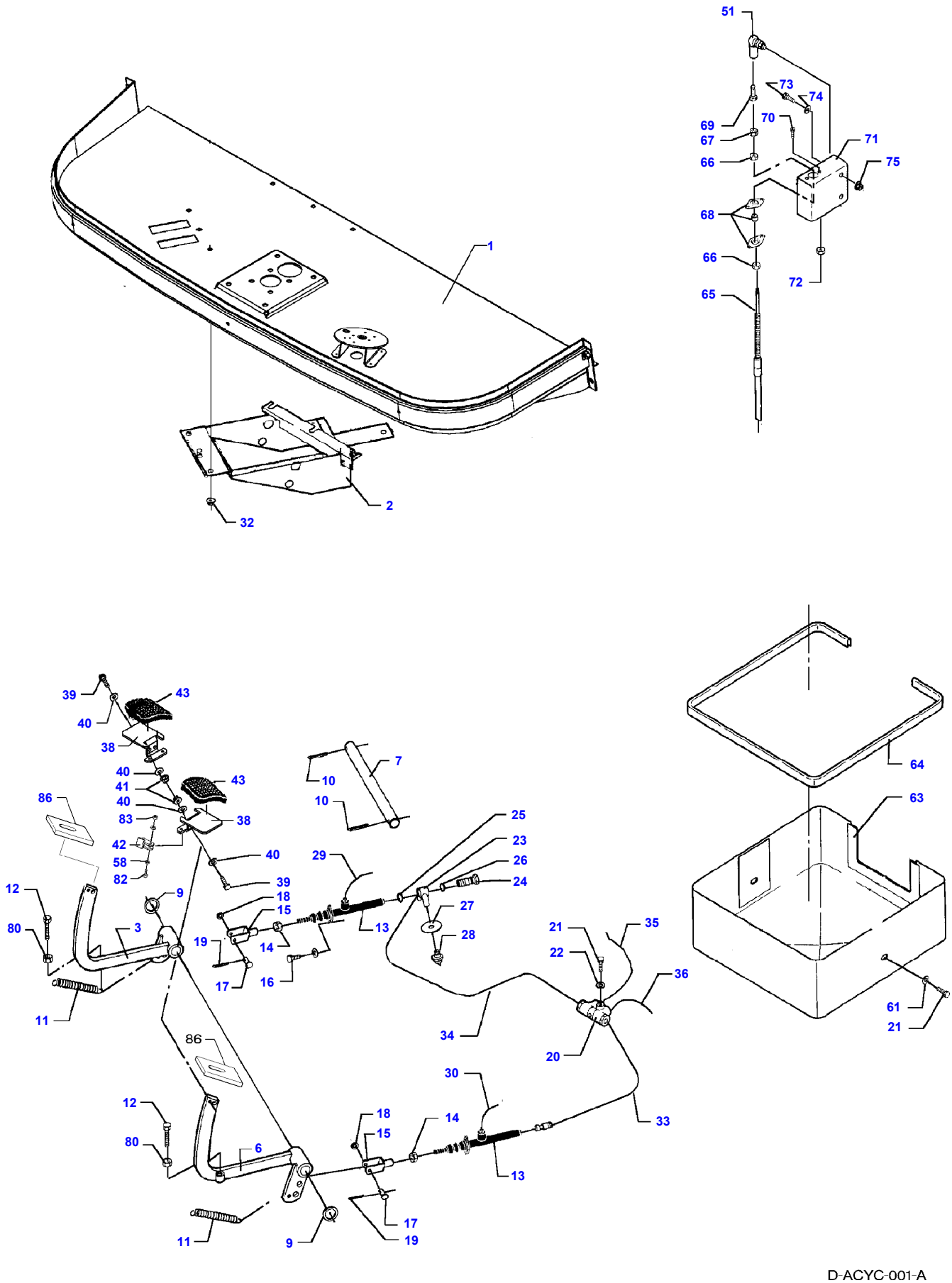
Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Cab roof and side members

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28981339	1	Roof	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58548
	D28981801	1	Roof	From Serial or Engine Number 58549
2	D28980100	1	Cab Filter	
3	D28981106	1	Frame	
4	D28980713	1	Hinge	
5	D28980714	1	Hinge	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58548
	D28980713	1	Hinge	From Serial or Engine Number 58549
	D28980714	1	Hinge	
6	D28981118	2	Holder	
7	D40402400	10	Hex. Sock. Screw	
8	D20400470	10	Washer	
9	D44737200	2	Rubber Strap	
10	D41409100	2	Split Pin	
11	D28981368	1	Frame	Right Hand
12	D28981367	1	Frame	Left Hand
13	D28980891	1	Intake	Right Hand
14	D28980892	1	Intake	Left Hand
15	D28980890	2	Stay	
18	D41013400	1	Nut	
19	D40402400	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
20	D20400470	X	Washer	
21	D28981496	1	Cover	Right Hand
22	D28981465	1	Cover	Left Hand
23	D28980758	1	Bracket	Right Hand
24	D28980757	1	Bracket	Left Hand
25	D40405000	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
26	D20400506	X	Washer	
27	D28980762	1	Arm	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
	D28981717	1	Arm	From Serial or Engine Number 57229
28	D28760286	2	Spring	
29	D20400531	2	Spacer	
30	D42662500	4	Pin	
31	D28980752	4	Washer	
32	D40423600	2	Screw Metric	
33	D20400506	4	Washer	
34	D41087500	2	Locknut	
35	D45086300	2	Mirror	
38	D40404700	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
47	D45702100	X	Hose	Length 3 M
48	D45039100	2	Cable Tie	[A] A. C.
49	D45070044	2	Pressure Valve	
50	D45086600	1	Aerial Long	
51	D45703700	X	Hose	0,600 M
52	D28981051	2	Retainer	
55	D45083300	1	Glass	
56	D40404900	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
57	D20400506	6	Washer	
58	D41087500	2	Locknut	
59	D40404700	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
61	D40407600	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
62	D20400419	4	Washer	
64	D40749100	8	Screw Metric	
65	D20400466	8	Washer	
66	D20400404	6	Washer	
67	D45058300	1	Hook	
68	D40741200	2	Screw	
71	D45744900	2	Protector	
73	D28981469	1	Hinge	Left Hand
74	D28981468	1	Hinge	
75	D28980762	1	Arm	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57228
	D28981720	1	Arm	From Serial or Engine Number 57229
76	D44900759	1	Mirror	Left Hand
	D44900760	1	Mirror	Right Hand

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT


51
73
74
69
70
67
71
66
75
68
66
72
65
1
2
32
39
43
40
38
40
43
41
40
86
83
38
42
40
58
82
39
12
9
18
15
80
3
19
14
17
16
11
7
10
10
25
23
29
26
24
27
13
28
21
35
22
36
34
20
30
33
86
12
18
14
80
15
6
13
17
11
9
19
64
63
61
21
D-ACYC-001-A

Massey Ferguson

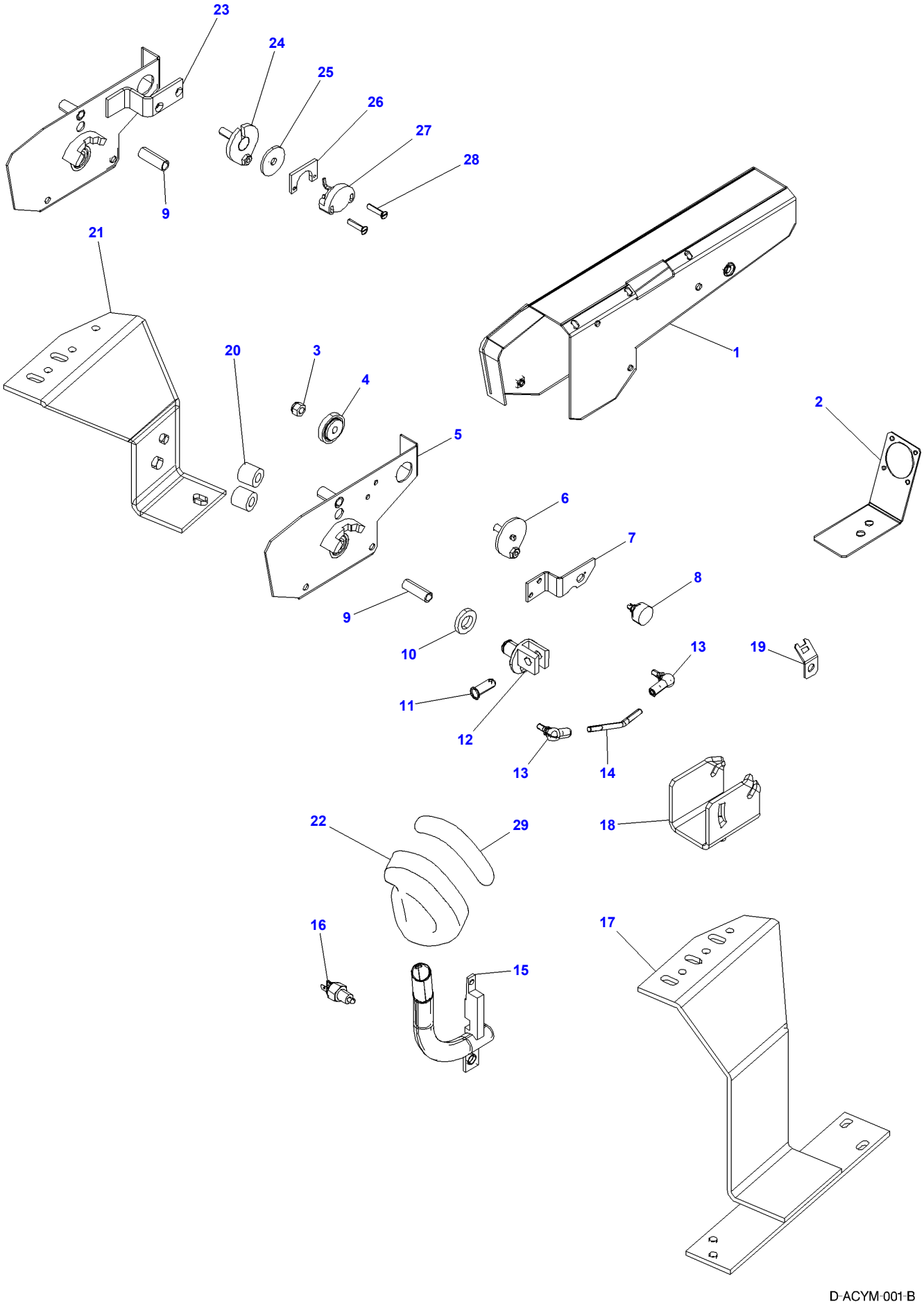
MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Brake pedals and gearshift Page 013-0003

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28981714	1	Frame	
2	D28981669	1	Bracket	
3	D28985768	1	Brake Pad	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57356
6	D28985768	1	Brake Pad	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57356
7	D28981670	1	Shaft	
9	D43319300	2	Bush	
10	D41411300	2	Pin	
11	D28800460	2	Spring	
12	D40405100	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
13	D45908000	2	Ram	
14	D41010800	2	Nut	
15	D45905300	2	Fork Head	
16	D40405000	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
17	D45905500	2	Bolt	
18	D45905600	2	Washer	
19	D41405700	2	Pin	
20	D45908100	1	Ram	
21	D40404700	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
22	D20400506	1	Washer	
23	D45908400	1	Connector	
24	D45908500	1	Screw	
25	D45713600	1	Gasket	
26	D45713700	1	Gasket	
27	D28780948	1	Washer	
28	D45908300	1	Switch	
29	D28980948	1	Pipe	Right Hand
30	D28980947	1	Pipe	Left Hand
32	D41013500	6	Nut	
33	D28985953	1	Tube	Right Hand
34	D28985952	1	Tube	Right Hand Up to Serial or Engine Number 57299
	D28985953	1	Tube	Right Hand From Serial or Engine Number 57300
35	D28980944	1	Pipe	Right Hand
36	D28980945	1	Pipe	Left Hand
38	D28981203	2	Brake Pad	
39	D40402700	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
40	D20400404	8	Washer	
41	1441462X1	4	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
42	D28981584	1	Pawl	
43	D44719500	1	Rubber	
49	D28980801	1	Shaft	
50	D41713600	2	Bearing	
51	D46436200	2	Toggle	
52	D41010800	3	Nut	
53	D40405000	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
54	D41013500	6	Nut	
55	D42609500	1	Pin	
56	D28980804	1	Arm	
57	D28980805	1	Rod	
58	D20400466	2	Washer	
62	D41013500	1	Nut	
63	D28980684	1	Cover	
64	D44735300	X	Gasket	2 M
65	D46439500	1	Cable	
66	D46434600	2	Nut	(65)
67	D41010600	1	Nut	(65)
68	D46434800	1	Toggle	
69	D28760913	1	Bolt	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
70	D40402600	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
71	D28980806	1	Bracket	
72	D41013400	2	Nut	
73	D40407800	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
74	D20400471	2	Washer	
75	D41087600	2	Locknut	
80	D41010700	2	Nut	
82	D40400900	1	Setscrew	
83	D41087300	1	Locknut	
84	D41101900	X	Spring	
86	D28981747	2	Seal	


23
24
25
26
27
28
9
21
20
3
4
5
1
2
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
19
13
14
22
29
18
16
15
17
D-ACYM-001-B

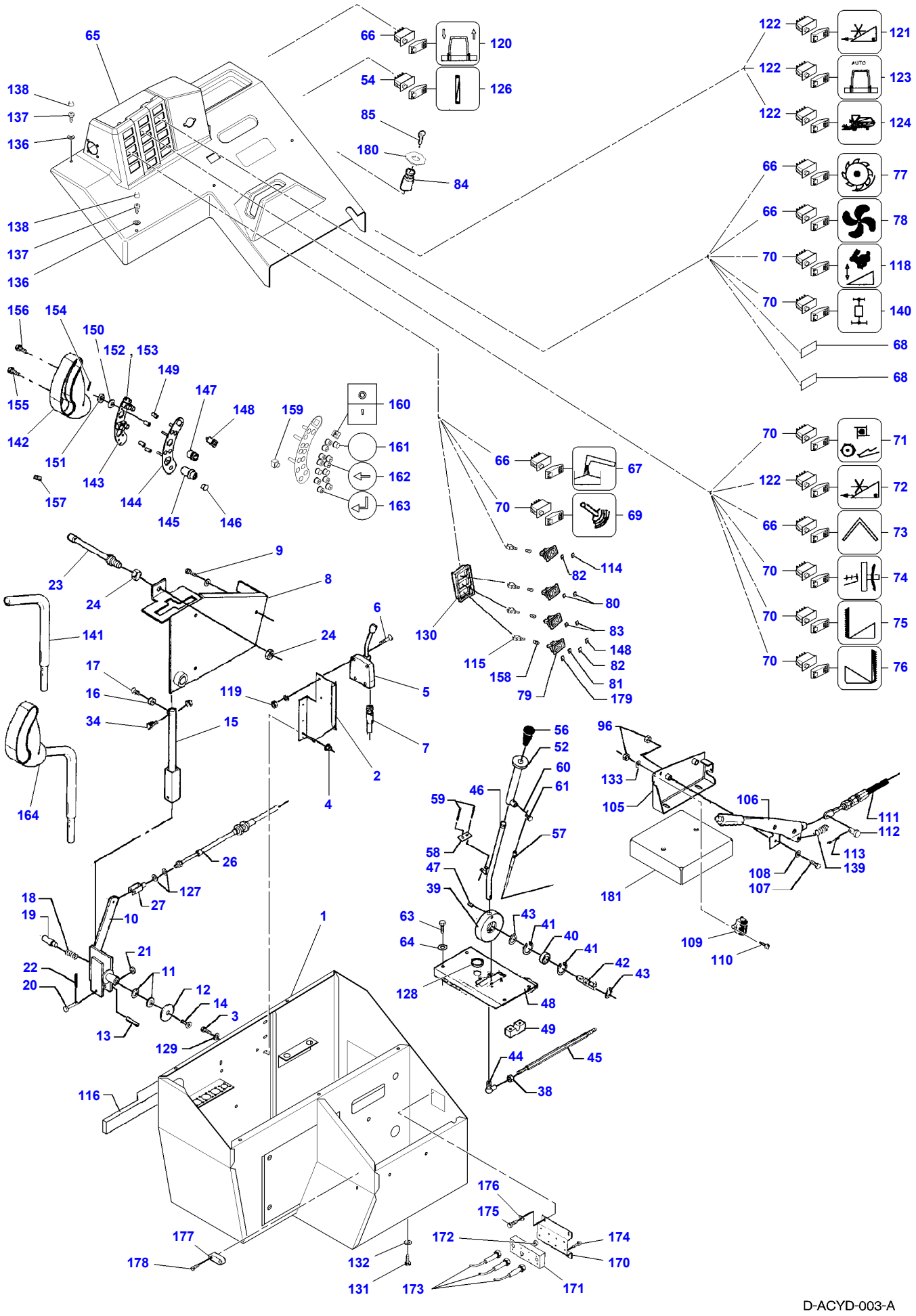
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D26734881	1	Arm	
2	D28984036	1	Strap	
3	1441461X1	1	Locknut	
4	D28986138	1	Friction Disc	
5	D28986151	1	Support	
6	D28986149	1	Eccentric	
7	D28986147	1	Strap	
8	D28782150	1	Stop	
9	D28986140	1	Roll Pin	
10	D20400461	1	Washer	
11	D45905500	1	Bolt	
12	D28986132	1	Clevis	
13	D46437300	2	Toggle	
14	D28986142	1	Stem	
15	D28986130	1	Lever	[A]
16	D44900429	1	Switch	
17	D28986144	1	Console	[C]
18	D26734846	1	Support	
19	D28186425	1	Strap	[B]
				Up to Serial or Engine Number 58874
20	D28986146	2	Spacer	[A]
21	D28986143	1	Console	[A]
22	D28981815	1	Handle	[A]
23	D28986123	1	Support	[A]
24	D28986136	1	Eccentric	[A]
25	D28986139	1	Washer	[A]
26	D28985611	1	Threaded Part	[A]
27	D28785504	1	Potentiometer	[A]
28	392383X1	2	Screw	[A]
29	D28984035	1	Control Panel	

FOOTNOTE [A] COMBINES NO. 57794,57795,57796,57797,57798
FOOTNOTE [B] COMBINES NO. 57975,57976,57977,57978,57979, 58068,58069,58070,58071
FOOTNOTE [C] AIR PRESSURE SEAT

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-ACYD-003-A



D-ACYD-003-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Instrument panel and control box Page 013-0005

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28981569	1	Control Box	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58328
	D28981797	1	Control Box	From Serial or Engine Number 58329
2	D28980144	1	Bracket	
3	D40402400	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
5	D46415200	1	Lever	
6	D40317500	4	Screw Metric	
7	D46439700	1	Throttle Cable	
8	D28981131	1	Bracket	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
9	D40404700	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
10	D28980094	1	Hub	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
11	D43319300	2	Bush	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
12	D28750915	1	Brake Disc	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
13	D42601000	1	Pin	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
14	D40606700	1	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
15	D28981162	1	Handle	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
16	D45010092	1	Magnet	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
17	D40316400	1	Screw Metric	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
18	D28980356	1	Spring	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
19	D28980093	1	Plate	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
20	D45906000	1	Pin	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
21	D45905600	1	Washer	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
22	D41405800	1	Split Pin	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
23	D28782437	1	Sensor	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
24	D41098000	2	Nut	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
26	D46439000	1	Cable	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
27	D46438700	1	Fork	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
34	D40405100	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
38	339402X1	1	Nut	
39	D28980790	1	Bearing Carrier	
40	D41622500	1	Bearing Ball	
41	D42512900	2	Circlip	
42	D28980789	1	Shaft	
43	D42501300	2	Circlip	
44	D46436200	1	Toggle	
45	D28980805	1	Rod	
46	D28980793	1	Lever	
47	1440398X1	1	Pin	
48	D28980809	1	Plate	
52	D28981083	1	Selector	
54	D45050054	1	Switch	
56	D43383800	1	Handle	
57	D46439400	1	Cable	
58	D28730779	1	Locking Plate	
59	354057X1	2	Pin	
60	D40630900	1	Pin	
61	339230X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
63	3009491X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
64	D20400419	4	Washer	
65	D28985901	1	Cover	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58328
	D28981792	1	Cover	From Serial or Engine Number 58329 Up to Serial or Engine Number 58548
	D28981810	1	Cover	From Serial or Engine Number 58549 Up to Serial or Engine Number 59008
66	D45050004	5	Switch	N1
67	D45050008	1	Switch	
68	D44900017	2	Cover	
69	D45050009	1	Switch	
70	D45050003	8	Magnet	N2
71	D45050010	1	Switch	
72	D45050015	1	Switch	
73	D45050014	1	Switch	
74	D45050025	1	Switch	
75	D45050029	1	Switch	
76	D45050030	1	Switch	
77	D45050012	1	Switch	
78	D45050013	1	Switch	
79	D45060014	3	Control Light	
80	D45060013	2	Decal	
81	D45060012	1	Decal	
82	D45063800	1	Plate	
83	D45060011	2	Decal	

Massey Ferguson

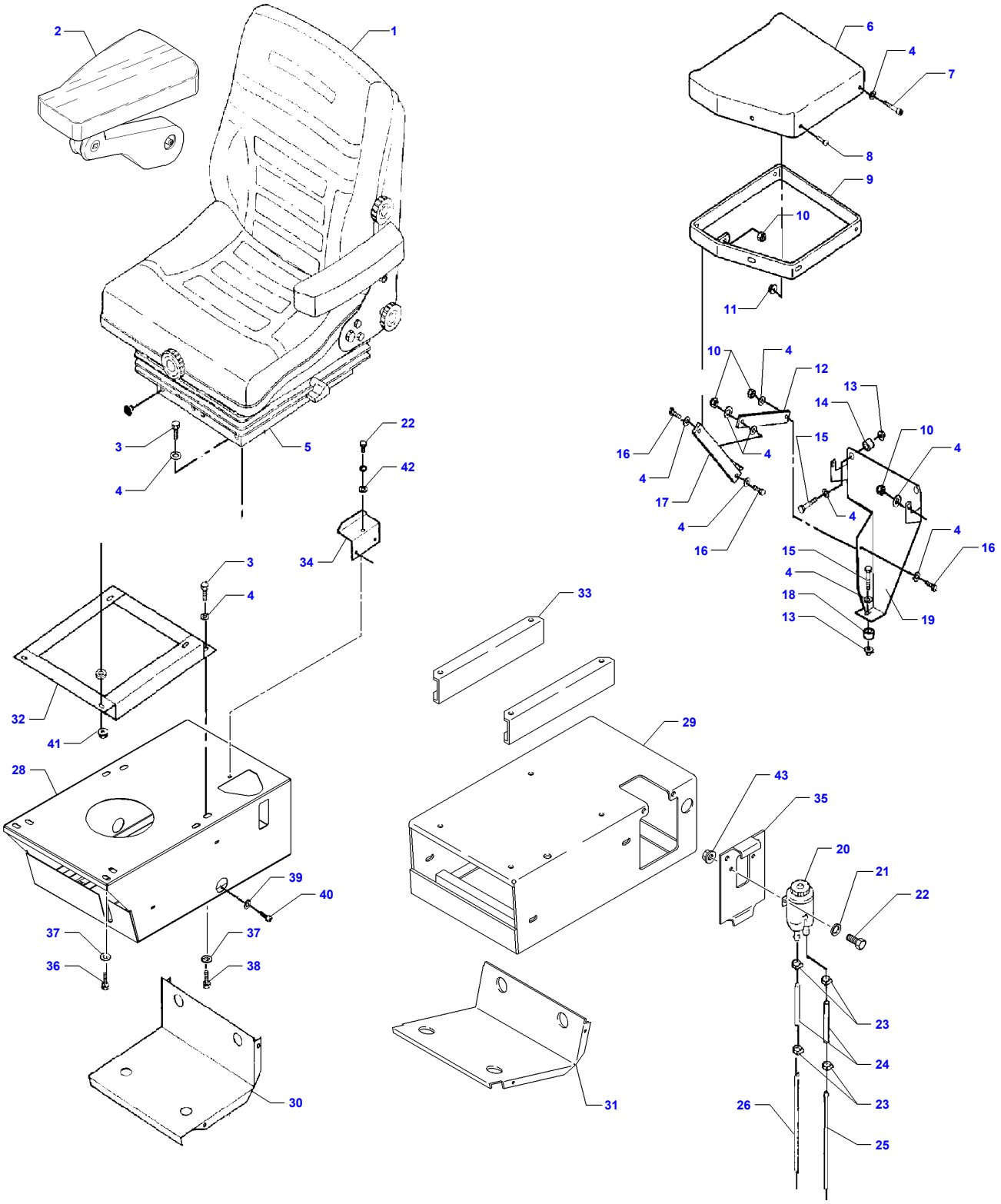
MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Instrument panel and control box Page 013-0005

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
84	D45082900	1	Switch, Ignition	
85	D45082700	1	Ignition Key	
105	D28981570	1	Bracket	
106	D28981671	1	Handle	
107	D40405100	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
108	D20400506	2	Washer	
109	D45070090	1	Switch	
110	D40352000	2	Screw Metric	
111	D45924900	1	Handbrake Cable	
112	D45906100	1	Bolt	
113	D41402800	1	Pin	
114	D45063800	1	Plate	
115	D45065800	6	Light	
116	D44739400	1	Gasket	
118	D45050011	1	Switch	
119	D41010500	4	Nut	
120	D45050028	1	Switch	
121	D45050033	1	Switch	
122	D45050006	4	Switch	N4
123	D45050032	1	Switch	
124	D45050031	1	Switch	
126	D45050039	1	Switch	
127	D20400459	2	Washer	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
128	D44732300	1	Grommet	
129	D20400470	1	Washer	
130	D45060016	1	Frame	
131	D40407800	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
132	D20400505	3	Spacer	
133	D20400400	2	Washer	
136	D45745100	5	Washer	
137	D40741100	5	Screw	
138	D45749800	5	Cap	
139	D28882045	1	Tension Spring	
140	D45050027	1	Switch	
141		1	Lever	Not serviced, order REF. 164 Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
141		1	Lever	[C] Not serviced, order REF. 164 Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
142		1	Handle	Not serviced, order REF. 164 Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
142		1	Handle	[C] Not serviced, order REF. 164 Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
143		1	Printed Circuit	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58452 Not serviced, order REF. 164
144		1	Printed Circuit	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58452 Not serviced, order REF. 164
145	D28781524	1	Control	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58452
146	D44900440	1	Switch	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58452
147	D28781525	1	Switch	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58452
148	D44900122	1	Switch	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58452
149	D45020066	4	Spacer	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
150	D45020065	4	Washer	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
151	D41010400	4	Nut	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
152	D44900012	4	Button	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58452
153	D44900002	4	Button	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58452
154	D40631200	1	Pin	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
155	D40316900	1	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
156	D40316700	1	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
157	D45060095	X	Connector	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
158	D45080500	6	Bulb 12v 1.2w	
159	D44900012	13	Button	From Serial or Engine Number 58453 Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
160	D44900122	1	Switch	From Serial or Engine Number 58453 Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
161	D44900002	3	Button	From Serial or Engine Number 58453 Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
162	D44900836	9	Button	From Serial or Engine Number 58453 Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
163	D44900840	1	Button	From Serial or Engine Number 58453 Up to Serial or Engine Number 58800
164	D28981816	1	Handle	
164	D28986719	1	Handle	[C]
170	D28781359	1	Sensor	[A]
170	D28781357	1	Cover	[A] (170)
171	D28781358	1	Block	[A] (170)
172	D28781578	1	Roll	[A] (170)
173	D28781400	3	Sensor	[A] (170)
174	D40351200	8	Screw	[A] (170)
175	D40402300	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	[A]
176	D20400405	4	Washer	[A]
177	D45050019	1	Spirit Level	[A]
178	D40743000	2	Screw	[A]
179	D44900212	1	Decal	[B]
180	D28981724	1	Plate	
181	D28981793	1	Bracket	From Serial or Engine Number 58329

FOOTNOTE [A] AUTO-LEVEL COMBINE
FOOTNOTE [B] OPTIONAL EXTRA FOR PREHEATER
FOOTNOTE [C] ELECTRIC FORWARD SPEED CONTROL


1
2
3
4
5
6
4
7
8
9
10
11
10
4
12
13
14
15
16
4
17
4
16
10
4
4
15
4
18
13
19
16
22
42
34
3
4
32
41
28
39
40
37
36
37
38
30
33
29
31
43
35
20
21
22
23
24
23
26
25

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 **1637402**

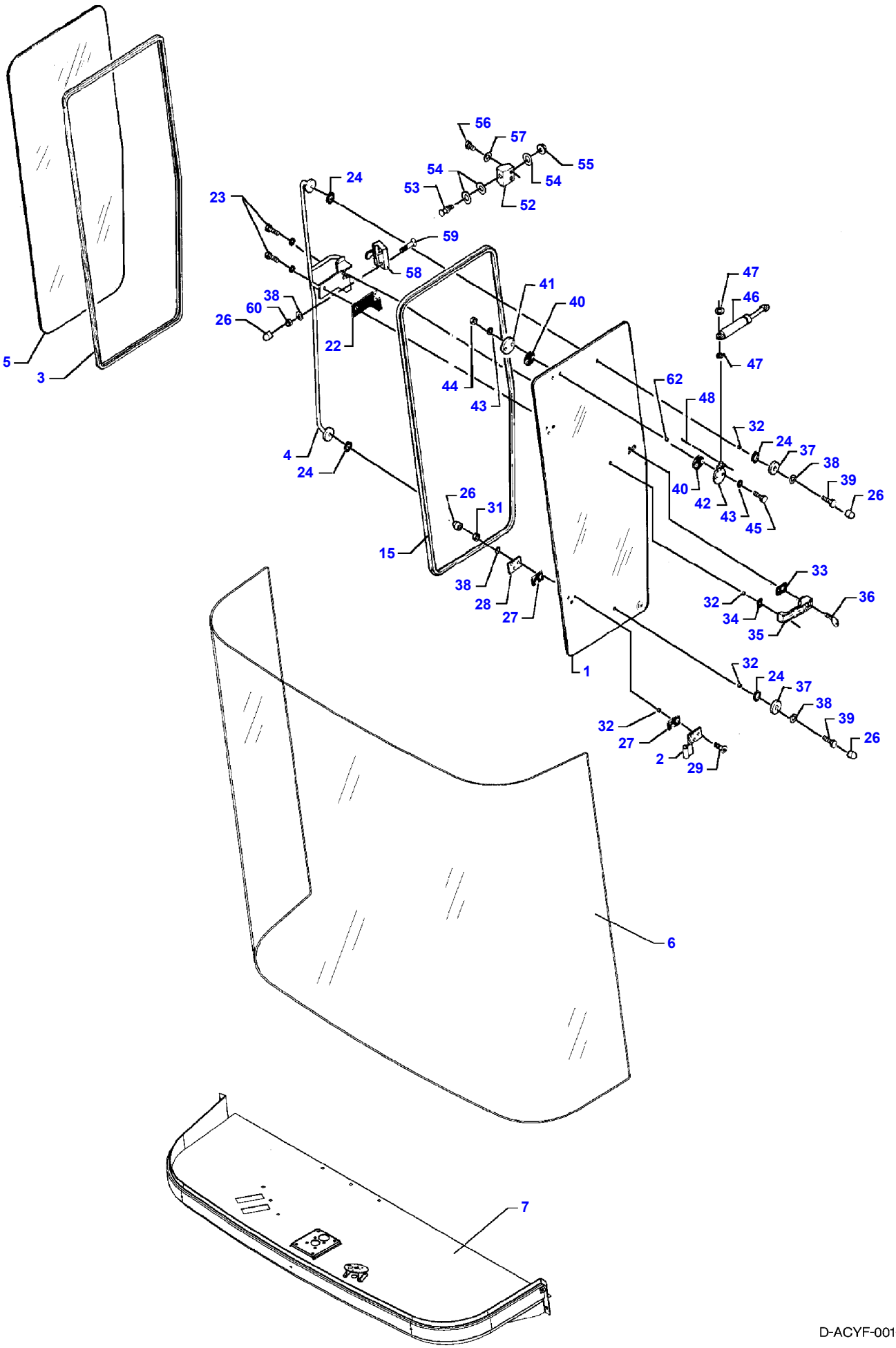
Operator Seat **Page 013-0006**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D45939600	1	Seat	VIKING Up to Serial or Engine Number 57002
	D45939700	1	Seat	GRAMMER Up to Serial or Engine Number 57002
	D45940500	1	Seat	[A] From Serial or Engine Number 57003
	D45934300	1	Seat	[B] From Serial or Engine Number 57003
2	D45934500	1	Armrest	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57002 Right Hand
	D45940700	1	Armrest	From Serial or Engine Number 57003 Up to Serial or Engine Number 58875
3	D40404900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
4	D20400506	X	Washer	
5	D45939800	1	Spring Carrier	[D] GRAMMER Up to Serial or Engine Number 57002
	D45946800	1	Spring Carrier	[C] Up to Serial or Engine Number 57002
6	D28985579	1	Seat Cushion	
7	D40405100	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
8	D40688200	3	Screw Metric	
9	D28985582	1	Frame	
10	D41087500	5	Locknut	
11	1441462X1	3	Locknut	
12	D28980693	1	Link	
13	D41013500	3	Nut	
14	D28980738	2	Bush	
15	D40423800	3	Screw Metric	
16	D40405000	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
17	D28980690	1	Link	
18	D28980738	1	Bush	
	D28981237	1	Bush	From Serial or Engine Number 50630 Up to Serial or Engine Number 52341
19	D28981240	1	Plate	From Serial or Engine Number 50630 Up to Serial or Engine Number 52341
20	D45908200	1	Container	
21	D20400453	2	Washer	
22	D40402400	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
23	D45730800	4	Clip	
24	D44717800	2	Hose	
25	D28980948	1	Pipe	Right Hand See Page - Reference Number 013-0003/29
26	D28980947	1	Pipe	Left Hand See Page - Reference Number 013-0003/30
28	D28981142	1	Bracket	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58328
29	D28982070	1	Seat Stand	From Serial or Engine Number 58329
30	D28980737	1	Shelf	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58328
31	D28981790	1	Shelf	From Serial or Engine Number 58329
32	D28981139	1	Frame Assy	GRAMMER Up to Serial or Engine Number 58328
33	D28982069	2	Adjustment	From Serial or Engine Number 58329
34	D28980736	1	Bracket	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58328
35	D28981791	1	Trap	From Serial or Engine Number 58329
36	D40407800	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
37	D20400505	1	Spacer	
38	D40407700	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
39	D20400466	4	Washer	
40	D40740700	4	Screw	
42	D20400470	1	Washer	
43	D41013400	4	Nut	

FOOTNOTE [A] MECHANICAL SEAT
FOOTNOTE [B] AIR PRESSURE SEAT
FOOTNOTE [C] SWIVELLING
FOOTNOTE [D] MECHANICAL

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-ACYF-001-B



D-ACYF-001-B

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

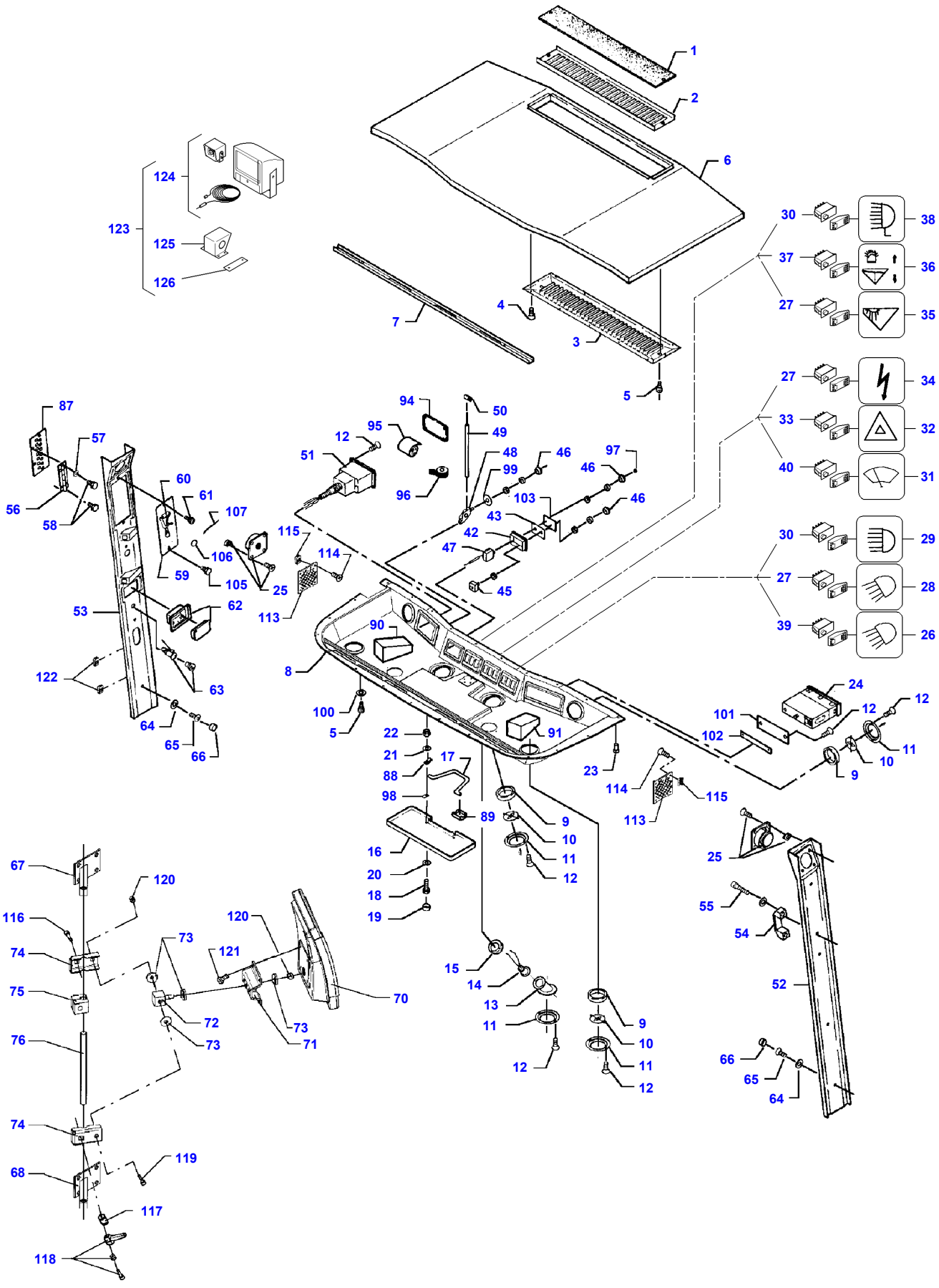
Window panes

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28980561	1	Glass Pane	
2	D28980477	2	Hinge	
3	D28980034	X	Seal Section	
4	D28981186	1	Fitting	3,980 M
5	D28980562	1	Window	
6	D28081587	1	Windscreen	[B]
	D28981592	1	Kit, Repair	[A]
7	D28981714	1	Frame	
15	D44737400	X	Seal	Length 4,100 M
22	D28980489	1	Shim	
23	D40402600	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
24	D28980463	4	Plate	
26	D45744900	X	Protector	
27	D28980478	4	Plate	
28	D28980485	2	Plate	
29	D40601800	6	Screw	
31	D41087500	6	Locknut	
32	D28980322	6	Bush	
33	D28980486	1	Shim	
34	D28980487	1	Shim	
35	D43419100	1	Door Handle	
36	D43418700	1	Spanner	
37	D28980466	2	Washer	
38	D20400506	X	Washer	
39	D40405100	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
40	D28980461	2	Washer	
41	D28980464	1	Washer	
42	D28980470	1	Bracket	
43	D20400453	4	Washer	
44	1441462X1	2	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
45	D40421800	2	Screw Metric	
46	D45061800	1	Gas Strut	
47	D20400500	2	Spacer	
48	D41405700	2	Pin	
52	D28980916	1	Bracket	
53	D43419400	1	Bolt	
54	D20400426	3	Washer	
55	D46434600	1	Nut	
56	D40404700	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
57	D20400506	2	Washer	
58	D43419200	1	Lock	
59	D40601900	2	Screw	
60	D41087500	2	Locknut	
62	D28980322	2	Bush	

FOOTNOTE [A] USE MOUNTING KIT NO 28981592
FOOTNOTE [B] NOTE CONTAINS GLUE OF LTD KEEPING QUALITIES

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-ACYG-001-B



D-ACYG-001-B

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Frontpanel, side members and datavision Page013-0008

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28980849	1	Filter	
2	D28980923	1	Shutter	
3	D28981508	1	Grate	
4	D40740100	12	Screw	
5	D43385100	4	Screw	
6	D28980855	1	Lining	
7	D28981357	1	Grille	
8	D28981356	1	Panel	
9	D28980554	6	Retainer	
10	D28980553	6	Shutter	
11	D28980555	8	Ring	
12	D40740200	24	Screw	
13	D28980839	2	Holder	
14	D45060001	2	Light	
15	D28980771	2	Cover	
16	D28981507	1	Canopy	
17	D28980664	1	Stirrup	
18	D40400900	2	Setscrew	
19	D45749800	2	Cap	
20	D45745100	2	Washer	
21	D20400466	2	Washer	
22	D41087300	2	Locknut	
23	D45745600	22	Rivet	
24	D28085632	1	Radio	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57701
	D28080365	1	Instruction Book	
	D43429500	X	Clip	
	D45000269	1	Radio	
	D45086600	1	Aerial Long	
	D45090091	1	Speaker	
25	D45090091	1	Speaker	
26	D45050040	1	Light Switch	
27	D45050003	5	Magnet	N2
28	D45050040	1	Light Switch	
29	D45050017	1	Switch	
30	D45050005	2	Dummy	N3
31	D45050018	1	Switch	
32	D45050052	1	Switch	
33	D45050051	1	Switch	
34	D45050021	1	Switch	
35	D45050022	1	Switch	
36	D45050023	1	Switch	
37	D45050041	1	Switch	N5
38	D45050024	1	Switch	
39	D45050049	1	Switch	N6
40	D45050050	1	Switch	N7
42	D28980928	1	Frame	
43	D28980436	1	Plate	
45	D45070024	1	Switch	
46	D45070026	2	Button	
47	D45093000	1	Thermostat	
48	D45070025	1	Adjuster	
49	D45070027	1	Cable	
50	D45070028	1	Bracket	
51	D28981536	1	Printer	[A]
	D28981575	1	Printer	[A]
52	D28981535	1	Cover	Left Hand
53	D28980483	1	Cover	Right Hand
54	D43386900	1	Handle	
55	D40690300	2	Screw	
56	D28980772	1	Hinge	
57	D20400404	2	Washer	
58	D40402200	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
59	D28981528	1	Plate	
60	D45059600	1	Hammer	
61	D43385100	2	Screw	
62	D45060024	1	Ashtray	
63	D45060037	1	Lighter	
64	D45745100	6	Washer	
65	D40352300	6	Screw Metric	
66	D45749800	6	Cap	

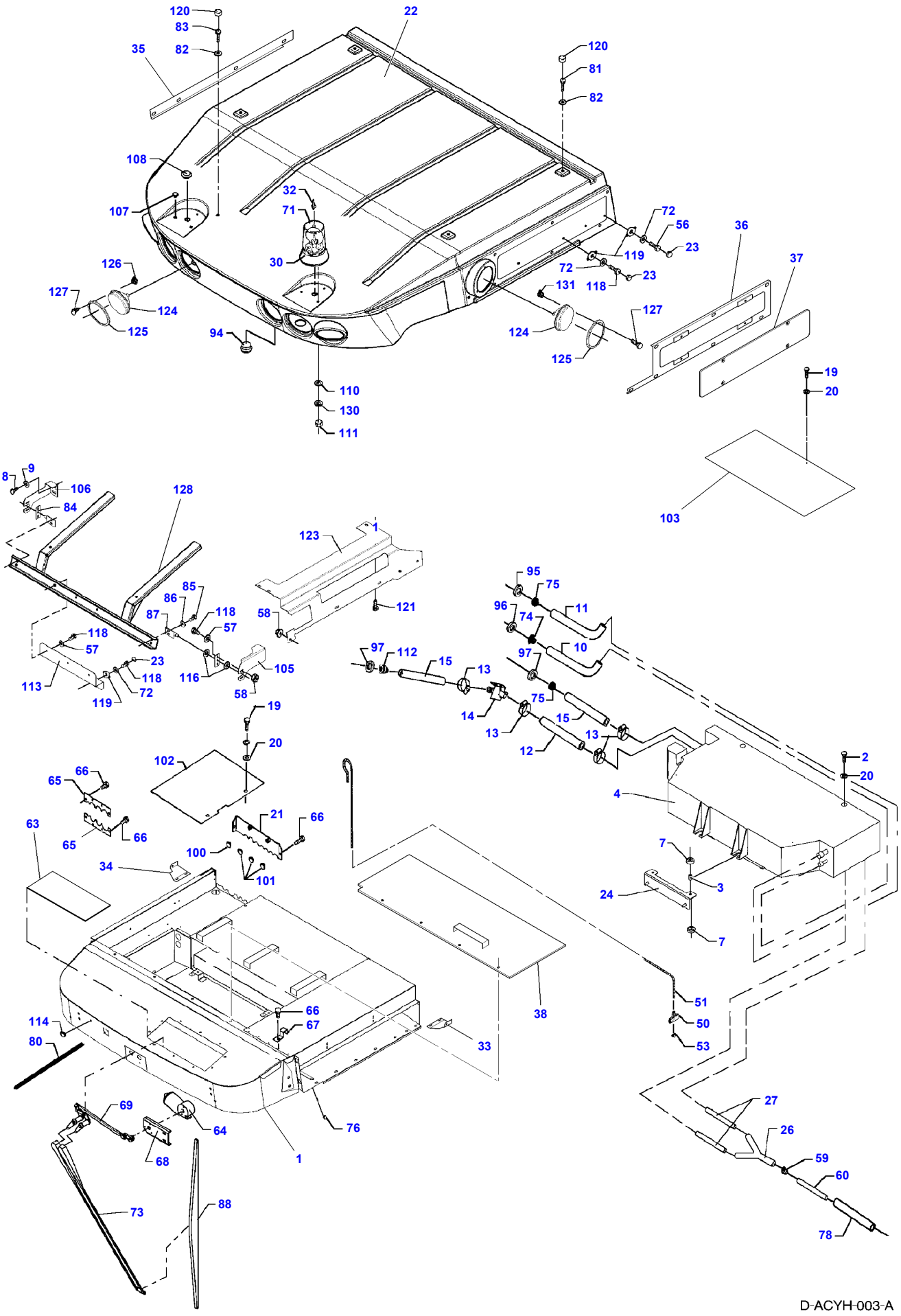
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
67	D28981042	1	Suspension	
68	D28980764	1	Suspension	
70	D28981672	1	Terminal	Up to Serial or Engine Number 56885
70	D28985811	1	Terminal	From Serial or Engine Number 56886
71	D28981328	1	Fitting	
72	D28981330	1	Threaded Part	
73	D28981331	4	Washer	
74	D28981332	2	Clamp	
75	D28980501	1	Fitting	
76	D28981360	1	Rod	
87	D28980775	1	Panel	
88	D28980665	2	Retainer	
89	D45060031	1	Support	
90	D28980977	1	Gasket	
91	D28980976	1	Gasket	
94	D28981509	1	Plate	
95	D45010063	1	Paper	
96	D45010062	1	Ribbon	
97	D45745300	1	Plug	
98	D28981143	2	Support	
99	D49189000	1	Decal	
100	D20400404	2	Washer	
101	D28981510	1	Plate	
102	D28981511	1	Plate	
103	D49187900	1	Decal	
105	D40741200	2	Screw	
106	D43407400	1	Seal	
107	D01906800	X	Wire	0,150 M
113	D45090093	2	Plate	
114	D40740000	8	Screw	
115	D43429500	8	Clip	
116	D40072200	1	Screw	
117	D28980748	1	Bush	
118	D43387500	1	Lever	
119	D40438800	1	Screw	
120	D41017500	2	Locknut	
121	D40689500	4	Screw	
122	D44900071	2	Clip	
123	D28085634	1	Reversing Camera	
124	D45000270	1	Reversing Camera	(123)
124	D45000271	1	Reversing Camera	EXTRA
125	D28985245	1	Support	(123)
126	D28985175	1	Plate	(123)
127	D44900761	1	Switch	

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-ACYH-003-A



Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

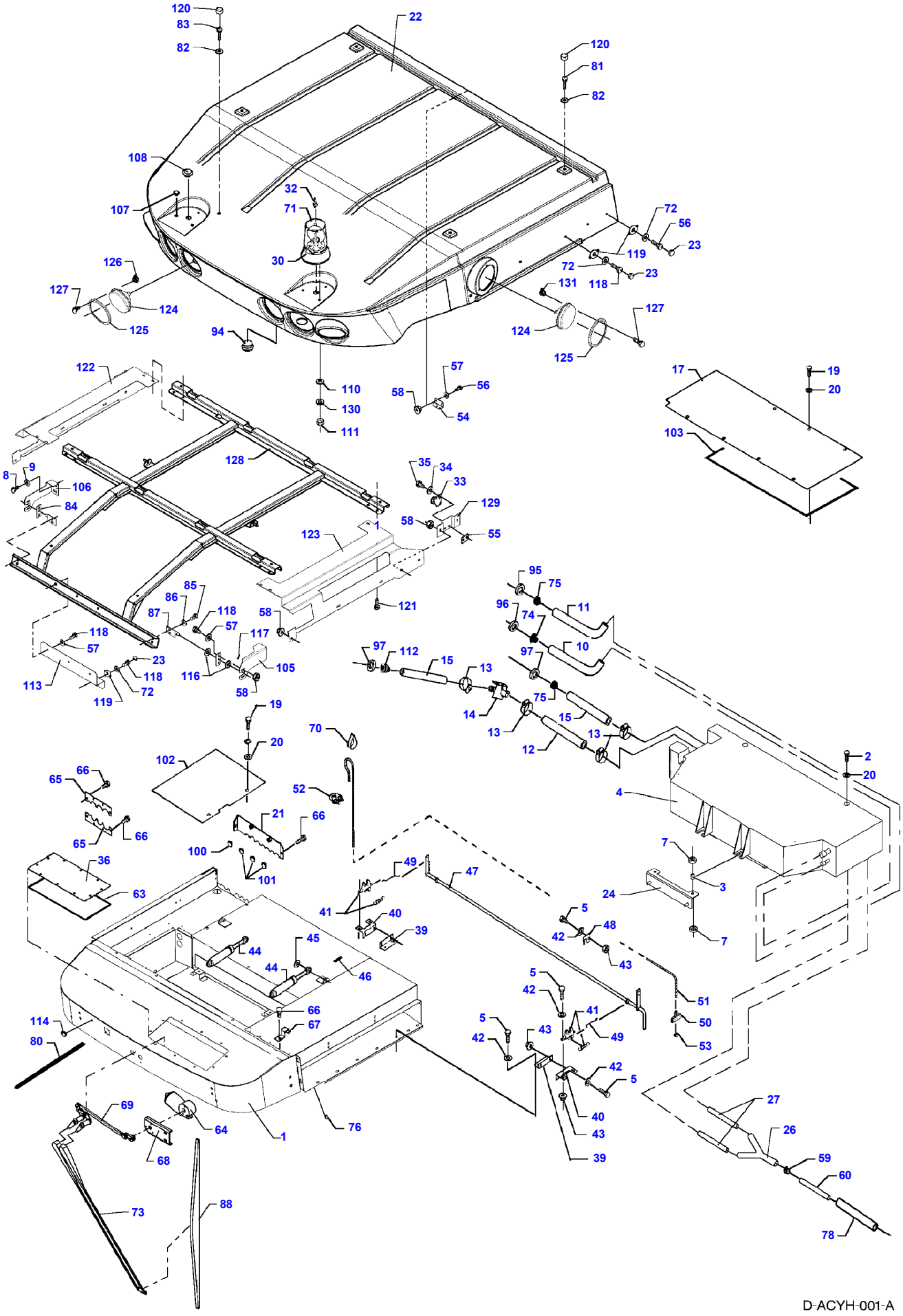
Cab roof and air-conditioning - FROM N. 58549

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28981801	1	Roof	
2	D40423700	4	Screw Metric	
3	D28981587	1	Spacer	
4	D45080055	1	Air Conditioner	
7	D45080096	8	Damper	
8	D40407700	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
9	D20400419	1	Washer	
10	D45080051	1	Hose	
11	D45080052	1	Hose	
12	D44717700	X	Hose	0,050 M
13	D45726800	4	Clamp	
14	D45070008	1	Valve	
15	D44717700	2	Hose	Length 4,650 M
18	D45000167	1	Map	[C] (4)
19	D40404700	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
20	D20400506	X	Washer	
21	D28981112	1	Plate	
22	D28981798	1	Roof	
23	D45748500	13	Cap	
24	D28981448	1	Fitting	
26	D45080094	2	Hose	
27	D45702100	4	Hose	
30	D45050200	1	Rotating Light	
	D45060046	1	Rotating Light	[A]
32	D45081000	1	Bulb	
33	D28981805	1	Bracket	
34	D28981807	1	Bracket	
35	D28981705	1	Plate	
36	D28981808	1	Plate	
37	D28981812	1	Plate	
38	D28981708	1	Plate	
56	D40402600	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
57	D20400470	13	Washer	
58	D41013400	16	Nut	
59	D28980863	2	Bush	
60	D45702100	X	Hose	Length 3,000 M
63	D44709600	X	Seal Section	
64	D45080042	1	Wiper Motor	
65	D28981145	2	Locking Plate	
66	D40749100	6	Screw Metric	
67	D28980970	2	Retainer	
68	D28985184	1	Bracket	
69	D45080044	1	Wiper	
71	D45050100	1	Glass	LUCAS - 60840628
	D45060047	1	Glass	H. CHRISTENSEN 170492
	D45080012	1	Glass	[B]
72	D20400453	13	Washer	
73	D45080048	1	Wiper Arm	
74	D44733100	1	Bush	
75	D44733100	3	Bush	
76	D44719100	2	Rivet	
78	D28980991	2	Hose	
80	D28980967	6	Gasket	
81	D40423600	4	Screw Metric	
82	D45713900	6	Gasket	
83	D40405000	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
84	D28981495	2	Fitting	
85	D40404900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
86	D20400506	4	Washer	
87	D28981494	2	Bracket	
88	D45080049	2	Wiper Blade	
94	D45745500	2	Plug	
95	D44732600	1	Grommet	
96	D44732800	1	Grommet	
97	D44732700	2	Grommet	
100	D45744000	1	Plug	
101	D44731900	3	Grommet	
102	D28981124	1	Trap	
103	D44705200	X	Seal Section	Length 4,000 M

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
105	D28981469	1	Hinge	Left Hand
106	D28981468	1	Hinge	Right Hand
107	D45744100	3	Plug	
108	D45744500	1	Plug	
110	D20400466	3	Washer	
111	D41010400	3	Nut	
112	D44732900	1	Grommet	
113	D28981578	1	Bracket	
114	D44731900	1	Grommet	
116	D20400507	4	Spacer	
118	D40402400	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
119	D45749200	13	Washer	
120	D45744900	6	Protector	
121	D40685000	8	Screw	
124	D45080002	8	Headlamp	
125	D28981482	8	Muff	
126	D43429800	18	Clip	
127	D40740500	24	Screw	
128	D28981799	1	Frame	
130	D41100300	3	Washer	
131	D43429900	6	Clip	

FOOTNOTE [A] ONLY FOR SWITZERLAND
FOOTNOTE [B] ORANGE BASE HELLA
FOOTNOTE [C] NOT ILLUSTRATED


D-ACYH-001-A

Massey Ferguson

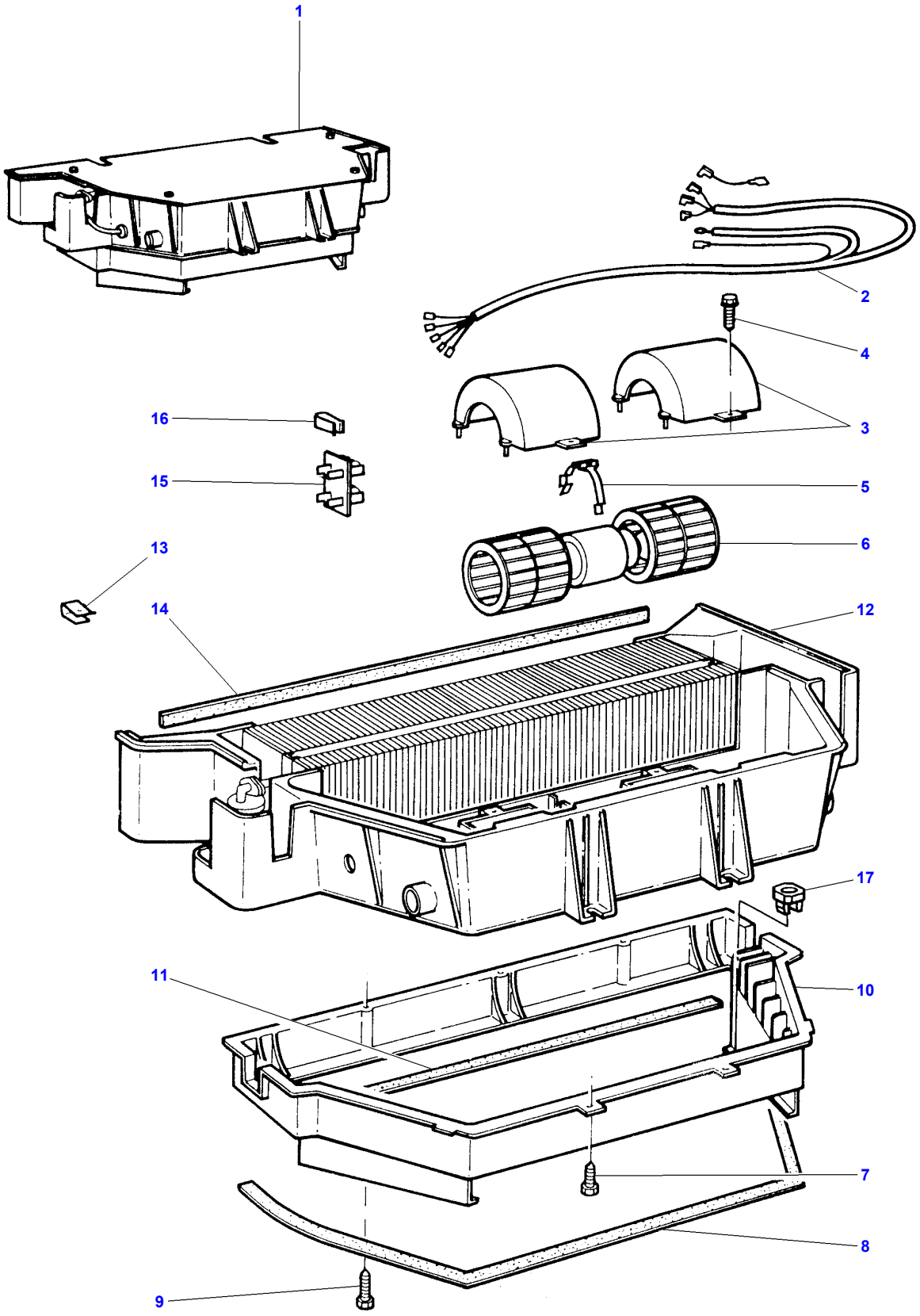
MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Cab roof and air-conditioning - Up To N. 58548

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28981339	1	Roof	
2	D40423700	4	Screw Metric	
3	D28981587	1	Spacer	
4	D45080055	1	Air Conditioner	
5	D40402400	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
7	D45080096	8	Damper	
8	D40407700	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
9	D20400419	1	Washer	
10	D45080051	1	Hose	
11	D45080052	1	Hose	
12	D44717700	X	Hose	0,050 M
13	D45726800	4	Clamp	
14	D45070008	1	Valve	
15	D44717700	2	Hose	Length 4,650 M
17	D28981123	1	Door	
18	D45000167	1	Map	[C] (4)
19	D40404700	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
20	D20400506	X	Washer	
21	D28981112	1	Plate	
22	D28981463	1	Roof	
23	D45748500	13	Cap	
24	D28981448	1	Fitting	
26	D45080094	2	Hose	
27	D45702100	4	Hose	
30	D45050200	1	Rotating Light	
	D45060046	1	Rotating Light	[A]
32	D45081000	1	Bulb	
33	D43419700	2	Pin	
34	D20400466	4	Washer	
35	D40400900	4	Setscrew	
36	D28981364	1	Cover	
39	D28980933	2	Elbow	
40	D28980932	2	Bracket	
41	D43419800	2	Lock	
42	D20400404	X	Washer	
43	D41013400	8	Nut	
44	D45061901	2	Gas Strut	
45	D20400506	4	Washer	
46	D41405900	4	Pin	
47	D28980880	1	Rod	
48	D28980876	3	Bar	
49	D28980881	2	Rod	
50	D43384800	1	Lever	
51	D44719400	X	String	Length 2,600 M
52	D43405900	1	Bracket	
53	D43407800	1	Bracket	
54	D28981710	1	Bracket	
55	D28980993	2	Gauge	
56	D40402600	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
57	D20400470	13	Washer	
58	D41013400	16	Nut	
59	D28980863	2	Bush	
60	D45702100	X	Hose	Length 3,000 M
63	D44709600	X	Seal Section	
64	D45080042	1	Wiper Motor	
65	D28981145	2	Locking Plate	
66	D40749100	6	Screw Metric	
67	D28980970	2	Retainer	
68	D28985184	1	Bracket	
69	D45080044	1	Wiper	
70	D43408800	1	Thimble	
71	D45050100	1	Glass	LUCAS - 60840628
	D45060047	1	Glass	H. CHRISTENSEN 170492
	D45080012	1	Glass	[B]
72	D20400453	13	Washer	
73	D45080048	1	Wiper Arm	
74	D44733100	1	Bush	
75	D44733100	3	Bush	
76	D44719100	2	Rivet	

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
78	D28980991	2	Hose	
80	D28980967	6	Gasket	
81	D40423600	4	Screw Metric	
82	D45713900	6	Gasket	
83	D40405000	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
84	D28981495	2	Fitting	
85	D40404900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
86	D20400506	4	Washer	
87	D28981494	2	Bracket	
88	D45080049	2	Wiper Blade	
94	D45745500	2	Plug	
95	D44732600	1	Grommet	
96	D44732800	1	Grommet	
97	D44732700	2	Grommet	
100	D45744000	1	Plug	
101	D44731900	3	Grommet	
102	D28981124	1	Trap	
103	D44705200	X	Seal Section	Length 4,000 M
105	D28981469	1	Hinge	Left Hand
106	D28981468	1	Hinge	Right Hand
107	D45744100	3	Plug	
108	D45744500	1	Plug	
110	D20400466	3	Washer	
111	D41010400	3	Nut	
112	D44732900	1	Grommet	
113	D28981578	1	Bracket	
114	D44731900	1	Grommet	
116	D20400507	4	Spacer	
117	D41405900	2	Pin	
118	D40402400	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
119	D45749200	13	Washer	
120	D45744900	6	Protector	
121	D40685000	8	Screw	
122	D28981580	1	Stay	Right Hand
123	D28981579	1	Stay	Left Hand
124	D45080002	8	Headlamp	
125	D28981482	8	Muff	
126	D43429800	18	Clip	
127	D40740500	24	Screw	
128	D28981478	1	Frame	
129	D28980873	2	Plate	
130	D41100300	3	Washer	
131	D43429900	6	Clip	

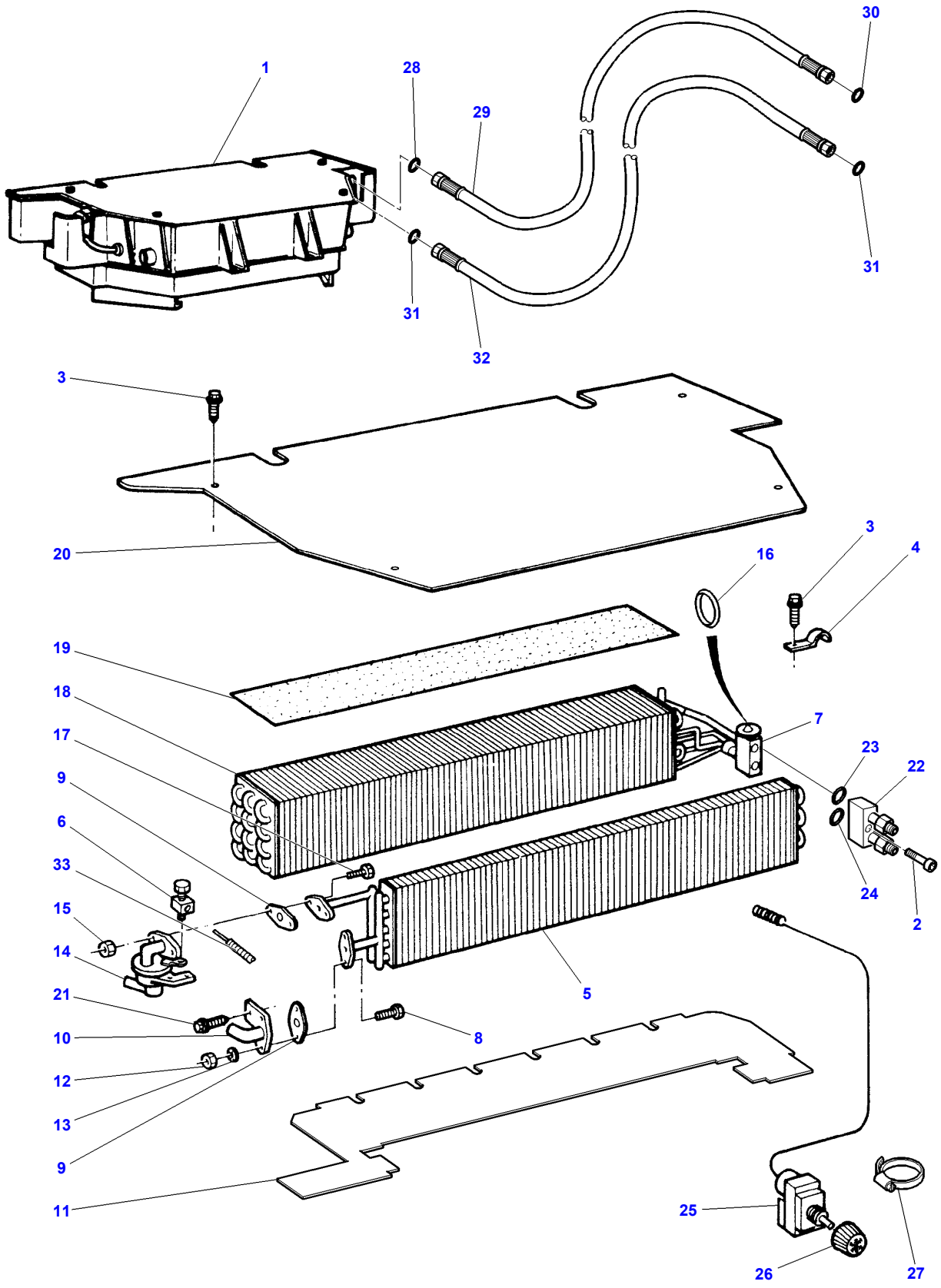
FOOTNOTE [A] ONLY FOR SWITZERLAND
FOOTNOTE [B] ORANGE BASE HELLA
FOOTNOTE [C] NOT ILLUSTRATED



D-ACYL-001-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D45080055	1	Air Conditioner	
2	3902318M91	1	Harness	(1)
3	3310833M1	2	Cover	(1)
4	3310837M1	4	Screw	(1)
5	3902320M1	1	Strap	(1)
6	3310831M91	1	Motor	(1)
7	3310837M1	6	Screw	(1)
8	3902322M1	1	Foam	(1)
9	3310841M1	3	Screw	(1)
10	3310840M1	1	Housing	(1)
11	3310843M1	1	Foam	(1)
12	3310825M1	1	Housing	(1)
13	3310842M1	9	Strap	(1)
14	3310849M1	1	Foam	(1)
15	3304510M92	1	Resistor	(1)
16	3310834M1	1	Strap	(1)
17	3583649M1	1	Nut Special	(1)


30
1
28
29
31
31
32
3
20
3
4
16
19
18
17
9
6
33
15
14
21
10
12
13
9
11
7
23
22
24
2
5
8
25
26
27

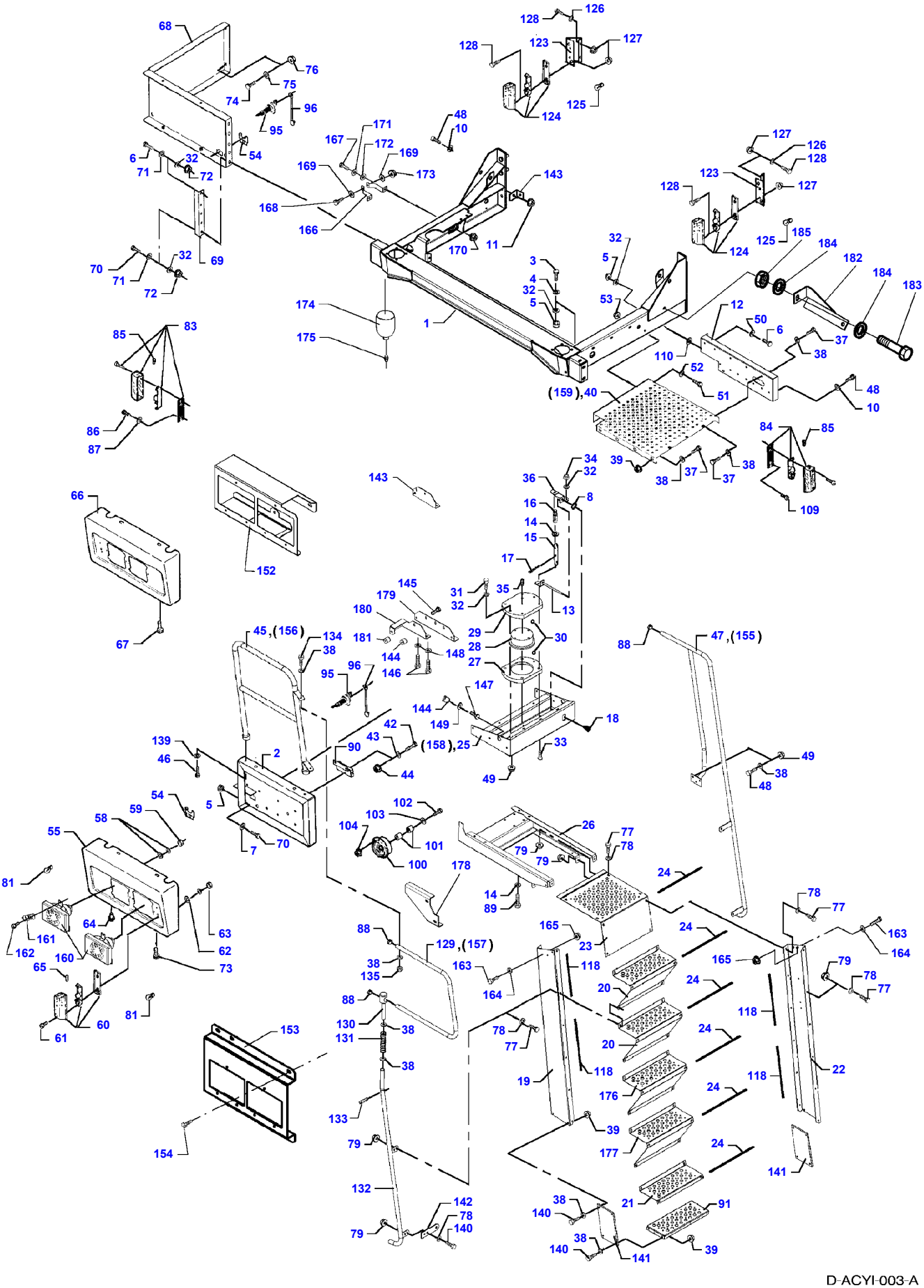
D-ACYL-003-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D45080055	1	Air Conditioner	
2	3015257X1	2	Screw Metric	(1) M6X55
3	3310837M1	6	Screw	(1)
4	3310836M1	1	Strap	(1)
5	3310827M92	1	Radiator	(1)
6	3311579M91	1	Union	(1)
7	3902334M91	1	Regulator	(1)
8	3902089M1	2	Screw	(1)
9	3902327M1	2	Gasket	(1)
10	3310946M1	1	Elbow	(1)
11	3902329M2	1	Plate	(1)
12	3902090M1	2	Nut	(1)
13	3902090M1	2	Nut	(1)
14	3310945M1	1	Cock	(1)
15	3902090M1	2	Nut	(1)
16	3902499M1	1	Gasket	(1) Diameter 6,7MM
	3902500M1	3	Gasket	(1) Diameter 13,4MM
17	3902089M1	2	Screw	(1)
18	3902331M91	1	Evaporator	(1)
19	3902332M1	1	Foam	(1)
20	3310839M1	1	Plate	(1)
21	3902089M1	2	Screw	(1)
22	3902549M91	1	Connection	(1)
23	3902550M1	1	O Ring	(1) Diameter 6,7X1,8MM
24	3902551M1	1	O Ring	(1) Diameter 13,4X2,4MM
25	D45093000	1	Thermostat	
26	D45070026	1	Button	
27	3000483X1	2	Clamp	
28	1634704M1	1	Gasket	
29	D45080051	1	Hose	
30	D45450100	1	O Ring	
31	D45450200	2	O Ring	
32	D45080052	1	Hose	
33	3902212M1	1	Cable	

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-ACYI-003-A



Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Platform and ladder Page 013-0013

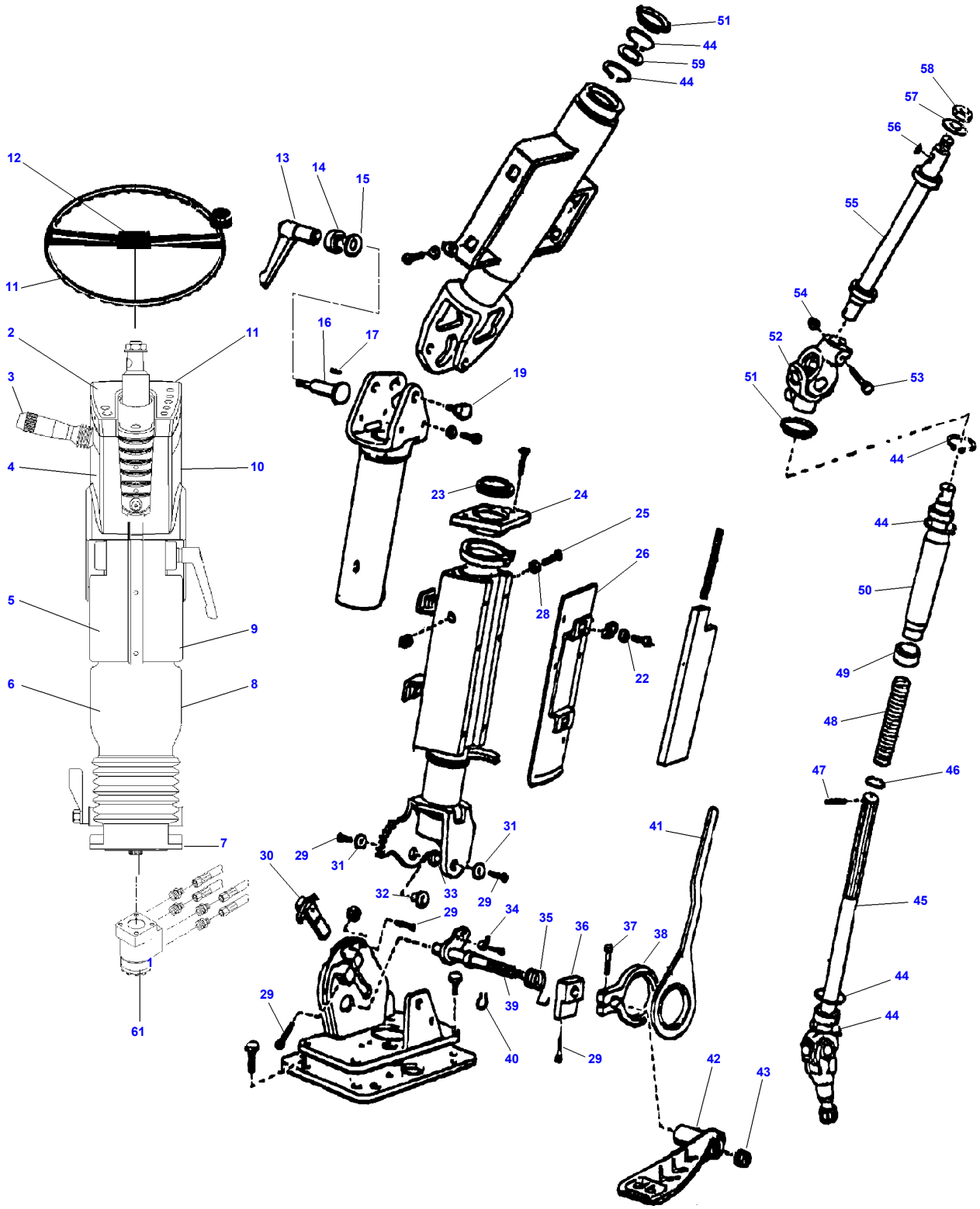
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28982072	1	Suspension	
2	D18982053	1	Plate	
3	D40407900	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
4	D20400420	3	Washer	
5	D41087600	1	Locknut	
6	D40407800	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
7	D20400419	2	Washer	
8	D44731100	1	Grommet	
10	D20400506	X	Washer	
11	D41013500	4	Nut	
12	D18982050	1	Frame	
13	D28981272	1	Lever	
14	D20400426	3	Washer	
15	D28981263	1	Pin	
16	D28210500	1	Spring	
17	D41408900	1	Split Pin	
18	D43383900	1	Lever	
19	D18981617	1	Ladder	
20	D18981265	2	Step	
21	D18981616	1	Step	
22	D18981613	1	Ladder	
23	D18981268	1	Step	
24	D44738900	X	Strip	6 A 0,340 M
25	D18981658	1	Console	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57794
26	D18981261	1	Suspension	
27	D18981258	1	Flange	
28	D18981257	1	Flange	
29	D18981259	1	Flange	
30	D41648300	76	Ball	
31	D40408300	2	Screw Metric	
32	D20400416	6	Washer	
33	D40067600	4	Screw	
34	D41087600	4	Locknut	
35	D43002700	1	Greaser	
36	D28981262	1	Support	
37	D40404900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
38	D20400506	X	Washer	
39	D41013500	X	Nut	
40	D18981628	1	Tread Plate	
42	D40404900	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
43	D20400506	2	Washer	
44	D41013500	2	Nut	
45	D28980118	1	Rail	
46	D40407600	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
47	D28981625	1	Rail	
48	D40405000	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
49	D41013500	X	Nut	
50	D20400416	3	Washer	
51	D40402600	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
52	D20400404	X	Washer	
53	D41013400	X	Nut	
54	D28980980	2	Cover	
55	D28982054	1	Shield	
58	D20400400	16	Washer	
59	D41010400	8	Nut	
60	D45080007	2	Light	
61	D40351400	4	Screw	
62	D20400400	4	Washer	
63	D41010400	4	Nut	
64	D43385200	3	Screw	
65	D45080600	X	Bulb 12v 21w Sbc	
66	D28982055	1	Shield	
67	D43385200	4	Screw	
68	D18981629	1	Guard	
69	D28980986	1	Support	
70	D40407700	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
71	D20400419	5	Washer	
72	D41087600	5	Locknut	
73	D40404700	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
74	D40404900	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
75	D20400414	2	Washer	
76	D41013500	2	Nut	
77	D40404900	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
78	D20400506	X	Washer	
79	D41013500	X	Nut	
81	D45080800	4	Bulb H/L 45/40w	[B]
81	D45081100	4	Bulb	[A]
83	D45077500	1	Flasher	Right Hand
84	D45077600	1	Flasher	Left Hand
85	D45080600	2	Bulb 12v 21w Sbc	
86	D40400300	2	Screw Metric	
87	D20400400	2	Washer	
88	D45744200	3	Ferrule	
89	D40410900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
90	D28980995	1	Stop	
91	D28981621	1	Step	[C]
95	D45068200	2	Electric Socket	
96	D45068300	2	Dustcap	
100	D45019500	1	Horn	
101	D28480172	2	Spacer	
102	D40423900	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
103	D20400506	1	Washer	
104	D41013500	1	Nut	
109	D40742000	2	Screw	
110	D20400415	1	Washer	
118	D44735900	X	Seal Section	4 A 0,425 M
119	D40433800	1	Screw	
122	D28780772	1	Retainer	[D]
123	D28781364	2	Bracket	
124	D45080005	2	Lamp	
125	D45081300	2	Bulb	
126	D20400466	2	Washer	
127	D41087300	4	Locknut	
128	D40400700	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
129	D28981309	1	Handle	
130	D28981311	1	Trunnion	
131	D25400086	1	Spring	
132	D28981627	1	Rail	
133	D42612000	1	Pin	
134	D40423800	2	Screw Metric	
135	D41087500	2	Locknut	
139	D20400420	2	Washer	
140	D40405100	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
141	D28981622	2	Rubber	[C]
142	D28981318	2	Support	[E]
143	D18981341	1	Fitting	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57268
144	D46482000	2	Damper	
145	D40603100	1	Screw	
146	D40476100	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
147	D40407600	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
148	D20400413	2	Washer	
149	D20400471	1	Washer	
152	D28981436	X	Retainer	
153	D28981437	1	Retainer	
154	D43385200	3	Screw	
155	D28981410	1	Rail	[F]
156	D28981411	1	Guideway	[F]
157	D28981408	1	Guideway	[F]
158	D18981711	1	Bracket	[F]
159	D28981289	1	Plate	[F]
160	D45080006	4	Head Lamp Ass Rh	
160	D45080009	4	Head Lamp Ass Lh	
161	D45080008	12	Spring	
162	D45080011	12	Screw	
163	D40404900	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
164	D20400506	4	Washer	
165	D41013500	4	Nut	
166	D28752408	4	Support	[G]
167	D40407900	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	[G]

https://truckmanualshub.com/

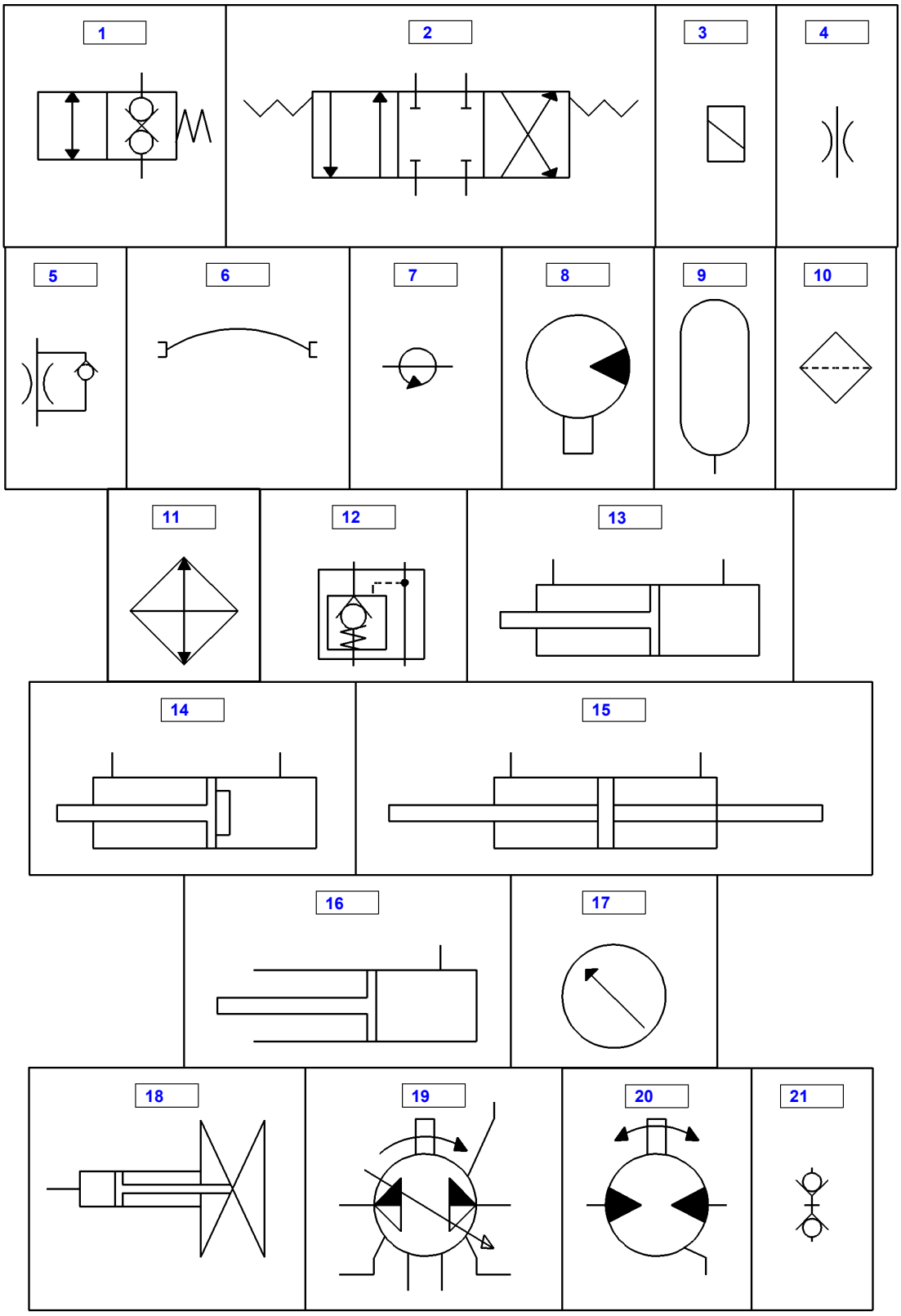
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
168	D40424300	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	[G]
169	D20400413	4	Washer	[G]
170	D41010800	3	Nut	[G]
171	D20400415	6	Washer	[G]
172	D41100800	6	Spring Washers	[G]
173	D41087500	2	Locknut	[G]
174	D28781981	1	Accumulator	[G]
174	D45148500	2	Accumulator	[G]
175	D45250500	2	Union	[G]
176	D18981614	1	Step	
177	D18981615	1	Step	
178	D18981619	1	Bracket	From Serial or Engine Number 57269
179	D18981730	1	Bracket	From Serial or Engine Number 57269
180	D18981743	1	Bracket	From Serial or Engine Number 57269
181	D46482000	1	Damper	From Serial or Engine Number 57269
182	D28285381	1	Bracket	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57606
183	D40405000	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57606
184	D20400506	2	Washer	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57606
185	D41087500	1	Locknut	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57606

FOOTNOTE [A] FOR ASSYMMETRIC LIGHT
FOOTNOTE [B] FOR SYMMETRIC LIGHT
FOOTNOTE [C] AUTO-LEVEL COMBINE
FOOTNOTE [D] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT STANDARD COMBINE, STANDARD EQUIPMENT AUTO-LEVEL COMBINE,SLOPES
FOOTNOTE [E] WHEELS 30.5 LR32 FOR TRACTION
FOOTNOTE [F] ONLY USED FOR TRACTION WHEEL (TERRATYRES) 73X44 00-32
FOOTNOTE [G] FOR ALL MACHINE AND STANDARD MAC. WITH AL TABLE 18" PF AND 20-25 FF/PF


51
44
59
44
58
57
56
55
54
52
51
53
44
12
13
14
15
11
16
17
19
2
11
3
10
4
23
24
25
26
28
22
5
9
6
8
44
50
49
48
47
46
45
44
44
7
61
1
30
29
31
31
29
32
33
29
34
35
36
37
38
41
39
40
29
29
42
43

https://truckmanualshub.com/

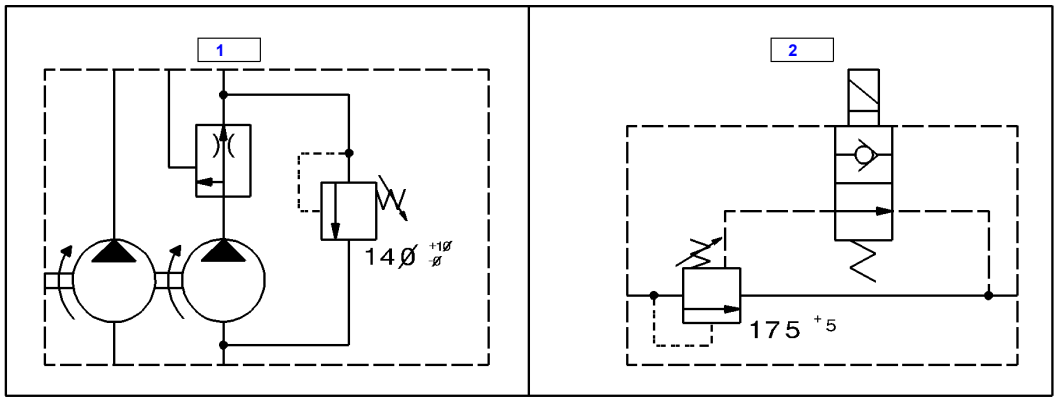
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D45940036		Column	
2	D45940026	1	Cover	(1)
3	D45932400	1	Commutator	(1)
4	D45931700	1	Cover	(1) Left Hand
5	D45931800	1	Cover	(1) Right Hand
6	D45932100	1	Cover	(1) Left Hand
7	D45932200	1	Bellows	(1)
8	D45932000	1	Cover	(1) Right Hand
9	D45931800	1	Cover	(1) Right Hand
10	D45931600	1	Cover	(1) Right Hand
11		1	Not Used	(1)
12	D45940800	1	Cover	
13	D43387600	1	Handle	
14	D45940003	1	Bush	
15	D45940004	2	Washer	
16	D45940005	1	Screw	
17	D42601100	1	Split Pin	
19	D45940006	2	Screw	
23	D45940007	1	Gasket	
24	D45940008	1	Cover	
25	D40400700	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
28	D41010500	1	Nut	
29	D40688600	6	Screw Metric	
30	D45940009	1	Locking Plate	
31	D20400470	2	Washer	Diameter 6.4/18X1.6
32	D45940010	1	Pivot	Right Hand
33	D45940011	1	Pivot	Left Hand
34	D45940012	1	Spring Carrier	
35	D45940013	1	Spring	
36	D45940015	1	Bearing	
37	D40688800	1	Screw	
38	D45940016	1	Retainer	
39	D45940014	1	Clevis Pin	
40	D42501300	1	Circlip	
41	D45940018	1	Dog	
42	D45940017	1	Pedal	
43	D41087600	1	Locknut	
44	D42512900	6	Circlip	
45	D45940020	1	Drive Shaft	
46	D42547500	1	Ring	
47	D42604600	1	Pin	
48	D45940024	1	Spring	
49	D45940019	1	Bush	
50	D45940023	1	Tube	
51	D45940001	2	Gasket	
52	D45940021	1	Universal Joint	
53	D40423600	2	Screw Metric	
54	D41087500	2	Locknut	
55	D45940022	1	Clevis Pin	
56	D43171400	1	Key	
57	D20400438	1	Washer	
58	D41042800	1	Nut	
59	D45940002	1	Spacer	
60	D45940300	1	Steering Wheel	
61	D46169500	1	Bracket	

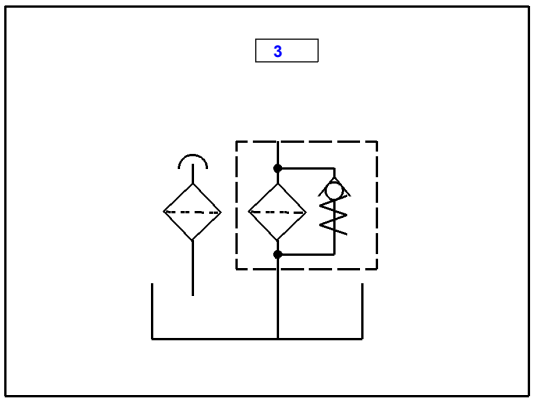


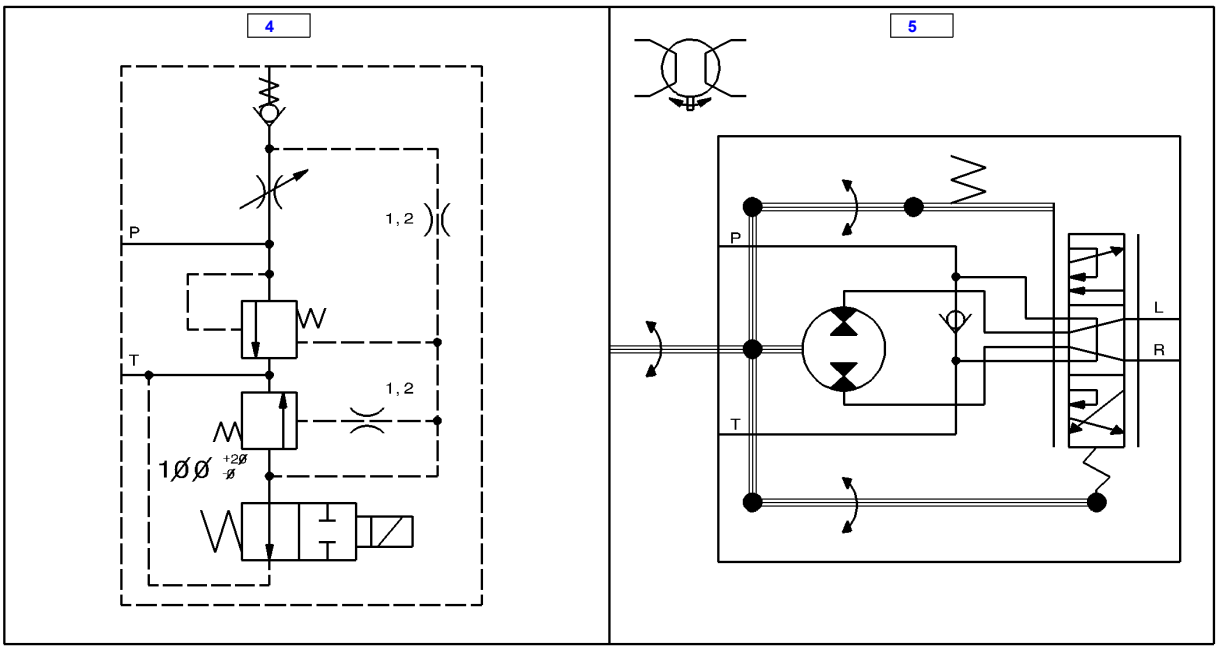
D-ADZA-002-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Qty	Description	Comments
1	X	Pressure Valve	2/2 VENTIL
2	X	Pressure Valve	4/3 VENTIL
3	X	Coil	MAGNETSPOLE
4	X	Regulator	DROVLESKIVE
5	X	Regulator	DROLESKIVE.EN VE
6	X	Hydraulic Hose	HYDR. SLANGE
7	X	Clutch	DREJEFORBINDELSE
8	X	Hydraulic Motor	HYDR. MOTOR
9	X	Accumulator	AKKUMLATOR
10	X	Filter	OLIEFILTER
11	X	Radiator	KOLER
12	X	Non Return Valve	KONTRAVENTIL
13	X	Hydraulic, Cylin	DOBBELTV.CYLIND.
14	X	Hydraulic, Cylin	DOBBELTV. YLIND.
15	X	Steering Cyl	STYRE CYLINDER
16	X	Hydraulic, Cylin	ENKELTVIRKENDE
17	X	Manometer	MANOMETER
18	X	Variator	CYLINDERVARIATOR
19	X	Hydraulic Pump	FREMDRIFTSPUMPE
20	X	Hydraulic Motor	FREMDRIFTSMOTOR
21	X	Coupling	LYNKOBLING

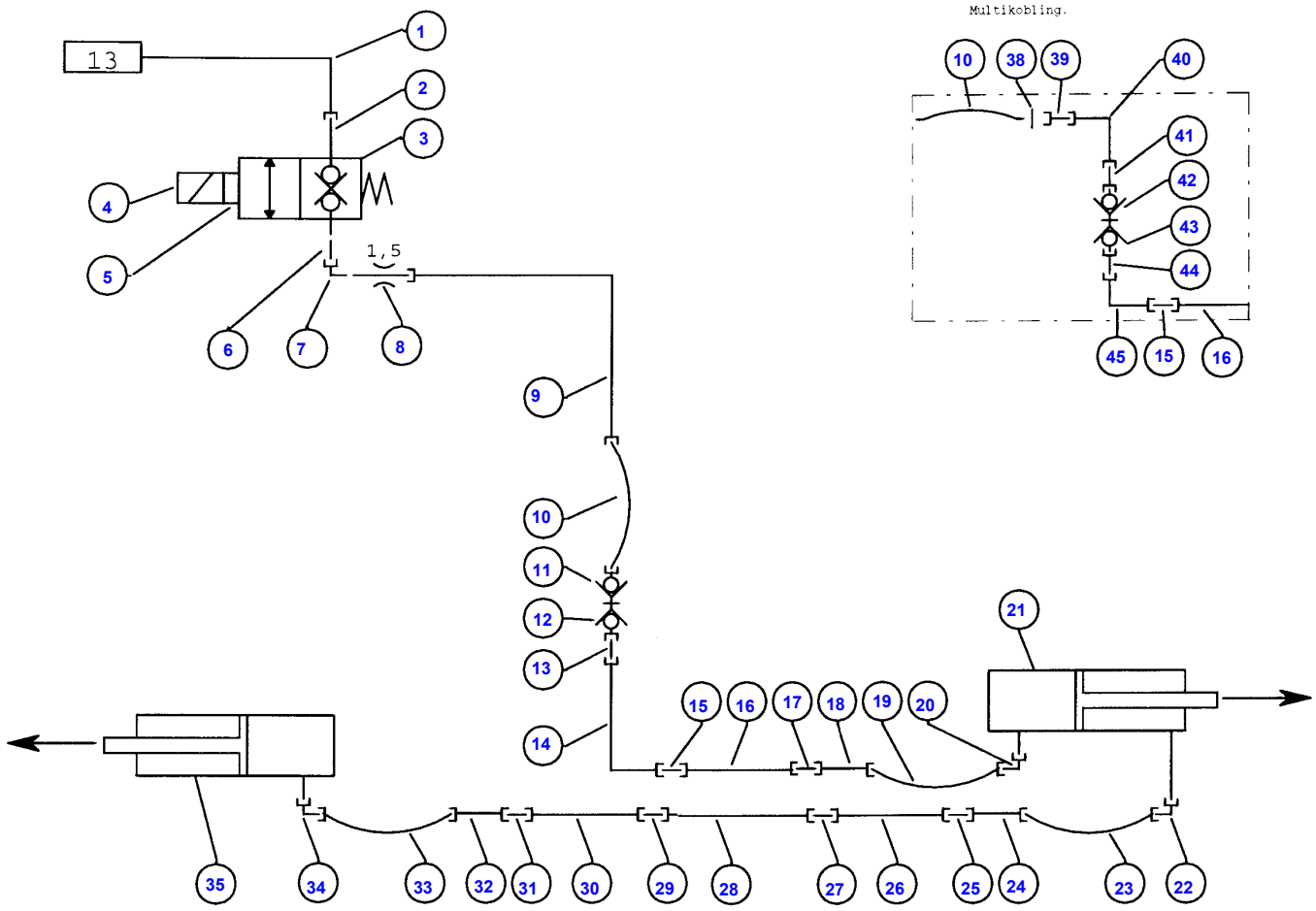

1
14Ø +1Ø -Ø
2
175 +5


3


4
P
1,2
T
1,2
1ØØ +2Ø -Ø
5
P
T
L
R

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Qty	Description	Comments
1	X	Hydraulic Pump	HJALPEHYDRAULIK PUMPE
2	X	Pressure Valve	OVERTRYK BYPASSVENTIL
3	X	Oil Tank	HYDRAULIKOLIETAN
4	X	Divider	FLOWDIVIDER
5	X	Valve Block	STYREORBITROL


13
1
2
3
4
5
1,5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
Multikobling.
10
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
15
16

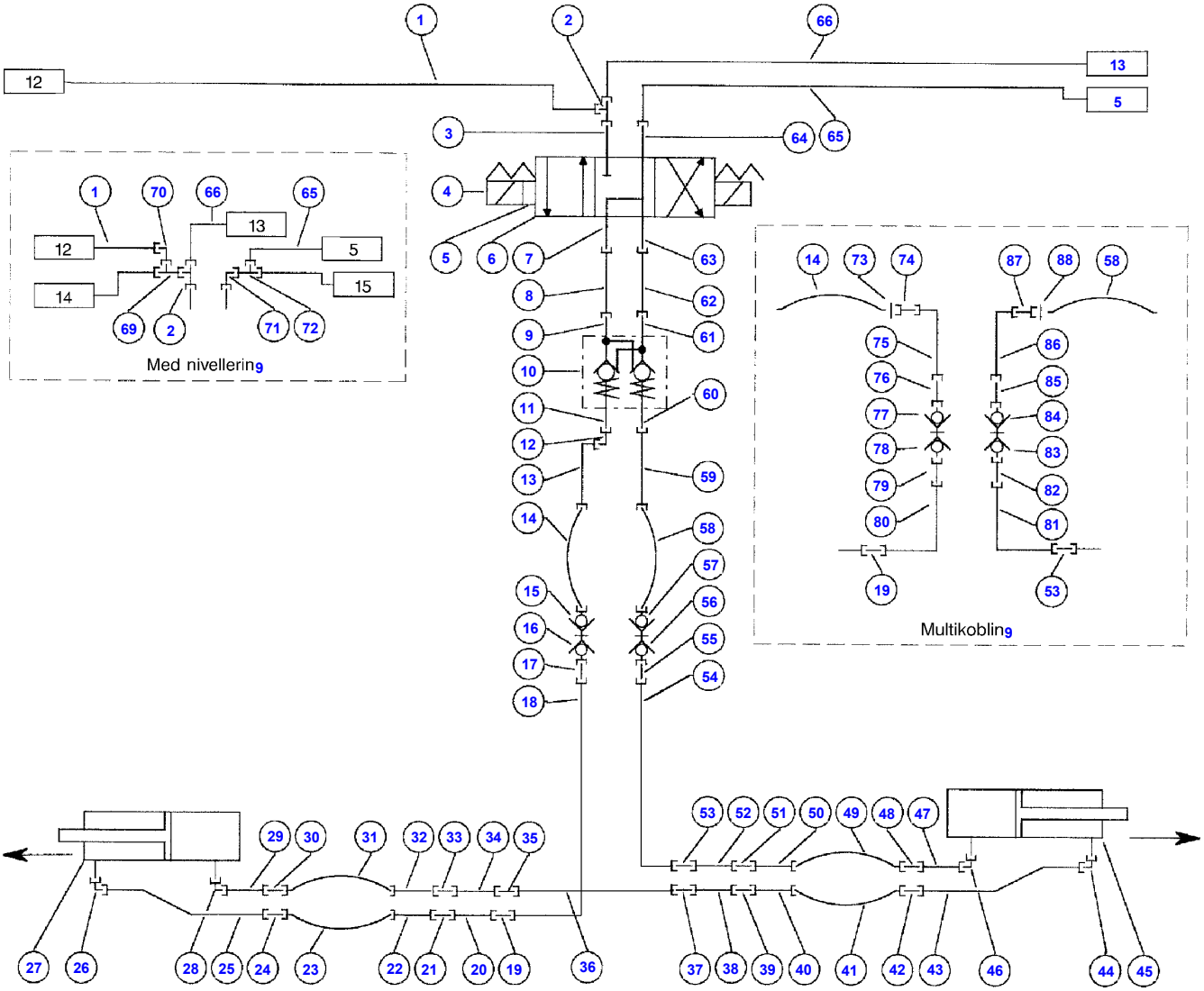
D-ADZB-002-B

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Hydraulics - Reel Up/Down Page 014-0003

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28280653	1	Pipe,Oil	
2	D45252600	2	Union	
3	D45110054	1	Valve	
	D45110014	1	Kit, Joint	
4	**D45110064**	1	Coil	
5	**D45110065**	1	Mandrel	
6	D45252600	2	Union	
7	D45263900	4	Union	
8	D28781055	1	Washer	
9	D28185566	1	Pipe	
10	D45130020	1	Hydr Hose	
11	D45138800	1	Union	
	D45110017	1	Gasket	
12	D45138900	1	Union	
13	D45252800	1	Union	
14	D28785585	1	Pipe	
15	D45254000	6	Union	
16	D28785587	1	Pipe	
	D28283438	2	Pipe,Oil	14' - 4,34M
	D28283437	2	Pipe,Oil	16' - 4,34M
	D28283436	2	Pipe,Oil	18' - 5,56M
	D28283826	2	Tube	20' - 6,16M
	D28785622	2	Pipe	22' - 6,77M
17	D45254000	6	Union	
18	D28785621	3	Pipe	25' - 7,60M
19	D45130017	3	Hydr Hose	FREEFLOW
	D45130029	3	Hydr Hose	POWER FLOW
20	D45263900	4	Union	
21	D45100066	1	Cylinder	
22	D45263900	4	Union	
23	D45130017	3	Hydr Hose	FREEFLOW
	D45130029	3	Hydr Hose	POWER FLOW
24	D28785621	3	Pipe	25' - 7,60M
25	D45254000	6	Union	
26	D28283438	2	Pipe,Oil	14' - 4,34M
	D28283437	2	Pipe,Oil	16' - 4,95M
	D28283436	2	Pipe,Oil	18' - 5,56M
	D28283826	2	Tube	20' - 6,16M
	D28785622	1	Pipe	22' - 6,77M
27	D45254000	6	Union	
28	D28785586	1	Pipe	
29	D45254000	6	Union	
30	D28283438	1	Pipe,Oil	14' - 4,34M
	D28283437	1	Pipe,Oil	16' - 4,95M
	D28283436	1	Pipe,Oil	18' - 5,56M
	D28283826	1	Tube	20' - 6,16M
	D28785622	2	Pipe	22' - 6,77M
31	D45254000	6	Union	
32	D28785621	3	Pipe	25' - 7,60M
33	D45130017	3	Hydr Hose	FREEFLOW
	D45130029	3	Hydr Hose	POWER FLOW
34	D45263900	4	Union	
35	D45100067	1	Cylinder	
38	D45232400	1	Washer	
39	D45278000	1	Connector	
40	D28785593	1	Pipe	
41	D45272100	2	Connector	
42	D45140035	1	Coupling	
	D45149100	1	O Ring	
43	D45140034	1	Coupling	
44	D45272100	2	Connector	
45	D28785877	1	Pipe	
	D28785588	1	Pipe	



D-ADZC-002-A

Massey Ferguson

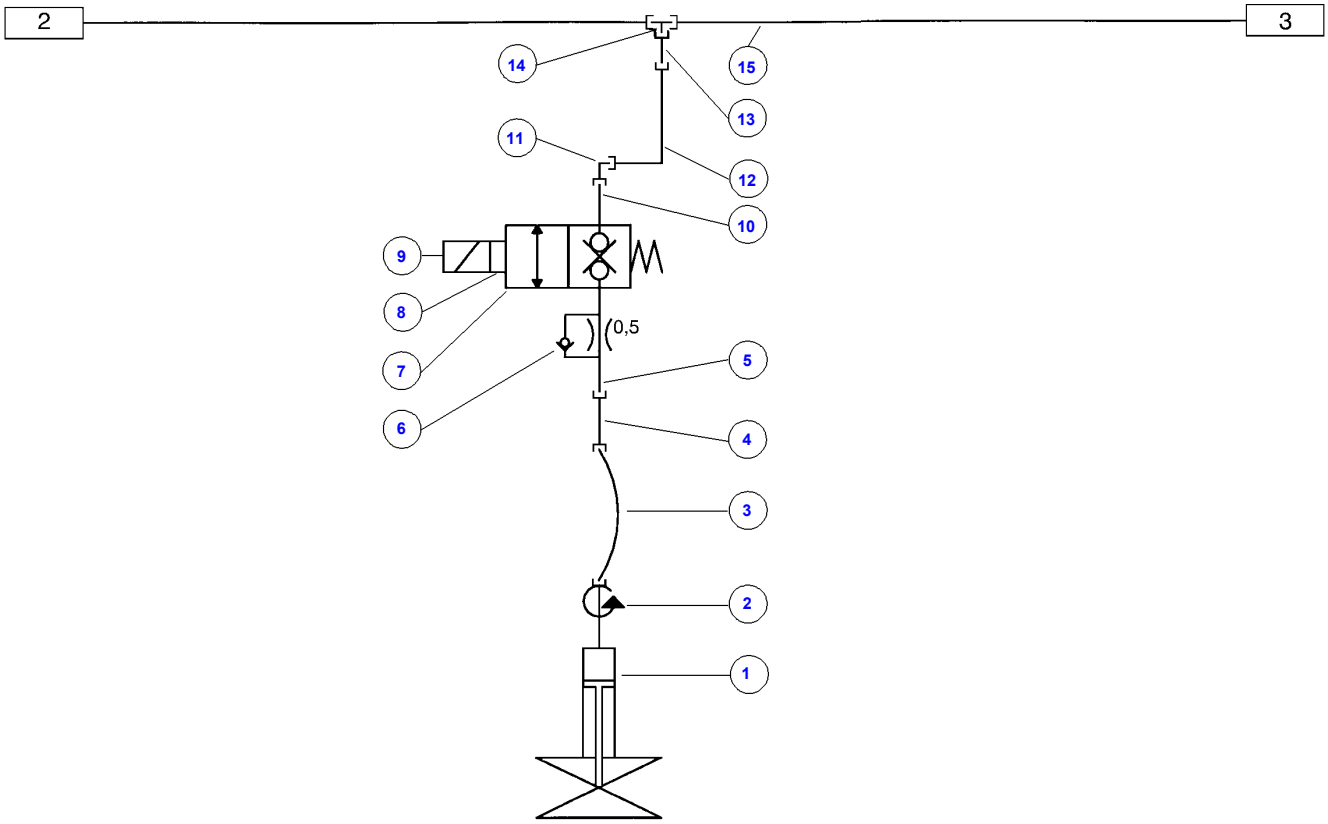
MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Hydraulic - Reel Fore/Aft. Page 014-0004

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	D28780458	1	Pipe
2	D45266100	3	Union
4	**D45110064**	2	Coil
	D45252600	8	Union
5	**D45110096**	1	Distributor
6	D45110095	1	Pressure Valve
	D45110015	1	Gasket
7	**D45110064**	2	Coil
	D45252600	8	Union
8	D28780988	2	Pipe,Oil
9	D45252600	8	Union
10	D45110098	1	Pressure Valve
11	D45252600	8	Union
12	D45263900	7	Union
13	D28780991	1	Pipe,Oil
14	D45130054	2	Hydr Hose
15	D45138800	2	Union
	D45110017	2	Gasket
16	D45138900	2	Union
17	D45252800	2	Union
18	D28785583	1	Pipe
19	D45254000	12	Union
20	D28283438	4	Pipe,Oil
	D28283437	4	Pipe,Oil
	D28283436	4	Pipe,Oil
	D28283826	4	Tube
	D28785622	4	Pipe
21	D45254000	12	Union
22	D28785621	4	Pipe
23	D45130017	4	Hydr Hose
24	D45254000	12	Union
25	D28281208	2	Pipe,Oil
	D28283571	2	Pipe,Oil
26	D45263900	7	Union
27	D45100028	1	Cylinder
28	D45263900	7	Union
29	D28281207	2	Pipe,Oil
	D28283572	2	Pipe,Oil
30	D45254000	12	Union
31	D45130017	4	Hydr Hose
32	D28785621	4	Pipe
33	D45254000	12	Union
34	D28283438	4	Pipe,Oil
	D28283437	4	Pipe,Oil
	D28283436	4	Pipe,Oil
	D28283826	4	Tube
	D28785622	4	Pipe
35	D45254000	12	Union
36	D28785586	1	Pipe
37	D45254000	12	Union
38	D28283438	4	Pipe,Oil
	D28283437	4	Pipe,Oil
	D28283436	4	Pipe,Oil
	D28283826	4	Tube
	D28785622	4	Pipe
39	D45254000	12	Union
40	D28785621	4	Pipe
41	D45130017	4	Hydr Hose
42	D45254000	12	Union
43	D28281208	2	Pipe,Oil
	D28283571	2	Pipe,Oil
44	D45263900	7	Union
45	D45100027	1	Cylinder
46	D45263900	7	Union
47	D28281207	2	Pipe,Oil
	D28283572	2	Pipe,Oil
48	D45254000	12	Union
49	D45130017	4	Hydr Hose
50	D28785621	4	Pipe
51	D45254000	12	Union
52	D28283438	4	Pipe,Oil

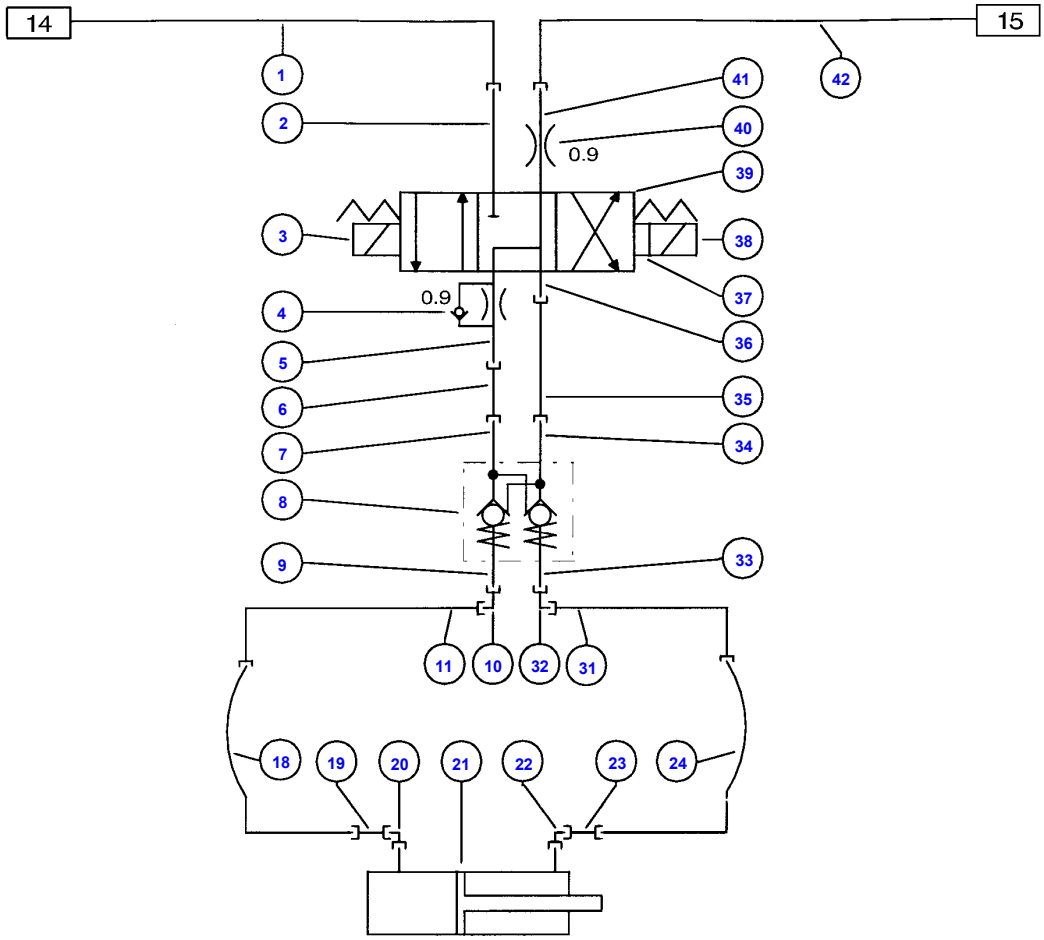
https://truckmanualshub.com/

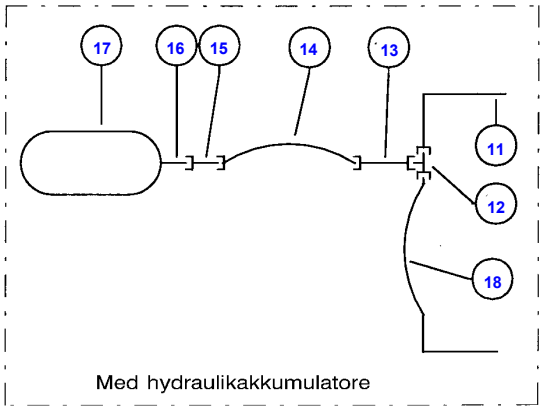
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description
52	D28283437	4	Pipe,Oil
52	D28283436	4	Pipe,Oil
52	D28283826	4	Tube
52	D28785622	4	Pipe
53	D45254000	12	Union
54	D28785585	1	Pipe
55	D45252800	2	Union
56	D45138800	2	Union
56	D45110017	2	Gasket
57	D45138900	2	Union
58	D45130054	2	Hydr Hose
59	D28185562	1	Hydraulic Hose
60	D45252600	8	Union
61	D45252600	8	Union
62	D28780988	2	Pipe,Oil
63	D45252600	8	Union
66	D28280653	1	Pipe,Oil
68	D45252600	8	Union
69	D45266100	3	Union
70	D45263900	7	Union
71	D45263900	7	Union
72	D45266100	3	Union
73	D45232400	2	Washer
74	D45278000	2	Connector
75	D28785593	2	Pipe
76	D45272100	4	Connector
77	D45140035	2	Coupling
77	D45149100	2	O Ring
78	D45140034	2	Coupling
79	D45272100	4	Connector
80	D28785876	1	Pipe
81	D28785878	1	Pipe
82	D45272100	4	Connector
83	D45140034	2	Coupling
84	D45140035	2	Coupling
84	D45149100	2	O Ring
85	D45272100	4	Connector
86	D28785593	2	Pipe
87	D45278000	2	Connector
88	D45232400	2	Washer

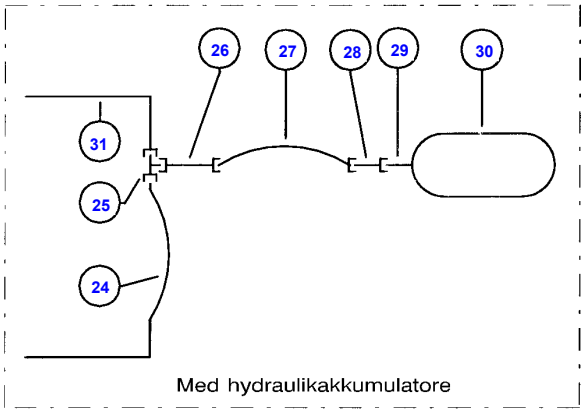

2
3
14
15
13
11
12
10
9
8
0,5
7
5
6
4
3
2
1

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28382095	1	Variator	
2	D28380017	1	Clutch	
3	D45130034	1	Hydraulic Hose	
4	D28780423	1	Pipe,Oil	
5	D45252600	2	Union	
6	D28780700	1	Washer	
7	D45110054	1	Valve	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58300
	D45110095	1	Pressure Valve	From Serial or Engine Number 58301
	D45110014	X	Kit, Joint	
8	**D45110065**	1	Mandrel	
9	**D45110064**	1	Coil	
10	D45252600	2	Union	
11	D45263900	1	Union	
12	D28780960	1	Pipe,Oil	
13	D45272100	1	Connector	
14	D45256200	1	Union	
15	D28780663	1	Pipe,Oil	

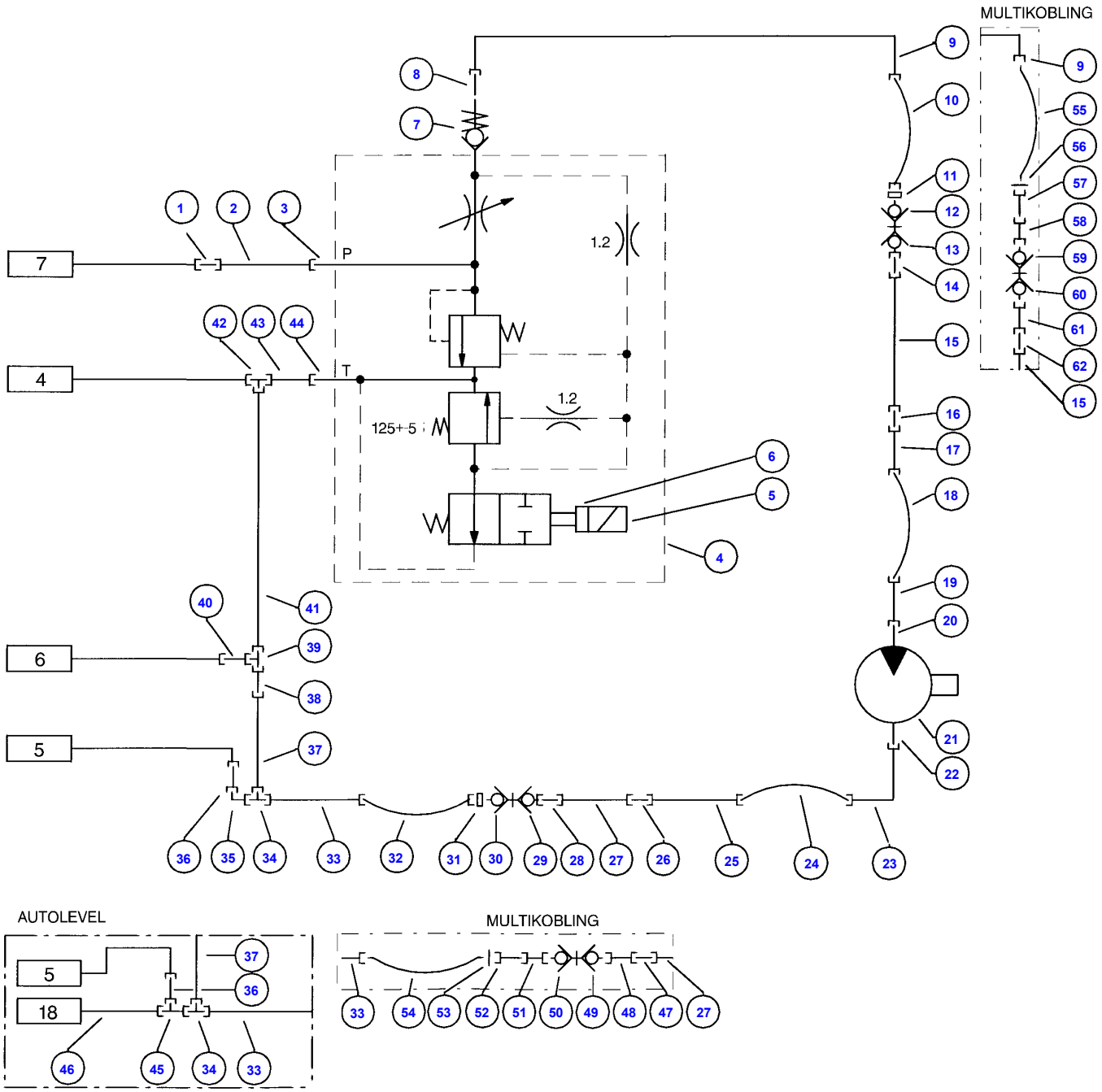

14
15
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
41
42
40
39
38
37
36
35
34
33
0.9
0.9
11
10
32
31
18
19
20
21
22
23
24


17
16
15
14
13
11
12
18
Med hydraulikakkumulatore


26
27
28
29
30
31
25
24
Med hydraulikakkumulatore

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28781220	1	Pipe	
2	D45252600	7	Union	
3	**D45110064**	2	Coil	
4	D28780488	1	Washer	
5	D45252600	7	Union	
6	D28780988	2	Pipe,Oil	
7	D45252600	7	Union	
8	D45110098	1	Pressure Valve	
9	D28181678	1	Union	
10	D45263900	4	Union	
11	D28185563	1	Pipe	
12	D45266100	2	Union	
13	D28280653	4	Pipe,Oil	
14	D45123600	2	Hydr Hose	
15	D45272300	2	Connector	
16	D45250500	2	Union	
17	D45148500	2	Accumulator	
18	D45130024	2	Hydr Hose	
19	D28280653	4	Pipe,Oil	
20	D45263900	4	Union	
21	D45100029	1	Ram	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57067
	D45120073	1	Ram	From Serial or Engine Number 57068
22	D45263900	4	Union	
23	D28280653	4	Pipe,Oil	
24	D45130024	2	Hydr Hose	
25	D45266100	2	Union	
26	D28280653	4	Pipe,Oil	
27	D45123600	2	Hydr Hose	
28	D45272300	2	Connector	
29	D45250500	2	Union	
30	D45148500	2	Accumulator	
31	D28185565	1	Pipe	
32	D45263900	4	Union	
33	D45252600	7	Union	
34	D45252600	7	Union	
35	D28780988	2	Pipe,Oil	
36	D45252600	7	Union	
37	**D45110096**	1	Distributor	
38	**D45110064**	2	Coil	
39	D45110095	1	Pressure Valve	
	D45110015	1	Gasket	
40	D28780720	1	Washer	
41	D45252600	7	Union	
42	D28781219	1	Pipe	



D-ADZF-002-A

Massey Ferguson

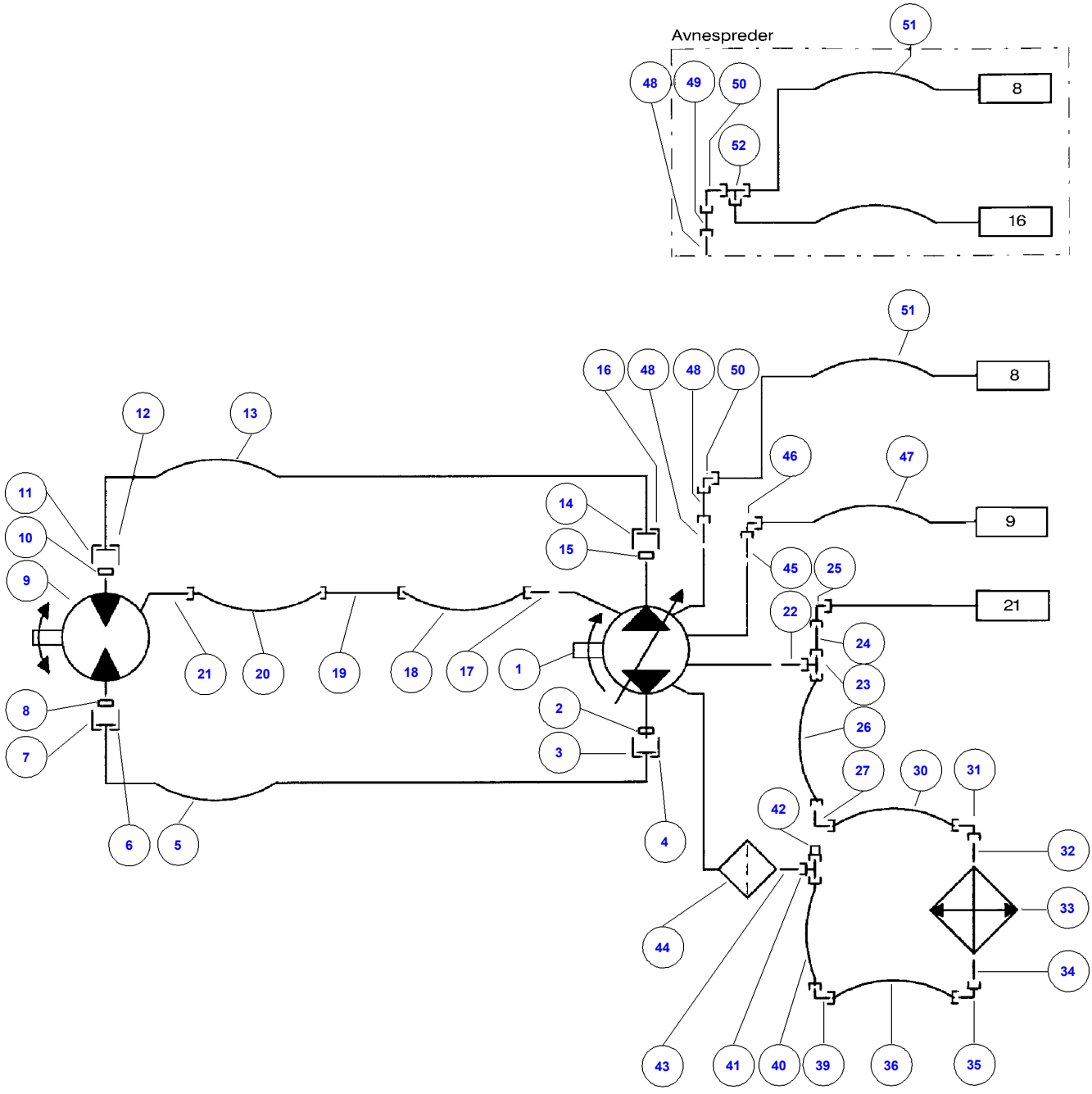
MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Hydraulics - Reel Speed

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D45254100	1	Union	
2	D28785361	1	Pipe	
3	D45253400	1	Union	
4	D45110069	1	Flow Regulator	
	D45110011	1	Kit, Seal	
5	D45110043	1	Solenoid	
6	**D45110060**	1	Pressure Valve	
7	D28251484	1	Non Return Valve	
8	D45250700	5	Union	
9	D28780995	2	Pipe,Oil	
	D28780993	1	Pipe,Oil	
10	D45130019	2	Hydr Hose	
11	D45462200	2	O Ring	
12	D45135400	2	Union	
13	D45135300	2	Union	
14	D45250700	5	Union	
15	D28785584	4	Pipe	
16	D45254900	4	Union	
17	D28785895	2	Pipe	12' - 3,72M
	D28785896	2	Pipe	14' - 4,34M
	D28785897	2	Pipe	16' - 4,95M
	D28785898	2	Pipe	18' - 5,56M
	D28785899	2	Pipe	20' - 6,16M
	D28785900	2	Pipe	22' - 6,77M
	D28785599	2	Pipe	25' - 7,60M
18	D45130013	2	Hydr Hose	FF
	D45130015	2	Hydr Hose	PF
19	D28280676	1	Pipe,Oil	
20	D45250700	5	Union	
21	D45120700	1	Hydraulic Motor	
22	D45250700	5	Union	
23	D28280677	1	Pipe,Oil	
24	D45130013	2	Hydr Hose	FF
25	D28785895	2	Pipe	12' - 3,72M
	D28785896	2	Pipe	14' - 4,34M
	D28785897	2	Pipe	16' - 4,95M
	D28785898	2	Pipe	18' - 5,56M
	D28785899	2	Pipe	20' - 6,16M
	D28785900	2	Pipe	22' - 6,77M
	D28785599	2	Pipe	25' - 7,60M
26	D45254900	4	Union	
27	D28785584	4	Pipe	
28	D28785584	4	Pipe	
29	D45250700	5	Union	
30	D45135400	2	Union	
31	D45135300	2	Union	
32	D45462200	2	O Ring	
33	D28780995	2	Pipe,Oil	
34	D45256200	1	Union	
35	D45264100	1	Union	
36	D45272100	1	Connector	
37	D28780994	1	Pipe,Oil	
38	D45272800	1	Union	
39	D45256400	2	Union	
40	D45272600	1	Union	
41	D28780668	1	Pipe,Oil	
42	D45256400	2	Union	
43	D28780669	1	Pipe,Oil	
44	D45251500	1	Union	
45	D45266200	1	Union	
46	D28780402	1	Hydr.Hose Assy.	
47	D45254900	4	Union	
48	D28785584	4	Pipe	
49	D45140034	2	Coupling	
50	D45140035	2	Coupling	
	D45149100	2	O Ring	
51	D28785594	2	Pipe	
52	D45278100	2	Connector	
53	D45201800	2	Ring	
54	D45130053	2	Hydr Hose	
55	D45130053	2	Hydr Hose	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

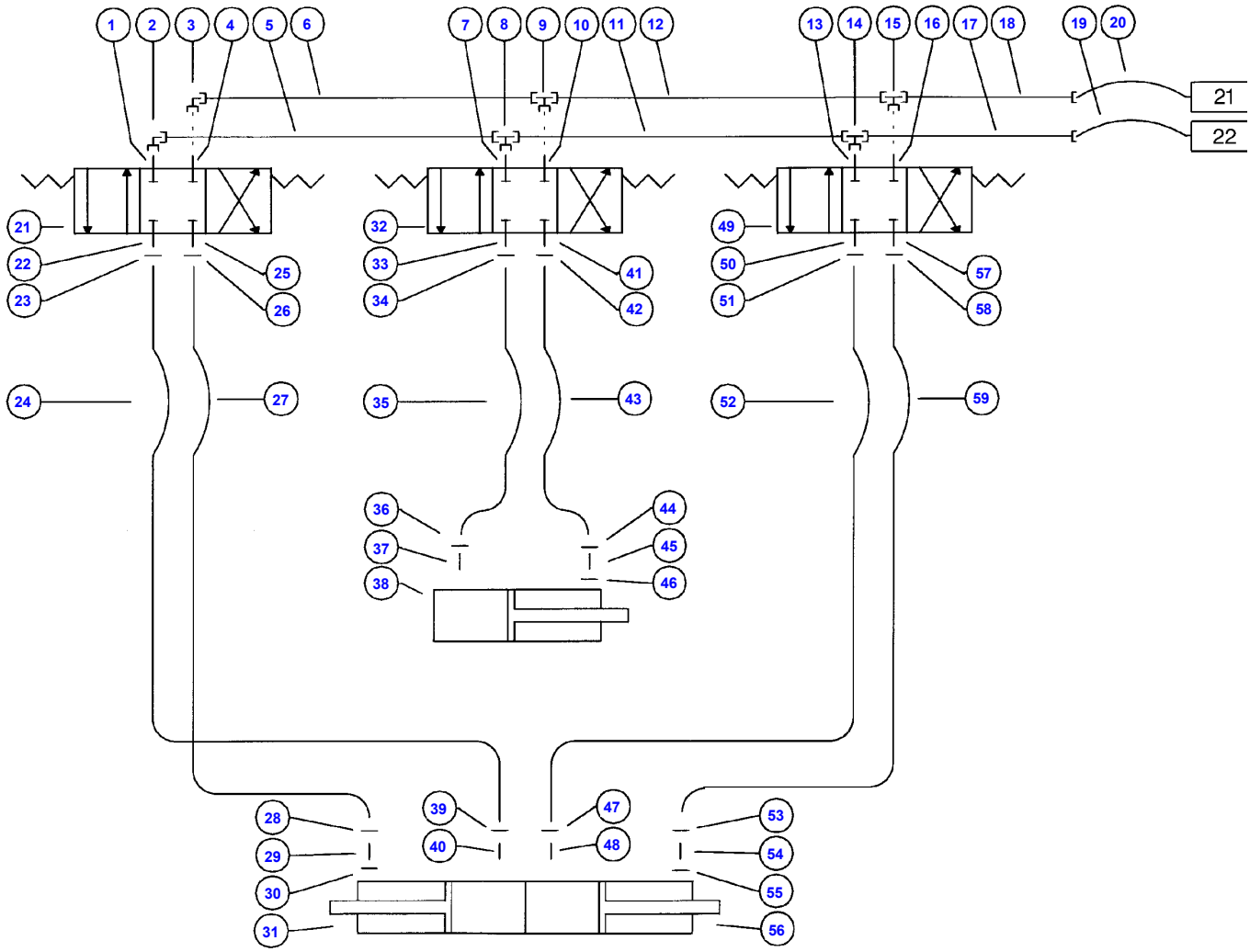
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
56	D45201800	2	Ring	
57	D45278100	2	Connector	
58	D28785594	2	Pipe	
59	D45140035	2	Coupling	
59	D45149100	2	O Ring	
60	D45140034	2	Coupling	
61	D28785584	4	Pipe	


Avnespreder
51
48
49
50
8
52
16
51
16
48
48
50
8
12
13
46
47
11
14
9
10
15
45
25
9
22
21
24
21
20
19
18
17
1
23
8
2
26
7
3
27
30
31
42
6
5
4
32
33
44
34
43
41
40
39
36
35

D-ADZG-003-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D45161000	X	Hydraulic Pump	MF 7254
	D45163000	X	Hydraulic Pump	MF 7256
2	D45463900	X	O Ring	
3	D45160800	X	Flange	
4	D45160800	X	Flange	
5	D45130062	X	Hose	
6	D45160800	X	Flange	
7	D45160800	X	Flange	
8	D45463900	X	O Ring	
9	D45165100	X	Hydraulic Motor	
10	D45163900	X	Hydraulic Motor	
11	D45160800	X	Flange	
12	D45160800	X	Flange	
13	D45130009	X	Hydr Hose	
14	D45160800	X	Flange	
15	D45463900	X	O Ring	
16	D45160800	X	Flange	
17	D45251100	X	Union	
18	D45130044	X	Hydr Hose	
19	D28780872	X	Pipe,Oil	
20	D45130600	X	Hose	
21	D45251100	X	Union	
22	D45251100	X	Union	
23	D45267200	X	Union	
24	D45272400	X	Connector	
25	D45263900	X	Union	
26	D45130022	X	Hydr Hose	
27	D45269900	X	Connector	
30	D45130030	X	Hydr Hose	
31	D45264300	X	Connectors	
32	D45251500	X	Union	
33	D28782277	X	Oil Cooler	
34	D45251500	X	Union	
35	D45264300	X	Connectors	
36	D45130030	X	Hydr Hose	
39	D45269900	X	Connector	
40	D45130022	X	Hydr Hose	
41	D45267200	X	Union	
42	D45219900	X	Plug	
	D45204800	X	Union Nut	
	D42501600	X	Circlip	
43	D45251100	X	Union	
44	**D45161300**	X	Oil Filter	
45	D45251100	X	Union	
46	D45264200	X	Union	
47	D45130050	X	Hose	
48	D45251100	X	Union	
49	D28781242	X	Pipe	
50	D45258700	X	Connector	
51	D45130050	X	Hose	
52	D45266500	X	Fork	

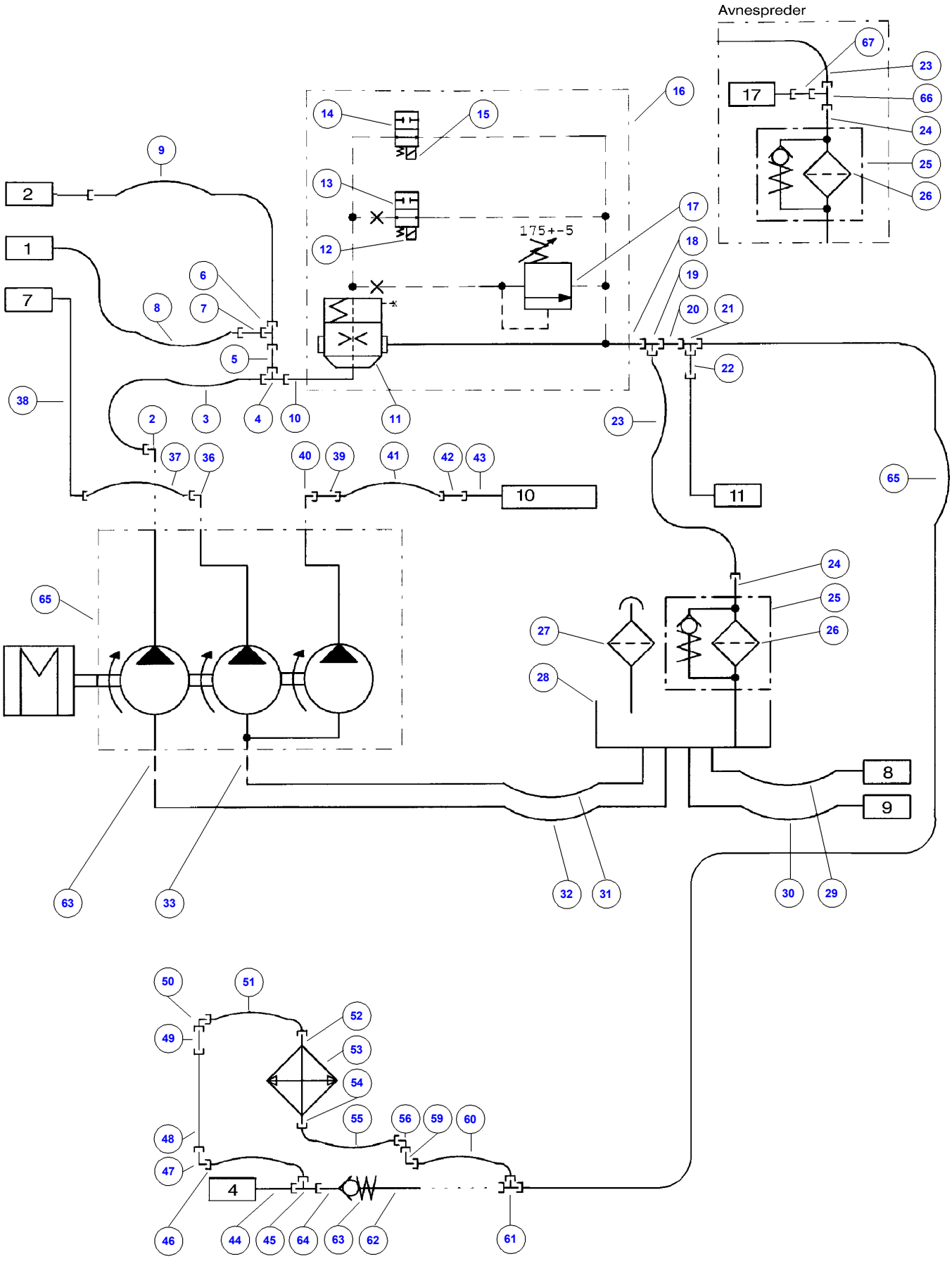

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
32
33
34
35
41
42
43
36
37
38
44
45
46
49
50
51
52
57
58
59
28
29
30
31
39
40
47
48
53
54
55
56

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Hydraulics - Gearshift Page 014-0009

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	D45252600	12	Union
2	D45263900	2	Union
3	D45263900	2	Union
4	D45252600	12	Union
5	D28280653	6	Pipe,Oil
6	D28280653	6	Pipe,Oil
7	D45252600	12	Union
8	D45266900	4	Connector
9	D45266900	4	Connector
10	D45252600	12	Union
11	D28280653	6	Pipe,Oil
12	D28280653	6	Pipe,Oil
13	D45252600	12	Union
14	D45266900	4	Connector
15	D45266900	4	Connector
16	D45252600	12	Union
17	D28280653	6	Pipe,Oil
18	D28280653	6	Pipe,Oil
19	D45148100	8	Hose
20	D45148100	8	Hose
21	**D45110055**	3	Pressure Valve
22	D45252600	12	Union
23	D45148400	12	Tube
24	D45148100	8	Hose
25	D45252600	12	Union
26	D45148400	12	Tube
27	D45148100	8	Hose
28	D45148400	12	Tube
29	D45148600	6	Clutch
30	D45714200	3	Gasket
31	D45140003	2	Cylinder
32	**D45110055**	3	Pressure Valve
33	D45252600	12	Union
34	D45148400	12	Tube
35	D45148100	8	Hose
36	D45148400	12	Tube
37	D45148600	6	Clutch
38	D45140004	1	Cylinder
39	D45148400	12	Tube
40	D45148600	6	Clutch
41	D45252600	12	Union
42	D45148400	12	Tube
43	D45148100	8	Hose
44	D45148400	12	Tube
45	D45148600	6	Clutch
46	D45714200	3	Gasket
47	D45148400	12	Tube
48	D45148600	6	Clutch
49	**D45110055**	3	Pressure Valve
50	D45252600	12	Union
51	D45148400	12	Tube
52	D45148100	8	Hose
53	D45148400	12	Tube
54	D45148600	6	Clutch
55	D45714200	3	Gasket
56	D45140003	2	Cylinder
57	D45252600	12	Union
58	D45148400	12	Tube
59	D45148100	8	Hose



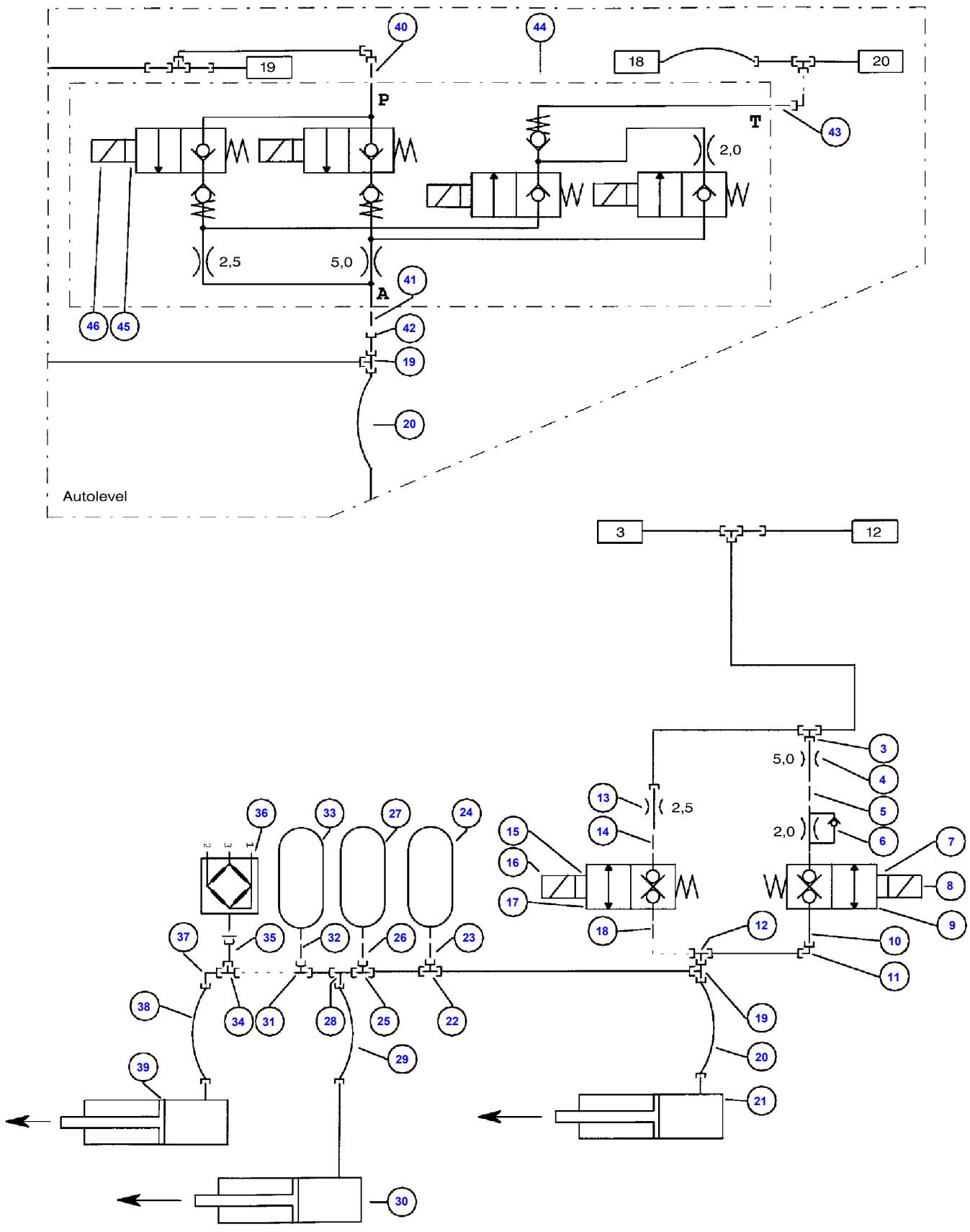
D-ADZH-003-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Hydraulics - Pump And Main Valve Page 014-0010

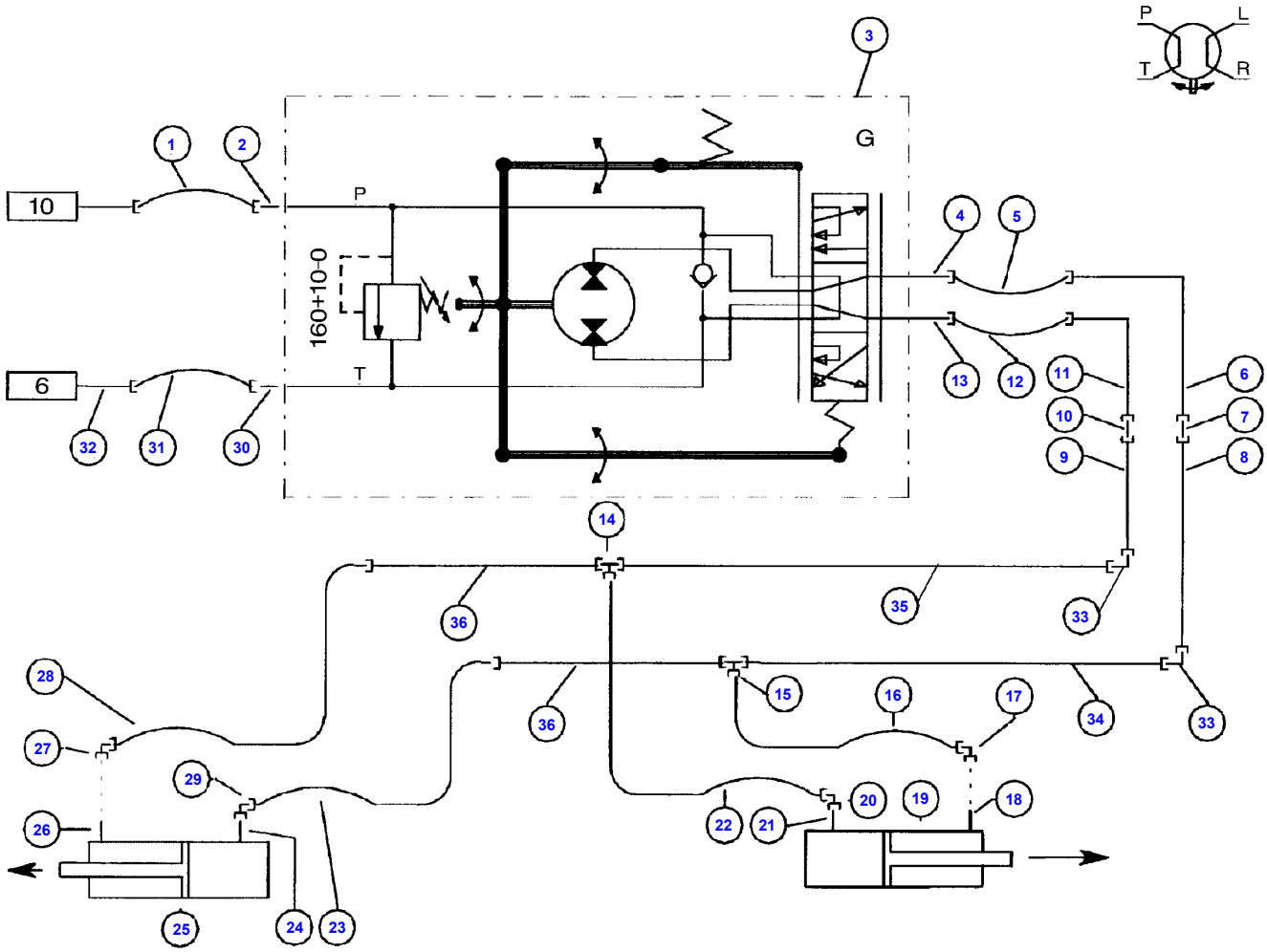
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description
2	D45239800	X	Connector
3	D45130042	X	Hydr Hose
4	D45266600	X	Union
5	D45272100	X	Connector
6	D45266200	X	Union
7	D45272800	X	Union
8	D45130043	X	Hydr Hose
9	D45130043	X	Hydr Hose
10	D45251500	X	Union
11	**D45120002**	X	Pressure Valve
12	**D45110064**	X	Coil
13	D45120004	X	Bypass
14	D45120004	X	Bypass
15	**D45110064**	X	Coil
16	D45110070	X	Block
	D45120001	X	Kit, Seal
17	D45120003	X	Pressure Valve
18	D45255500	X	Fitting
19	D45266800	X	Fitting
20	D45273100	X	Reducer
21	D45266600	X	Union
22	D45272000	X	Connector
23	D45130051	X	Hydr Hose
24	D45255300	X	Union
25	D45165800	X	Seal
26	**D45165900**	X	Filter
27	**D45103000**	X	Filter
28	D28786477	X	Tank
	D28786486	X	Plate
	D28786497	X	Seal
29	D45130050	X	Hose
30	D45130050	X	Hose
31	D28782310	X	Hose
32	D28782309	X	Hose
33	D28885062	X	Connector
34	D45239900	X	Connector
35	D45250700	X	Union
36	D45239800	X	Connector
37	D45130040	X	Hydr Hose
38	D28786565	X	Pipe
39	D45272800	X	Union
40	D45239800	X	Connector
41	D45130040	X	Hydr Hose
42	D45272200	X	Union
43	D28786564	X	Pipe
44	D28780671	X	Pipe,Oil
45	D45266600	X	Union
46	D45130042	X	Hydr Hose
47	D45269900	X	Connector
48	D28786122	X	Tube
49	D45254500	X	Union
50	D45264300	X	Connectors
51	D45130037	X	Hydraulic Hose
52	D45251500	X	Union
53	D28782277	X	Oil Cooler
54	D45251500	X	Union
55	D45130037	X	Hydraulic Hose
59	D45269900	X	Connector
60	D45130039	X	Hydraulic Hose
61	D45266600	X	Union
63	D28885062	X	Connector
	D45110097	X	Bypass
65	D45130039	X	Hydraulic Hose
	D45166100	X	Hydraulic Pump
	D45167400	X	Kit, Gasket
66	D45266800	X	Fitting
67	D45273200	X	Union


40
44
19
18
20
P
T
43
2,0
2,5
5,0
41
A
46
45
42
19
20
Autolevel
3
12
5,0
3
4
13
2,5
5
14
2,0
6
7
15
16
8
17
18
9
12
10
36
33
27
24
37
35
32
26
23
11
38
34
31
28
25
22
19
20
39
29
21
30

D-ADAZ-002-A

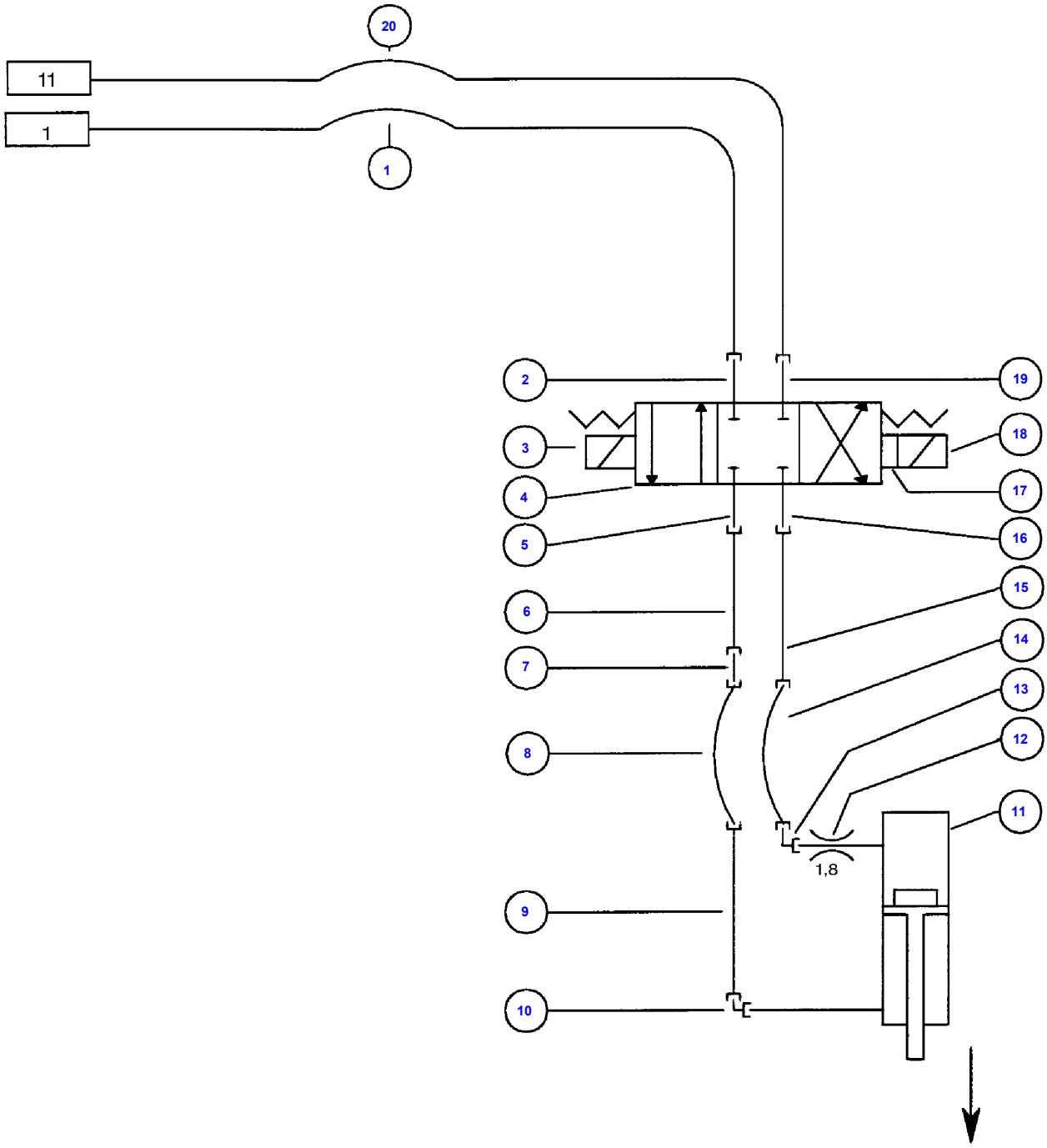
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
3	D45267300	X	Union	
4	D28780712	X	Washer	
5	D45255200	X	Connector	
6	D28780319	X	Washer	
7	**D45110065**	X	Mandrel	
8	**D45110064**	X	Coil	
9	D45110054	X	Valve	
	D45110014	X	Kit, Joint	
10	D45250800	X	Union	
11	D45264000	X	Union	
12	D45266300	X	Union	
13	D28780711	X	Washer	
14	D45255200	X	Connector	
15	**D45110065**	X	Mandrel	
16	**D45110064**	X	Coil	
17	D45110054	X	Valve	
	D45110014	X	Kit, Joint	
18	D45250800	X	Union	
19	D45266300	X	Union	
20	D45130028	X	Hydr Hose	
21	D45140002	X	Ram	
22	D45267100	X	Union	
23	D45250500	X	Union	
24	D45100300	X	Accumulator	
25	D45267100	X	Union	
26	D45250500	X	Union	
27	D45100300	X	Accumulator	
28	D45266300	X	Union	
29	D45130028	X	Hydr Hose	
30	D45140002	X	Ram	
31	D45267100	X	Union	
32	D45250500	X	Union	
33	D45100300	X	Accumulator	
34	D45266300	X	Union	
35	D45277000	X	Connector	
36	D28781255	X	Sensor	
37	D45264000	X	Union	
38	D45130028	X	Hydr Hose	
39	D45140002	X	Ram	
40	D45253400	X	Union	
41	D45253400	X	Union	
42	D45272200	X	Union	
43	D45253400	X	Union	
44	D45120023	X	Pressure Valve	CPL.
	D45120024	X	Kit, Gasket	
45	D45110026	X	Kit, Repair	
46	**D45110064**	X	Coil	


P
L
T
R
3
G
1
2
10
P
160+10-0
T
6
32
31
30
4
5
13
12
11
10
9
6
7
8
14
36
35
33
28
27
29
26
25
24
23
36
15
16
17
34
33
22
21
20
19
18

https://truckmanualshub.com/

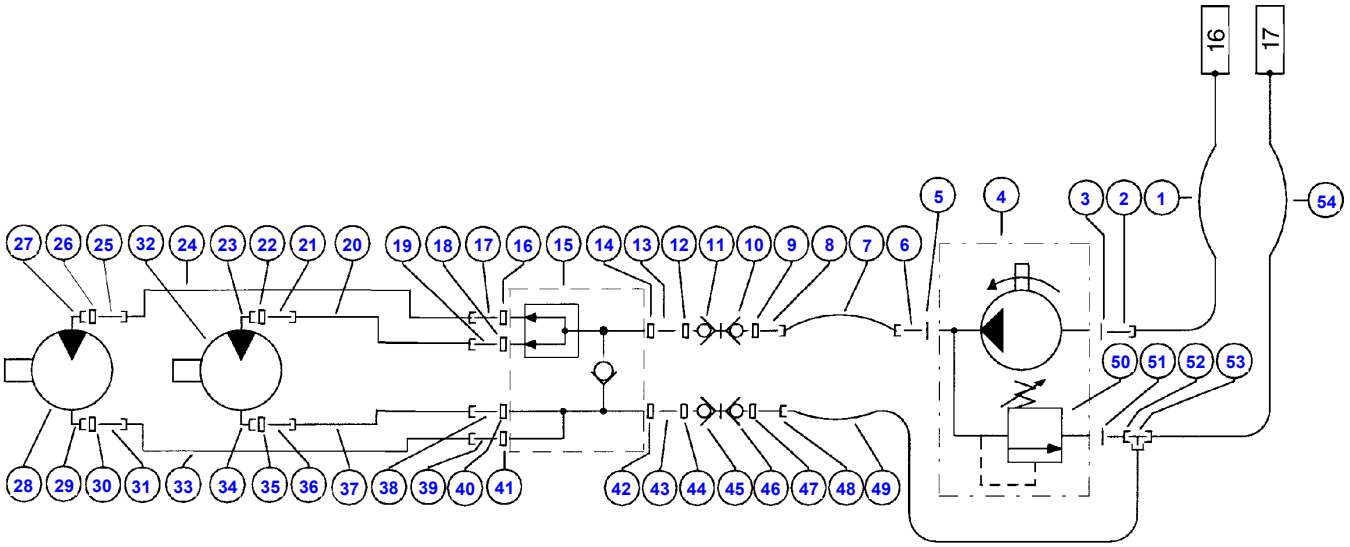
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	D45130026	4	Hydr Hose
2	D45252700	4	Union
3	D45169500	1	Pressure Valve
4	D45252700	4	Union
5	D45130026	4	Hydr Hose
6	D28780653	1	Pipe,Oil
7	D45254100	2	Union
8	D28785463	1	Pipe
9	D28785464	1	Pipe
10	D45254100	2	Union
11	D28780654	1	Pipe,Oil
12	D45130026	4	Hydr Hose
13	D45252700	4	Union
14	D45267100	2	Union
15	D45267100	2	Union
16	D45124400	4	Hydr Hose
17	D45264000	4	Union
18	D45250800	4	Union
19	D45120068	2	Cylinder
20	D45264000	4	Union
21	D45250800	4	Union
22	D45124400	4	Hydr Hose
23	D45124400	4	Hydr Hose
24	D45250800	4	Union
25	D45120068	2	Cylinder
26	D45250800	4	Union
27	D45264000	4	Union
28	D45124400	4	Hydr Hose
29	D45264000	4	Union
30	D45252700	4	Union
31	D45130026	4	Hydr Hose
32	D28780657	1	Pipe,Oil
33	D45258600	1	Union
34	D28782367	1	Hydr Hose
35	D28782436	1	Hydr Hose
36	D28782365	1	Pipe



D-ADAB-003-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	D45130046	2	Hose
2	D45252600	4	Union
3	**D45110064**	2	Coil
4	**D45110055**	1	Pressure Valve
	D45110015	1	Gasket
5	D45252600	4	Union
6	D28780679	1	Pipe,Oil
7	D45254000	1	Union
8	D45123600	2	Hydr Hose
9	D28780425	1	Pipe,Oil
10	D45263900	2	Union
11	D45100065	1	Ram
12	D28780324	1	Washer
13	D45263900	2	Union
14	D45123600	2	Hydr Hose
15	D28780680	1	Pipe,Oil
16	D45252600	4	Union
17	**D45110066**	1	Parts Pack
18	**D45110064**	2	Coil
19	D45252600	4	Union
20	D45130046	2	Hose


16
17
5
4
3
2
1
54
27
26
25
32
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
50
51
52
53
28
29
30
31
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

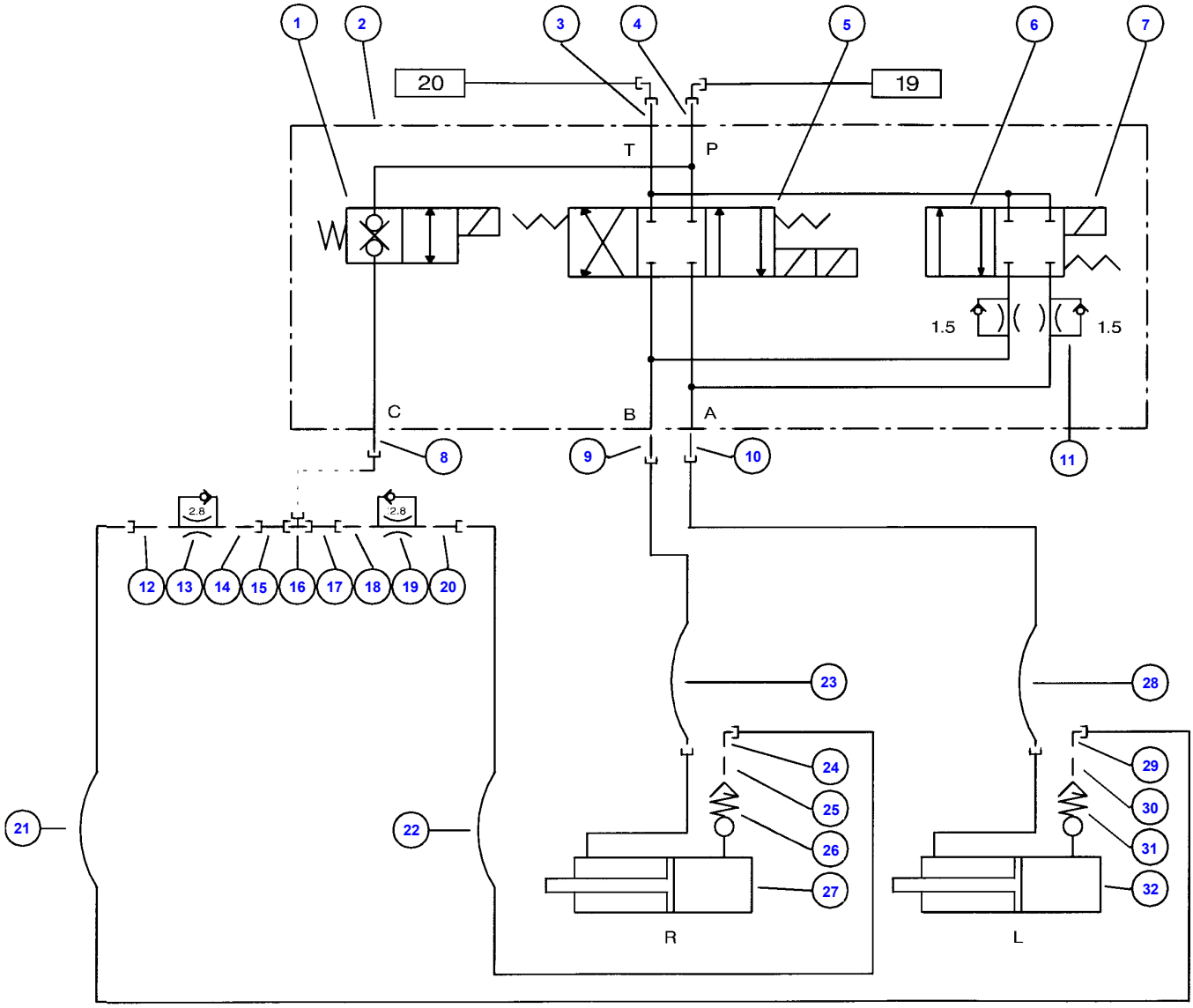
D-ADAC-002-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

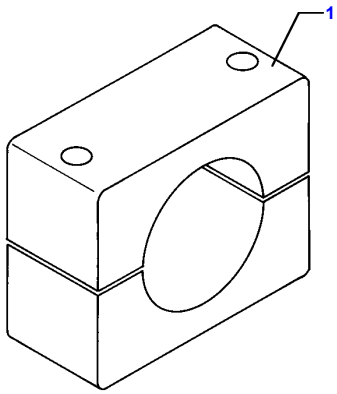
Hydraulics - Chaff Spreader - Rekord Page 014-0014

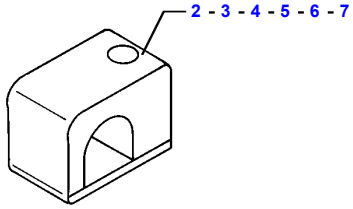
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D49070081	1	Hose	
2	D49070077	1	Connection	
3	D49070075	2	Gasket	
4	D49070073	1	Pump	
	D49070086	1	Kit, Seal	
5	D49070075	2	Gasket	
6	D49070076	1	Connection	
7	D49070080	1	Hose	
8	D49070083	2	Connection	
9	D49070022	10	Seal	
10	D45135000	1	Union	
11	D49070058	1	Coupling	
12	D49070022	10	Seal	
13	D45070031	1	Hose	
14	D49070022	10	Seal	
15	D49070020	1	Kit, Gasket	
16	D49070022	10	Seal	
17	D45252800	4	Union	
18	D49070022	10	Seal	
19	D45252800	4	Union	
20	D49070063	2	Hose	
21	D45252600	4	Union	
22	D49070027	5	Seal	
23	D49070026	4	Flange	
24	D49070062	2	Hose	
25	D45252600	4	Union	
26	D49070027	5	Seal	
27	D49070026	4	Flange	
28	D49070060	1	Hydraulic Motor	Right Hand
	D49070065	1	Kit, Seal	
29	D49070026	4	Flange	
30	D49070027	5	Seal	
31	D45252600	4	Union	
32	D49070059	1	Hydraulic Motor	Left Hand
	D49070065	1	Kit, Seal	
33	D49070062	2	Hose	
34	D49070026	4	Flange	
35	D49070027	5	Seal	
36	D45252600	4	Union	
37	D49070063	2	Hose	
38	D45252800	4	Union	
39	D45252800	4	Union	
40	D49070022	10	Seal	
41	D49070022	10	Seal	
42	D49070022	10	Seal	
43	D49070031	1	Connector	
44	D49070022	10	Seal	
45	D49070057	1	Coupling	
46	D45134900	1	Union	
47	D49070022	10	Seal	
48	D49070083	2	Connection	
49	D45070080	1	Union	
50	D49070052	1	Pressure Valve	
51	D49070027	5	Seal	
52	D49070078	1	Connection	
53	D49070079	1	Connection	
54	D49070082	1	Hose	

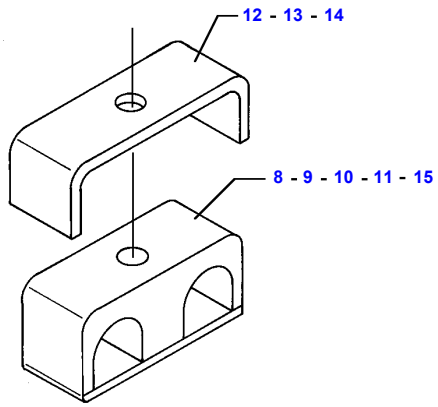

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
20
19
T
P
1.5
1.5
C
B
A
8
9
10
11
2.8
2.8
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
R
L

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	D45120005	X	Distributor
2	D45110094	X	Pressure Valve
	D45120008	X	Seal
3	D45255200	X	Connector
4	D45250800	X	Union
5	**D45110066**	X	Parts Pack
6	D45120006	X	Distributor
7	**D45110064**	X	Coil
8	D45250800	X	Union
9	D45250800	X	Union
10	D45250800	X	Union
11	D45120007	X	Pressure Valve
12	D28181683	X	Connector
13	D28780316	X	Washer
14	D45250800	X	Union
15	D28781881	X	Connector
16	D45267100	X	Union
17	D28781881	X	Connector
18	D45250800	X	Union
19	D28780316	X	Washer
20	D28181683	X	Connector
21	D45132300	X	Hydr Hose
22	D45130028	X	Hydr Hose
23	D45132300	X	Hydr Hose
24	D45265000	X	Connector
25	D45235200	X	Nipple
26	D45120020	X	Pressure Valve
27	D45100030	X	Ram
28	D45132300	X	Hydr Hose
29	D45265000	X	Connector
30	D45235200	X	Nipple
31	D45120020	X	Pressure Valve
32	D45100030	X	Ram

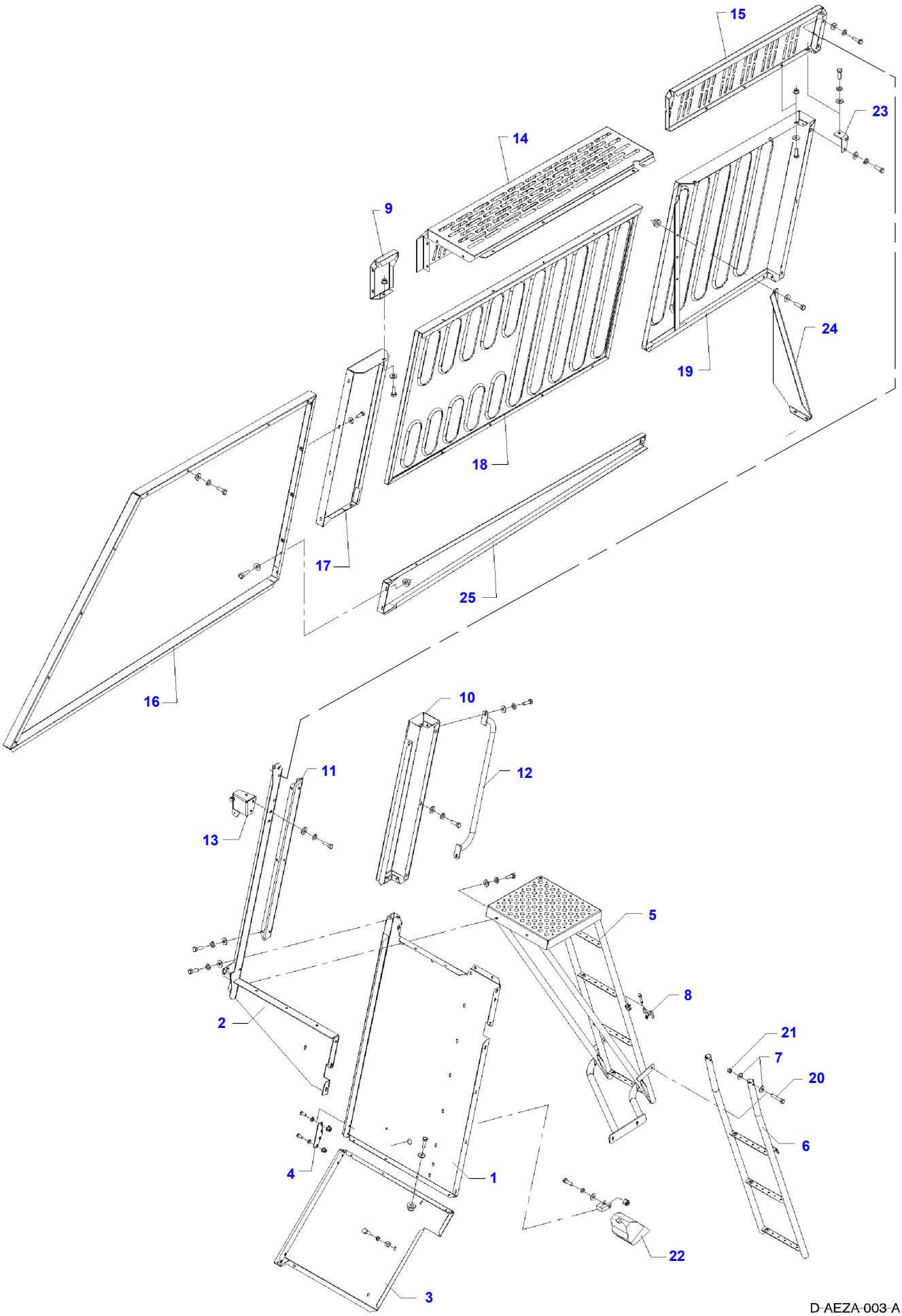

1


2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7


12 - 13 - 14
8 - 9 - 10 - 11 - 15

https://truckmanualshub.com/

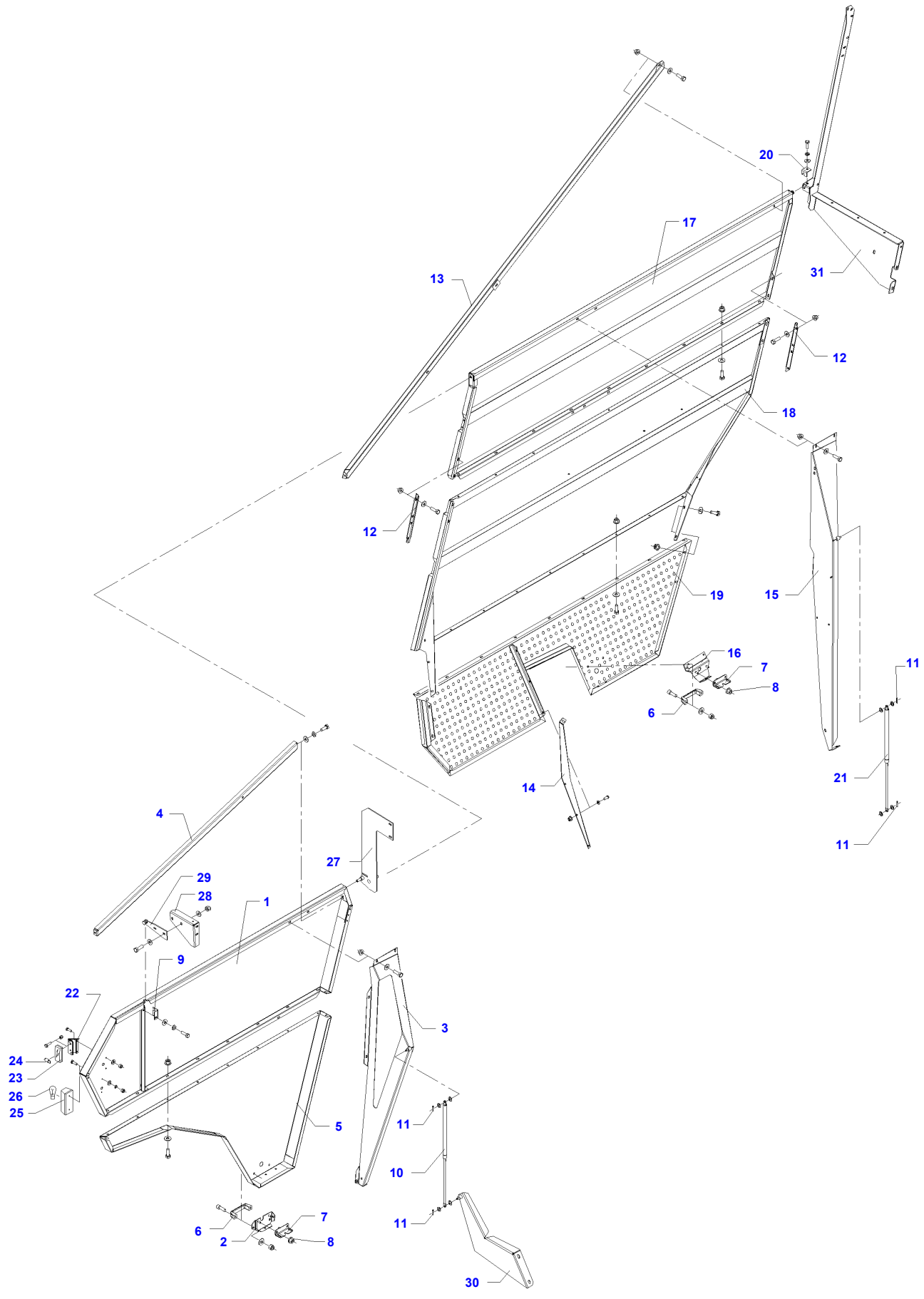
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	D45737900	X	Support
2	D45738700	X	Support
3	D45739900	X	Bridle
4	D45739800	X	Clip
5	D45739600	X	Support
6	D45739500	X	Support
7	D45739700	X	Support
8	D45739100	X	Support
9	D45739400	X	Support
10	D45739200	X	Support
11	D45736600	X	Support
12	D28750783	X	Reinforcement
13	D28750784	X	Bracket
14	D28250656	X	Arm
15	D45736400	X	Clip



D-AEZA-003-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

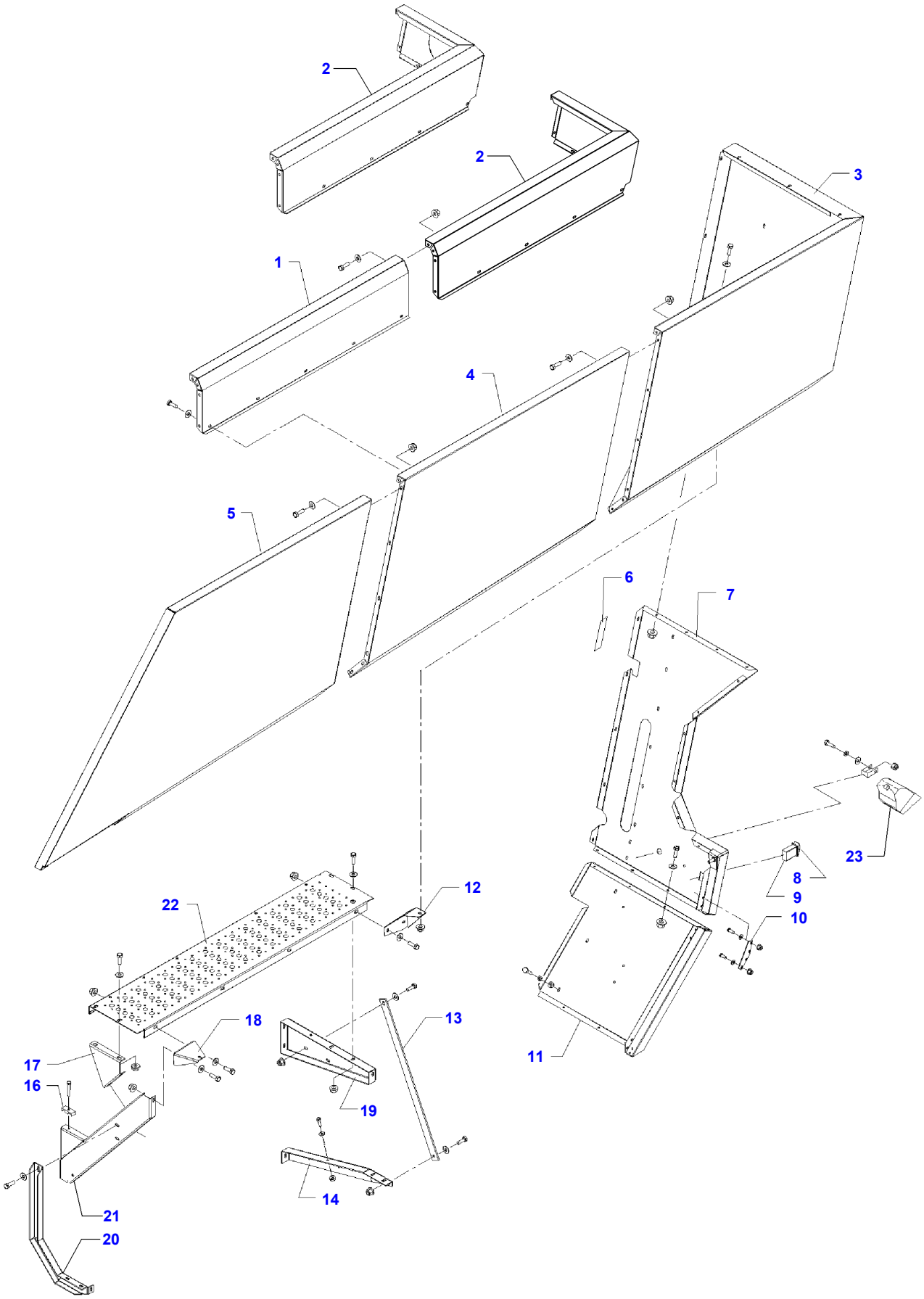
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D18185268	1	Guard	
2	D28185263	1	Support	
3	D18185341	1	Plate	
4	D28185304	1	Brace	
5	D18185215	1	Ladder	
6	D18185467	1	Extension	
7	D20400500	6	Spacer	
8	D44737200	1	Rubber Strap	
9	D18185748	1	Guard	
10	D28185269	1	Guard	Right Hand
11	D28185344	1	Profile	
12	D28752355	1	Lever	
13	D28185403	1	Hinge	Right Hand
14	D18782254	1	Grille	
15	D18185751	1	Guard	
16	D28185731	1	Guard	
17	D28185742	1	Guard	
18	D28185973	1	Grille	
19	D28185728	1	Cover	
20	D40423900	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	
21	D41087500	2	Locknut	
22	D45084700	1	Work Light	
23	D28185730	1	Bracket	
24	D28185739	1	Reinforcement	
25	D28185734	1	Guard	


20
17
13
31
12
18
12
19
15
16
7
8
6
11
14
21
11
4
27
29
28
1
9
22
3
24
23
26
25
5
11
10
11
6
7
2
8
30

D-AEZB-003-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

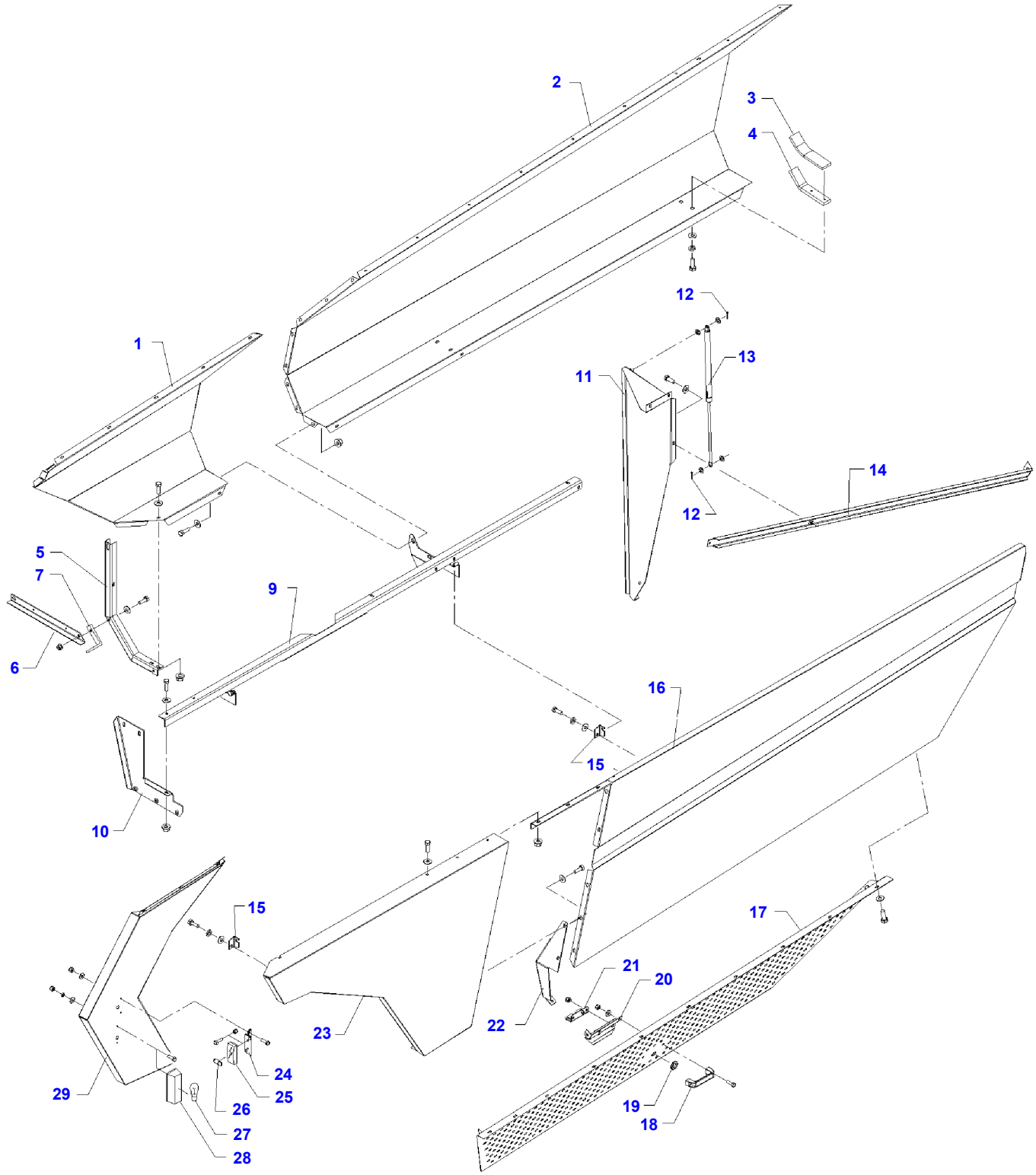
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28185219	1	Guard	Right Hand
2	D28185379	1	Plate	
3	D28185387	1	Bracket	
4	D28185396	1	Brace	Right Hand
5	D28185530	1	Guard	Right Hand
6	D43386900	2	Handle	
7	D43419900	2	Lock	
8	D44732700	1	Grommet	
9	D28185266	1	Fitting	Right Hand
10	D45080017	1	Gas Strut	
11	D41404200	2	Split Pin	
12	D28185541	2	Reinforcement	
13	D28185556	1	Section	
14	D28185581	1	Brace	
15	D28185667	1	Bracket	
16	D28185668	1	Bracket	
17	D18185225	1	Trap	Right Hand
18	D18185227	1	Guard	
19	D18185526	1	Guard	
20	D28185410	1	Fitting	
21	D45050057	1	Cylinder	
22	D28781364	1	Bracket	
23	D45080005	1	Lamp	
24	D45081300	1	Bulb	
25	D45077500	1	Flasher	
26	D45080600	1	Bulb 12v 21w Sbc	
27	D28185372	1	Bracket	
28	D28185382	1	Bracket	
29	D28185383	1	Hinge	Right Hand
30	D28185385	1	Bracket	
31	D28185263	1	Support	



D-AEZC-003-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/

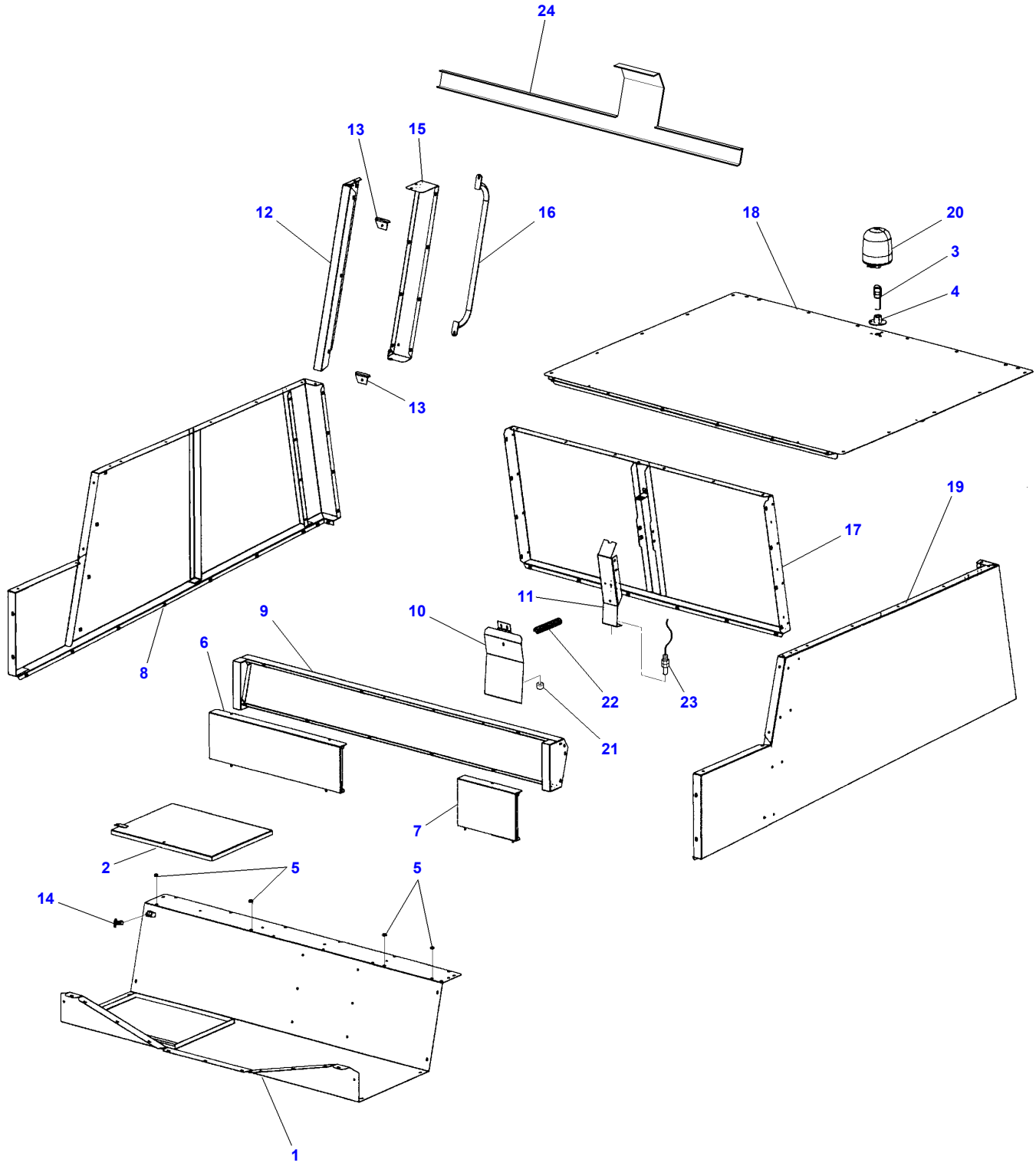
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D18185536	1	Guard	
2	D18185075	1	Guard	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57465
	D18186243	1	Guard	From Serial or Engine Number 57466
3	D28185038	1	Guard	Left Hand
4	D28185040	1	Guard	Left Hand
5	D28185041	X	Guard	Left Hand
6	D44735900	1	Seal Section	
7	D18185035	1	Guard	
8	D45050003	1	Magnet	
9	D45050040	1	Light Switch	
10	D28185304	1	Brace	
11	D18185469	1	Guard	Left Hand
12	D28185296	1	Bracket	
13	D28180480	1	Tensioner	
14	D28180479	1	Bracket	
16	D45739400	1	Support	
	D28750784	1	Bracket	
17	D28181021	1	Bracket	
18	D28185297	1	Bracket	
19	D28185291	1	Bracket	
20	D28185295	1	Bracket	Left Hand
21	D28185292	1	Bracket	
22	D28180889	1	Step	
23	D28781728	1	Work Light	
	D44900770	1	Work Light	


2
3
4
12
1
13
11
14
12
5
7
9
6
16
15
10
15
17
21
20
23
22
24
25
29
26
27
28
19
18

D-AEZD-003-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

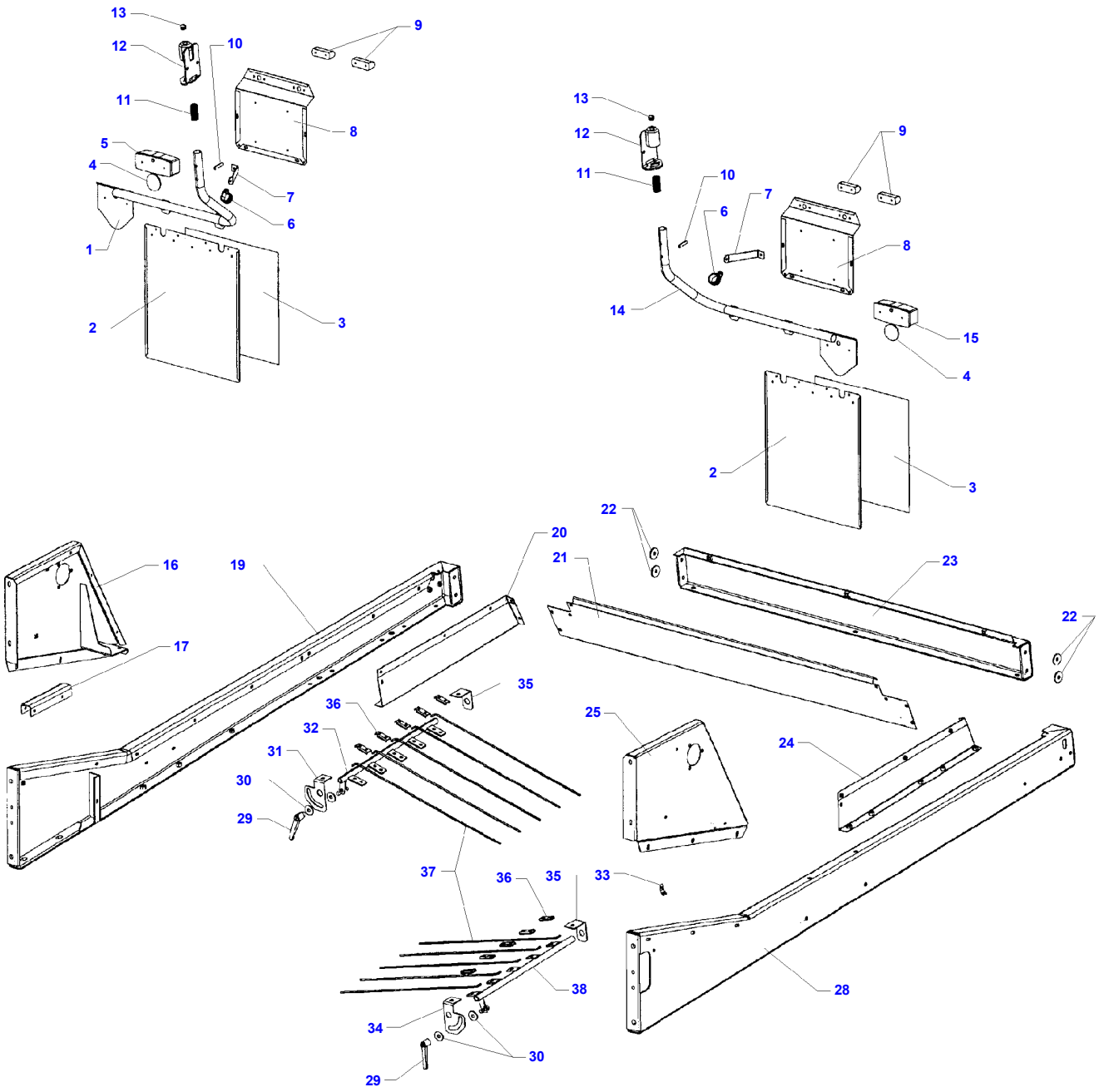
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28185043	1	Guard	
2	D18185037	1	Guard	
3	D28181033	1	Stop	
4	D18181034	1	Stop	
5	D28181067	1	Support	
6	D28180796	1	Support	
7	D28780381	1	Retainer	
9	D28185298	1	Hinge	
10	D28185302	1	Support	
11	D28185196	1	Bracket	
12	D41404200	1	Split Pin	
13	D45050057	1	Cylinder	
14	D28185194	1	Profile	
15	D28185339	2	Bracket	
16	D28185031	1	Cover	
17	D28085040	1	Guard	Left Hand
18	D43386900	1	Handle	
19	D43419900	1	Lock	
20	D28185935	1	Bracket	
21	D43419900	1	Lock	
22	D28185535	1	Reinforcement	
23	D28185033	1	Guard	Left Hand
24	D28781364	1	Bracket	
25	D45080005	1	Lamp	
26	D45081300	1	Bulb	
27	D45080600	1	Bulb 12v 21w Sbc	
28	D45077600	1	Flasher	Left Hand
29	D28185044	1	Guard	



D-AEZI-001-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28186430	1	Plate	
2	D28186473	1	Hatch	
3	D45051300	1	Retainer	
4	D18950553	1	Bracket	
5	D44731200	4	Grommet	
6	D28186469	1	Plate	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58518
	D28186833	1	Plate	From Serial or Engine Number 58519
7	D28186470	1	Plate	
8	D28185514	1	Shield	Right Hand
9	D18186432	1	Shield	
10	D28181535	1	Flap	
11	D28181530	1	Support	
12	D28186297	1	Cover	
13	D28186296	2	Bracket	
14	D44737200	1	Rubber Strap	
15	D28186291	1	Shield	
16	D28752355	1	Lever	
17	D28186422	1	Backplate	
18	D28186424	1	Plate	
19	D28185508	1	Shield	
20	D45051200	1	Lamp	
21	D45010092	1	Magnet	
22	D26600305	1	Spring	
23	D28780365	1	Cable	
24	D28186643	1	Shield	

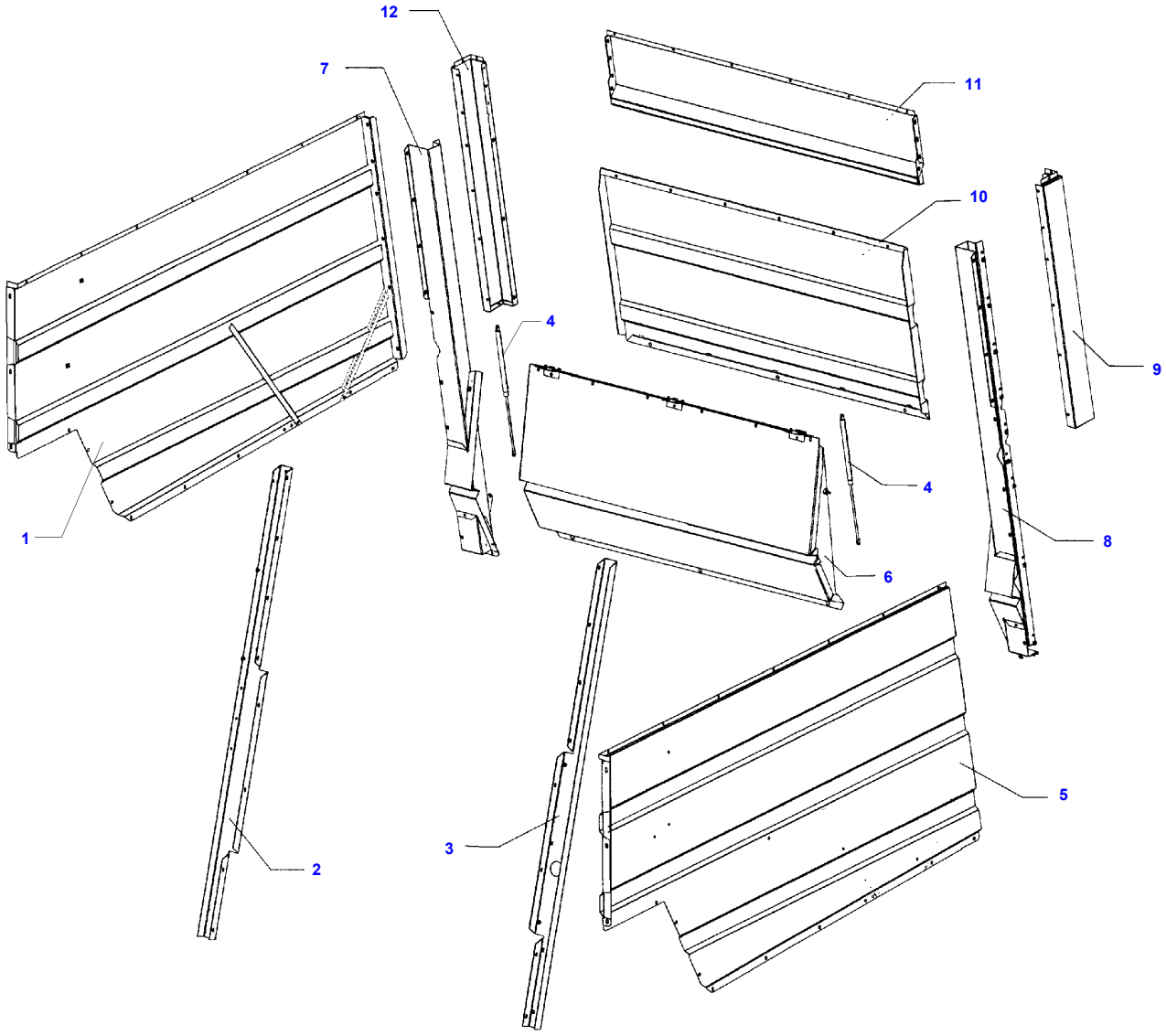

13
12
10
9
11
8
5
4
7
6
1
2
3
13
12
11
10
7
6
9
8
14
15
4
2
3
22
20
21
23
22
16
19
17
35
36
32
31
30
29
25
24
37
36
35
33
38
34
30
29
28

D-AEZJ-002-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28186555	1	Arm	
2	D28761501	2	Plate	[A]
3	D49157500	2	Decal	[A]
4	D45085600	2	Reflector	
5	D45077300	1	Lh Rear Lamp	
6	D45730400	2	Clamp	[A]
7	D28186558	2	Strut	[A]
8	D28752224	2	Licence Plate	[A]
9	D45085500	4	Lamp	[A]
10	391220X1	2	Pin	
11	D28185545	2	Comp.Spring	
12	D18186263	2	Bracket	
13	D45743000	2	Plug	
14	D28186553	1	Arm	
15	3042085M1	1	Rh Rear Lamp	
16	D18186483	1	Bracket	
17	D18186311	1	Bracket	
19	D18186221	1	Support	
20	D28186315	1	Cover	
21	D28186421	1	Plate	
22	D20400425	4	Washer	
23	D18186419	1	Support	
24	D28186226	1	Cover	
25	D18186482	1	Bracket	
28	D18185766	1	Support	
29	D43387500	2	Lever	
30	391212X1	4	Washer	
31	D28186465	1	Locking Plate	
32	D28181860	1	Tube	
33	D28186442	1	Clamp	
34	D28186466	1	Strap	
35	D28186464	2	Strap	
36	D28181537	10	Clamp	
37	D28181046	10	Spring Wire	
38	D28181623	1	Tube	

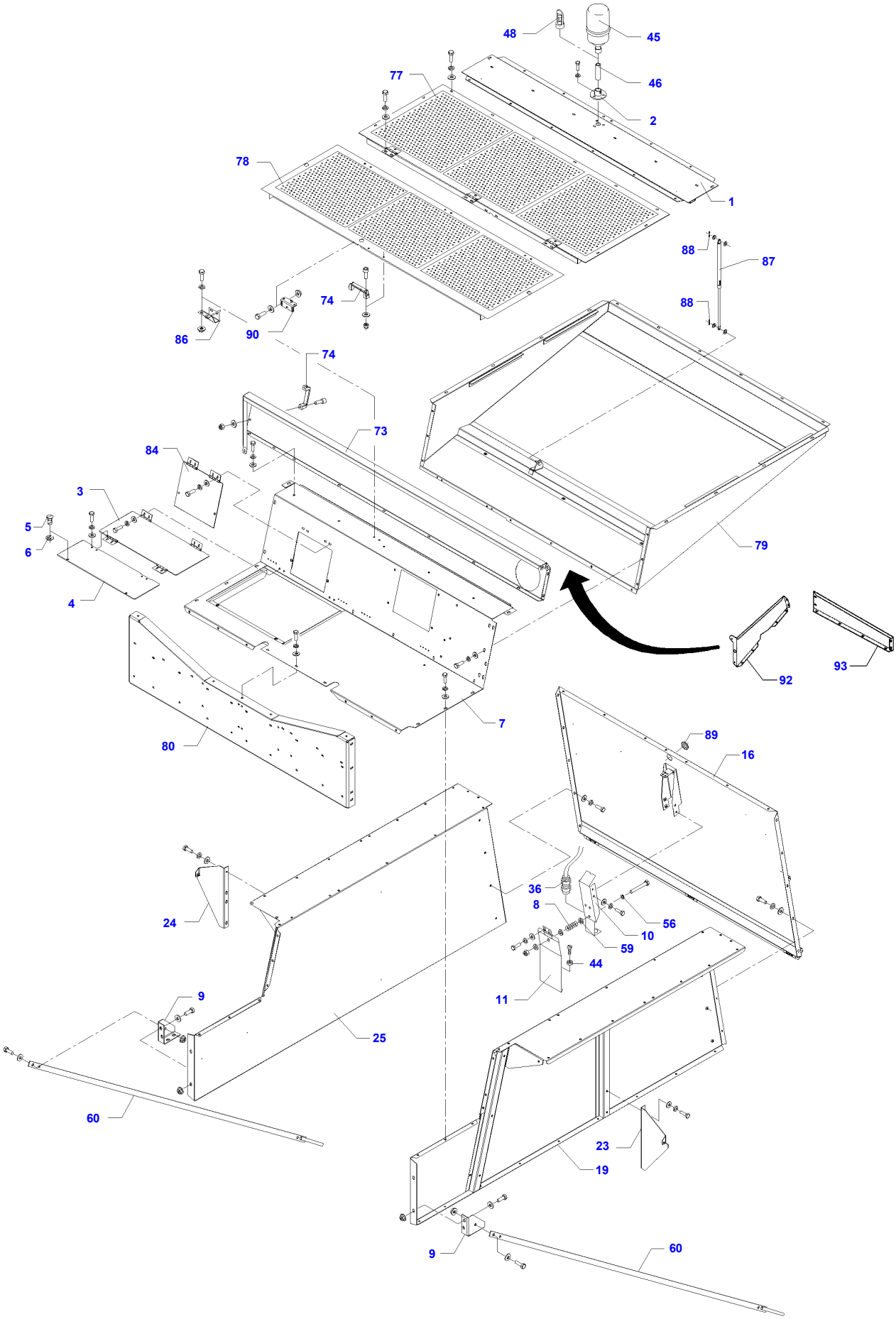
FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT



D-AEZK-001-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

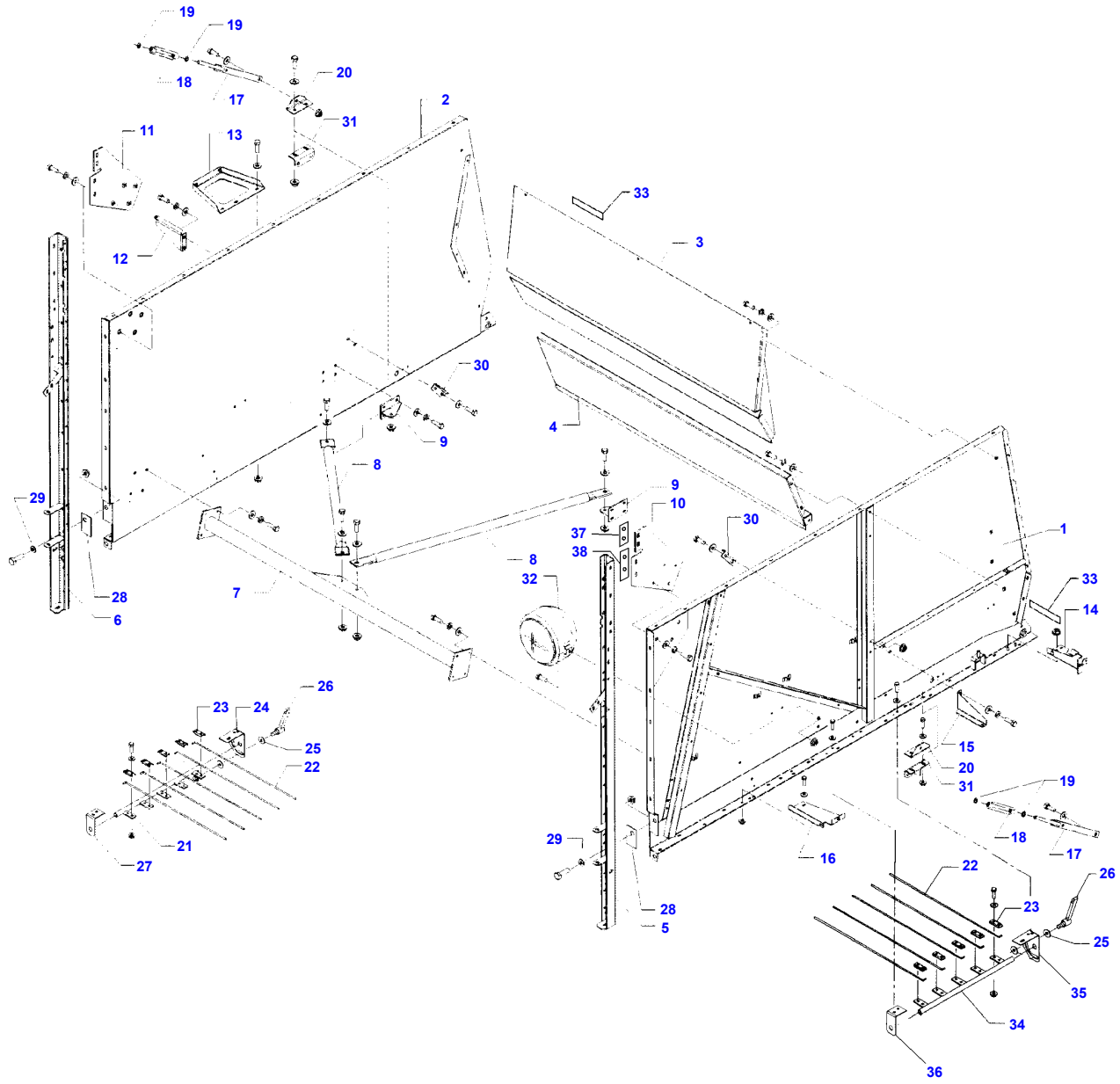
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	D18186630	1	Shield
2	D28186293	1	Reinforcement
3	D28186516	1	Reinforcement
4	D45059500	2	Gas Strut
5	D18186633	1	Shield
6	D28186439	1	Hatch
7	D28186318	1	Plate
8	D28186227	1	Plate
9	D18185948	1	Plate
10	D18186437	1	Hatch
11	D18186434	1	Shield
12	D18185949	1	Plate


48
45
46
77
2
78
1
88
87
88
74
86
90
74
74
73
84
3
5
6
4
79
92
93
7
80
89
16
36
8
56
10
59
44
24
11
9
25
60
23
19
9
60

D-AEZE-003-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D18182240	1	Plate	
2	D18950553	1	Bracket	
3	D18185941	1	Cover	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57718
	D28186375	1	Cover	From Serial or Engine Number 57719
4	D18185943	1	Cover	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57718
	D28186372	1	Cover	From Serial or Engine Number 57719
5	D43427500	5	Pin	
6	D42555500	5	Circlip	
7	D18182241	1	Plate	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57718
	D28186388	1	Plate	From Serial or Engine Number 57719
8	D26600305	1	Spring	
9	D28181476	2	Support	Left Hand
10	D28181530	1	Support	
11	D28181535	1	Flap	
16	D28182243	1	Plate	
19	D28185137	1	Side	Left Hand
23	D28185187	1	Bracket	Left Hand
24	D28185188	1	Bracket	Right Hand
25	D28185235	1	Side	Right Hand
36	D28780365	1	Cable	
44	D45010092	1	Magnet	
45	D45051200	1	Lamp	
46	D45051300	1	Retainer	
48	D45067900	1	Cap	
56	D20400473	8	Washer	
59	D20400411	9	Washer	
60	D28181610	2	Stay	
73	D18182251	1	Guard	
74	D43386900	2	Handle	
77	D18185981	1	Cover	
78	D18185980	1	Cover	
79	D28185977	1	Housing	
80	D28182253	1	Support	
84	D28185967	1	Trap	
86	D28185960	1	Fitting	
87	D45059500	1	Gas Strut	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57324
88	D41404200	2	Split Pin	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57324
89	D44732700	1	Grommet	
90	D43419900	2	Lock	
92	D28186137	1	Plate	From Serial or Engine Number 57068
93	D28186136	1	Plate	From Serial or Engine Number 57068

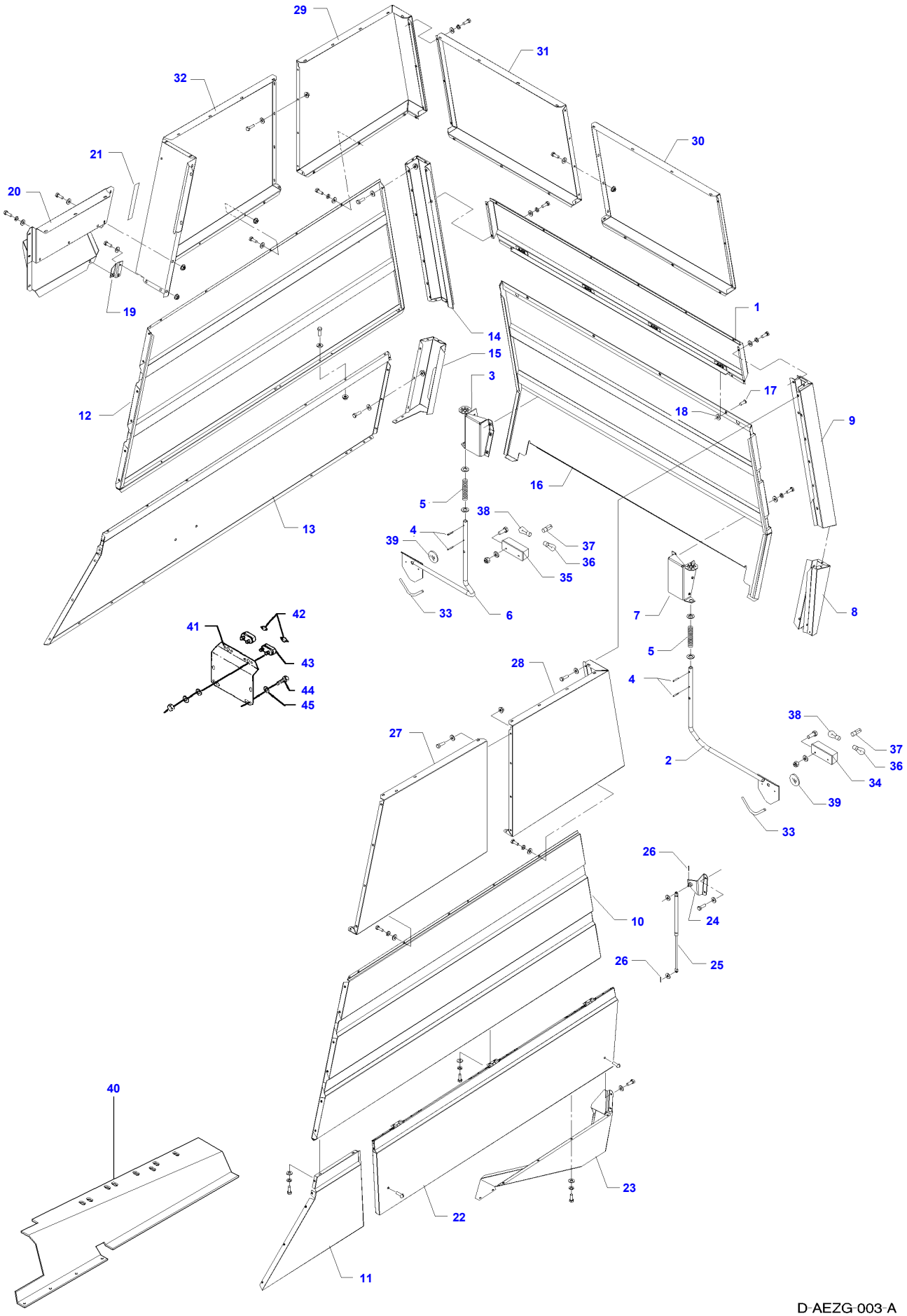

19
19
18
17
20
31
2
11
13
12
33
3
30
9
8
4
29
28
6
7
9
10
37
38
8
32
30
1
33
14
26
23
24
25
22
21
27
15
20
31
19
18
17
29
28
5
16
22
26
23
25
35
34
36

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28185046	1	Side	Left Hand
2	D28185048	1	Side	Right Hand
3	D28182249	1	Plate	
4	D28182246	1	Plate	
5	D28185464	1	Profile	Left Hand
6	D28185465	1	Profile	Right Hand
7	D28182256	1	Brace	
8	D28182258	2	Spacer	
9	D28485073	2	Support	
10	D28181010	1	Reinforcement	
11	D28185679	1	Reinforcement	
12	D28185262	1	Bracket	Right Hand
13	D28185522	1	Support	
14	D28185259	1	Bracket	
15	D28185261	1	Bracket	
16	D28185257	1	Bracket	
17	D28181608	2	Stay	
18	D41035000	2	Tightener	
19	D20400537	10	Spacer	
20	D28184275	2	Stay	
21	D28181623	1	Tube	
22	D28181046	10	Spring Wire	
23	D28181537	10	Clamp	
24	D28180019	1	Locking Plate	
25	D20400423	1	Washer	
26	D43387500	2	Lever	
27	D28180018	1	Fitting	
28	D28180785	4	Plate	
29	D28181284	8	Washer	
30	D28880098	2	Bracket	
31	D28180744	1	Plate	
32	D45060045	1	Work Light	Up to Serial or Engine Number 938870
	D28781728	1	Work Light	From Serial or Engine Number 938871
33	D44748700	2	Gasket	Length 0,29
34	D28181860	1	Tube	
35	D28181861	1	Locking Plate	
36	D28181862	1	Support	
37	D28181086	2	Tensioner	
38	D28181087	2	Tensioner	

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

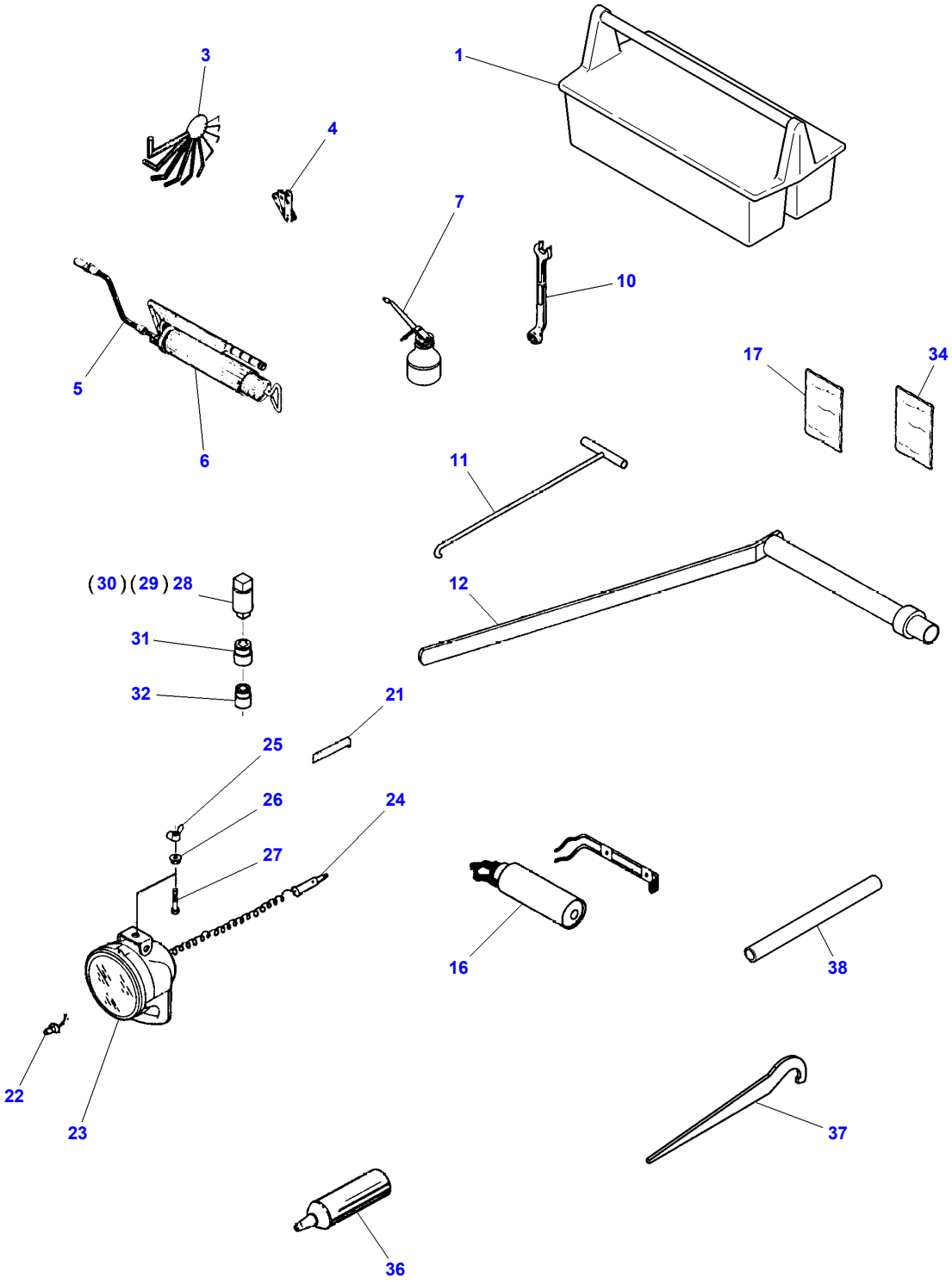
D-AEZG-003-A



D-AEZG-003-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D18182117	1	Guard	
2	D18185154	1	Arm	Left Hand
3	D28185163	1	Bracket	Left Hand
4	D42612300	4	Pin	
5	D28760286	3	Spring	
6	D18185253	1	Bar	Right Hand
7	D28185255	1	Bracket	Right Hand
8	D18185086	1	Reinforcement	
9	D18185087	1	Reinforcement	Left Hand
10	D18185079	1	Guard	Left Hand
11	D18185084	1	Guard	
12	D18185167	1	Guard	
13	D18185182	1	Guard	Right Hand
14	D18185181	1	Guard	Right Hand
15	D18185456	1	Guard	Right Hand
16	D18182130	1	Guard	
17	D43427500	10	Pin	
18	D42555500	10	Circlip	
19	D28185459	1	Spacer	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57700
20	D28185265	1	Step	Up to Serial or Engine Number 57700
21	D44740000	X	Profile	Length 5 M
22	D18185082	1	Trap	
23	D18185088	1	Guard	Left Hand
24	D28185560	1	Bracket	
25	D45070065	1	Damper	
26	D41404400	2	Split Pin	
27	D28185077	1	Guard	Left Hand
28	D28185078	1	Guard	Left Hand
29	D28185179	1	Guard	Right Hand
30	D28182237	1	Guard	Left Hand
31	D28182238	1	Guard	Right Hand
32	D28185238	1	Guard	Right Hand
33	D44740000	X	Profile	Length 5 M
34	D45077100	1	Rh Rear Lamp	Left Hand
35	D45077300	1	Lh Rear Lamp	Right Hand
36	D45080200	2	Bulb	
37	D45080600	2	Bulb 12v 21w Sbc	
38	D45080700	2	Bulb 12v 10w	
39	D45085600	2	Reflector	
40	D28185995	1	Guard	
41	D28752224	1	Licence Plate	
42	D45085500	2	Lamp	
43	D45080900	2	Bulb	
44	339666X1		Hex. Sock. Screw	
45	391038X1		Washer	


3
1
4
7
10
5
6
17
34
11
(30)(29)28
12
31
32
21
25
26
24
27
16
38
22
23
37
36

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D43713300	1	Tool Box	
3	D43705500	1	Allen Key	
4	D27300186	1	Feeler Guage	
5	D43709800	1	Hose	
6	D43709700	1	Grease Gun	
7	D43710300	1	Oil Can	
10	D43707900	1	Spanner	
11	D28530187	1	Tool	
12	D28380136	1	Key	
16	D43713400	1	Extinguisher	6 KG
	D43714200	1	Extinguisher	2 KG
17	D28580181	1	Bag	
21	D28780689	1	Spring	
22	D28761343	1	Work Light	
	D45080200	1	Bulb	(22)
23	D28761343	1	Work Light	(22)
				POS. 22-27
24	D45026600	1	Intake	(22)
25	D41057200	1	Nut	(22)
26	D41010800	1	Nut	(22)
27	D40408300	1	Screw Metric	(22)
28	D28151359	1	Connector	
	D28151358	1	Connector	(28)
29	D28151357	1	Spring	(28)
30	D41647600	1	Ball	(28)
31	D43709600	1	Key	
32	D43708900	1	Key	
34	D28781871	1	Electric Equip.	
36	D49208700	1	Grease	
37	D28280440	1	Tool	
38	D28380526	1	Rod	

NO ILLUSTRATED

NON ILLUSTRE

NICHT ABGEBILDET

NO ILLUSTRADO

EJ ILLUSTRERET

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

WIRING HARNESS -DV2+ - FROM 57794 - UP TO 57798 - FROM 58875 Page 016-0002

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28780964	X	Harness	[A]
2	D28780987	X	Harness	[B]
3	D28781018	X	Harness	[C]
4	D28781189	X	Harness	[D]
5	D28781363	X	Harness	[E]
6	D28781478	X	Harness	
7	D28781584	X	Harness	[H]
8	D28781591	X	Harness	[I]
9	D28781612	X	Harness	[J]
10	D28781618	X	Harness	[K]
11	D28781657	X	Harness	[L]
12	D28781658	X	Harness	[M]
13	D28781727	X	Harness	[N] com-unit
14	D28781729	X	Harness	[O]
15	D28781759	X	Harness	[P]
16	D28782051	X	Harness	[Q]
17	D28782364	X	Harness	[R]
18	D28782369	X	Harness	[S]
19	D28782381	X	Harness	[T]
20	D28782408	X	Harness	[U]
21	D28782472	X	Wiring Harness	[V]
22	D28782539	X	Harness	[W]
23	D28782540	X	Harness	[X]
24	D28782541	X	Harness	[Y]
25	D28782542	X	Harness	[Z]
26	D28782563	X	Harness	[F]
27	D28782701	X	Harness	[G]
28	D28782702	X	Harness	Left Hand
29	D28782703	X	Harness	AL POWER
30	D28782704	X	Harness	AL POWER

FOOTNOTE [A] HARVEST FUNCTION, FRONT 2
FOOTNOTE [B] LIGHT BAR
FOOTNOTE [C] MONITORING 3
FOOTNOTE [D] VERTICAL KNIFE LEFT
FOOTNOTE [E] AIR CONDITIONING
FOOTNOTE [F] GRAIN TANK
FOOTNOTE [G] RIGHT AND LEFT POWER
FOOTNOTE [H] INTERIOR CAB
FOOTNOTE [I] GRAIN LOSS MONITOR
FOOTNOTE [J] FORWARD SPEED CONTROL
FOOTNOTE [K] TILT SENSOR
FOOTNOTE [L] RETURNS VOLUME
FOOTNOTE [M] STRAW CHOPPER VIBRATION SENSOR
FOOTNOTE [N] COM-UNIT
FOOTNOTE [O] STRAW HOOD
FOOTNOTE [P] REEL FIELD PRESSURE CONTROL
FOOTNOTE [Q] CUTTING HEIGHT
FOOTNOTE [R] ELECTRICAL GEARSHIFT 7200
FOOTNOTE [S] FOR ELECTRIC CONCAVE
FOOTNOTE [T] FOR STRAW DEFLECTOR
FOOTNOTE [U] FRONT LIGHT
FOOTNOTE [V] GRAIN TANK COVERS
FOOTNOTE [W] ARM REST
FOOTNOTE [X] FOR STD ELECTRIC BOX
FOOTNOTE [Y] RIGHT JOB COMPUTER
FOOTNOTE [Z] LEFT JOB COMPUTER

NO ILLUSTRATED

NON ILLUSTRE

NICHT ABGEBILDET

NO ILLUSTRADO

EJ ILLUSTRERET

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28782705	X	Harness	[A]
2	D28782706	X	Harness	[B]
3	D28782707	X	Harness	[C]
4	D28782724	X	Harness	[D]
5	D28782725	X	Harness	[E]
6	D28782726	X	Harness	[F]
7	D28785449	X	Harness	25' PF
8	D28785457	X	Harness	25'
9	D28785458	X	Harness	25'
10	D28785578	X	Harness	[G]
11	D28785864	X	Harness	[H]
12	D28785923	X	Harness	22'FF
13	D28786063	X	Harness	[I]
14	D28786603	X	Harness	[J]
15	D28786835	X	Harness	[K]
16	D28786836	X	Harness	[L]
17	D28787124	X	Harness	[M]
18	D28787226	X	Harness	[N]
19	D28787259	X	Harness	[O]
20	D28787297	X	Harness	[P]
21	D28787392	X	Harness	[Q]
22	D28787393	X	Harness	[R]
23	D44900817	X	Harness	[S]
24	D44900818	X	Harness	[T]
25	D44900821	X	Harness	[U]

FOOTNOTE [A] LEAD-IN PLATE
FOOTNOTE [B] FOR STD ELECTRIC BOX
FOOTNOTE [C] INTERIOR CAB
FOOTNOTE [D] ELECTRICAL GEARSHIFT 7200
FOOTNOTE [E] VERTICAL KNIFE LEFT
FOOTNOTE [F] VERTICAL KNIFE RIGHT
FOOTNOTE [G] REVERSING LAMP
FOOTNOTE [H] STEERING COLUMN
FOOTNOTE [I] ROTARY BEACON / STRAW ALARM
FOOTNOTE [J] MOISTER METER
FOOTNOTE [K] ELECTRIC SIEVE 5 SW
FOOTNOTE [L] ELECTRIC SIEVE 8 SW
FOOTNOTE [M] TAIL LIGHT
FOOTNOTE [N] WORK LIGHT
FOOTNOTE [O] FOR ENGINE SISU STAGE II
FOOTNOTE [P] EEM
FOOTNOTE [Q] EEM ENGINE
FOOTNOTE [R] CPL CAB POTENTIOMETER
FOOTNOTE [S] MULTIFONCTION LEVER 3
FOOTNOTE [T] MULTIFONCTION LEVER 2
FOOTNOTE [U] SAFETY START

NO ILLUSTRATED

NON ILLUSTRE

NICHT ABGEBILDET

NO ILLUSTRADO

EJ ILLUSTRERET

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

WIRING HARNESS DV2 + Page 016-0004

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28781729	X	Harness	[A]
2	D28787124	X	Harness	[B]
3	D28786063	X	Harness	[C]
4	D44900818	X	Harness	[D]
5	D44900817	X	Harness	[D]
6	D44900821	X	Harness	[E]
7	D28782384	X	Wiring Harness	[F]
				Up to Serial or Engine Number 58137
	D28782529	X	Harness	[F]
				From Serial or Engine Number 58138
8	D28782422	X	Carrier	[G]
9	D28781929	X	Cable	[H]
10	D28781896	X	Cable	[I]
11	D28780613	X	Wiring Harness	[J]
12	D28780641	X	Harness	Left Hand
13	D28781363	X	Harness	[K]
14	D28781887	X	Cable	[L]
15	D28780964	X	Harness	[M]
16	D28782472	X	Wiring Harness	[N]
17	D28781591	X	Harness	[O]
18	D28781727	X	Harness	[P]
19	D28782194	X	Harness	[Q]
20	D28782381	X	Harness	[R]
21	D28782456	X	Harness	[S]
22	D28782458	X	Harness	[T]
23	D28782460	X	Harness	[U]
24	D28786574	X	Harness	[O]
26	D28786836	1	Harness	From Serial or Engine Number 57867
27	D28786603	1	Harness	[W]
28	D28782528	X	Wiring Harness	[X]
29	D44900775	X	Harness	[Y]
30	D45050067	X	Harness	[Z]

FOOTNOTE [A] REGISTRATION PLATE LIGHT
FOOTNOTE [B] FOR MAGNET
FOOTNOTE [C] CUTTING TABLE
FOOTNOTE [D] FOR STRAW ALARM
FOOTNOTE [E] FRONT LIGHT
FOOTNOTE [F] CAB
FOOTNOTE [G] FOR CAB
FOOTNOTE [H] BATTERY CABLE
FOOTNOTE [I] MAIN SWITCH CABLE
FOOTNOTE [J] WORK LIGHT (CAB ROOF)
FOOTNOTE [K] A.C. CLUTCH
FOOTNOTE [L] ENGINE CABLE, REVERSE DRIVE
FOOTNOTE [M] HARVEST FUNCTION, FRONT
FOOTNOTE [N] GRAIN TANK COVERS
FOOTNOTE [O] YIELDMETER
FOOTNOTE [P] COM-UNIT
FOOTNOTE [Q] FOR ENGINE
FOOTNOTE [R] FOR STRAW DEFLECTOR
FOOTNOTE [S] POWER RH+LH
FOOTNOTE [T] RH JOBCOMPUTER,
FOOTNOTE [U] RH JOBCOMPUTER, AL
FOOTNOTE [V] OPTIONAL EXTRA -ELECTIC SIEVE
FOOTNOTE [W] MOISTER METER
FOOTNOTE [X] CYLINDER REVOLUTION
FOOTNOTE [Y] STRAW WALKER GRAIN LOSS SENSOR
FOOTNOTE [Z] SHAKERSHOE GRAIN LOSS SENSOR

NO ILLUSTRATED

NON ILLUSTRE

NICHT ABGEBILDET

NO ILLUSTRADO

EJ ILLUSTRERET

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28781188	X	Harness	[A]
				Up to Serial or Engine Number 58874
	D28782725	X	Harness	[A]
				From Serial or Engine Number 58875
2	D28781189	X	Harness	[B]
3	D28780987	X	Harness	[C]
4	D28781018	X	Harness	[D]
5	D46442400	X	Indicator	[E]
6	D28781608	X	Harness	[F]
7	D28781612	X	Harness	[G]
8	D28781657	X	Harness	[H]
9	D28781658	X	Harness	[I]
10	D28781190	X	Harness	[J]
11	D28781191	X	Harness	[K]
				Up to Serial or Engine Number 58874
	D28782726	X	Harness	[K]
				From Serial or Engine Number 58875
	D28782726	X	Harness	[K]
12	D28781192	X	Harness	[L]
13	D28781585	X	Harness	[M]
14	D28782563	X	Harness	[N]
15	D28785912	X	Harness	[O]

FOOTNOTE [A] FOR ELECTRIC BOX, RIGHT
FOOTNOTE [B] FOR ELECTRIC BOX, CUTTING TABLE
FOOTNOTE [C] LIGHT BAR
FOOTNOTE [D] MONITORING 3
FOOTNOTE [E] SERVICE INDICATOR
FOOTNOTE [F] CHAFF SPREADER
FOOTNOTE [G] FORWARD SPEED CONTROL
FOOTNOTE [H] RETURNS VOLUME
FOOTNOTE [I] STRAW CHOPPER VIBRATION SENSOR
FOOTNOTE [J] TABLE, RIGHT
FOOTNOTE [K] ELECTRIC BOX, LH
FOOTNOTE [L] TABLE, LEFT
FOOTNOTE [M] OPTIONAL EXTRA -ELECTIC SIEVE
FOOTNOTE [N] GRAIN TANK
FOOTNOTE [O] DEFLECTORS

NO ILLUSTRATED

NON ILLUSTRE

NICHT ABGEBILDET

NO ILLUSTRADO

EJ ILLUSTRERET

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28781638	X	Harness	[A]
2	D28782456	X	Harness	[B]
3	D28785864	X	Harness	[C]
4	D28782342	X	Harness	[D]
5	D28782363	X	Harness	[E] Up to Serial or Engine Number 58875
	D28782724	X	Harness	[E] From Serial or Engine Number 58876
6	D28782381	X	Harness	[F]
7	D44900042	X	Cable	[G]
8	D28785949	X	Cable	+
9	D28784448	X	Harness	[H]
10	D28784449	X	Harness	[I]
11	D28980996	X	Wiring Harness	[J]
12	D28781584	X	Harness	[K]
13	D28781478	X	Harness	[L]
14	D28782051	X	Harness	[M]
15	D28781729	X	Harness	[N]
16	D28786063	X	Harness	[O]
17	D28782195	X	Wire	[P]

FOOTNOTE [A] COM-UNIT
FOOTNOTE [B] POWER RH+LH
FOOTNOTE [C] STEERING COLUMN
FOOTNOTE [D] REAR LIGHT
FOOTNOTE [E] FOR ENGINE
FOOTNOTE [F] DEFLECTORS
FOOTNOTE [G] FOR MULTI-FUNCTION LEVER
FOOTNOTE [H] FOR STD ELECTRIC BOX
FOOTNOTE [I] FOR AL ELECTRIC BOX
FOOTNOTE [J] FOR RADIO CPL.
FOOTNOTE [K] INTERIOR CAB
FOOTNOTE [L] 4 WD
FOOTNOTE [M] CUTTING HEIGHT
FOOTNOTE [N] STRAW HOOD
FOOTNOTE [O] ROTATING LIGHT
FOOTNOTE [P] FUSE BOX

NO ILLUSTRATED

NON ILLUSTRE

NICHT ABGEBILDET

NO ILLUSTRADO

EJ ILLUSTRERET

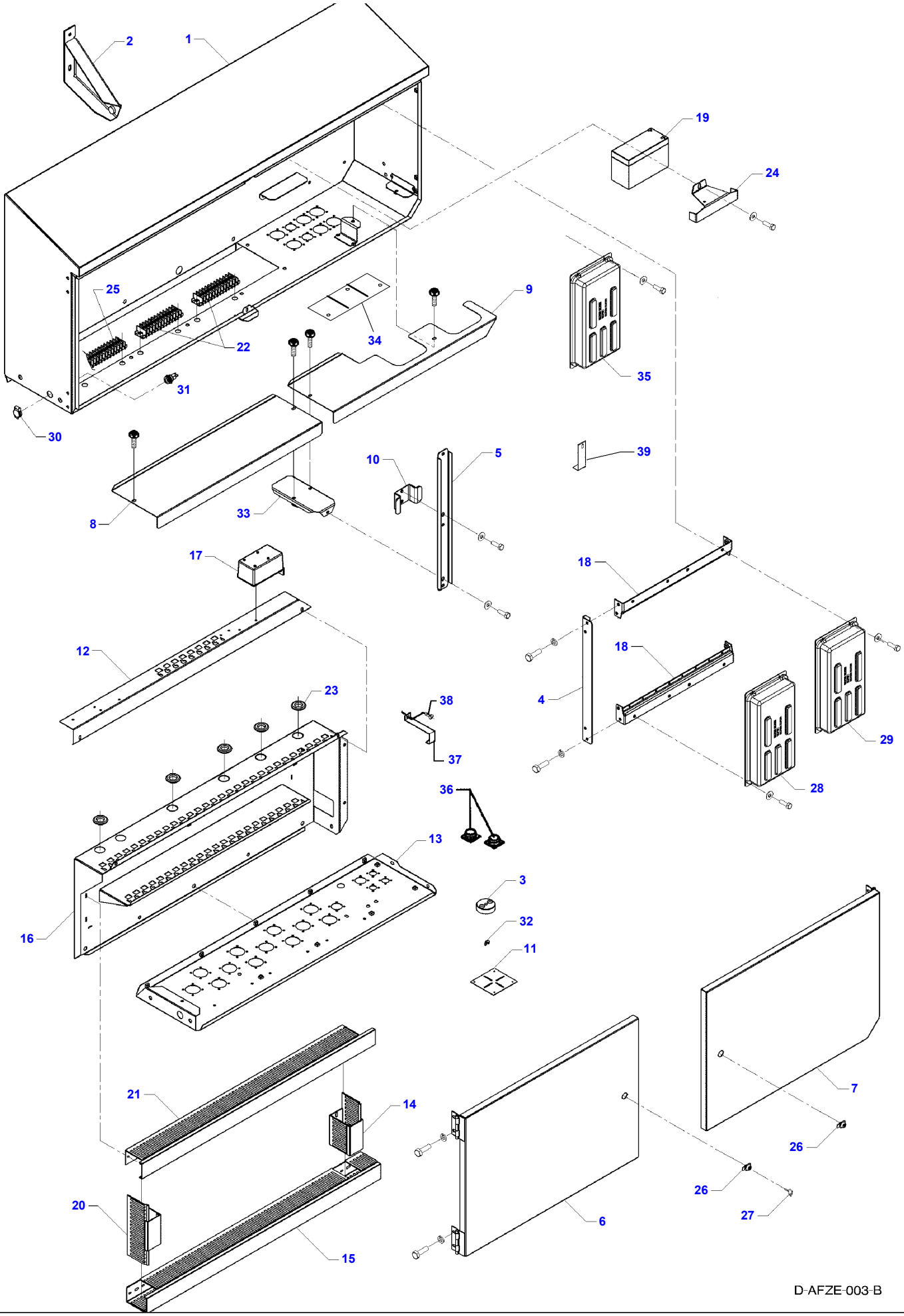
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28782360	X	Harness	[A]
2	D28782380	X	Harness	[B]
3	D28782382	X	Wiring Harness	[C]
4	D28781805	X	Harness	[D]
5	D28781806	X	Harness	[E]
6	D28781807	X	Pointer	[F]
7	D28781928	X	Harness	[G]
8	D28782264	X	Harness	[H]
9	D28782361	X	Wiring Harness	[I]
10	D28782364	X	Harness	[J] Up to Serial or Engine Number 58874
	D28782724	X	Harness	[J] From Serial or Engine Number 58875
11	D28782369	X	Harness	[K]
12	D28782385	X	Harness	[L]
13	D28782406	X	Wiring Harness	[M]
14	D28782407	X	Wiring Harness	[N]
15	D28785399	X	Harness	[O]
16	D28785578	X	Harness	[P]

FOOTNOTE [A] AL POWER
FOOTNOTE [B] FRONT AXLE LEVELLING
FOOTNOTE [C] REVERSING LAMP
FOOTNOTE [D] PREHEATER
FOOTNOTE [E] TIMER RELAY
FOOTNOTE [F] PILOT LAMP
FOOTNOTE [G] FOR ENGINE
FOOTNOTE [H] ELECTRICAL ROTARY SCREEN
FOOTNOTE [I] RH JOBCOMPUTER, AL
FOOTNOTE [J] ELECTRICAL GEARSHIFT 7200
FOOTNOTE [K] FOR ELECTRIC CONCAVE
FOOTNOTE [L] FOR CAB
FOOTNOTE [M] RH JOBCOMPUTER, STD
FOOTNOTE [N] LH JOBCOMPUTER, STD
FOOTNOTE [O] TAIL LIGHT
FOOTNOTE [P] REVERSING LAMP

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-AFZE-003-B

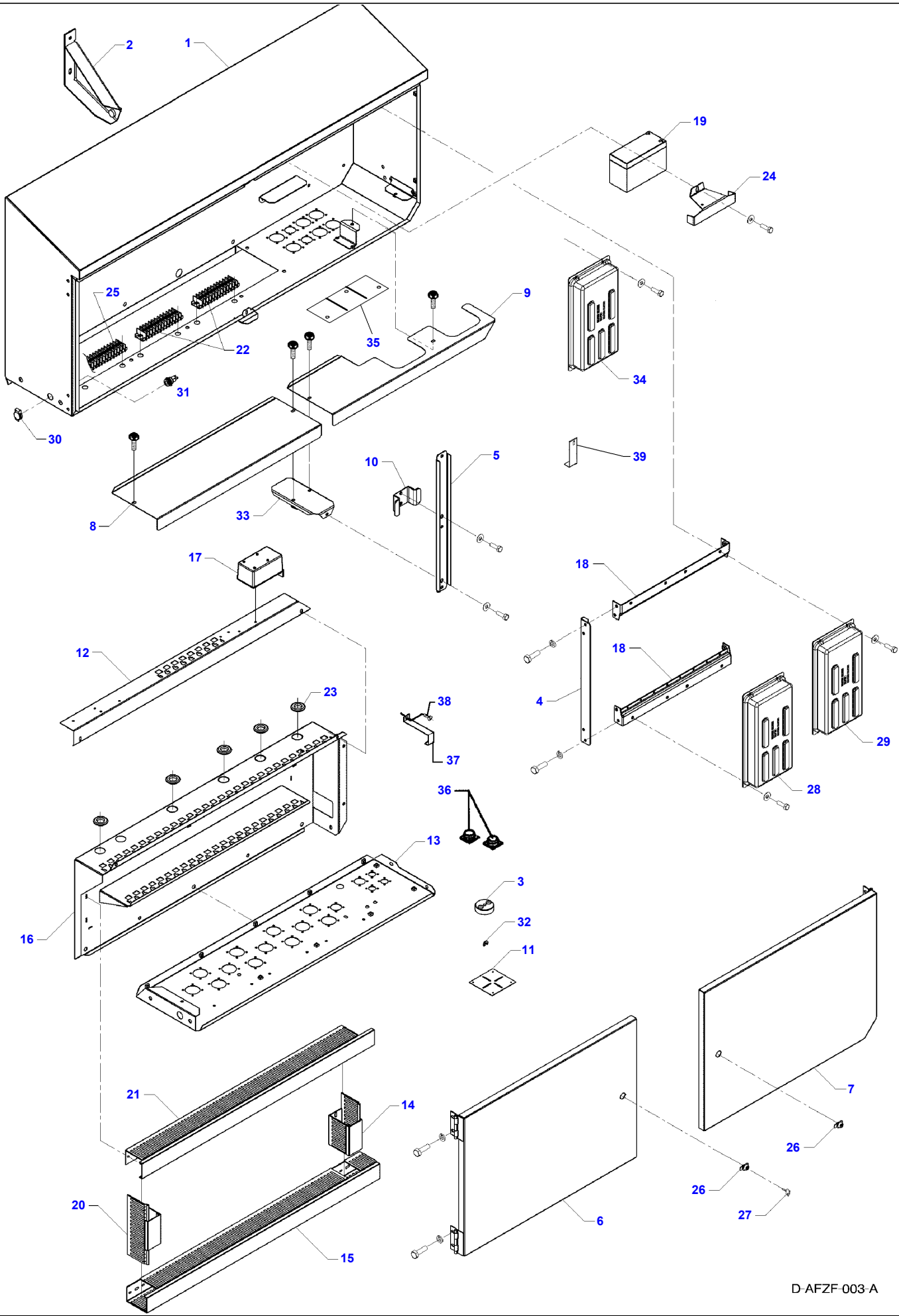


https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28785868	1	Box	
	D49130013	1	Decal	AUTOLEVEL
	D49130012	1	Decal	
2	D28184471	1	Bracket	
3	D28780351	1	Screw	
4	D28785881	1	Bracket	
5	D28785882	1	Plate	
6	D28785883	1	Cover	
7	D28785885	1	Cover	
8	D28785888	1	Cover	
9	D28785889	1	Cover	
10	D28785911	1	Bracket	
11	D28785921	1	Cover	
12	D28785874	1	Rail	
13	D28785871	1	Plate	
14	D28785873	1	Case Assy	
15	D28785872	1	Case Assy	
16	D28785869	1	Plate	
17	D28781617	1	Box	
18	D28781628	2	Bracket	
19	D44900050	1	Battery	
20	D28780527	1	Fence	
21	D28781180	1	Duct	
22	D45010096	2	Rail	
23	D44732700	5	Grommet	
24	D28781769	1	Support	
25	D45010099	1	Rail	
26	D43423000	2	Lock	
27	D43423100	1	Spanner	
28	D28782543	1	Computer	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57068
29	D28782557	1	Computer	
30	D45068300	1	Dustcap	
31	D45068200	1	Electric Socket	
32	D45010097	9	Wire	
33	D28785887	1	Bracket	
34	D28782465	1	Plate	
35	D28782516	1	Computer	From Serial or Engine Number 57867
36	D28781298	1	Relay	SOFT-START
	D45010006	2	Plug	SOFT-START
37	D28781347	1	Fitting	SOFT-START
38	D40740100	1	Screw	SOFT-START
39	D28780745	2	Support	

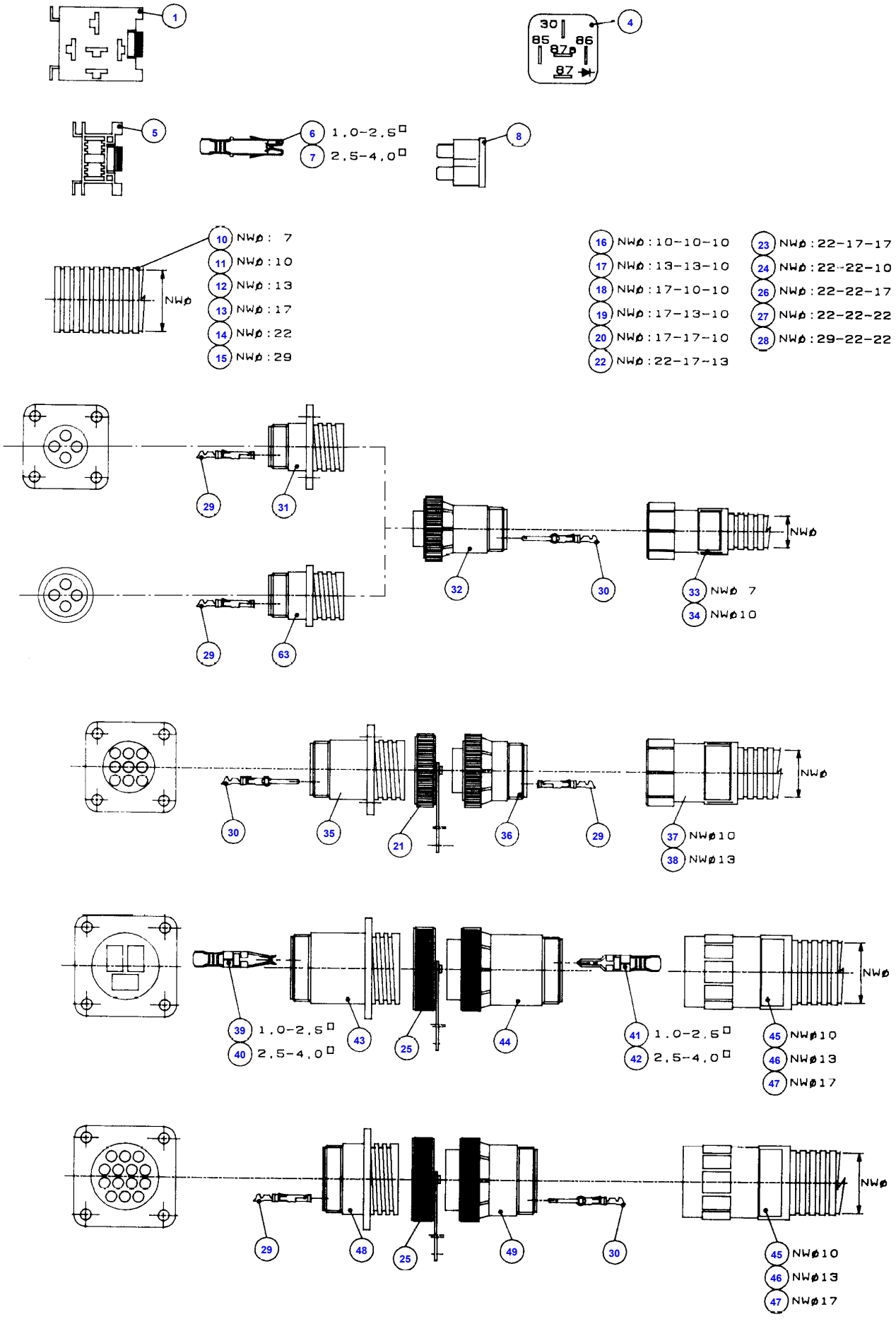
MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

D-AFZF-003-A



https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28785868	1	Box	
	D49130013	1	Decal	AUTOLEVEL
	D49130012	1	Decal	
2	D28184471	1	Bracket	
3	D28780351	1	Screw	
4	D28785881	1	Bracket	
5	D28785882	1	Plate	
6	D28785883	1	Cover	
7	D28785885	1	Cover	
8	D28785888	1	Cover	
9	D28785889	1	Cover	
10	D28785911	1	Bracket	
11	D28785921	1	Cover	
12	D28785874	1	Rail	
13	D28785871	1	Plate	
14	D28785873	1	Case Assy	
15	D28785872	1	Case Assy	
16	D28785869	1	Plate	
17	D28781617	1	Box	
18	D28781628	2	Bracket	
19	D44900050	1	Battery	
20	D28780527	1	Fence	
21	D28781180	1	Duct	
22	D45010096	2	Rail	
23	D44732700	5	Grommet	
24	D28781769	1	Support	
25	D45010099	1	Rail	
26	D43423000	2	Lock	
27	D43423100	1	Spanner	
28	D28782543	1	Computer	Right Hand Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57068
29	D28782557	1	Computer	Left Hand Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57068
30	D45068300	1	Dustcap	
31	D45068200	1	Electric Socket	
32	D45010097	9	Wire	
33	D28785887	1	Bracket	
34	D28787055	1	Computer	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57532 AUTOLEVEL
35	D28782465	1	Plate	
36	D28781298	1	Relay	SOFT-START
	D45010006	2	Plug	SOFT-START
37	D28781347	1	Fitting	SOFT-START
38	D40740100	1	Screw	SOFT-START
39	D28780745	2	Support	


1
4
30
85
86
87a
87
5
6
1,0-2,5□
7
2,5-4,0□
8
10 NWø: 7
11 NWø:10
12 NWø:13
13 NWø:17
14 NWø:22
15 NWø:29
NWø
16 NWø:10-10-10
17 NWø:13-13-10
18 NWø:17-10-10
19 NWø:17-13-10
20 NWø:17-17-10
22 NWø:22-17-13
23 NWø:22-17-17
24 NWø:22-22-10
26 NWø:22-22-17
27 NWø:22-22-22
28 NWø:29-22-22
29
31
32
30
33 NWø 7
34 NWø10
63
35
21
36
37 NWø10
38 NWø13
39 1,0-2,5□
40 2,5-4,0□
43
25
44
41 1,0-2,5□
42 2,5-4,0□
45 NWø10
46 NWø13
47 NWø17
48
49

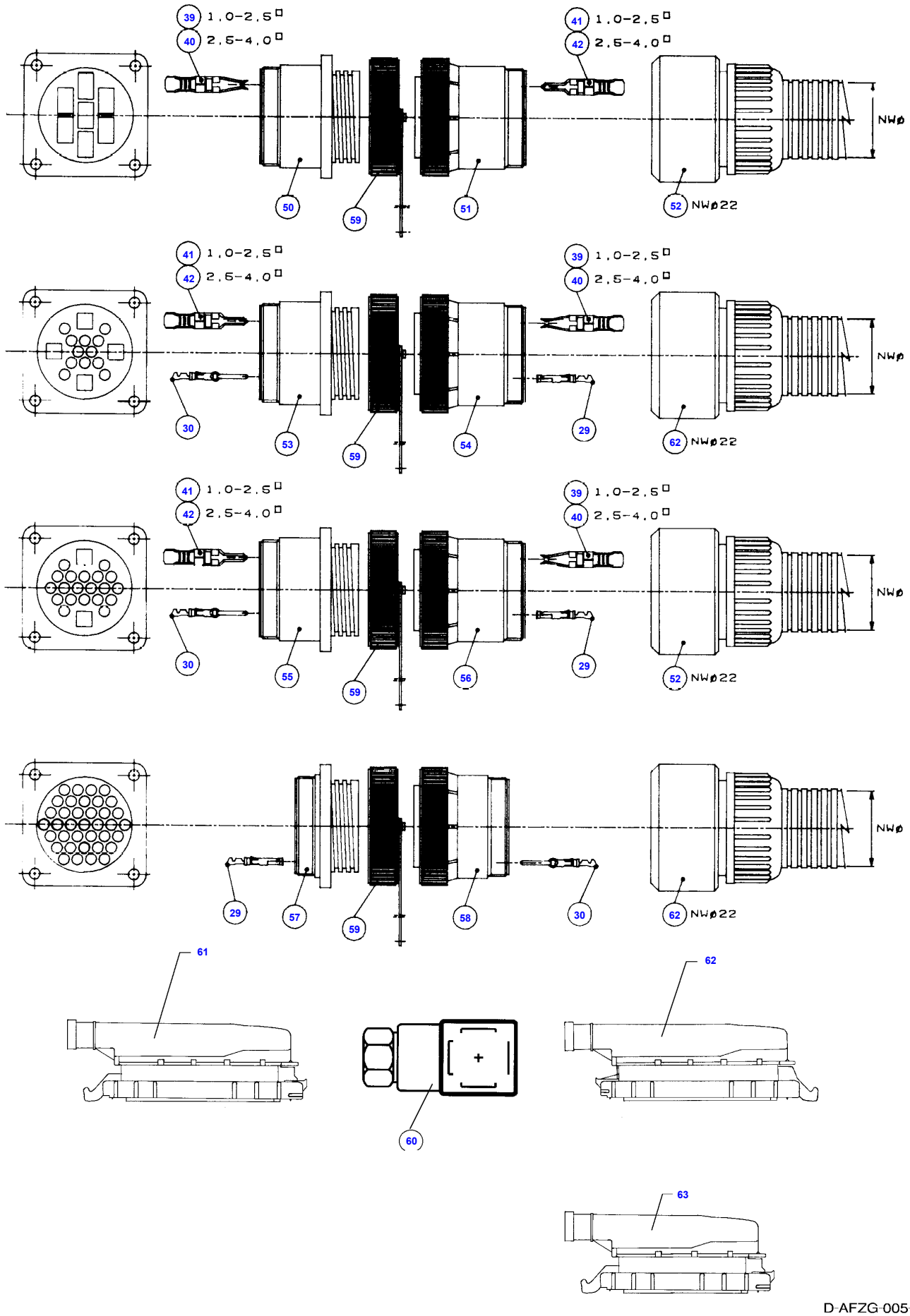
D-AFZG-001-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Electrical Parts

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D45010068	X	Case Assy	
4	**D45070089**	X	Relay	
5	D45010076	X	Fuse Holder	
6	**D45010027**	X	Connector	
7	**D45010028**	X	Connector	
8	D45010069	X	Fuse	5 AMP
	D45010070	X	Fuse	7,5 AMP
	D45010071	X	Fuse	10 AMP
	D45010072	X	Fuse	15 AMP
	D45010073	X	Fuse	20 AMP
	D45010074	X	Fuse	25 AMP
	D45010075	X	Fuse	30 AMP
10	D28782170	X	Sheath	Length 5 M
11	D28782165	X	Sheath	Length 15 M
12	D28782168	X	Sheath	Length 15 M
13	D28782166	X	Sheath	Length 15 M
14	D28782167	X	Sheath	Length 10 M
15	D28782168	X	Sheath	Length 10 M
16	D45020010	X	Connector	
17	D45020019	X	Rear Landside	
18	D45020011	X	Connector	
19	D45020022	X	Connector	
20	D45020012	X	Connector	
21	D45010082	X	Cover	
22	D45020023	X	Connector	
23	D45020015	X	Connector	
24	D45020013	X	Connector	
25	D45010083	X	Cover	
26	D45020014	X	Connector	
27	D45020016	X	Connector	
28	D45020017	X	Connector	
29	**D45060094**	X	Connector	
30	**D45060093**	X	Connector	
31	D45010006	X	Plug	
32	D45010005	X	Intake	
33	D45010040	X	Connector	
34	D45010041	X	Union	
35	D45010042	X	Plug	
36	D45010043	X	Intake	
37	D45010037	X	Connector	
38	D45010038	X	Union	
39	**D45010024**	X	Connector	
40	**D45010026**	X	Connector	
41	**D45010023**	X	Connector	
42	**D45010025**	X	Connector	
43	D45010011	X	Plug	
44	D45010012	X	Plug	
45	D28780339	X	Gasket	
	D45020080	X	Union	
	D45020090	X	Gasket	
46	D45010056	X	Connection	
47	D45010047	X	Union	
48	D45010009	X	Intake	
49	D45010010	X	Intake	
63	D45030078	X	Intake	


39 1,0-2,5
40 2,5-4,0
41 1,0-2,5
42 2,5-4,0
NWØ
50
59
51
52 NWØ22
41 1,0-2,5
42 2,5-4,0
39 1,0-2,5
40 2,5-4,0
NWØ
30
53
59
54
29
62 NWØ22
41 1,0-2,5
42 2,5-4,0
39 1,0-2,5
40 2,5-4,0
NWØ
30
55
59
56
29
52 NWØ22
NWØ
29
57
59
58
30
62 NWØ22
61
62
60
63

D-AFZG-005-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description
29	**D45060094**	X	Connector
30	**D45060093**	X	Connector
39	**D45010024**	X	Connector
40	**D45010026**	X	Connector
41	**D45010023**	X	Connector
42	**D45010025**	X	Connector
50	D45010013	X	Intake
51	D45010014	X	Intake
52	D28780306	X	Union
	D45020082	X	Union
	D45020092	X	Gasket
53	D45010018	X	Intake
54	D45010017	X	Plug
55	D45010020	X	Intake
56	D45010019	X	Plug
57	D45010007	X	Intake
58	D45010008	X	Intake
59	D45010080	X	Cover
60	D45010034	X	Plug
61	D45043800	X	Housing
62	D45043900	X	Housing

Pos.nr. Pos.No. Pos.nr. No.Pos.	Koder Code Code Code
1	DLR 01
2	DLR 02
3	DLR 03
3	DLR 04
3	DLR 05
3	DLR 06
3	DLR 07
3	DLR 08
3	DVR 01
3	DVR 02
3	DVR 03
3	DVR 04
3	DVR 05
3	DVR 07
3	DVR 09
3	DVR 13
3	DVR 14
3	DVR 19
3	DVR 20
3	DVR 21
3	DVR 22
3	DVR 23
3	DVR 24
3	DVR 37
3	DVR 38
3	HOR 01
3	HOR 04
3	HOR 05
3	HOR 07
3	HOR 08
3	HOR 09
3	HOR 10
3	HOR 11
3	HOR 12
3	HOR 13
3	HOR 14
3	HOR 15
3	HOR 16
3	HOR 17
3	HOR 18
3	HOR 19
3	HOR 20
15	HOR 21
15	HOR 22
3	HOR 23
3	HOR 24
3	HOR 25
3	HOR 26
3	HOR 27
3	HOR 28
3	HOR 29
3	HOR 30
3	HOR 32
3	HOR 32
3	HOR 34
3	HOR 35
3	HOR 36
3	HOR 37
3	HOR 38
4	HOR 39
3	ILR 01
3	ILR 03
3	ILR 04
3	ILR 06
3	ILR 08

Pos.nr. Pos.No. Pos.nr. No.Pos.	Koder Code Code Code
5	DLS 01
6	DLS 02
7	DLS 03
7	DLS 04
7	DLS 05
7	DLS 06
8	DLS 07
8	DLS 08
8	DLS 09
8	DLS 10
8	DLS 11
7	DVS 01
7	DVS 02
6	DVS 03
9	DVS 04
9	DVS 05
7	DVS 06
8	DVS 07
8	DVS 13
8	DVS 16
9	DVS 17
9	DVS 18
8	DVS 20
8	DVS 22
8	DVS 23
8	DVS 24
8	DVS 30
9	HOS 01
10	HOS 02
8	HOS 03
8	HOS 05
8	HOS 06
8	HOS 07
8	HOS 08
8	HOS 09
8	HOS 10
8	HOS 11
8	HOS 12
8	HOS 13
7	HOS 14
6	HOS 15
10	HOS 16
6	HOS 17
11	HOS 18
10	HOS 19
8	HOS 20
8	HOS 21
8	HOS 22
8	HOS 23
12	ILS 03
12	ILS 04
8	ILS 07
8	ILS 08
7	ILS 09

Pos.nr. Pos.No. Pos.nr. No.Pos.	Koder Code Code Code
13	DVD 21
14	HOD 03
14	HOD 05
14	HOD 06
14	HOD 07
14	HOD 08
14	HOD 09
14	HOD 10
14	HOD 11
14	HOD 12
14	HOD 13
14	HOD 14
14	HOD 15
14	HOD 16
14	HOD 18
14	HOD 21
14	HOD 25
14	HOD 26
14	HOD 27
14	HOD 28
14	HOD 29
14	DVD 01
14	DVD 02
14	DVD 03
14	DVD 04
14	DVD 06
14	DVD 07
14	DVD 08
14	DVD 09
14	DVD 18
14	DVD 19

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D45088800	X	Relay	
2	D45086800	X	Relay	
3	**D45070089**	X	Relay	
4	D45080024	X	Relay	
5	D45010069	X	Fuse	5 AMP
6	D45010073	X	Fuse	20 AMP
7	D45010072	X	Fuse	15 AMP
8	D45010069	X	Fuse	5 AMP
9	D45010075	X	Fuse	30 AMP
10	D45010071	X	Fuse	10 AMP
11	D45010074	X	Fuse	25 AMP
12	D45010070	X	Fuse	7,5 AMP
13	D44900589	X	Diode	STPS 12045TV
14	D45010094	X	Diode	
15	D45087700	X	Relay	

NO ILLUSTRATED

NON ILLUSTRE

NICHT ABGEBILDET

NO ILLUSTRADO

EJ ILLUSTRERET

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28787124	X	Harness	CL066 Left Hand C191/192 Right Hand DL03/04
		X	Harness	CL067 Left Hand C191/192 Right Hand DLL15,16
		X	Harness	CL068 Left Hand C191/192 Right Hand DLL18,19
		X	Harness	CL069 Left Hand C191/192 Right Hand DLL15,16
		X	Harness	CL069 Left Hand C191/192 Right Hand DLL18,19
2	D28785578	X	Harness	CL137 Left Hand C173 Right Hand ILL16
		X	Harness	CL138 Left Hand C173 Right Hand ILL17
		X	Harness	CL139 Left Hand C173 Right Hand ILL16
		X	Harness	CL140 Left Hand C173 Right Hand ILL17
3	D28786063	X	Harness	CL314 Left Hand C201 Right Hand C43
		X	Harness	CL315 Left Hand C201 Right Hand C43
		X	Harness	CL316 Left Hand C201 Right Hand ILL11
		X	Harness	CL317 Left Hand C201 Right Hand ILL11
4	D28787124	X	Harness	CL318 C191/192

NO ILLUSTRATED

NON ILLUSTRE

NICHT ABGEBILDET

NO ILLUSTRADO

EJ ILLUSTRERET

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

WIRING HARNESS DV2 + - ELECTRICAL CABLE "C.R." FROM 57794 - UP TO 57798 - FROM 58875 Page 016-0014

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28782541	X	Harness	CR133 Left Hand C175 Right Hand CRP04
		X	Harness	CR134 Left Hand C175 Right Hand CRP04
		X	Harness	CR135 Left Hand C175 Right Hand CRP04
		X	Harness	CR136 Left Hand C175 Right Hand CRP03
		X	Harness	CR137 Left Hand C175 Right Hand CRP03
		X	Harness	CR138 Left Hand C175 Right Hand CRP04
		X	Harness	CR139 Left Hand C175 Right Hand CRP04
		X	Harness	CR140 Left Hand C175 Right Hand CRP04
		X	Harness	CR141 Left Hand C79 Right Hand CRP05
		X	Harness	CR142 Left Hand C79 Right Hand CRP05
2	D28786603	X	Harness	CR178 Left Hand C175 Right Hand C76
		X	Harness	CR179 Left Hand C76 Right Hand C71
		X	Harness	CR180 Left Hand C76 Right Hand C71
3	D28785449	X	Harness	CR212 Left Hand C66 Right Hand C91
		X	Harness	CR213 Left Hand C66 Right Hand C91
		X	Harness	CR214 Left Hand C66 Right Hand C92
		X	Harness	CR215 Left Hand C66 Right Hand C92
		X	Harness	CR216 Left Hand C66 Right Hand C92
		X	Harness	CR217 Left Hand C66 Two Wheel Drive C64
		X	Harness	CR218 Left Hand C66 Right Hand C64
4	D28785457	X	Harness	CR219 Left Hand C95 Right Hand C94
5	D28785458	X	Harness	CR221 Left Hand C94 Right Hand C96
	D28782726	X	Harness	CR221 Left Hand C94 Right Hand C96
	D28785458	X	Harness	CR222 Left Hand C94 Right Hand GND

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
5	D28782726	X	Harness	CR222 Left Hand C94 Right Hand GND
5	D28785458	X	Harness	CR223 Left Hand GND Right Hand C96
5	D28782726	X	Harness	CR223 Left Hand GND Right Hand C96
6	D28785449	X	Harness	CR224 Left Hand C66 Right Hand C91
7	D28786603	X	Harness	CR241 Left Hand C175 Right Hand C71
7		X	Harness	CR242 Left Hand C175 Right Hand C71
7		X	Harness	CR243 Left Hand C175 Right Hand C71

NO ILLUSTRATED

NON ILLUSTRE

NICHT ABGEBILDET

NO ILLUSTRADO

EJ ILLUSTRERET

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28787297	X	Harness	D DUB 9 Left Hand C255 Right Hand C257
2	D28786603	X	Harness	GREEN Left Hand C175 Right Hand C70
		X	Harness	SHIELD Left Hand C175 Right Hand C70
		X	Harness	WHITE Left Hand C175 Right Hand C70
		X	Harness	YELLOW Left Hand C175 Right Hand C70
3	D45050067	X	Harness	[A] Turbular Sensor C147
4	D44900775	X	Harness	[B] C147

FOOTNOTE [A] SHAKERSHOE GRAIN LOSS SENSOR
FOOTNOTE [B] STRAW WALKER GRAIN LOSS SENSOR

NO ILLUSTRATED

NON ILLUSTRE

NICHT ABGEBILDET

NO ILLUSTRADO

EJ ILLUSTRERET

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
2	D28785399	X	Harness	CL 066 C 192-1/DL 03 +
		.	.	CL 066 C 191-1/DL 04+
		.	.	CL 068 C 191-3/DLL18+
		.	.	CL 068 C191-3/DLL19+
		.	.	CL 069 C 192-4/DL 03
		.	.	CL 069 C 191-4/DL 04
		.	.	CL 069 C 192-4/DLL18-
		.	.	CL 069 C 191-4/DLL19
3	D28785578	X	Harness	CL 137 C 173-1/ILL16
		.	.	CL 138 C 173-2/ILL17
		.	.	CL139 C 173-3/ILL16
		.	.	CL 140 C 173-4/ILL17
4	D28785912	X	Harness	CL 146 C 105-10/C102-2
		.	.	CL 147 C 105-10/C102-8
		.	.	CL 148 C 105-15/C102-1
		.	.	CL 149 C 105-15/C102-9
		.	.	CL 231 C 105-1/C103-2
		.	.	CL 232 C 105-1/C103-8
		.	.	CL 233 C 105-7/C103-1
		.	.	CL 234 C 105-7/C103-9
		.	.	CL 235 C 105-6/C103-3
		.	.	CL 236 C 105-5/C103-4
		.	.	CL 237 C 105-4/C103-5
		.	.	CL 238 C 105-11/C102-5
		.	.	CL 239 C 105-12/C102-4
		.	.	CL 240 C 105-13:C102-3
5	D28786836	X	Harness	[A] CL 289 CAP05-18/C124-1
		.	.	[A] CL 290 CAP05-16/C124-2
		.	.	[A] CL 291 CAP05-27/C124-6
		.	.	[A] CL 292 CAP05-19/C124-5
		.	.	[A] CL 293 CAP05-19/C124-5
		.	.	[A] CL 294 CAP05-34/C124-7

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
5		.	.	[A] CL 295 CAP05-34/C125-7
5		.	.	[A] CL 296 CAP05-011/C125-1
5		.	.	[A] CL 297 CAP05-10/C125-2
5		.	.	[A] CL 298 CAP05-26/C125-6
6	D28786835	X	Harness	[B] CL 299 CAP05-05/C129-1
6	D28786836	X	Harness	[B] CL 299 CAP05-05/C129-1
6	D28786835	X	Harness	[B] CL 300 CAP05-04/C129-2
6	D28786836	X	Harness	[B] CL 300 CAP05-04/C129-2
6	D28786835	X	Harness	[B] CL 301 CAP05-25/C129-6
6	D28786836	X	Harness	[B] CL 301 CAP05-25/C129-6
6	D28786835	X	Harness	[B] CL 302 CAP05-20/C129-5
6	D28786836	X	Harness	[B] CL 302 CAP05-20/C129-5
6	D28786835	X	Harness	[B] CL 303 CAP05-20/C130-5
6	D28786836	X	Harness	[B] CL 303 CAP05-20/C130-5
6	D28786835	X	Harness	[B] CL 304 CAP05-33/C129-7
6	D28786836	X	Harness	[B] CL 304 CAP05-33/C129-7
6	D28786835	X	Harness	[B] CL 305 CAP05-33/C130-7
6	D28786836	X	Harness	[B] CL 305 CAP05-033/C130-7
6	D28786835	X	Harness	[B] CL 306 CAP05-02/C130-1
6	D28786836	X	Harness	[B] CL 306 CAP05-02/C130-1
6	D28786835	X	Harness	[B] CL 307 CAP05-01/C130-2
6	D28786836	X	Harness	[B] CL 307 CAP05-01/C130-2
6	D28786835	X	Harness	[B] CL 308 CAP05-24/C130-6
6	D28786836	X	Harness	[B] CL 308 CAP05-24/C130-6

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments

FOOTNOTE [A] 6+8 SW
FOOTNOTE [B] 5+6+8+ SW

NO ILLUSTRATED

NON ILLUSTRE

NICHT ABGEBILDET

NO ILLUSTRADO

EJ ILLUSTRERET

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

WIRING HARNESS DV2 + - ELECTRICAL CABLE "E.M." Up To 58874 Page016-0027

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28782363	X	Harness	EM 001 DVM03+/C14-22
2		.	.	EM 002 DVM02-50/C14-1
3		.	.	EM 003 DVG0161/C14-6
4		.	.	EM 004 DVF02/C19-3
5		.	.	EM 007 DVG02-16W66/C14-
6		.	.	EM 008 C14-20/C19-4
7		.	.	EM 009 DVM0231DVM03GND
8		.	.	EM 012 C14-5/DNF21-2W
9	D28784448	X	Harness	[A] EM 013 C14-20/W3GND
	D28784449	X	Harness	[B] EM 013 C14-20/W3GND
10	D28781363	X	Harness	EM 017 C19-3/DVF05 AIR CONDIT.
11		X	.	EM 018 DVK01-1/DVF05 AIR CONDIT.
12		X	.	EM 019 C19-4/DVK01-2 AIR CONDIT.
13		X	.	EM 080 DVK14/DVM02-50
14		X	.	EM 081 DNF21/C68-5
15		X	.	EM 082 DVG01-31DVM02-31
16		X	.	EM 083 DVR35-86/W67

FOOTNOTE [A] STANDARD
FOOTNOTE [B] AUTO LEVEL

NO ILLUSTRATED

NON ILLUSTRE

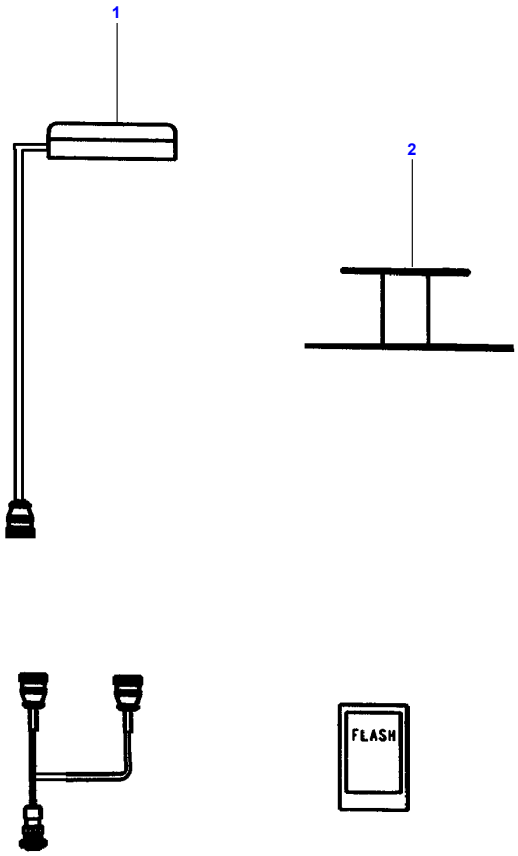
NICHT ABGEBILDET

NO ILLUSTRADO

EJ ILLUSTRERET

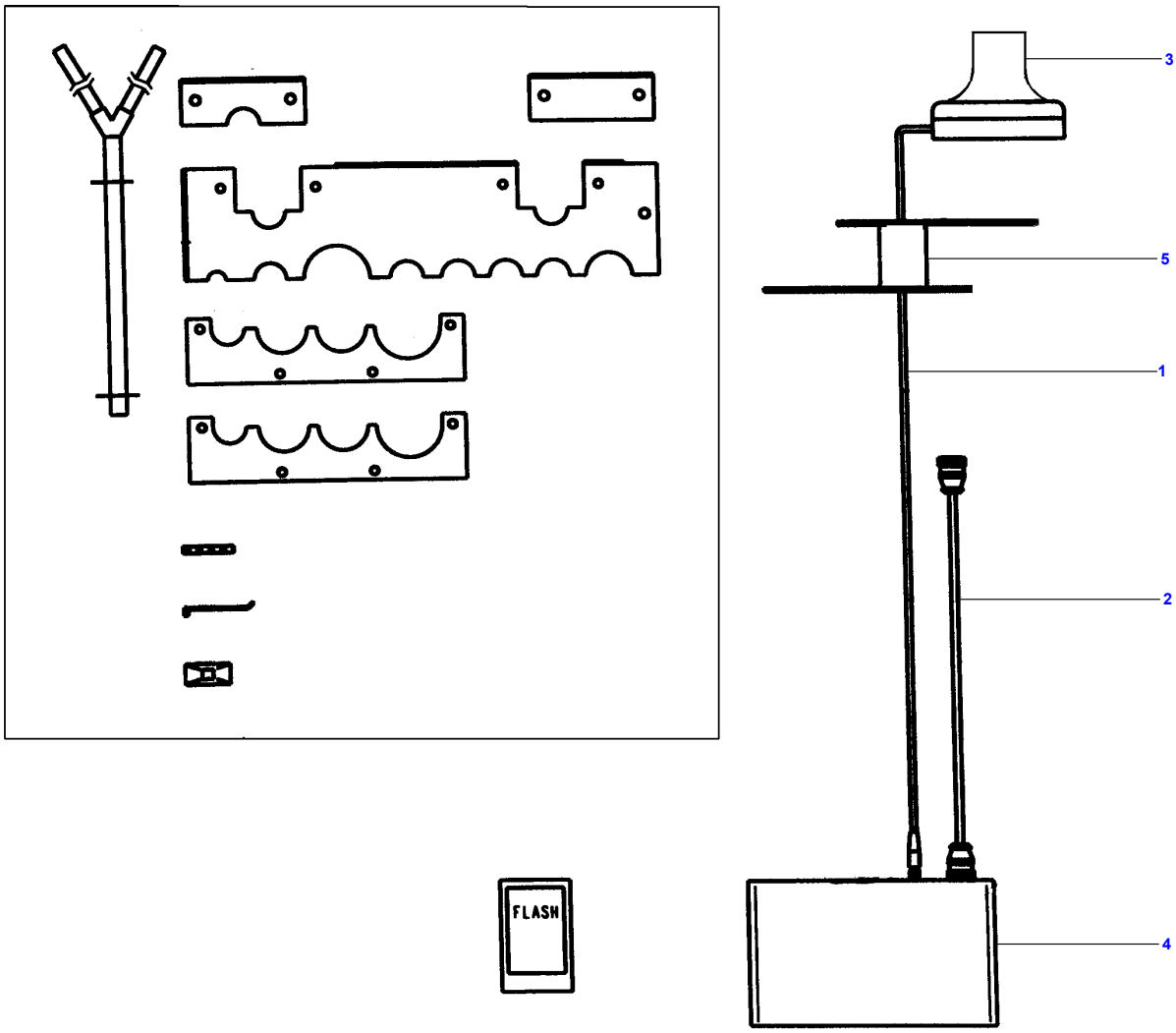
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1		.	.	KV35 C50-B+/STB+
5		.	.	GREEN C79-3/C79-3 R00 EXTERN1100V TO RA-YIELD
6		.	.	BROWN C79-2/C79-2 R00 EXTERN 110V TO RA-YIELD
7	D28782477	X	Harness	W2/W2+12V From Serial or Engine Number 58114
8	D28782477	X	Harness	W11/W11 From Serial or Engine Number 58114
9	D28782477	X	Harness	W4/W4 GND From Serial or Engine Number 58114
10	D28782477	X	Harness	W4/GND From Serial or Engine Number 58114
11	D28782477	X	Harness	W5/W5 GND From Serial or Engine Number 58114
12	D28782477	X	Harness	W12/W12 From Serial or Engine Number 58114
13	D28782477	X	Harness	W12/BAT+12V From Serial or Engine Number 58114


1
2
FLASH

https://truckmanualshub.com/

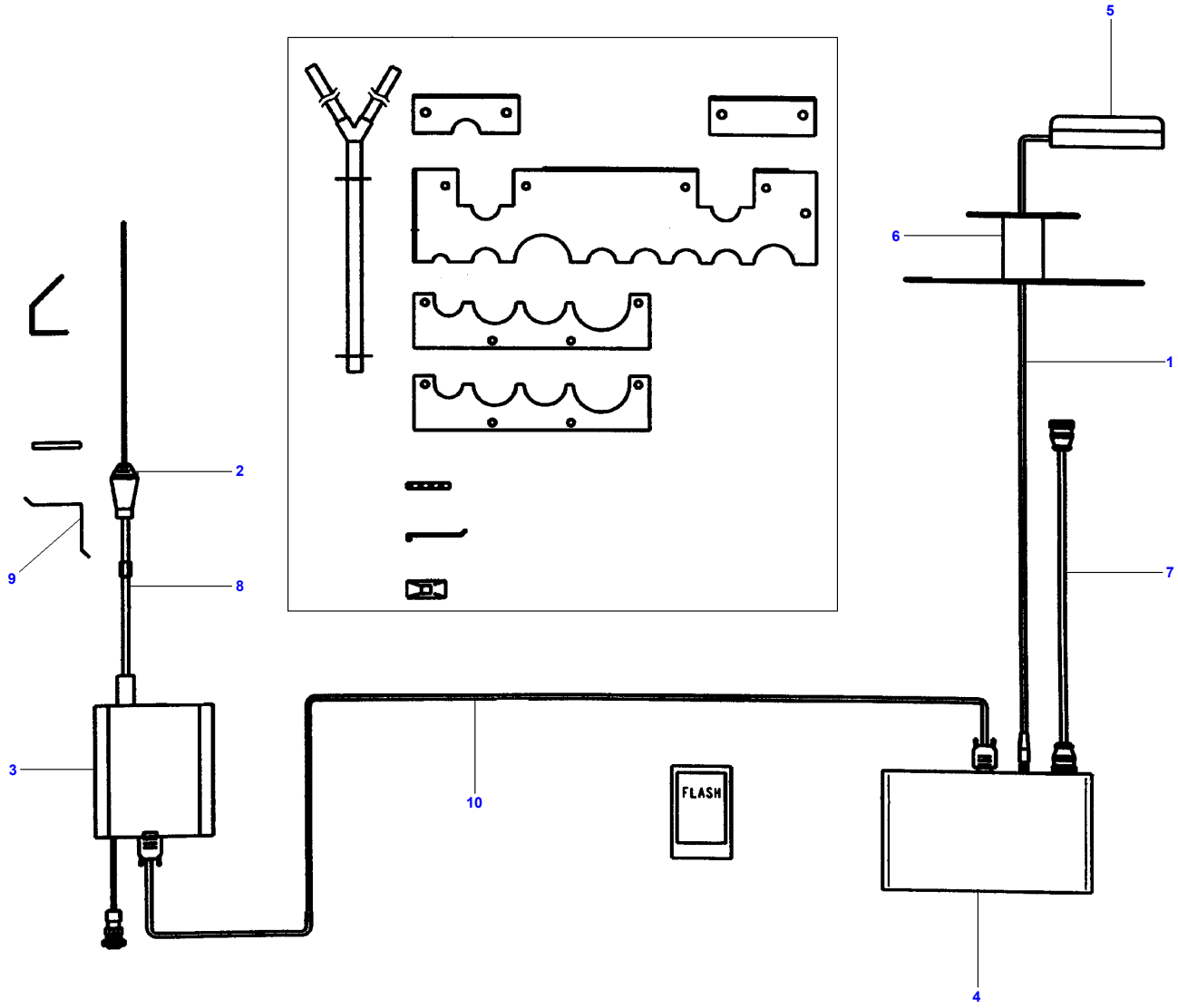
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	D44900827	1	Antenna
2	D28782545	1	Cable



D-AFZI-001-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

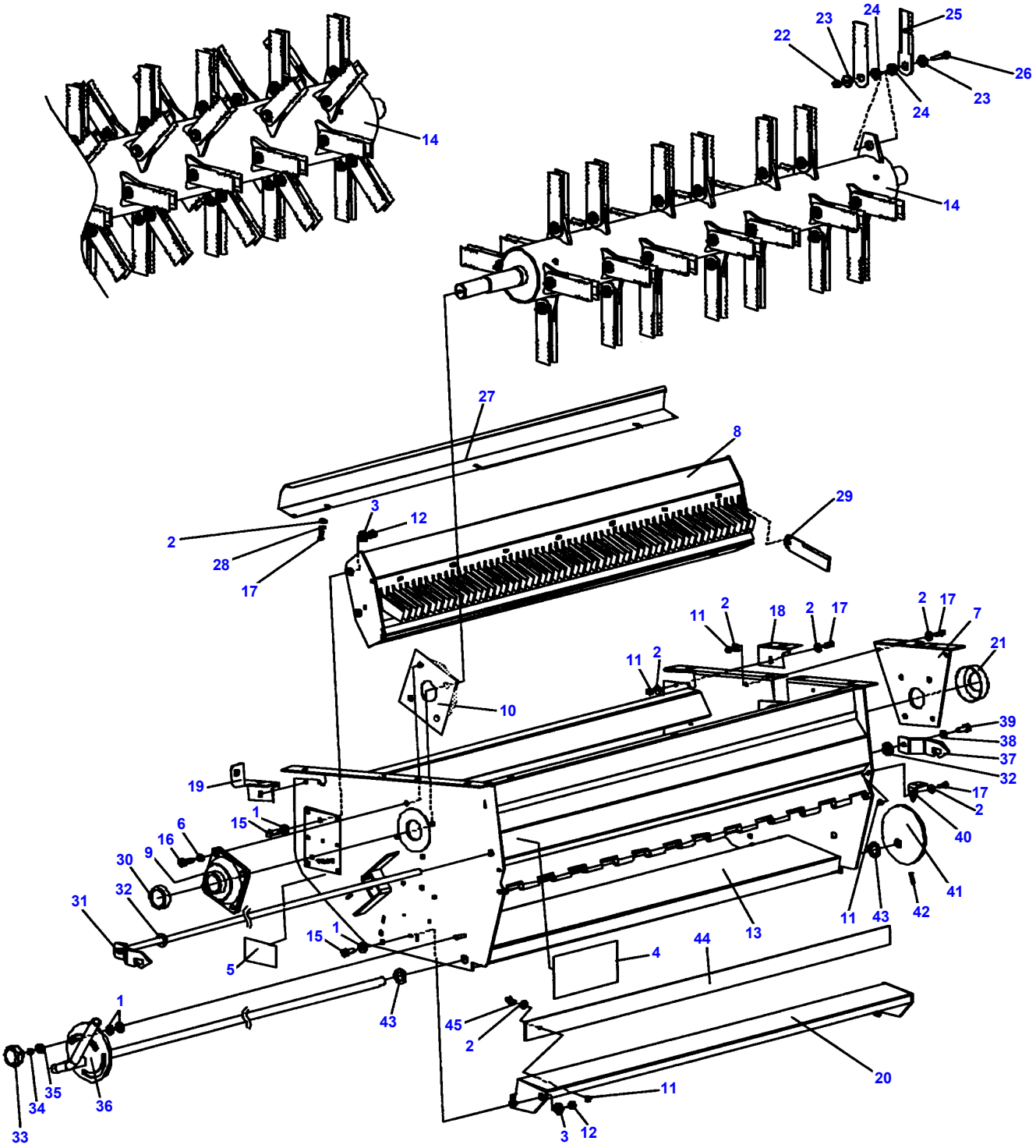
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D44900729	1	Cable	AGCO COMMUNIT
	D44900731	2	Adaptor	DVII COMUNIT
	D44900351	1	Cable	DVII COMUNIT
2	D28781727	1	Harness	AGCO COMUNIT
	D28781638	1	Harness	DVII COMUNIT
3	D44900347	1	Antenna	
4	D28789380	1	Com Unit	AGCO COMUNIT
	D28981822	1	Floor Covering	DVII COMUNIT
5	D28782215	1	Antenna	



D-AFZJ-001-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D44900731	2	Adaptor	AGCO COMUNIT
	D44900729	1	Cable	AGCO CUMUNIT
	D44900351	1	Cable	DVII COMUNIT
2	D45086600	1	Aerial Long	
3	D28781669	1	Kit Gps	
4	D28789379	1	Com Unit	
	D28080050	1	Modem	
5	D44900189	1	Antenna	
6	D28780444	1	Bracket	
	D44730500	2	Grommet	DVII COMUNIT
7	D28781638	1	Harness	
	D28781727	1	Harness	AGCO COMUNIT
8	D45060039	1	Cable	
9	D28780709	1	Bracket	
10	D44900763	1	Cable	


14
22
23
24
25
26
23
24
14
27
8
29
3
12
2
28
17
11
2
18
2
17
2
17
7
21
11
2
10
39
38
37
32
17
2
40
41
42
11
43
13
44
4
19
1
15
6
16
9
30
32
31
5
15
1
1
43
45
2
20
11
3
12
33
34
35
36

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

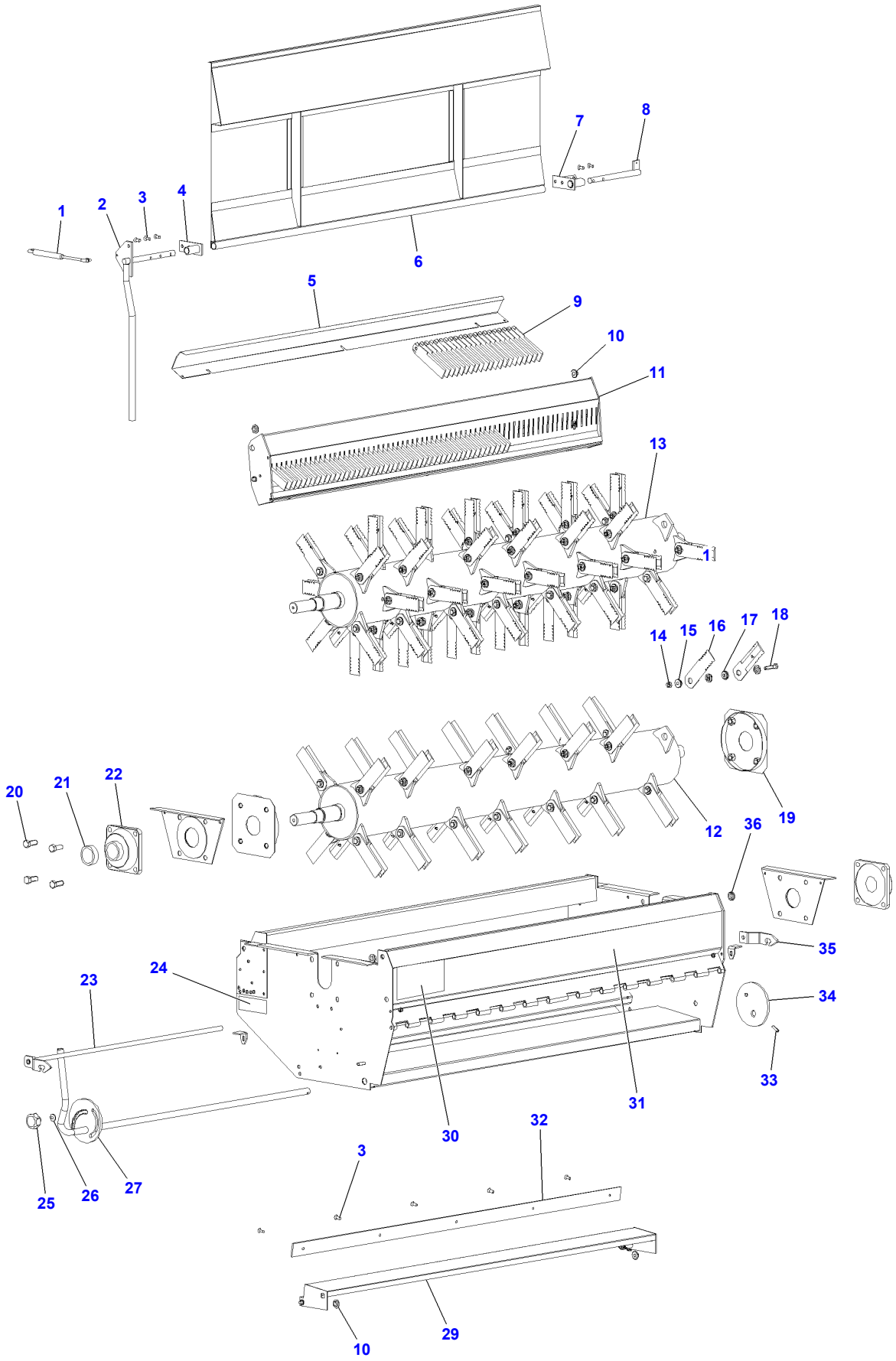
Straw Chopper - Rekord - REKORD M401 - M801 Page017-0001

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D20400416	X	Washer	
2	D20400506	X	Washer	
3	D49073400	4	Bush	
4	D49070143	1	Decal	
5	D49070144	2	Decal	
6	D41100900	8	Spring Washers	M401
	D41101200	8	Cup Spring	M801
7	D49070161	1	Reinforcement	M401
	D49070162	1	Reinforcement	M801
8	D49070146	1	Bar	M401 - 1400mm
	D49070147	1	Bar	M401 - 1680mm
9	D41703000	2	Bearing	M401
	D41701800	2	Washer	M801
10	D49060009	2	Guard	M401
	D49070148	2	Guard	M801
11	1441461X1	X	Locknut	
12	1440329X1	4	Locknut	
13	D49070163	1	Housing	M401 - 1400mm
	D49070164	1	Housing	M401 - 1680mm
	D49070165	1	Housing	M801
14	D49070154	1	Cylinder	[A] M401 - 1400mm
	D49060091	1	Spacer	[A] M401 - 1680mm
	D49070150	1	Cylinder	[A] M801
	D49070153	1	Cylinder	[B] M401 - 1400mm
	D49070155	1	Cylinder	[B] M401 - 1680mm
15	339814X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
16	390419X1	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	M401
	390419X1	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	M801
17	339123X1	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
18	D49070166	1	Stop	
19	D49070167	1	Stop	
20	D49070157	1	Cross Bar	M401 - 1400mm
	D49070158	1	Transverse	M401 - 1680mm
	D49070158	1	Transverse	M801
21	D49070168	1	Cover	M401
	D49070169	1	Cover	M801
22	D41092500	28	Nut	M401 - 1400mm
	D41092500	37	Nut	M401 - 1680mm
	D41092500	54	Nut	M801
23	**D49080067**	56	Insert	M401 - 1400mm
	D49080067	68	Insert	M401 - 1680mm
	D49080067	108	Insert	M801
24	**D49017100**	56	Bush	M401 - 1400mm
	D49017100	68	Bush	M401 - 1680mm
	D49017100	108	Bush	M801
25	D49074600	56	Knife	M401 - 1400mm
	D49074600	68	Knife	M401 - 1680mm
	D49074600	108	Knife	M801
26	**D40438600**	28	Screw	M401 - 1400mm
	D40438600	34	Screw	M401 - 1680mm
	D40438600	54	Screw	M801
27	D49070400	1	Plate	M401 - 1400mm
	D49070500	1	Plate	M401 - 1680mm
	D49070500	1	Plate	M801
28	D41100700	3	Spring Washers	
29	**D49005700**	56	Knife	M401 - 1400mm
	D49005700	68	Knife	M401 - 1680mm
	D49005700	68	Knife	M801
30	D41701900	2	Bearing Ball	M401
	D41701600	2	Guard	M401
31	D49070117	1	Shaft	M401 - 1400mm
	D49060012	1	Shaft	M401 - 1680mm
	D49060012	1	Shaft	M801
32	D20400433	2	Washer	
33	D43386000	1	Handle	
34	D41100800	1	Spring Washers	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
35	D49060017	1	Cone	
36	D49070118	1	Lever	M401 - 1400mm
36	D49060015	1	Lever	M401 - 1680mm
36	D49060015	1	Lever	M801
37	D49060013	1	Hook	
38	D41100900	1	Spring Washers	
39	1440716X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	
40	D49060014	2	Stop	
41	D49060016	1	Washer	
42	D42615800	1	Pin	
43	D20400468	2	Washer	
44	D49070159	1	Transverse	M401 - 1400mm
44	D49070160	1	Plate	M401 - 1680mm
44	D49070160	1	Plate	M801
45	3009440X1	4	Screw Special	M401 - 1400mm
45	3009440X1	5	Screw Special	M401 - 1680mm
45	3009440X1	5	Screw Special	M801

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH TOOTHING
FOOTNOTE [B] SMOOTH


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
13
1
14
15
16
17
18
19
12
36
20
21
22
35
24
23
34
33
31
30
32
3
25
26
27
10
29

D-AGZA-011-B

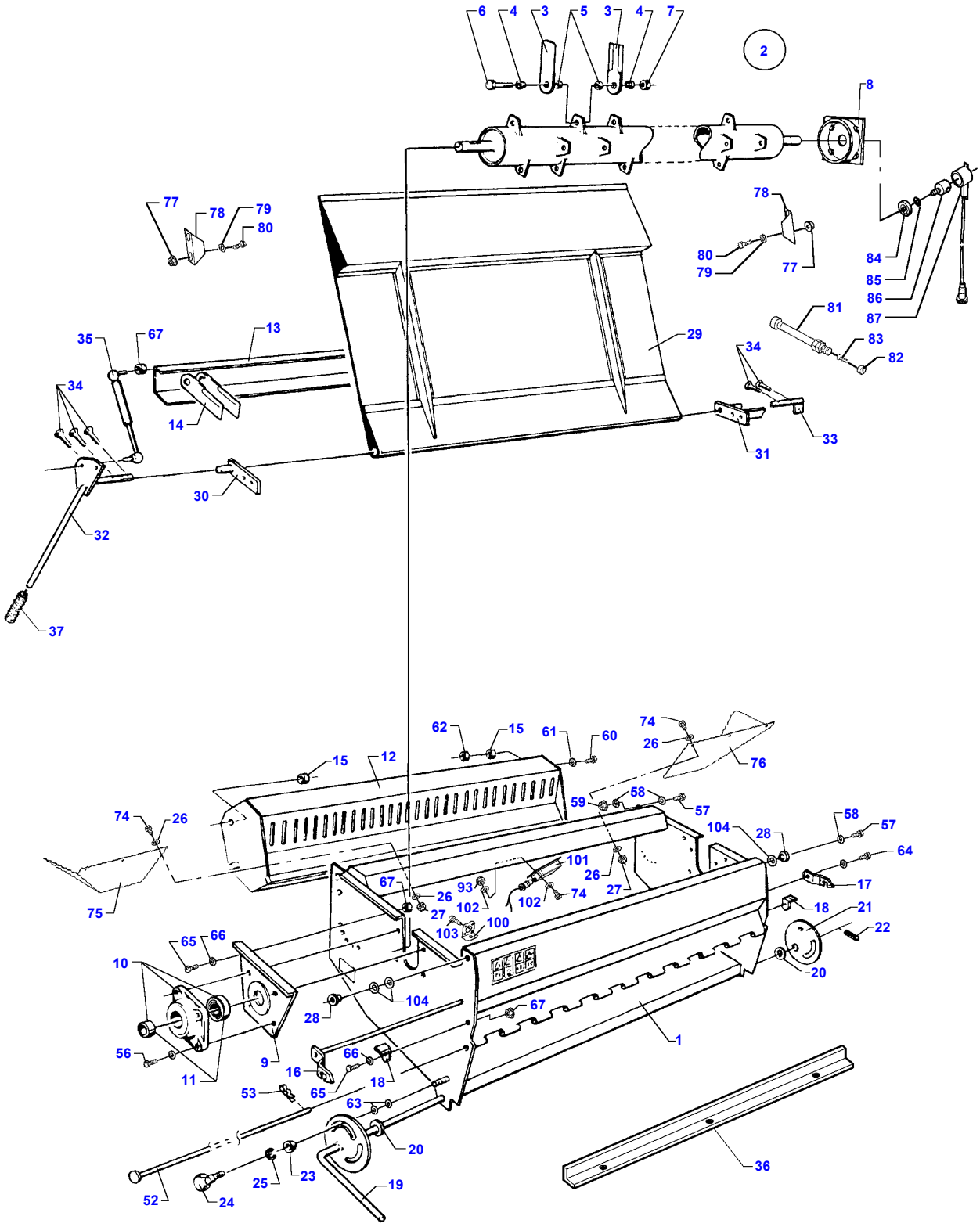
Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

Straw Chopper - Rekord - REKORD M400 - M800 Page 017-0002

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D49070141	1	Ram	
2	D49060022	1	Lever	
3	D40603300	10	Screw Metric	
4	D49060020	1	Bearing	
5	D49070500	1	Plate	
6	D49070142	1	Deflector	1400mm
	D49060055	1	Deflector	1680mm
7	D49060021	1	Bearing	
8	D49060023	1	Deflector	
9	**D49005700**	56	Knife	1400mm
	D49005700	68	Knife	1680mm
10	D49073400	4	Bush	
11	D49070147	1	Bar	1680mm
	D49070146	1	Bar	1400mm
12	D49070154	1	Cylinder	[A] 1400mm
	D49070153	1	Cylinder	1400mm
	D49070155	1	Cylinder	1680mm
13	D49070150	1	Cylinder	M800
14	D41092500	28	Nut	1400mm
	D41092500	34	Nut	1680mm
	D41092500	54	Nut	M800
15	**D49080067**	56	Insert	1400mm
	D49080067	68	Insert	1680mm
	D49080067	108	Insert	M800
16	D49074600	56	Knife	[A] 1400mm
	D49080066	56	Knife	1400mm
	D49074600	68	Knife	[A] 1680mm
	D49080066	68	Knife	1680mm
	D49074600	108	Knife	M800
17	**D49017100**	56	Bush	1400mm
	D49017100	68	Bush	1680mm
18	**D40438600**	28	Screw	1400mm
	D40438600	34	Screw	1680mm
	D40438600	54	Screw	M800
19	D49060009	2	Guard	
	D49070148	2	Guard	M800
20	3009507X1	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	
21	D41701900	2	Bearing Ball	M400
	D41701600	2	Guard	M800
22	D41703000	2	Bearing	M400
	D41701800	2	Washer	M800
23	D49060012	1	Shaft	
24	D49070144	2	Decal	
25	D43386000	1	Handle	
26	D49060017	1	Cone	
27	D49060015	1	Lever	
28	D49060014	2	Stop	
29	D49070158	1	Transverse	1400mm
30	D49070143	1	Decal	
31	D49070151	1	Straw Chopper	1400mm
	D49070149	1	Straw Chopper	1680mm
32	D49070159	1	Transverse	1400mm
	D49070160	1	Plate	1680mm
33	D42615800	1	Pin	
34	D49060016	1	Washer	
35	D49060013	1	Hook	
36	D49071600	2	Bush	

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH TOOTHING


6
4
3
5
3
4
7
2
8
77
78
79
80
78
80
79
77
84
85
86
87
81
83
82
35
67
13
34
14
29
34
33
31
30
32
37
62
15
61
60
74
26
76
15
12
74
26
75
59
58
57
104
28
58
57
64
17
18
21
22
20
101
26
27
67
26
93
102
102
74
27
103
100
65
66
10
104
28
67
1
56
9
16
66
18
11
53
65
63
20
52
24
25
23
19
36

D-AGZA-001-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 1637402

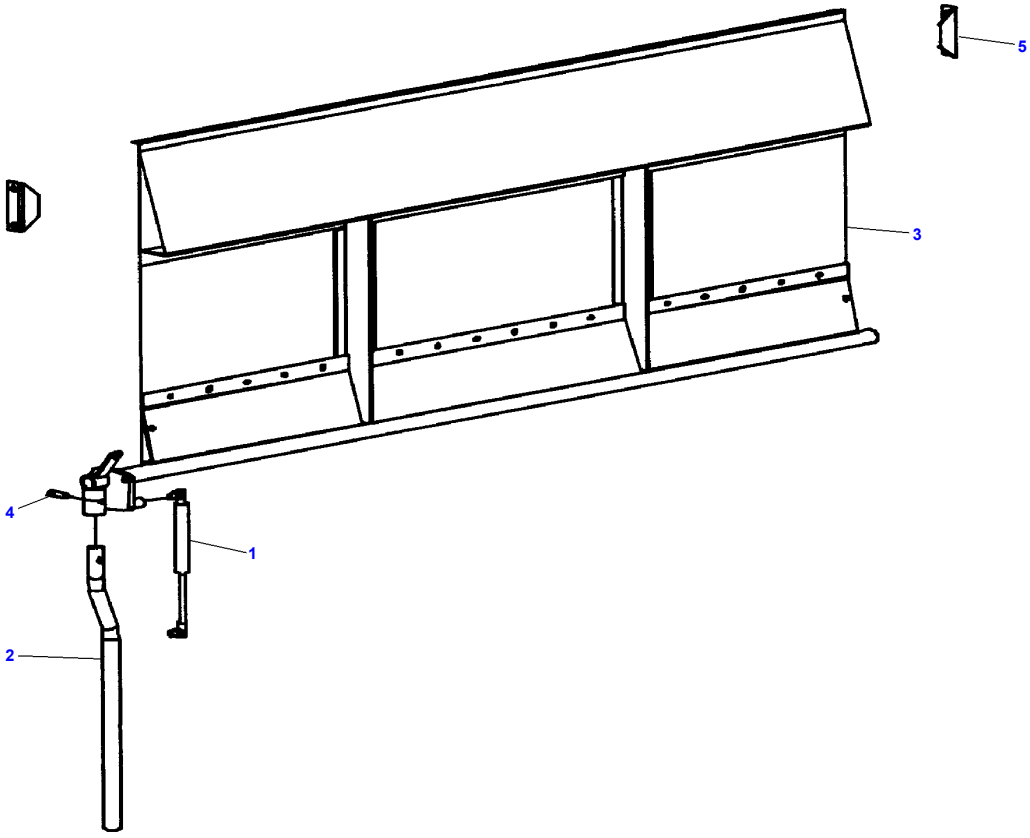
Straw Chopper - Rekord - REKORD M97 Page 017-0003

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D49060041	1	Straw Chopper	
	D49060089	1	Straw Chopper	(1)
2	D49060007	1	Spacer	(1)
3	**D49080066**	68	Knife	(2)
4	**D49080067**	68	Insert	(2)
5	**D49017100**	68	Bush	(2)
6	**D40438600**	34	Screw	(2)
7	D41092500	34	Nut	(2)
8	D49060009	2	Guard	(1)
9	D49060010	2	Reinforcement	(1)
10	D41703000	2	Bearing	(1)
11	D41701900	2	Bearing Ball	(1)
12	D49060011	1	Bar	(1)
				Length 1667MM
	D49070116	1	Knife	(1)
				Length 1388MM
13	D49070500	1	Plate	(1)
14	**D49005700**	68	Knife	(1)
15	D49073400	2	Bush	(1)
16	D49060012	1	Shaft	(1)
17	D49060013	1	Hook	(1)
18	D49060014	2	Stop	(1)
19	D49060015	1	Lever	(1)
				Length 1680mm
	D49070118	1	Lever	(1)
				Length 1400mm
20	D20400468	2	Washer	(1)
21	D49060016	1	Washer	(1)
22	D42615800	1	Pin	(1)
23	D49060017	1	Cone	(1)
24	D43386000	1	Handle	(1)
25	D41101900	1	Spring	(1)
26	D20400453	X	Washer	
27	1441462X1	X	Locknut	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new D41087400
28	D49071600	2	Bush	(1)
29	D49060055	1	Deflector	(1)
30	D49060020	1	Bearing	(1)
				Left Hand
31	D49060021	1	Bearing	(1)
				Right Hand
32	D49060022	1	Lever	(1)
33	D49060023	1	Deflector	(1)
34	D40601500	5	Screw Metric	(1)
35	D45070067	1	Gas Strut	
36	D49060018	1	Kit	
37	D43384000	1	Lever	
53	D44358000	1	Hair Pin	
56	D40411000	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1)
57	D40416500	4	Screw Metric	(1)
58	D20400433	6	Washer	(1)
59	D41087900	2	Locknut	(1)
60	D40407800	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1)
61	D20400416	2	Washer	(1)
62	D41087600	2	Locknut	(1)
63	D20400416	2	Washer	(1)
64	D40410900	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1)
65	D40404900	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1)
66	D20400414	1	Washer	(1)
67	D41087500	1	Locknut	(1)
74	D40402600	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
75	D28181760	X	Plate	
76	D28181761	X	Plate	
77	D41087600	4	Locknut	
78	D28880098	2	Bracket	
79	D20400471	4	Washer	
80	D40407600	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	
81	D28780365	1	Cable	
82	**D45010092**	1	Magnet	
83	D40316400	1	Screw Metric	
84	D41622600	1	Bearing Ball	
85	D20400419	1	Washer	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

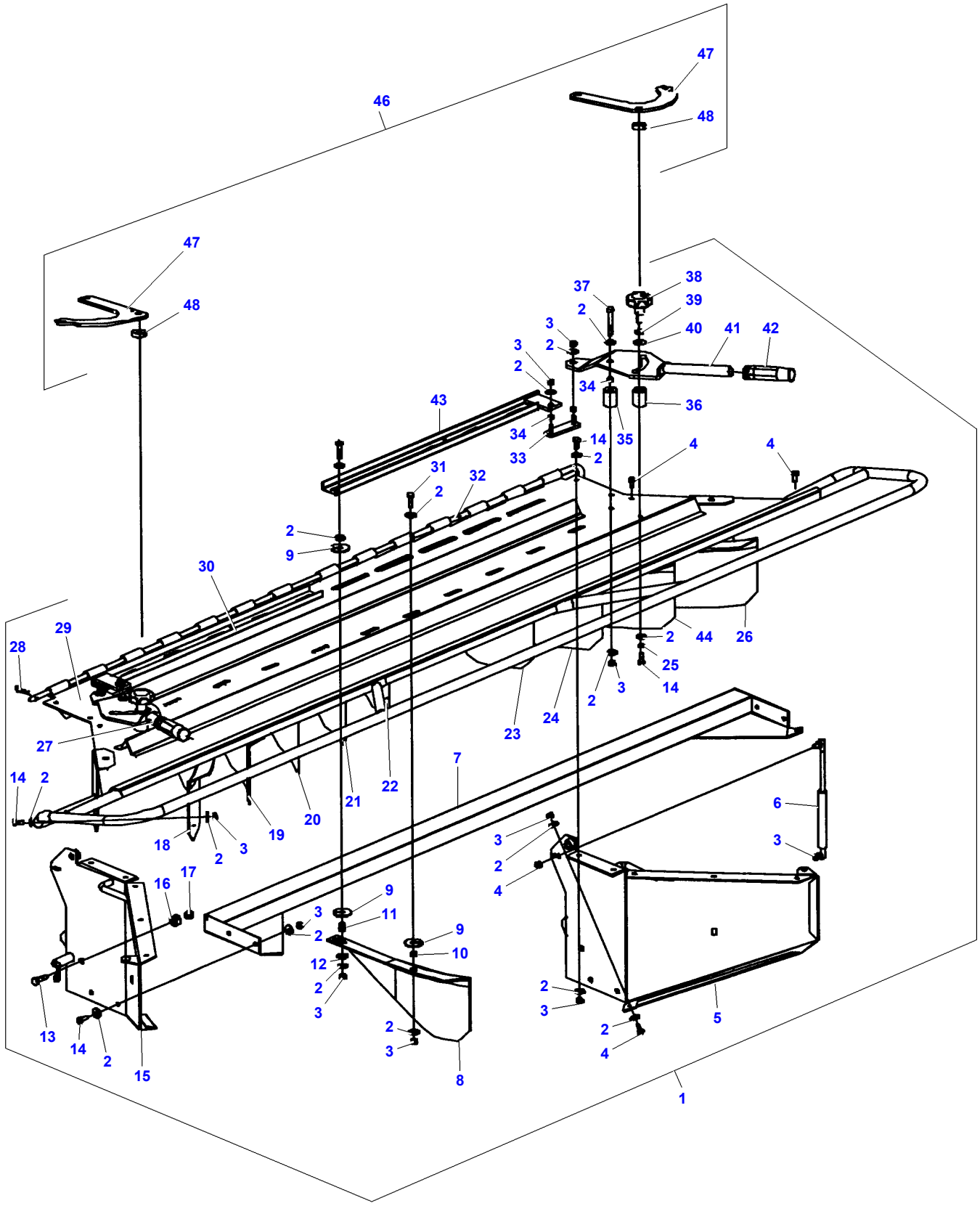
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
86	**D28780516**	1	Inductive Taker	
87	**D28780514**	X	Sensor	
89	D28781684	2	End	[A]
90	D28781683	2	End	[A]
94	D28781056	2	Retainer	[A]
100	D28780381	1	Retainer	[A]
101	D28080089	1	Buzzer	[B]
102	D20400470	8	Washer	[B]
103	D40741200	4	Screw	
104	D20400516	3	Spacer	

FOOTNOTE [A] OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
FOOTNOTE [B] CHOPPER VIBRATION MONITOR


5
3
4
1
2

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D45070067	1	Gas Strut	
2	D49070170	1	Hand Lever	
3	D49070171	1	Deflector	1400mm
	D49070172	1	Deflector	1680mm
4	D42615800	1	Pin	
5	D49070173	2	Stop	


47
46
48
47
48
37
38
39
40
41
42
2
3
3
2
2
34
36
43
34
33
14
35
2
4
4
31
32
2
2
9
30
29
28
27
14
2
18
2
3
19
20
21
22
23
24
2
44
26
25
3
14
2
7
6
3
3
2
4
16
17
9
3
11
2
9
10
12
2
3
2
3
2
3
2
4
13
14
2
15
8
5
1

D-AGZB-005-A

Massey Ferguson

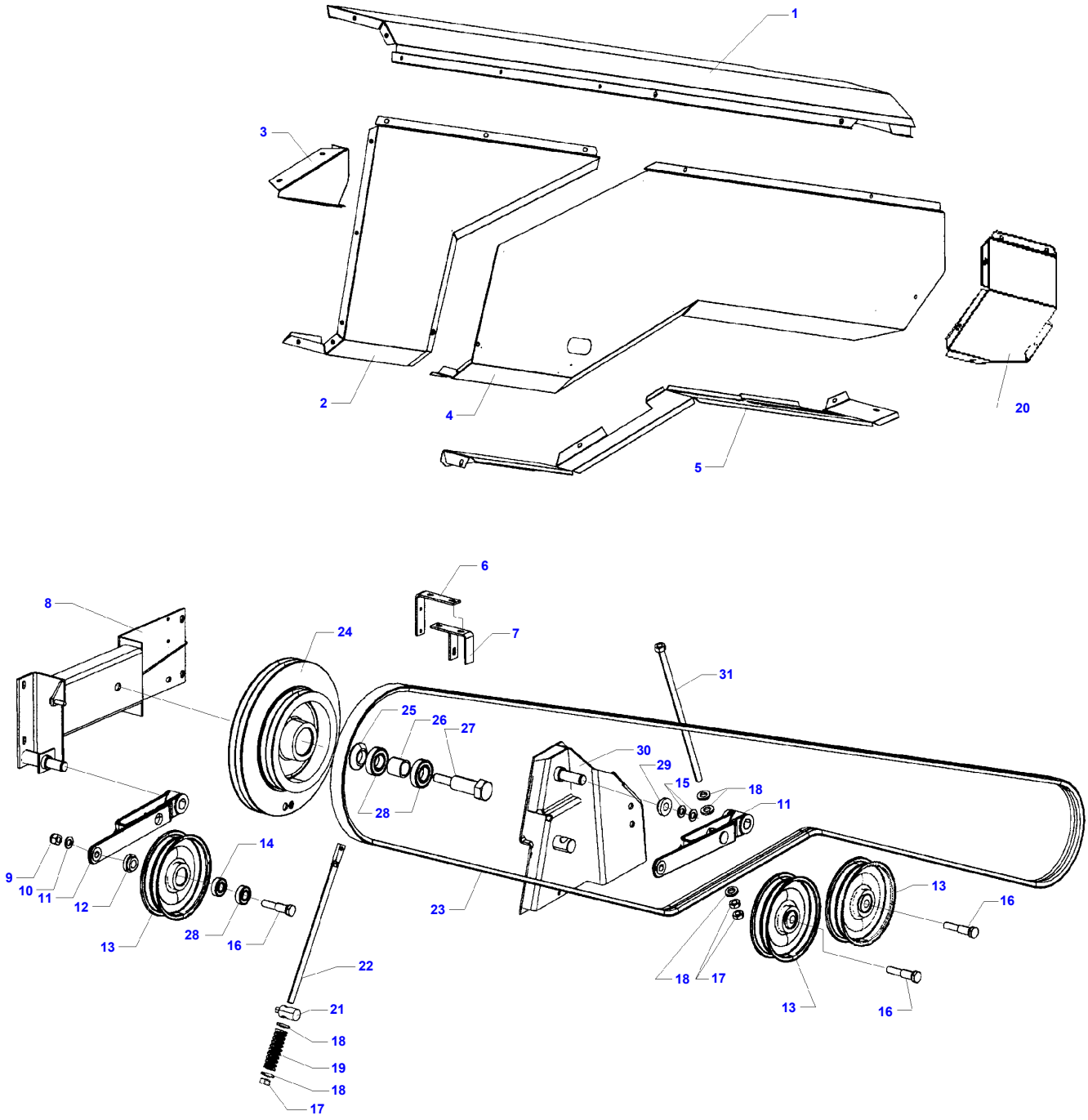
MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402

Straw Deflector And El.Adjustment - REKORD M97 / M400 - M800 / M401 - M801

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D49070131	1	Hood	1400mm
	D49070136	1	Hood	1680mm
2	D20400506	X	Washer	(1)
3	1441461X1	X	Locknut	(1)
4	339124X1	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1)
5	D49070174	3	Plate	(1)
6	D45070067	2	Gas Strut	(1)
7	D49070121	1	Reinforcement	(1) 1400mm
	D49060027	1	Reinforcement	(1) 1680mm
8	D49060064	1	Deflector	(1)
9	D49060086	24	Washer	(1) 1400mm
	D49060086	30	Washer	(1) 1680mm
10	D49060079	8	Bush	(1) 1400mm
	D49060079	10	Bush	(1) 1680mm
11	D49060078	8	Bush	(1) 1400mm
	D49060078	10	Bush	(1) 1680mm
12	D49060087	8	Washer	(1) 1400mm
	D49060087	10	Washer	(1) 1680mm
13	339814X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1)
14	339123X1	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1)
15	D49070175	1	Plate	(1)
16	D49060038	2	Bush	(1)
17	1440329X1	2	Locknut	(1)
18	D49060073	1	Deflector	(1) 1680mm
19	D49060071	1	Deflector	(1)
20	D49060069	1	Deflector	(1)
21	D49060067	1	Deflector	(1)
22	D49060065	1	Deflector	(1)
23	D49060066	1	Deflector	(1)
24	D49060068	1	Deflector	(1)
25	D41100700	2	Spring Washers	(1)
26	D49060072	1	Deflector	(1) 1680mm
27	D49060083	1	Lever	(1)
28	D44358000	1	Hair Pin	(1)
29	D49070176	1	Deflector	(1) 1400mm
	D49070177	1	Deflector	(1) 1680mm
30	D49060075	1	Rail	(1) 1400mm
	D49060077	1	Guide	(1) 1680mm
31	339761X1	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1) 1400mm
	339761X1	10	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1) 1680mm
32	D49070122	1	Rod	(1) 1400mm
	D49060039	1	Bar	(1) 1680mm
33	D49060080	2	Link	(1)
34	D49060081	6	Bush	(1)
35	D49060084	2	Bush	(1)
36	D49060085	2	Threaded Bush	(1)
37	339368X1	2	Bolt Metric	(1)
38	D49070800	2	Screw	(1)
39	D41100900	2	Spring Washers	(1)
40	D20400426	2	Washer	(1)
41	D49060082	1	Lever	(1)

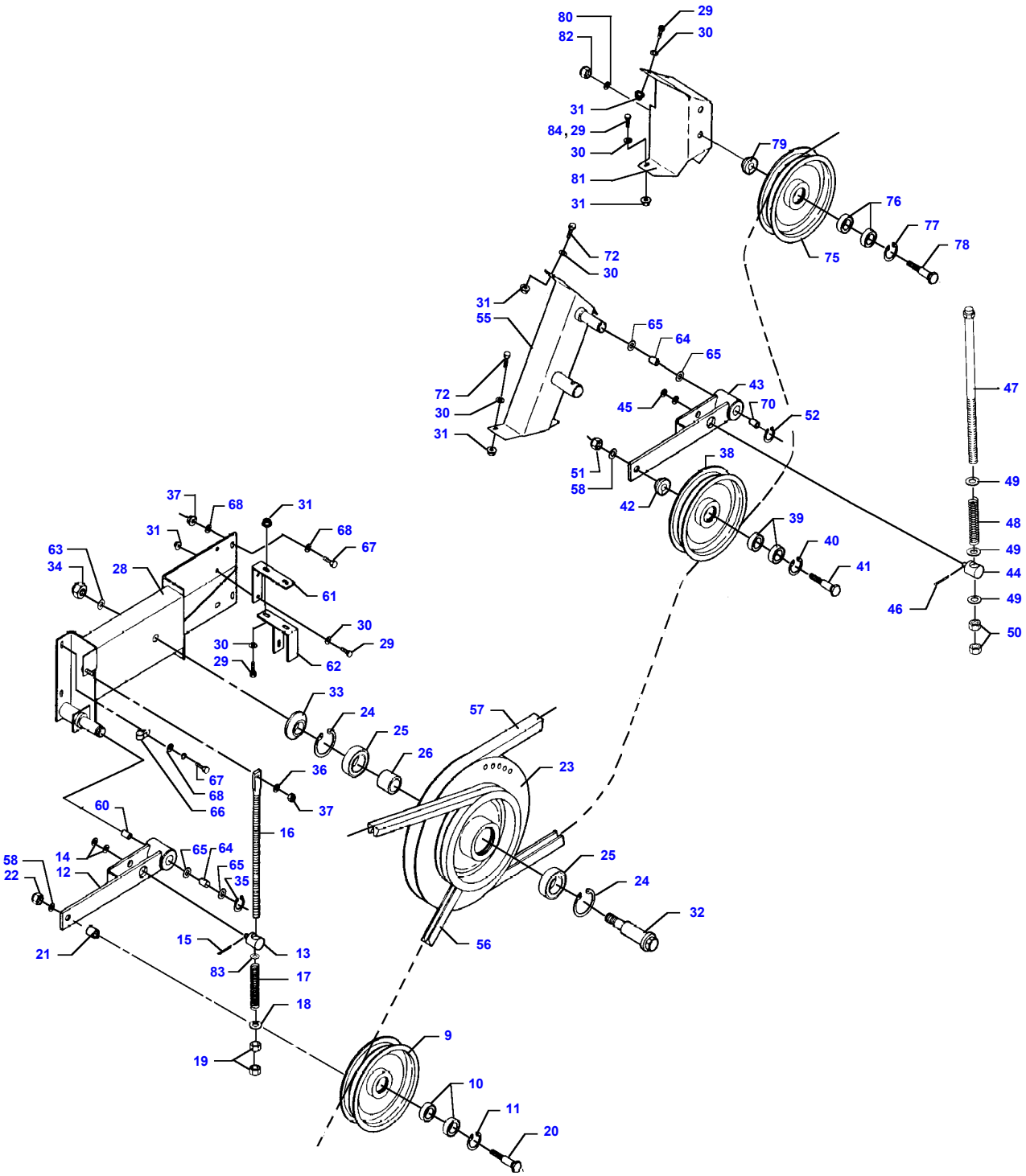
https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
42	D49060088	2	Lever	(1)
43	D49060074	1	Rail	(1) 1400mm
43	D49060076	1	Guide	(1) 1680mm
44	D49060070	1	Deflector	(1)
45	339009X1	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1) 1400mm
45	339009X1	10	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1) 1680mm
46	D49070132	1	Kit, Adjuster	
47	D49060056	2	Arm	(46)
48	D49060057	2	Spacer	(46)


1
3
2
4
20
5
6
8
7
24
31
25
26
27
30
29
15
18
11
28
14
9
10
11
12
13
28
16
23
13
16
22
18
17
13
16
21
18
19
18
17

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	D18185549	1	Guard
2	D18186417	1	Guard
3	D28185552	1	Shield
4	D18185550	1	Guard
5	D28185551	1	Shield
6	D28880469	1	Fitting
7	D28880471	1	Yoke
8	D28880249	1	Bracket
9	1442739X1	1	Locknut
10	D20400459	1	Washer
11	D28880495	2	Lever
12	D28880354	3	Spacer
13	D28250441	3	Pulley
14	339599X1	2	Bear. 6204 2rs
15	D20400530	2	Spacer
16	D28250444	3	Bolt
17	339034X1	4	Nut
18	D28181284	5	Washer
19	D28880505	1	Spring
20	D28186539	1	Lock Support
21	D28780030	2	Pivot
22	D28380011	1	Tie Rod
23	D41977900	1	Belt
24	D28880263	1	Pulley
25	D28851036	1	Disc
26	D28880254	1	Spacer
27	D28880261	1	Bolt
28	D41623000	2	Bear. 6207 2rs
29	D28880489	1	Bush
30	D28186230	1	Bracket
31	D28884141	1	Tensioner


80
82
29
30
31
84, 29
30
81
31
79
76
77
78
75
72
30
31
55
65
64
65
72
30
31
43
45
70
52
47
51
58
38
42
49
48
39
40
41
49
44
46
49
50
37
68
31
31
68
67
63
34
28
61
30
30
29
29
62
33
24
25
26
57
23
36
37
67
68
66
60
16
58
14
22
12
65
64
65
35
25
24
32
15
13
21
83
17
18
56
19
9
10
11
20

D-AGZC-001-A

Massey Ferguson

MF 7254/7256 COMBINE - 1637402 **1637402**

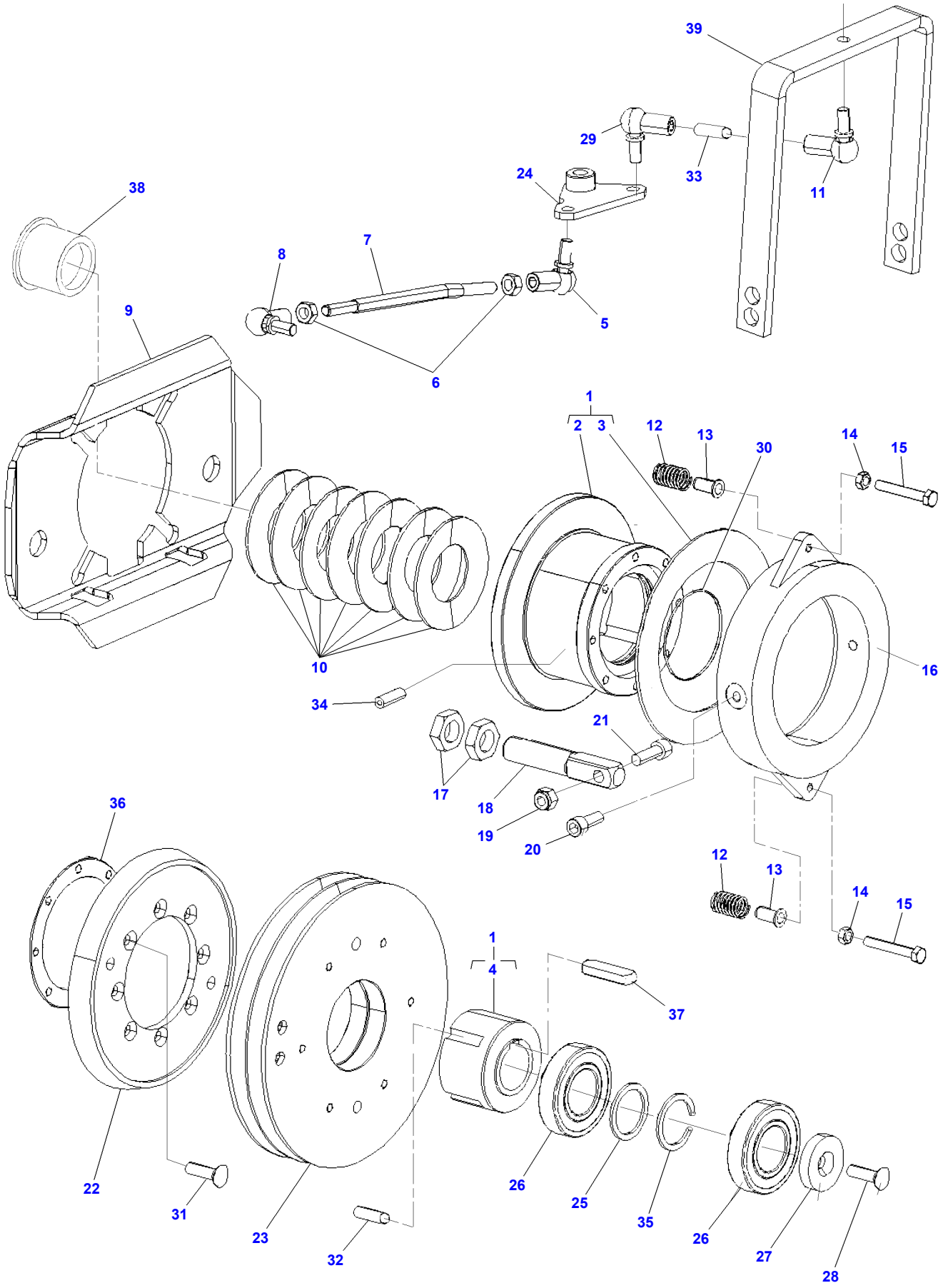
Counter Drive - Straw Chopper - REKORD M97 / M400 - M800 **Page 017-0007**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
9	D28250441	1	Pulley	
10	D41622700	2	Bearing Ball	
11	D42513700	1	Circlip	
12	D28880495	1	Lever	Valid from machine/table no, can be used in new as well as in older machines 57068
13	D28780030	1	Pivot	
14	D20400426	2	Washer	
15	D41405900	1	Pin	
16	D28380011	1	Tie Rod	
17	D28880505	1	Spring	
18	D28181284	1	Washer	
19	D41011100	2	Nut	
20	D28250444	1	Bolt	
21	D28880354	1	Spacer	
22	D41087900	1	Locknut	
23	D28880263	1	Pulley	
24	D42515000	2	Circlip	
25	D41623000	2	Bear. 6207 2rs	
26	D28880254	1	Spacer	
28	D28880249	1	Bracket	
29	D40405000	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
30	D20400506	X	Washer	
31	D41087600	X	Locknut	
32	D28880261	1	Bolt	
33	D28851036	1	Disc	
34	D41088100	1	Locknut	
35	D42502300	1	Circlip	
36	D20400471	1	Washer	
37	D41087600	1	Locknut	
38	D28250441	1	Pulley	
39	D41622700	2	Bearing Ball	
40	D42513700	1	Circlip	
41	D28250444	1	Bolt	
42	D28880354	1	Spacer	
44	D28780030	1	Pivot	
45	D20400426	1	Washer	
46	D41405900	1	Pin	
47	D28884141	1	Tensioner	
48	D28210881	1	Comp.Spring	
49	D28181284	2	Washer	
50	D41011100	2	Nut	
51	D41087900	1	Locknut	
52	D42502300	1	Circlip	
54	D20400471	1	Washer	
55	D28884125	1	Support	
56	**D41979600**	1	Belt	
	D41990049	1	Belt	[A]
57	**D41977900**	1	Belt	See Page - Reference Number 017-0009/28
	D41978400	1	Belt	[A] See Page - Reference Number 017-0009/28
58	D20400459	2	Washer	
59	D43364000	1	Bush	(12)
60	D43364300	1	Bush	(12)
61	D28880469	1	Fitting	
62	D28880471	1	Yoke	
63	D20400522	1	Spacer	
64	D28880489	1	Bush	
65	D20400530	2	Spacer	
66	D45731100	1	Retainer	
67	D40407800	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
68	D20400416	X	Washer	
70	D43364000	1	Bush	(43)
71	D43364300	1	Bush	(43)
72	D40405000	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	
75	D28250441	1	Pulley	
76	D41622700	2	Bearing Ball	
77	D42513700	1	Circlip	
78	D28250444	1	Bolt	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
79	D28880354	1	Spacer	
80	D20400459	1	Washer	
81	D28884133	1	Bracket	
82	D41087900	1	Locknut	
83	D20400459	1	Washer	
84	D40405100	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	

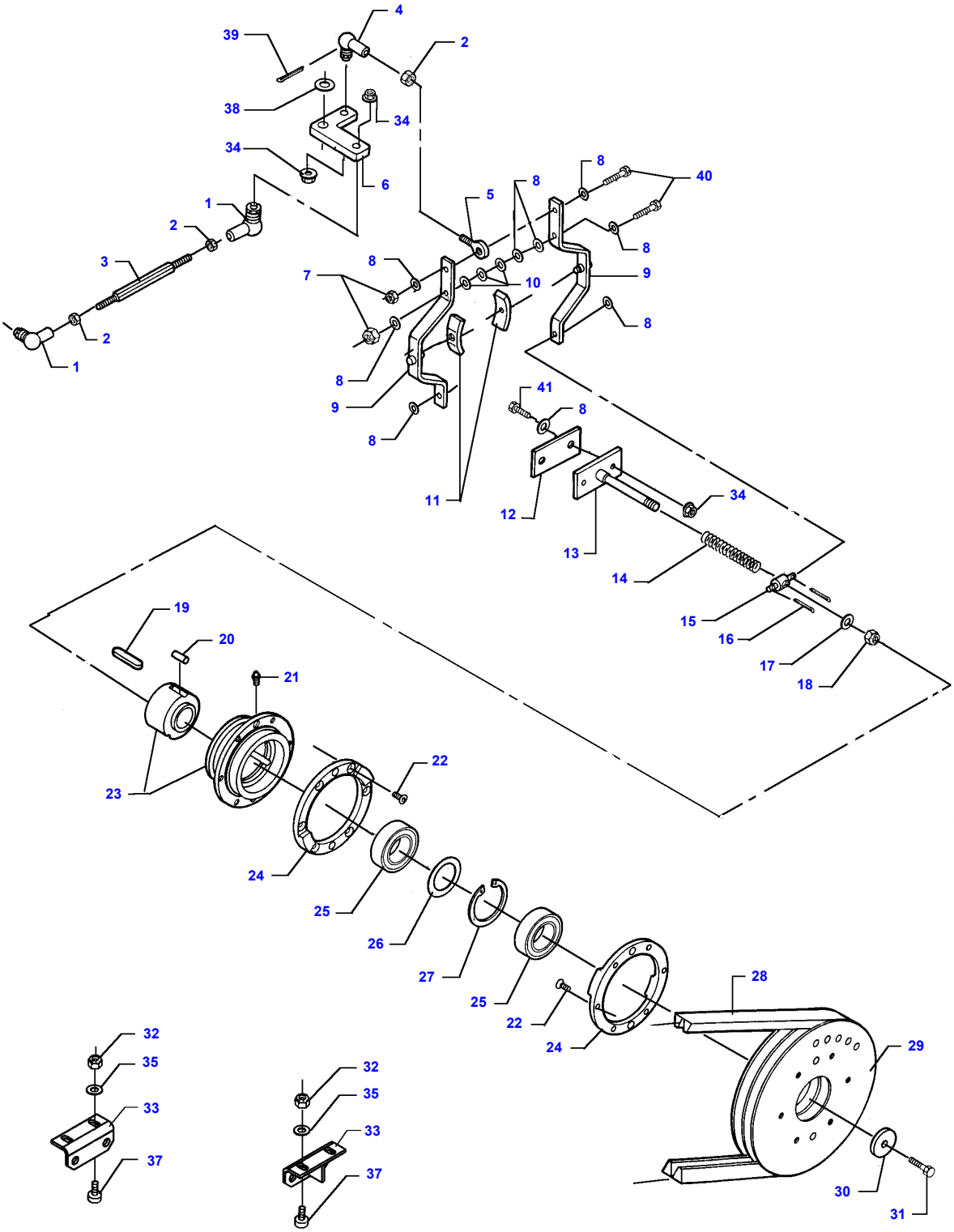
FOOTNOTE [A] REDUCED CHOP SPEED


39
29
33
11
24
38
8
7
5
9
6
1
2
3
12
13
30
14
15
10
16
34
21
17
18
19
20
36
12
13
14
15
1
4
37
22
31
23
32
26
25
35
26
27
28

D-AGZD-005-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D28880497	1	Hub	
2	D28880538	1	Housing	Not serviced, order REF. 1
3	D45903401	1	Disc	
4	D28880496	1	Housing	Not serviced, order REF. 1
5	D46436200	1	Toggle	
6	D41010800	2	Nut	
7	D28880540	1	Rod	M400 + M800
	D28880543	1	Lever	M401 + M801
8	D46436200	1	Toggle	
9	D28880539	1	Housing	
10	D41112800	7	Disc	
11	D46436200	1	Toggle	
12	D28210500	2	Spring	
13	D41028300	2	Rivet	
14	D41010700	2	Nut	
15	D40405600	2	Setscrew	
16	D28880537	1	Cover	
17	D41043000	4	Nut Metric	
18	D28880536	2	Holder	
19	D41087600	2	Locknut	
20	D40692300	2	Screw	
21	D40692400	2	Screw	
22	D28880523	1	Cone	
23	D28880529	1	Pulley	
	D28880528	1	Pulley	
24	D28880531	1	Shift Lever Assy	
25	D42599200	1	Disc	
26	D41623100	2	Bearing Ball	
27	D28880472	1	Washer	
28	D40466500	1	Setscrew	
29	D46436200	1	Toggle	
30	D45467600	1	O Ring	
31	D40601600	8	Screw Metric	
32	D42694900	4	Pin	
33	D40633500	1	Grub Screw	
34	D43001500	1	Greaser	
35	D42515400	1	Circlip	
36	D28880534	1	Plate	
37	D43106200	1	Key	
38	D28880522	1	Spring Carrier	
39	D28880385	1	Brace	

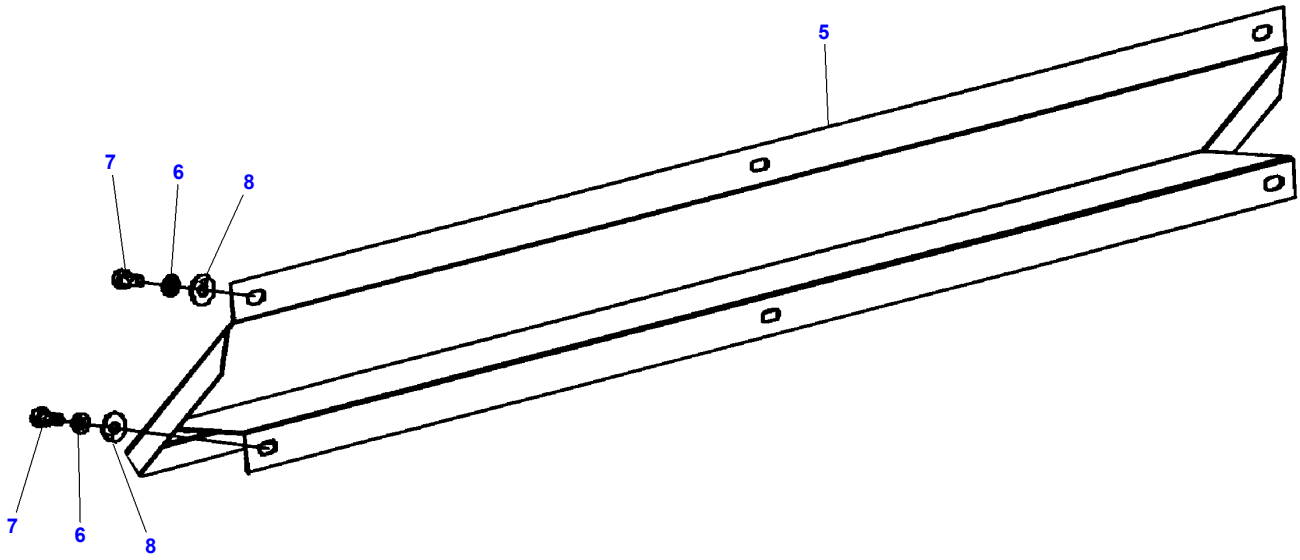

4
39
2
38
34
34
6
1
2
3
2
1
5
8
8
40
8
7
8
10
9
8
8
9
8
41
8
11
12
34
13
14
19
20
21
15
16
17
18
23
22
24
25
26
27
25
22
24
28
29
30
31
32
35
33
37
32
35
33
37

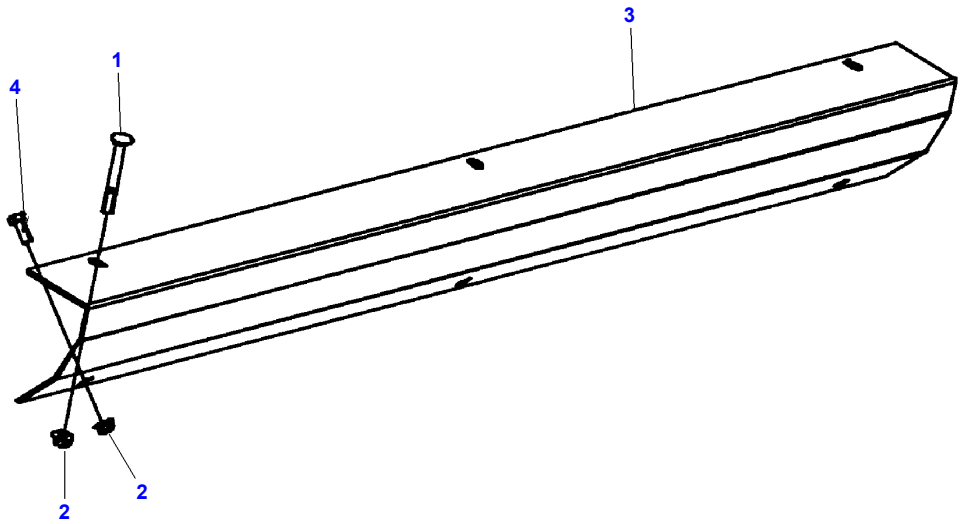
D-AGZD-001-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D46436200	2	Toggle	
2	D41010800	4	Nut	
3	D28880206	1	Rod	
4	D46436200	1	Toggle	
5	D45697900	1	Toggle	
6	D28185413	1	Arm	
7	D41087600	2	Locknut	
8	D20400471	10	Washer	
9	D28880214	2	Lever	
10	D20400419	3	Washer	
11	D28880262	2	Block	
12	D28880391	1	Shim	
13	D28880502	1	Spring	
14	D25400086	1	Spring	
15	D28880207	1	Pin	
16	D41405900	2	Pin	
17	D20400426	1	Washer	
18	D41087700	1	Locknut	
19	D43106200	1	Key	
20	D42694900	4	Pin	
21	D43001500	1	Greaser	
22	D40608800	4	Screw Metric	
23	D28880201	1	Hub	
24	D28880199	2	Coupling	
25	D41623100	2	Bearing Ball	
26	D42599200	1	Disc	
27	D42515400	1	Circlip	
28	**D41977900**	1	Belt	See Page - Reference Number 017-0007/57
	D41978400	1	Belt	[A] See Page - Reference Number 017-0007/57
29	D28880501	1	Pulley	
31	D40466500	1	Setscrew	
32	D41087700	4	Locknut	
33	D28180744	2	Plate	
34	D41010800	4	Nut	
35	D20400426	4	Washer	
37	D40066800	4	Screw Metric	
38	D20400537	1	Spacer	
39	D41405900	1	Pin	
40	D40425900	2	Screw	
41	D40408000	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	

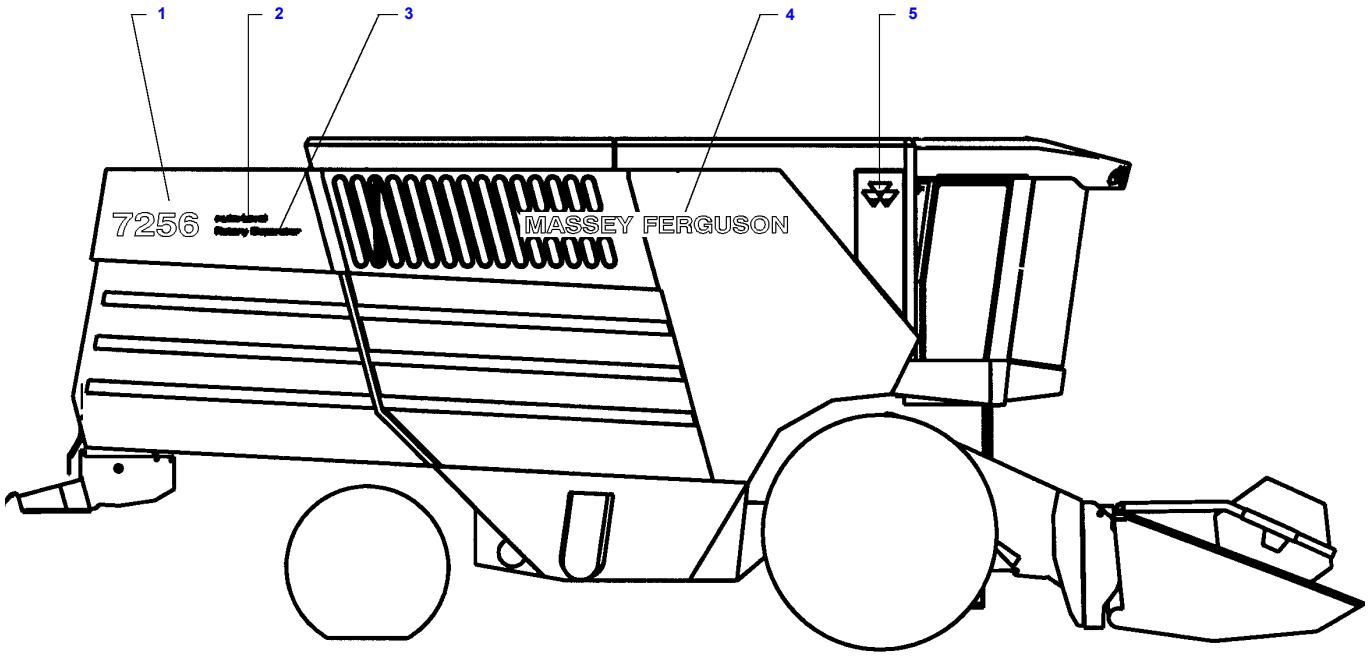
FOOTNOTE [A] REDUCED CHOP SPEED

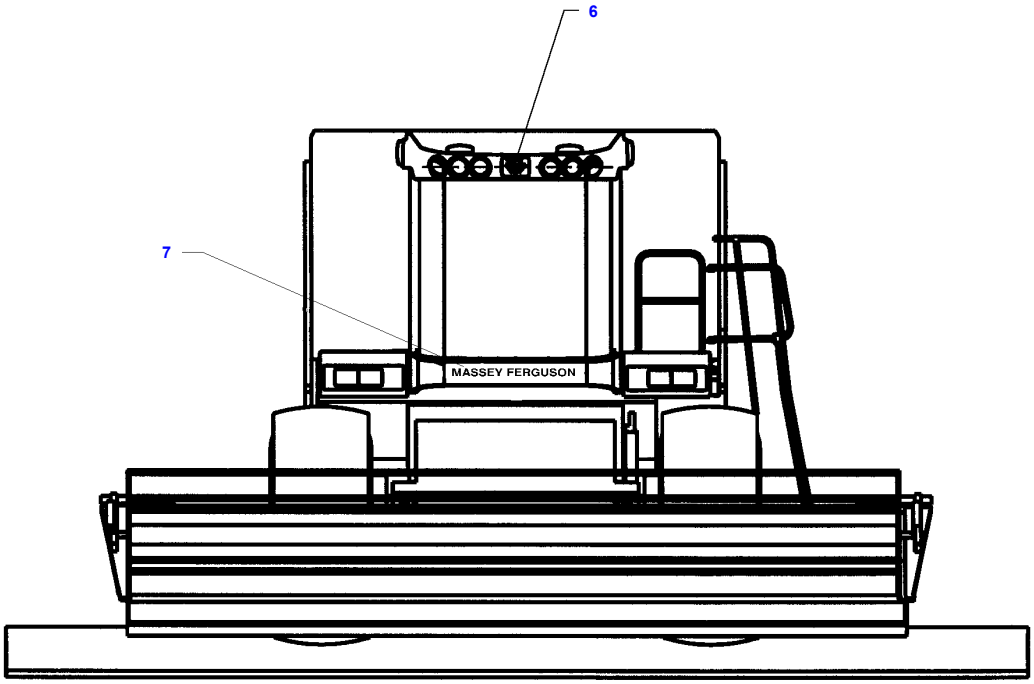

5
7
6
8
7
6
8


3
1
4
2
2

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D40068000	3	Screw	
2	1440329X1	6	Locknut	
3	D49074300	1	Guard	1400mm
	D49074200	1	Shield	1680mm
4	3009492X1	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	
5	D49070134	1	Guard	1400mm
	D49070138	1	Guard	1680mm
6	D41100700	6	Spring Washers	
7	339124X1	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	
8	D20400506	6	Washer	



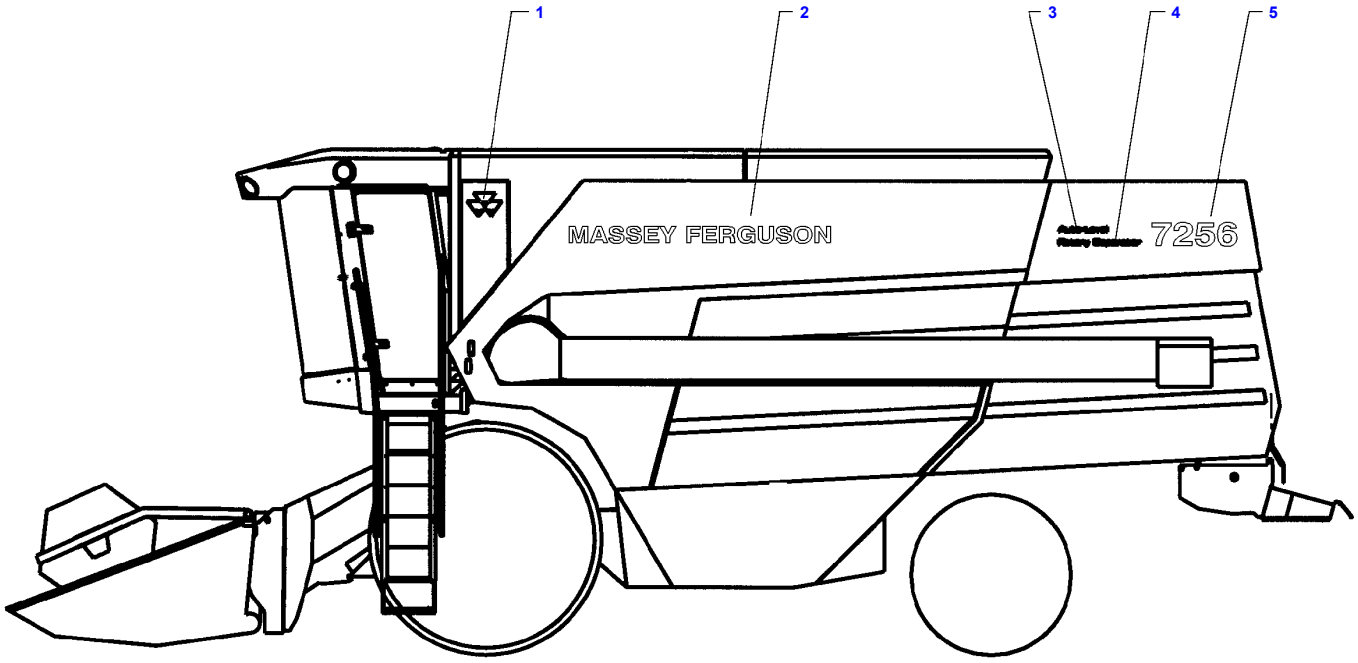


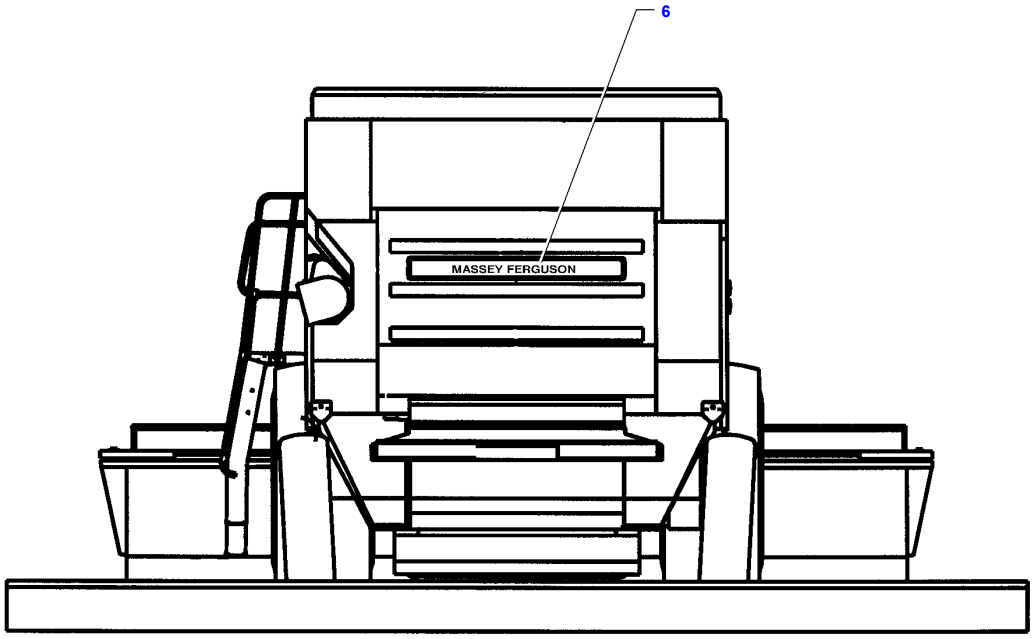
D-AHZA-005-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D49129300	2	Decal	MF 7256
	D49129400	2	Decal	MF 7254
2	D49130007	2	Decal	AUTO-LEVEL
3	D49130008	2	Decal	ROTARY
4	D49127700	2	Decal	
5	D49130002	1	Decal	
6	D49100121	1	Decal	
7	D49120002	1	Decal	
14	D49160400	1	Decal	[A]
17	D49100150	1	Decal	[B]
18	D49100160	1	Decal	[C]
19	D49100182	1	Decal	[D]
22	D49100161	2	Decal	
23	D49100162	2	Decal	[E]
24	D49100149	X	Decal	[F]
25	D49180900	2	Decal	
26	D49100189	1	Decal	
	D49121800	1	Decal	UKR
	D49122900	1	Decal	CS-SK
	D49124200	1	Decal	H
	D49126200	1	Decal	PL
	D49195600	1	Decal	DK
	D49195700	1	Decal	GB-RO-BUL
	D49195800	1	Decal	D-NL
	D49195900	1	Decal	F-CH
	D49196000	1	Decal	S-FIN
27	D49100188	1	Decal	E
	D49151900	1	Decal	DK
	D49152000	1	Decal	S-FIN
	D49152100	1	Decal	GB-RO-BUL
	D49152200	1	Decal	D-NL
	D49152300	1	Decal	F-CH
28	D49100009	1	Decal	[A]
29	D49196100	1	Decal	DK-S
	D49196200	1	Decal	GB-D-F
30	D49113300	1	Decal	[H]

FOOTNOTE [A] EQUIPMENT REQUIRED AND APPROVED BY THE TOV AUTHORITIES
FOOTNOTE [B] FOR MACHINE CPL
FOOTNOTE [C] FOR TABLE
FOOTNOTE [D] WARNING BEFORE START
FOOTNOTE [E] WARNING SENSORS TABLE
FOOTNOTE [F] WARNING BEFORE REPAIR
FOOTNOTE [G] TO BATTERY
FOOTNOTE [H] "KEEP OFF"


1
2
3
4
5
MASSEY FERGUSON
7256


6
MASSEY FERGUSON

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	D49127900	1	Decal	
2	D49127700	2	Decal	
3	D49130007	2	Decal	AUTO-LEVEL
4	D49130008	2	Decal	ROTARY
6	D49100120	1	Decal	Up to Serial or Engine Number 58449
	D49130068	1	Decal	From Serial or Engine Number 58450

https://truckmanualshub.com/



https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://www.manualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Powered by truckmanualshub.com